FILM
NUMBER
2879

ALBERTA

1815226

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From S. W. Pelletier

Date (when rec'd)

Subject: S. A. Th. grant

All 23-28-7 w 4.

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No 5465

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa WILLIAM WARREN PIPER *of* CALGARY *in the Province of* ALBERTA *legal representative of* *deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.*

Given under my hand this 11th *day of* March *1909*

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

S465

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1815226

Ottawa.

Sir,

29th March 1909

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5330. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To William W. Piper Esq
108, 13th Ave. W.
Calgary. Alta.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1818226.

Militia Warrant

No. 54655

Apr 29 1909.

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5330 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to William W. Piper

William W. Piper.

Witness to Signature. John E. B. Piper

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, W. W. Piper of Calgary,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by t e grantee .....
under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature William Warren Piper

Subscribed and sworn to this 24
day of July, 1909
before me at Calgary

J R Brooks
Senior Assistant Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, William Warren Piper, of Calgary

de hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE of Section number 23 in Township 28 Range 7 and the SW quarter of section number 23 in Township 28 Range 7 of the Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature William Warren Piper.

Calgary District.

21 July 07

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

77078

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that W W Piper, of Calgary,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the SE ¼ of section 23 Township 28 Range 7 of 4 M., and SW ¼ of section 23 Township 28 Range 7 of 4 M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee .....);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.....

320

J R Brooks

Senior Assistant. Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

24 day of July 1909.

CANADA

1815726
D.K 12-8

No. 5330

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles William Warren Piper

of Calgary Alta.

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 1615 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being ~~made~~

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty second day of March 1907

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the South half of Section 23 in Township 38 Range 1 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE William Warren Piper.

CANCELLED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

43-167-1

1815226 Indexed NOTED 2344976

Form V.B. No. 3.
3,000-25-1-09.

6

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) William Warren Piper of Calgary Alberta Druggist Late 2nd C.M.R. Reg. No. 349

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Lorne Proudfoot

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Chinook, Alberta, Farmer.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,* whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior South African Volunteer Register, under No. 5465 ...th day March A.D. 1911

[signature]

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Calgary ~~Alta~~ ~~and~~, in the Province of Alberta, this 24th day of July, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

A.S. Brown

William Warren Piper

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Alfred Stewart Brown

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Calgary Alberta Broker

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the vendor, mortgagor, etc. signed, sealed and executed by (3) William Warren Piper

the party thereto :

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Calgary in the Province of Alberta

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Calgary, A.S. Brown
in the Province of Alberta,
this 24th day of July
A.D. 1909
Jos. T. Shaw
A Commissioner for the
Province of Alberta

V [illegible].

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Lorne Pendfoot, of Chinook Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. of Section number 33 in Township 28 Range 7 and the S.W. quarter of section number 33 in Township 28 Range 7 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Lorne Pendfoot

[illegible] District

Reg 1810-2-6

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Lorne Brownfoot, of Chinook Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

2. ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee W. W. Pipin under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Lorne Brownfoot

Sworn before and sworn to this 1st day of June A.D. 1911

before me at Calgary

J. R. Boyd
Lorne Agent
Calgary Alta.

NOTE.—If grantee appears strike out clause 3. If substitute appears strike out clause 2.

Pd 181-7-6

Form No 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his homestead, the ... of Section ... in Township ... and Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Answer:

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Answer:

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Answer:

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Answer:

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

   Answer:

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Answer:

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Answer:

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Answer:

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Answer:

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Answer:

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Answer?

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer

19.. broke 30 acres, cropped ... acres. 19.. broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.

19.. " " " " " "

19.. " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: ... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: ... acres hay land, ... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer ... acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: ...

I, ... of ...

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

...

Declared before me ...

at the ... of ...

in the ...

this ... day of ...

A.D. 19..

...

...P.O.

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

3689623

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?
3. When did applicant build a house on the land composed of the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? Give actual dates.
5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? Give actual dates.
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?
12. [illegible]

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1916

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?
3. When did applicant build a house on the land composed of the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? Give actual dates.
5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? Give actual dates.
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?
7. [illegible] horses [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?
12. [illegible]

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District

6745

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
CALGARY ALTA.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Lorne Broadfoot

for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant

South, Section 23 Township 25

West 5th Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 13 [illegible]
CALGARY ALTA.

Lorne Broadfoot 34, farmer
Calgary

2. (a) Yes (b) Yes

3. By Birth.

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. Year 19[illegible] Broke
Year 19[illegible]
Year 19[illegible]
Year 19[illegible]
Year 19[illegible]
Year 19[illegible]

Dominion
Province of Alberta

I Lorne Broadfoot do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible] Lorne Broadfoot

I have first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible]

OTTAWA, [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, JUN 12 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To

FORM 31 A

No. 1815232

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 and the Acts amending the same, the Bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA of VANCOUVER

legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act.

Given under my hand this 11th day of March 1913

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Address all letters:
The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Department of the Interior
Canada.

5460.

Ottawa

Please quote this [illegible]
File No. 1815232

29th March 1905

Sir,

I [illegible] South African Volunteer [illegible] Land Certificate No. 5327 [illegible] in your name, [illegible] provisions of the [illegible], and [illegible] with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence [illegible]

[illegible]

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, [illegible], should be returned [illegible] on the accomp-

Encl. [illegible] be registered [illegible]

[illegible]

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting [illegible] is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Edward W. Cliffdale Esq.
1364 Hornby St.
Vancouver B.C.

Captain's Warrant

No. 5

[illegible] 1864

[illegible] Master of the Interior

for [illegible] of Iowa.

[illegible] in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer

Navy Act, 1862.

Issued to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form V.B No. 3

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Edward Whelpdale, 137 Cordova St East Vancouver Draper, late of South African Constabulary

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Frank Konschak of Springfield, Illinois, U.S.A.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Vancouver in the Province of British Columbia this Twentieth day of May 1910.

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Edward Whelpdale

NOTE No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of
British Columbia
Canada
To Wit

I, Duncan Macrae Russell
of Vancouver, B.C.
Upholsterer

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by Edward Litchfield the party thereto.

2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Vancouver in the Province aforesaid.

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Vancouver B.C.
this Twelfth day of [illegible]

A Notary Public in and for the Province aforesaid

8097

Form V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Frank Konshak of Rastetenny

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. of section number 4 in Township 81 Range 2 and the S.W. quarter of section number 4 in Township 81 Range 2 W of the 6 Meridian.

I am a British subject.

~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ..... and ~~hereby declare that it is my intention to become a British~~ subject under the laws of Canada.

I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Frank Konshak

Postoffice

~~Note.~~ Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Frank Townshend, of Chester Basin,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2 ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized~~ in my name.

3 That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Ed. Whitfield under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute

on each of sections

Signature Frank Townshend

Subscribed and sworn to this 28th

day of Nov. 1911

before me at Liverpool

A. Lantzley

Justice of the Peace

NOTE.—If grantee appears strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

5327

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Edward L Penfield

of Vancouver B.C.

to whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 1815232 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this day of 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

Whereby select the S half of Section 4 in Township 51 Range 2 West of the 6 Meridian

SIGNATURE Frank Konshuk

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

5460.

Frank Honschak,

Spring Lake, Alta., Farmer.

6th Sept. 11

4249175

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement August Boehme

N.W.¼ 5 6 Township 8[illegible] Range 2 W

Frank Konshack S½ 2 West 6th

Township 81 Range 2 West 6th Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? S.W.¼ Sec 5 81-2-W6th & Vicinity from March 1913 to August 22nd 1919

3. July 1913 15th December 1913

4. 15th December 1913 to 15th June 1914; 15th December 1916 to 28th February 1917

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? Give actual dates. [illegible]

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year since the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? Year 13: 4, nil; Year 14; Year 15; Year 16: 8

7. Year 13: nil, 3, nil; Year 14; Year 15; Year 16

8. 14×28 Log & Lumber Value [illegible]

9. 2 mile [illegible]

10. Granary [illegible]

Canada:
Province of Alberta

I, August Boehme, Waterhole Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Peace River Alberta

this 22nd day of August 1919 August Boehme

E. Connell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

District

Form No. 158-C.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement Edward Boehme

N.W.¼ 5 81 2 W

Frank Konshack S½ 81 2 W 6th Meridian

1. Farmer 4 years

2. N.W.¼ of Section 5-81-2 W6th & Vicinity from March 1913 to 22nd August 1919

3. July 1913 13th December 1913

4. 13th December 1913 to 13th June 1914; 13th December 1914 to 13th February 1915

5. Single

6. Year 13: 4, nil; Year 14: 12, 12; Year 15: 10, 28; Year 16: 8; Year 17

7. Year 13: nil, 3, nil, 2; Year 14: 3, 8; Year 15: 3, 24; Year 16: 3, 12; Year 17: 2, nil

8. 14×28 Log & Lumber Value $300.00

9. 2 mile $300.00

10. Granary [illegible]

Canada:
Province of Alberta

I, Edward Boehme, Waterhole Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Peace River Alberta

this 22 day of August 1919 [illegible]

E. Connell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

District

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

Application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant

of Section Township Range

of the Meridian

Canada.

Province of
To Wit:

I do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

SWORN before me at

in the Province of

this day of A.D. 19

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

A.D. 19 Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

Accepted as settlement,

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form No. 59.

In the matter of

Province of

do solemnly declare that

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of

Declared before me at the

in the Province

A. D. 19

Isaac Lindsay

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa.

SIR.

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

FORM 31A

No. 1815233

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From

A. Ward

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 2.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ANDREW LAIRD of LOS ANGELES

on the ~~Province~~ State of CALIFORNIA, U.S.A. legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of March 1910.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

~~Colonel~~, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Address your reply to:
The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Department of the Interior
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1515933

Ottawa.

30th March 1909

Sir,

I am directed to forward herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5364 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence received in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying

Encl. blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Department's Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To [illegible] Laird Esq.
815 E. 4th St.
Los Angeles Cal. U.S.A.

Department of the Interior [illegible] Warrant

File No. [illegible] No. [illegible]

______________________ 19[illegible]

Received from the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Warrant No. 5364 for 320 acres of land.

I have it [illegible] with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 190[illegible].

Issued to [illegible]

____

Witness to signature. Andrew Laird

Form V. B. No 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I Andrew Laird, of Los Angeles, in the State of California, U.S.A., formerly Private Number 7510, Company "K", Royal Canadian Regiment.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Samuel Hemingway of Edson Alberta

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip: and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Los Angeles, State of California, U. S. A., this day of August, 1912.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

H. P. Redman

Alexandrew Laird

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

State of California
County of Los Angeles

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I. (1) [illegible]

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the City of Los Angeles, in the State of California, U. S. A.,

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by (3) Andrew Laird

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the City of Los Angeles aforesaid,

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Los Angeles, Cal.
this 17th day of August,
19 12.

X [signature]

A Notary Public in and for the County of Los Angeles, in the State of California, United States of America.

My commission expires November 12, 1912.

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

133499

1232

Form V. B. 1.

2825001

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Samuel Hemingway of Gimli Man.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. ¼ of Section number 2 in Township 28 Range 5 and the N.E. quarter of section number 2 in Township 28 Range 5 of the 6 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~[illegible]~~

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS
NOV 11 1912

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Samuel Hemingway of Spirit River

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open country, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Andrew Laird under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature S. Hemingway

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th day of November 1912, before me at Grande Prairie

[illegible] Local Agent

Note.—If grantee appears strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

1815 233

5364

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Andrew Laird
of Los Angeles Cal U.S.A.

or whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this day of 19

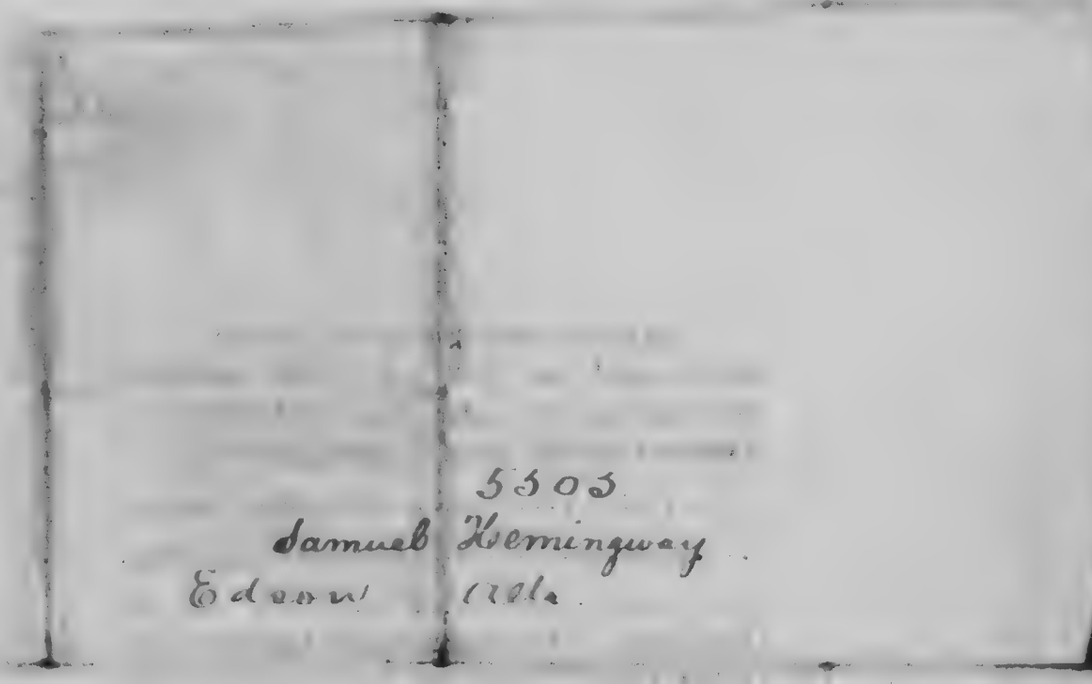
DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the half of Section go Township Range West of the Meridian

SIGNATURE

CERTIFICATE WILL NO[T] [BE] LOST OR DESTROYED

SE - 17 -


5303
Samuel Hemingway
Edwin Cole

3801638

Sworn Statement of Henry James Kirkness of Lots { 4 28 27 Spirit River Settlement Quarter

of Section Township

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Samuel Hemingway for N 1/2 of Section 5

Township 78 Range 5 W of 6 Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Since Sept 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — On Lots 4 28 27 Spirit River Settlement

3. When did he perfect his entry and when did he commence residence? — Since Sept 1913, resident there continuously except as stated in; Septr 1913, Septr 28th 1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided? — From Septr 28th 1913 to March 28th 1914; From Sept 28th 1914 to March 28th 1915; From Sept 28th ...

4a. Has homesteader been in land owned by himself, or by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister? — ✓

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year?

Year			
1913	4		4
1914	19		26
1915	"		26
1916	"		33

7. What stock? — as stated by applicant

8. What is the size of his house? — Log 16 x 20 Value $ 275.00

9. What extent of fencing? — 1 3/4 Miles Wire & Post Value $ 150.00

10. What other buildings? — Stable 16 x 22, 28 x 32 } Log Value $ 200.00

11. Have you any interest? — No

12. — No

Canada

Prov of Alberta

I, Henry James Kirkness of Spirit River Alta

make oath that my answers to the foregoing questions are full and true in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at ... Henry James Kirkness

this 3rd day of ... 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

Sworn Statement of Charles Bremner of Lots { 23 24 25 Quarter

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Samuel Hemingway for N 1/2 of Section 5

Township 78 Range 5 W of 6 Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer; Since Sept 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — On Lots 23 24 25 Spirit River Settlement, Sept 1913

3. When did he perfect his entry and when did he commence residence? — Septr 1913, Septr 28th 1913

4. What portion of each year? — From Septr 28th 1913 to March 28th 1914; From Septr 28th 1914 to March 28th 1915; From Septr 28th 1915 to April 5th 1916

4a. — ✓

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him?

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped?

Year			
1913	7		4
1914	19		26
1915			26
1916	"		33

7. What stock? — As stated by applicant

8. Size of house — Log 16 x 20 Value $ 300.00

9. Fencing — 1 3/4 Miles wire & Post Value $ 150.00

10. Other buildings — 16 x 22, 28 x 32 } Log Stables Value $ 300.00

11. — No

12. — Yes

Canada

Prov of Alberta

I, Charles Bremner of Spirit River Alta

make oath that my answers to the foregoing questions are full and true in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie ... Charles Bremner

this 3rd day of ... having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Quarter of Section Township

Range of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject ... [illegible]

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for your homestead ... and when did you commence actual residence thereon?

4. What period of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom does your family consist ... when did they first commence residence upon the homestead ...?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself ...?

Section	Township	Range	Meridian

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) In whose name was the land acquired and who is the present owner?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value?

(d) What portion of each year have you resided ...?

(e) What months or part of months in each year have you ... resided on ... your ...?

8. How much land have you broken and cropped on your homestead each year?

Year 1	broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

9. What number of stock ... [illegible]

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? ... and what is the cash value of same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present value of same?

13. Are there any ... [illegible] ... homestead? ...

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it and state what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred ... your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit

I, , do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

A. D. 191 — Samuel [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]

A. D. 191 — *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* *District*

Ottawa, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

[illegible]

1515133

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa

Sir,

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼ N.W. ¼
of Section 2,
in Township 75,
Range 5,
West of the 6th Meridian,
bearing date the 23rd January, 1917
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:-

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 2,
Range 5,
in Township 75,
West of the 4th
Meridian,
bearing date the 22nd January, 1917
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

To Samuel Hemingway, Esq.
Spruce Cove
Medicine Hat

No. 1815236

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

14-72-5-W6

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Dominion Lands Act and the Militia Bounty Act of 1908, and the regulations governing the issue of Bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

in the Province of ONTARIO of WEST TORONTO

the legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 11th day of March 1911

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

SALE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

W A McMASTER.
Barrister. Solicitor.
Notary Public

[illegible] West
West Toronto [illegible]

MAR 24 1909

[illegible] Minister
Department of Interior
Ottawa

Ont.

Dear Sir;-

I [illegible] that Victor [illegible] land
[illegible] of [illegible] PATENT [illegible]
to your department. I would [illegible] obliged if you would [illegible]
same as soon as possible.

RECEIVED

[illegible] 181322

Yours truly,

[illegible]

Mr. Eastman, Please attach to file 181236.

W.P.O.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Address ... Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa

5457.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS File No. 1818256.

Ottawa, 29th March 1909

Sir,

I am directed to forward herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5324 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence received in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after it has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying form, in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Regulations and Conditions, respecting land grants to Volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Victor Newman Esq.

C/o W. A. McMaster, Barrister

22 Dundas St W. West Toronto Ont.

Department of the Interior [illegible] Militia Warrant
[illegible] No. [illegible] No. [illegible]

[illegible] 1909

______________________ 1[illegible]0

[illegible] from [illegible] the Minister of the Interior [illegible] Warrant [illegible] No. [illegible]
for 320 [illegible] of land.

[illegible] in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty [illegible]

[illegible] to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

NOT INDEXED

Form V.B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

RECEIVED
JUN 14 1910
PAT. B'CH.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Victor Newman
of the City of Toronto (formerly West Toronto)
in the County of York
do hereby make constitute and appoint Jennie Chapman
wife of Robert Chapman, of the
City of Toronto, in Hamilton Province
my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, this eighth day of June, 1910.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Victor Newman

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject or declares his intention of becoming a British subject and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized in the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[illegible]

Province of Ontario
County of York
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness — I, (1) Elena Hughes

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness — of (2) the City of Toronto in the County of York. Stenographer

make oath and say :-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the party — signed, sealed and executed by (3) Victor Newman

one of

the parties thereto :

(4) Name of place where executed — 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the City of Toronto in the County of York

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at
the City of Toronto
in the County of York
this 8th day of May
1909

Elena Hughes

Wm. Gray
A Commissioner

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 15

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible]
enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible]
which has been issued to [illegible]
of [illegible] together
with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,
appointing [illegible]
of [illegible] his substitute,
which instrument has been registered in this Department and
to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land
Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed
thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Keyes,

Secretary.

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible]

1. [illegible] apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of section number [illegible] in Township 72 Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township 72 Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of~~ [illegible]15069

but I declare ~~that it is my intention to become a~~ British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible] I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I [illegible] [illegible] perform [illegible] commencing [illegible] within six months [illegible] of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by [illegible] the Dominion Lands Act, [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That ~~I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Described and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If grantee appears strike out clause (3). If substitute appears strike out clause (2).

CANADA

5324

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible], was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910, provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of land is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this day of 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CE[...] BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

RECEIVED
JUN 14 1910
PAT. B'CH

1178236 57 - 53 [illegible]

5487

Jennie Cochrane
Winnipeg Man. Married Woman

Sworn Statement of *Jacob Edward Weber* 3183583

N.W. of Section *18* Township *72* Range *5* West of *6th* Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of *S 1/2* of Section *18*

Spencer Cochrane for Township *72* Range *5* W. *6th* Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long since the applicant ...	*Farmer. Since August 1911. On my S.A.V.B. Sec 18 72 5 6 & W6 and recently from 7th Aug ... to date except 3 months in summer of 1912 in Edmonton and 3 months in summer of 1913 in Vancouver, B.C.*
2. When ...	*September 1911 — 7th Oct. 1911.*
3. What portion of each year since ...	*7th Oct. 1911 to 7th April 1912.* *7th Oct. 1912 to 7th April 1913.* *7th Oct. 1913 to present date.*
4. Has his residence been on land owned by himself ...	*✓*
5. Has homesteader's family resided with her? (Give actual dates.)	*Husband and one child have resided with her since 7th April 1914 to date.*
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon this homestead?	Year *1911* — *70* — acres cropped *70* acres; Year *1912* — *70* — *70*; Year *1913* — *10* — *90*.
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has she had on her SAVB ... each year since ...	*None on this land*
8. What is the size of her house on her SAVB and ...	*Frame house 20 x 24 Value $150.00*
9. What extent of fencing has she put on her SAVB ...	*None*
10. What other buildings have been erected on her SAVB ...	*Hog Stable 30 x 36 — $50.00*
11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?	*No.*
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith ...	*Yes.*

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, *Jacob Edward Weber* of *Grande Prairie* do make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at *Grande Prairie* this *12th* day of *May* 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Jacob Edward Weber

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

Sworn Statement of *John Henry Ward*

N.E. of Section *18* Township *72* Range *5* of *6th* Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... of Section *18* ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long since the applicant ...	*Farmer since February 1911 ... continuously*
2. When ...	
3. When did ...	*... 7th October 1911 ... present date*
4. What portion of each year since ...	
4b. Has his residence been on land owned by himself ...	
5. Has homesteader's family resided with her? (Give actual dates.)	*... to date and her child ... May last.*
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year?	Year 1911 ... acres cropped ...; Year 1912 ...; Year 1913 ... *10* ... *90*.
7. What stock ...	*No stock on this land*
8. What is the size of her house ...	*Frame house 20 x 24 value $150.00*
9. What extent of fencing ...	*None*
10. What other buildings have been erected ...	*Hog Stable 30 x 36 value $50.00*
11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?	*No*
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith ...	*Yes*

Canada
To Wit:

I, *John Henry Ward* of *Grande Prairie* do make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at *Grande Prairie* this ... day of ... 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Henry Ward

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the ... District.

Form No. 156

orn Statement of Jennie Cochrane

application for Homestead Patent for South East

of 6 Meridian Range 5

Jennie Cochrane, 30 years
Housewife. Grande Prairie

By naturalization of husband

October 4th
September 1911
October 4th 1911

October 4th to April
October 7 1912 April 1913
October 7 1913 April 7 1914

For S.A. Scrip S½ Sec 3-72-5

5457

22/12/19

Husband

Canada
Prov. of Alberta

Jennie Cochrane

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie
April 23rd

Jennie Cochrane

Joshua Fletcher

Homestead Inspector for Grande Prairie

Grande Prairie
19th June 1914

Grande Prairie

Date

Acting Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF LAND PATENTS, BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN ANSWERING PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section , in Township ,
Range , West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To

No. 1815237

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

W½ 12 62. 8 4

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908 authority is hereby given for Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa

ROBERT LEO FICKE

of EDMONTON

on the Province of ALBERTA

legal representatives of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 11th day of December 1908

LAND BUREAU
ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5500.

Ottawa.

1815927

[illegible]

30th March [illegible]

I [illegible] South African Volunteer Bounty [illegible] Certificate No. 5361 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in [illegible] with the [illegible] in your favour of the Minister of Militia and Defence [illegible] by this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt [illegible].

If you decide to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying

Encl. [illegible] may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority [illegible], permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands [illegible] homestead entry [illegible]

A copy of the Department's Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you [illegible].

[illegible],

[illegible]

To [illegible]

183 [illegible] Ave

Edmonton Alta

Land Office at _____ Soldiers' Warrant

No. _____

_____ 18

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Whereas, there has been deposited in the General Land Office of the United States a certificate of the Register of the Land Office at _____, whereby it appears that full payment has been made by _____, in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1850.

Now know ye, That the United States of America, in consideration of the premises, and in conformity with the several acts of Congress in such case made and provided, have given and granted, and by these presents do give and grant unto the said _____

_____

_____

Witness the Hon. _____

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Ottawa.

5860

Ref. No. 1015239

30th March 1909

Sir,

I [illegible] South African Volunteer, Bounty [illegible] No. 3761 which [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] Act, [illegible] with the [illegible] of [illegible] and Defence [illegible] this Department.

[illegible]

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the [illegible] should be returned to the Department [illegible]

Encl. [illegible] registered [illegible] returned [illegible] the necessary authority [illegible] your substitute, [illegible] quarter [illegible] of Dominion Lands [illegible] homestead entry [illegible]

A copy of the [illegible] Regulations, respecting [illegible] is also sent to you [illegible]

[illegible]

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form V.B. No. 3

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

[illegible]

Know all Men by these presents, that I Robert Lee Pickels of the City of Edmonton Province of Alberta [illegible]

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Olaf P. Berg

[illegible] Camrose Alberta Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,* whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF [illegible]

[illegible signature]

NOTE.—[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Province of Alberta
To Wit

(1) Name of witness I, Thomas [illegible]

(2) Place of residence and of occupation of witness of Edmonton Province of Alberta Local

make oath and say :

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the witness to signed, sealed and executed by [illegible]

the party thereto :

(4) Name of place where executed 2. That the said instrument was executed at Edmonton Province of Alberta

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

(5) Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 30th day of April 1910.

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

PATENTED UNDER
AN ORDER IN COUNCIL
THIS AGREEMENT
Imperial Bank of Canada
EDMONTON.
[illegible]

Form V. R. No. 3.

5,000-21-10-08.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) [redacted]

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) [redacted]

Olaf P Berg

of (3) Camrose Alberta - Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby [redacted] and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

*1802058

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at [redacted], in the Province

of [redacted], this [redacted] day

of [redacted], 19[redacted]

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[redacted]

[redacted]

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) .....

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) .....

.....

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by (3) .....

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) .....

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day of .....

19.....

.....

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

575:60

37621

V. B. L.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Olaf K. Berg, Sturlingville P.O.

N.W. 12

62 5 SW 1/4

12 62 5 W 4

Slave B.L.W. # 0361

320 ac

Olaf K. Berg

Edmonton
Nov 29th 1912

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Olaf P. Berg of Dewberry ridge

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Robert Lee Pickel under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Olaf P. Berg

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd

day of November 1912

before me at Edmonton

J. F. Mac...

[illegible] Agent

[illegible]

Note.—[illegible] strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

on whose behalf South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] has been issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1914 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the W½ half of Section 12 in Township 62 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

5361

NOV 20 [illegible]

1918 Letter

2826718

4 4 — 1 7

5500
Olaf P. Berg
Camrose, Alta. [illegible]

[illegible]

4032177

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Gust Alinstrong [illegible]
of Section 35 Township 61 Range 5
[illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
O. P. Berg for N 1/2 of Section 12
Township 62 Range 5 W [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible] farmer over three years
[illegible] continuously on my homestead from July 21, 1912 to date
[illegible] March 1913 April 1, 1913
[illegible] Continuously from April 1, 1913 [illegible]
[illegible] Wife and five children resided with him from April 1, 1913 to date

Year 1913	8		nil
1914	10		8
1915	8		18
1916	2		26

1913 - 20 cattle 6 horses 1914 - 25 c. 10 h
1915 - 15 - 12 - 1916 7 - 11
The same now
26x26 logs and lumber $500.
3 1/2 miles 3 wires 300.
2 barns 17x28 and 28x30 logs 500.
granary, logs and lumber, a henhouse 300.
2 wells 60
no
yes

Dom of Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Gust Alinstrong of [illegible] Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Bonnyville this 15th day of May 1917
Gust Alinstrong

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Sub
for the Edmonton District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Ben Berge N E
of Section one Township 62 Range 5 W
of 4 th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
O. P. Berg for N 1/2 of Section 12
Township 62 Range 5 W of 4th Meridian.

[illegible] farmer over three years
upon Sec 3-62-5-4 from 1911 to July 1913
on my homestead July 1913 to date
March 1913 April 1, 1913
Continuously from April 1, 1913 to date
Wife and five children resided with him from April 1913 to date

Year 1913	8		nil
1914	10		8
1915	8		18
1916	2		26
Year 19	-		
Year 19	-		

1913 - 20 cattle 6 horses 1914 25 c. 10 h
1915 [illegible] 12 1916 7 11
The same now
26x26 logs and lumber $500
3 1/2 miles 3 wires 300
2 barns 17x28 and 28x30 logs 500.
granary, logs and lumber, a henhouse 300
2 wells 60
no
yes

Dom of Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Ben Berge of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Bonnyville this 15th day of May 1917 Ben Berge

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Olof P. Berg

in support of his [illegible] for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, concerning N ½ of 12 Section 12 Township 62 Range 5 W of 4th Meridian.

[illegible] — Olof P. Berg, thirty six, farmer, [illegible]

[illegible] — yes — no

[illegible] — By Naturalization certificate will be sent by the applicant

[illegible] — 1912
— March 1913
— April 1, 1913

Continuous, from April 1, 1913 to date

[illegible]

22 [illegible]

[illegible] — Wife and five children and resided continuously with me from April 1, 1913 to date

Are you the original warrantee? — no

[illegible] Volunteer Bounty War[illegible] — no

1913	8	nil
1914	10	8
1915	[illegible]	18
1916	2	26

not enough cultivation please send Mr. [illegible] Inspector

1913	20 cattle	6 horses
1914	25	
1915	5	2
1916	7	the same now

10. [illegible] — 26×26 logs and lumber — $ 500
11. [illegible] — 2 barns logs 17×28 and 28×30 — 500
a granary logs–lumber 14×18, henhouse lumber 8×12 — 300
2 wells — 60
12. [illegible] — 3½ miles wire (3) — 300
13. [illegible] — No
14. [illegible] — no

Dom of Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I O. P. Berg do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendments thereto, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 15th day of May A.D. 1917 — Olof P. Berg
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District
Clerk in Timber Reg. [illegible]
Seed Grain Records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
[illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

[illegible]
Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa, 191

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

FORM 9A

No. **1815241**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

J. Boivell

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act
the southwest quarter of Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa
on the Province of
Alberta

of [illegible]

legal representatives of
deceased, is entitled to a grant of
Dominion lands, exempted from
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the back hereof.

Given under my hand this 11th
day of March
1911

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE
ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

RECEIVED

MAR 27 1909

PAT. BCH.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
MAR 27 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5455

Ottawa

1815241

29th March 1909

Sir,

I [illegible], South African Volunteer, [illegible] No. 5322 which has [illegible] of the Volunteer Bounty Act, [illegible] with the warrant in your favour, [illegible] and Defence [illegible] in this Department.

[illegible] receipt after [illegible] has been signed [illegible].

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, [illegible] should be returned to [illegible] [illegible] properly executed [illegible] on the [illegible] [illegible] may be registered [illegible]. The [illegible] will then be returned with [illegible] permitting your substitute, [illegible] for two adjoining quarter sections of [illegible] for homestead entry as if he were [illegible].

A [illegible] respecting [illegible] in your favour, or your substitute, is also sent to you [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible] Secretary.

To Joseph Boivelle

Brooks Station

Alta

V B 2

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

— 1882644

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M., and [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] as substitute for the grantee [illegible]

(Strike out if grantee applies.)

and the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as to entry conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]

Local Agent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1882644

VB 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] Nordin

do hereby make application for entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the amendments thereto, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

I am a British subject.

~~I am a foreigner not subject, as the case may be, of~~

but I ~~declare~~ ~~it~~ is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Otto Lochow

[illegible] District

[illegible]

[illegible]

CANADA

1815241

5322

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

S. A. V. Bom

This Certificate entitles

on whose [illegible] South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his duties and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

SIGNATURE Otto Dochow

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

5455

Otto Dochow

Nanton, Alta., Farmer.

10th April 1919.

NOTED

RECEIVED

Form V.B. No. 8.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Know all Men by these presents, that I [illegible]

[illegible], do hereby make, constitute and appoint Otto Lochie 2151287

of Nordegg, Alberta, Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Calgary, in the Province

of Alberta, this twenty-fifth day

of April, 1919.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

)

)

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[See other side for Affidavit of Execution.]

To Wit

(1) Name of witness

I, (1) [redacted], [redacted],

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness

of (2) Calgary, in the province of Alberta,

make oath and say :-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the party thereto

signed, sealed and executed by (3) [redacted]

[redacted], Alberta,

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Calgary,

in the province of Alberta, this twenty-fifth day of April, A.D.

3. That I know the said party . and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Calgary, in the province of Alberta,

this twenty-fifth day of April, A.D.

[redacted]

Department of the Interior

Canada.

1 Ottawa.

151241

30th April 1909

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th April ..... enclosing Scrip African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5322 which has been issued to Jas. H. Rourke ..... of Brooks Alta ..... together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, executed by Chas. Lockow 151237 ..... of Vauxhall Alta ..... his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and is returned to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Percy T. Hayes,

Secretary.

Chas. Lockow Esq.
% Canadian Bank of Commerce
Vauxhall Alta

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

27455.25

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

31

for the District.

for the District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

5455

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full, and correctly spelled.

Department of the Interior.

2790787

Form No. 215a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the South-east [illegible] Section 14

Township 31 Range 12 of the 4th Meridian

Homestead ~~[illegible]~~ ~~Pre-emption~~

I, [illegible]

of Hardon Plains, Alberta.

do solemnly declare

That I made entry with scrip for the above mentioned land at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary ~~[illegible]~~ Alberta on the 8th day of June 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

That I have sold the above mentioned land to the Canadian Northern Railway Company for railway and townsite purposes, subject to the approval of the Honorable the Minister of the Interior, and I hereby request the Department of the Interior to issue patent for the said land direct to the said Railway Company.

I have 50 acres broken [illegible] in crop [illegible] building [illegible]

That I have not received directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at [illegible] this 1 day [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

this 27 day of Sept

A.D. 19 [illegible]

[illegible]

Address [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

*J.P., Com'r in B.R., &c., sign at one.

2793074

THE CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY

LAND, IMMIGRATION AND INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENTS

DAVIDSON & McRAE, GENERAL AGENTS

WINNIPEG, CANADA. Oct. 16th, 1912.

Mr. S. Maber,

Chief Clerk, British Columbi a Lands,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Re S.E. I4- 3I-I3- West 4th.

We beg to advise you that we have to-day forwarded to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, Abandonment covering the above mentioned land, signed by Otto Dochow, said land being required by the Canadian Northern Railway for townsite purposes. Will you kindly give this matter your usual prompt attention, and oblige,

Yours truly,

C.E.F.B/J

DAVIDSON & McRAE

By .....

No. 1815251

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBEBIA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa [illegible] of [illegible]

on the Province of [illegible] legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 11th day of March 1908

Colonel, [illegible]

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1818251

Ottawa 27th March 1909

[illegible]

[illegible] 5218 [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Signature

Sworn and sworn to this

Name

V B 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

[illegible] Thomas [illegible] Calgary 2005 [illegible]

[illegible] under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act [illegible]

application for entry for the S E [illegible] of section 22 Township

30 Range 3 West of 4th M. and N E [illegible] of

section [illegible] Township 30 Range 3 West of

4th M. ~~[illegible]~~ as substitute for [illegible] Wm [illegible] [illegible]

([illegible])

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights of entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary,

[illegible]

13th day of Nov 190[illegible]

CANADA

5318

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

on whose forever [illegible]

[illegible] South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, [illegible] countersigned by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge on the [illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and [illegible] to a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has [illegible] his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer [illegible] Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

AUTHORIZED BY THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the 8E N E half of Section 15 in Township 22 30 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian.

SIGNATURE Edward [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

451

Thomas Barker
Calgary Alta. Rancher

Form V B No. 3

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908

Know all Men by these presents, that I William Ludlow Wright of Saint John, New Brunswick, Clerk, formerly Pte. 5. A. C.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

Thomas Wade of the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, Barrister

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Saint John in the Province of New Brunswick this first day of May 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

William Ludlow Wright

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[illegible] OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of New Brunswick
To Wit

I, S. B. Smith

of the City of Saint John, New Brunswick, Dentist

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by William Lewis Wright

the party thereto:

2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Saint John

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Saint John this 7th day of May 1909

[illegible]
Notary Public

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

IF YOU HAVE ANY MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER WRITE CLEARLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa,

[illegible]

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th inst. enclosing South African Scrip [illegible] No. 5218 issued to William Ludlow Wright St. John N.B. and to inform you that the [illegible] Thomas Baker Calgary Alta

[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

Messrs T K Lee & Co
123 1st St E.
Calgary Alta

2969138

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

Township 30 Range

Meridian.

Clear in Timber Branch

S-451

Sworn before me at

this day of A.D. 1913

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at this day of A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands for

Accepted as sufficient. 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

2969138

Form No. 50

In the matter of

I, [redacted] of the [redacted]

of [redacted] Province of [redacted]

occupation [redacted]

do solemnly declare that [redacted]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893".

[redacted]

FORM 31 A

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PERREIRA,

Secretary.

1815254

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date when rec'd

Subject :

Form No 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act
1872 authority is hereby given to Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa HENRY SMITH MUNRO *of* CLANWILLIAM
in the Province of MANITOBA *legal representatives of*
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, or scrip for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the back hereof

Given under my hand this 1st *day of* DECEMBER *1901*

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada

5486

[illegible]
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

[illegible]
1815254

Ottawa

24th March 190[illegible]

Sir,

I [illegible] South African Volunteer [illegible] No. 5352 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 190[illegible], and in accordance with the warrant [illegible], of the Minister of Militia and Defence [illegible] in this Department.

[illegible]

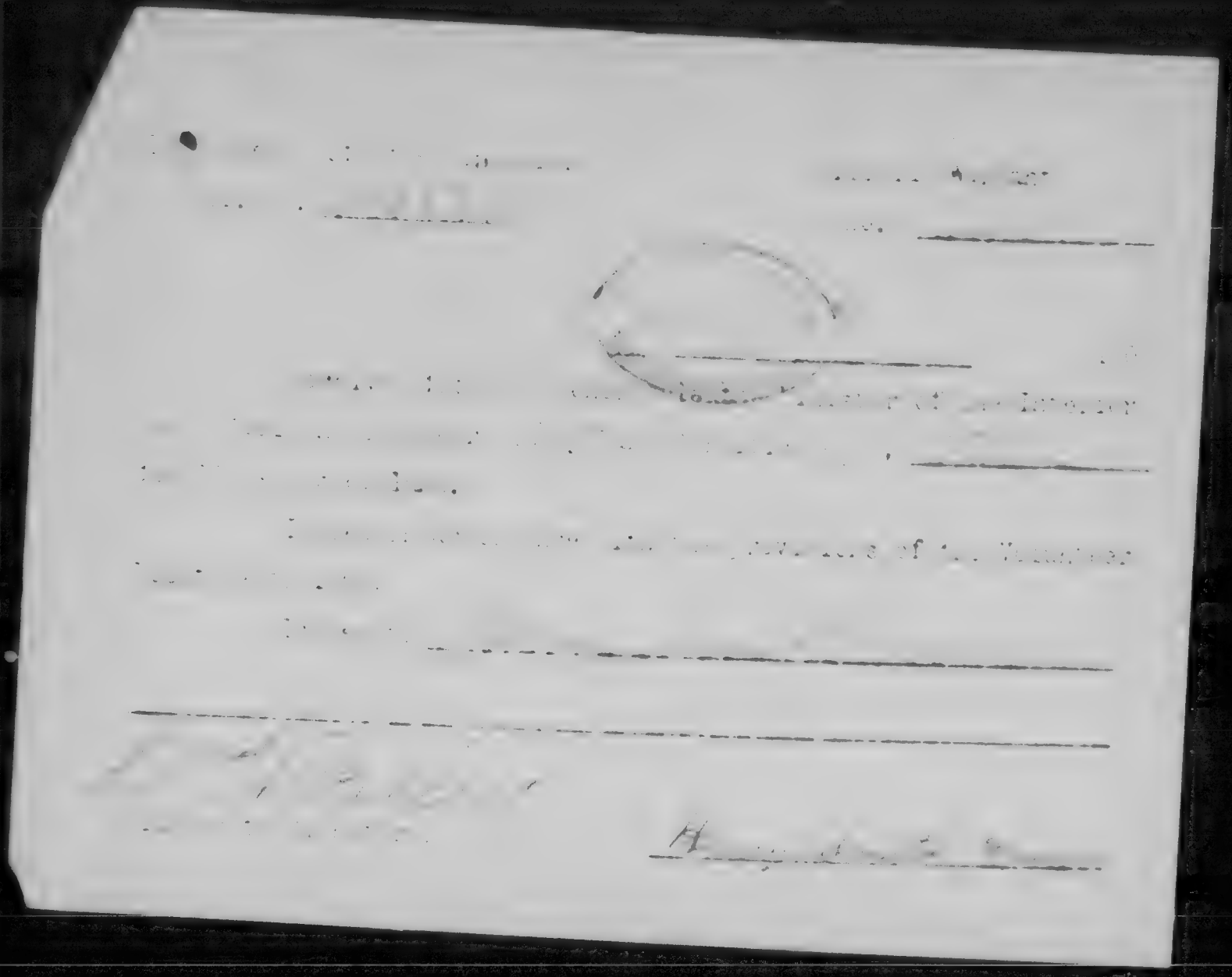
If you desire to appoint a substitute, [illegible] Land Certificate, [illegible] to this Department with a properly [illegible] on the [illegible] [illegible] in order that such instrument may be registered [illegible]. The [illegible] Land Certificate will then be returned [illegible] [illegible], permitting your substitute, [illegible], to enter for two [illegible] quarter [illegible] of Dominion lands [illegible].

[illegible] regulations, [illegible] substitutes, is also sent to you [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

To [illegible] Esq.
Clanwilliam P.O.
Man



V.B. 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1903545

[illegible] certify that Henry Smith Munro [illegible] [illegible]

has under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made

application for entry for the N E ¼ of section 21 Township

26 Range 10 West of 4th M. and N W ¼ of

section 21 Township 26 Range 10 West of

4th M. As grantee ~~as substitute for the grantee~~ ——————————

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.

[illegible]

[illegible] Office

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] 1909

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

[illegible] Henry [illegible] [illegible] Maxmilliam [illegible]

[illegible] the Dominion Lands Act [illegible] N. E. [illegible] 21 [illegible]

26 Range 10 [illegible] N. W. [illegible]

21 in Township 26 Range 10 West of the 4th

Meridian

(2) I am a British subject

~~(3) I am a citizen (or subject) of the country [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the [illegible] of Canada.~~

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I [illegible] perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] LANDS OFFICE
JUL 3 [illegible]
CALGARY, ALTA.

District [illegible]

[illegible] applicant is not a British subject [illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

5352

JUL. 8 1909

CALGARY

CANCELLED

This Certificate entitles [illegible] Small [illegible]

[illegible] to whose person a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge on the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 7 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Whereby what the North half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

Signature Henry Smith [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 86 (new)

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his ~~Homestead~~,

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous state months or parts of months in each year.

   Ans.

6. When absent from said ~~homestead~~ where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans.

How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.—

[illegible] broken 5 acres, cropped 6 acres ... broken acres, cropped acres

What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. all acres

What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. acres hay land acres swamp?

What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. acres

State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.— [illegible] 1909 [illegible]

[illegible]

Dated at [illegible] this

4th day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Witness to signature [illegible]

STATEMENT

In the matter of homestead

in Township

West of the Meridian

NOV 23 1911

Answer

Answer

Answer 1904

Answer 19th 1904

If your residence ... elsewhere ... provisions of the ... Act

On what ... performed?

Answer

Do you own ...

... owned by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer

What actual residence have you since performed, giving ... residence ... continuous ... portions of months in each year?

Answer 1904 ... 1910

1910 ... May 7th 1910

1910 ... 2nd 1911

1911 ... 2nd 1911

19

19

When absent from homestead where were you and what occupation?

Answer On homestead

For what period have your wife and family resided with you ... residence? If not with you ... they resided?

Answer

Have you ... occupation other than farming?

Answer

What buildings ... have been erected on the said ... present ...

Answer

Form No. 36 new

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

in the matter of his Homestead, the

Ans

Ans

Ans

Ans

Ans

Ans

Ans

Ans

How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. [illegible]

[illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres, 190 broken [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres

What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. [illegible] acres

What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. [illegible] acres, hay land [illegible] acres swamp?

What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible] acres

13. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I [illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible] 190[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement [illegible]

12 ... 31 ... Range 11

... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... of Section ...

... Meridian

3288243

Nov. 17-09 to Feb. 17-1, May 7-10 to Jan 7-1, Aug 6-10 to Aug 15-10, April 2-11, May 2-11, April 21 to May 1 1[illegible]

Wife & 6 child[ren] in continuous residence since May 7-1912

10, 11, 12, 13, 14

17 x 28

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement Melvin C. McKinney

All 80 ... 26 ... 10

W 4

... N/2 of Section 21

Township 26 Range 10 W 4 Meridian

Nov. 17-09 to Feb 17-10, May 7-10 to Jan 7-10, Aug ... to Aug 5-1, April 2-11 to May 2-11, April ... to May ...

	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
Horses	4	4	4	4	4
Cattle			7	10	6
Hogs			6	4	7

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Henry Smith Munro.

N/2 21 26 10

4

Henry Smith Munro. 40

Yes Yes

July 7 1909

Dec 1909

Dec 17 1909

Dec 17 1909 to Feb 17 1910

May 7 1910 to June 7 1910

July 6 1910 to Aug 15 1910

Continuous residence since May 17 1912.

Yes

I ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I do not and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at ... A.D. 191 ... having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ... District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

Ottawa ...

Accepted for Patent.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

No. **1815264**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908 and Amending Acts, Bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa [illegible]
on the Province of NEW YORK, U.S.A.

of [illegible]
Legal representatives of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, or to the pur-
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the usual slip

Given under my hand this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Colonel
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5483

Ottawa

1815264

Sir, 29th March 1909

I [illegible], South African Volunteer [illegible] No. 5349 which [illegible] the Volunteer Bounty Act, 190[illegible], and [illegible] the warrant, in your favour, of the [illegible] of Militia and Defence [illegible] Department.

[illegible] has been signed by you.

If you [illegible] Certificate, above referred to, [illegible] Department with a properly [illegible] on the [illegible]

Encl. [illegible] may be [illegible]. The Bounty [illegible] will [illegible] be returned [illegible] the necessary authority [illegible] your substitute, [illegible] to enter for the [illegible] quarter sections of Dominion Lands [illegible] homestead entry as [illegible].

A [illegible] of the [illegible] Regulations, respecting [illegible], is also sent to you [illegible].

[illegible] servant,

To Edward H. Cowan Esq
221 Broadhurst Ave
New York U.S.A.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

180062

Ottawa 17th March 1907

Sir,

[illegible]

Secretary.

To Ed. H. Cowles Esq

226 Bradhurst Ave.

New York

N. Y.

Form V B No 3

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

For Canadian Forces in the War

Know all Men by these presents, that I [illegible]

Charles [illegible]

[illegible] do hereby make, constitute and appoint

Lieut Edward Hines

Farmer, Edgerton Alta

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2307738

5483

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at [illegible] of the Province

of [illegible] this [illegible] day

of [illegible] 19[illegible]

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject or declares his intention of becoming a British subject and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized in the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[illegible]

FORM

I, [illegible]

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

signed, sealed and executed by [illegible]

the party thereto.

2. That the said instrument was executed at [illegible]

3. That I know the said party, and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

[illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 24th day of [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE: This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

105579
45319

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible], hereby make Entry for a Land Grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] quarter of Section number 17 in Township 43 Range 4 and the [illegible] quarter of Section number 17 in Township 43 Range 4 of the 2nd Meridian.

2nd Prov

2. I am a British subject;

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible];

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

District

[illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

[illegible] Edmonton, Alta. [illegible]

[illegible] persons whomsoever.

[illegible] That I am the person entitled [illegible]

[illegible] That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee, Edward Howard [illegible] under the provisions of Section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th
day of December, 1910
before me at Edmonton

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE—[illegible]

CANADA

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 14 1910

1 / 53349

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Edward Howard Cross

of [illegible]

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 44 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of land is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the South half of Section 19 in Township 43 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE "Edward Howard Cross"

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

5483

Cecil Shepard Hines,

Edgerton, Alta., Farmer,

16th November

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT. 361281

Sworn Statement ... Lee

of Section 33 Township 42 Range 4

... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

... for S ½ of Section 17

Township 43 Range 4 West 4 Meridian.

farmer - 4 years

Continuous residence on my homestead May ... to ...

Jany 1911 - June 1/11

Continuous residence

June 1/11 to Feb 1/12

Nov 1/12 to May 1/13

Nov 1/14 to May 1/15

No family

11	20		0
12	0		20
13	20		0
14	0		30
15	0		30

	1911	12	13	14	15
Cattle	8	8	8	8	11
Horses	-	2	2	4	5

frame house 12 x 16 $300

½ miles wire $70

None

No

Yes

Canada

Lieut of Alberta

...

Edmonton

Samuel Lee

H. W. McLeod

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of E W Watkins N E

of Section 24 Township 43 Range 4

West 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Sect ... for ... of Section 17

Township 43 Range 4 West 4 Meridian

farmer - 4 years

Continuous residence on homestead ...

Jan 1/11 - June 1/11

Continuous residence

June 1/11 to Feb 1/12

Nov 1/12 to May 1/13

Nov 1/14 to May 1/15

No family

Cattle ... Horses ...

frame house 12 x 16 $300

1½ Miles wire

None

No

Yes

Canada

Lieut of Alberta

E W Watkins Edmonton Alta

Edmonton E W Watkins

H. W. McLeod

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND CRANT.

7/1/16

Sworn Statement of Cecil Shepard Hines
Edgerton Alberta in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South half
of 14 Township 43 Range 4 Range West
of 4th Meridian.

Cecil Shepard Hines age 3?
Farmer Edgerton Alta

40

Naturalization

Dec 14th 1910
January 1911
June 1, 1911

Continuous residence
June 1/11 to Feb 1/12
Dec 1/12 to May 1/13
Nov 1/14 to May 1/15

5. Where have you lived? ... and where have you ...
on S. 34-42-4 W4 farming

6. ... No family

7. Are you the original Warrantee? No

No

1911	25	25
12	0	25
13	25	50
14	0	50
15	0	50

	1911	12	13	14	15
Cattle	8	8	6	5	
Horses	-			4	-

Frame house 18 x 26 ...

1 1/2 miles wire

Yes agricultural

No

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit.

I Cecil Shepard Hines do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim Patent to the land above described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act ... the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own use, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at ... A.D. 19..., having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for ... District

... Timber, Hay, & ... Grazing Records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
Dec 28th A.D. 1915

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient.

... 191...

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 31 A

No. **1815265**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

when received

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act
1913 mother, young widow, Soldiers who served the Crown in
South Africa
of
on the Province of
legal representatives of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act

Given under my hand this *day of* *1913*

Colonel
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada

5415

Ottawa

181526

29th March 1901

5342

Land Entry

Golden

B. C.

1958848

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Edward [illegible] [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number 4 in Township [illegible] Range 6 and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range 6 of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Edward [illegible]

. . . . . . District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am ~~the~~ person entitled to receive the land grant authorised in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

1955345

CANADA

5342

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

to whom for over Scrip Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE Edward East

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form V B No. 3

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

Know all Men by these presents, that I David Jenkins,
of Golden, in the Province of British
Columbia, Fisher, formerly of Medicine Hat, in the Province
of Alberta, Farmer, do hereby make, constitute and appoint
Edward Lucas of Joseph's Lake
in the Province of Alberta, Farmer
my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at [illegible] in the Province

of [illegible] this [illegible] day

of [illegible] 19[illegible]

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

[illegible]

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject or declares his intention of becoming a British subject and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[illegible]

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Lena Vince,

of Medicine Hat, in the Province of Alberta, Stenographer in the office of [illegible]

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by David Jenkins, formerly of Medicine Hat aforesaid, named in the deed [illegible] the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, in the Province of Alberta, [illegible]

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE PLAINLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

[illegible]

Ottawa 17th [illegible] 19[illegible]

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5349 which has been issued to David Jenkins of Golden B.C. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Edward Lust of Lethbridge Alta his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you herewith enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

123010

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To L. G. White Esq.
Barrister
Medicine Hat Alta.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

Having been first duly sworn and explained to the witness

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Alberta District.

Having been first duly sworn and explained to the witness

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Alberta District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

Edward Lust

Edward Lust

Canada

Alberta

Edward Lust

Medicine Hat

Edward Lust

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care

Form 31 a
C.M.B.C.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼
of Section 4 in Township 9
Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 17th April, 1913. has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is The REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
L. PERETRA,
Secretary.

per Last fee
Stamped.
Ltr

1815267

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa [illegible] of [illegible] legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of the adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the back hereof.

Given under my hand this [illegible] day of [illegible]

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

[illegible]
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5477

1 Annex

181272(1)

29th March 1909

5341

1958449

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

[illegible]

[illegible]

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized to be made [illegible]

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 27 [illegible]

[illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Land Agent

[illegible]

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under
"The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Steven Cicon of Medicine Hat [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. of Section number 24 in Township 23 Range 8 and the S.E. quarter of section number 24 in Township 23 Range 8 of the 4 Meridian.

1. I am a British subject.

2. I [illegible] of

and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

3. [illegible] Dominion Lands Act [illegible]

Signature Steven Cicon

[illegible] DEC 27 [illegible]

District

V B 2

2028583

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Steven Green of Medicine Hat, Al.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made

application for entry for the N.E. ¼ of section 24 Township

22 Range 8 of 4 M., and S.E. ¼ of

section 24 Township 22 Range 5 of

4 M., as grantee (as substitute for the grantee Robert Simpson)
(State here grantee's name)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with [illegible]

[illegible] thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

The entry [illegible] to the provisions [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] the homestead [illegible] Dominion Lands Act.

Certificate No. [illegible]

J. R. Brooks
[illegible] Agent

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary Alta.

27 day of Dec 1909

2028583

No. 5301

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible]
of [illegible] England

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select and homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be surrendered with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of land is being made.

Dated at Ottawa the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible]
Deputy of the Minister of the Interior

I hereby select the E half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

[illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

5477

Form V B N. 3

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

Know all Men by these presents, that I Robert Simpson
of Cooper Boyle Farmer formerly
of Canadian Mounted Rifles Forces

[illegible]

Simcoe

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Blyth in the County of Northumberland Eng. this 27 th day of July 1909

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED
in the presence of

Robert Simpson

[illegible]

NOTE.—No person shall be appointed as a substitute unless he is a British subject or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and sworn after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness or the form endorsed hereon.

[illegible]

[illegible]

By Witness

(1) Name of witness — I, (1) Samuel Knibb Young

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness — of (2) Blyth Draper

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer — signed, sealed and executed by (3) Robert Simpson

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. — 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Blyth Northumberland

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

~~Sworn before me ... Blyth~~

S. K. Young

Sworn at Blyth in the County of Northumberland England this Second day of September 1909 Before me

Charles [illegible]
Notary Public

Department of the Interior

Canada.

1 Ottawa. 1615267.

23rd inst.

3341

Robert Simpson

Cooper Northumberland England

Steven Cleon

Medicine Hat Alta

Steve Cleon Esq

Medicine Hat P.O

Alta

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] in support of his

application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

[illegible] Section 24 Township 23 Range 8

W. 4 Meridian.

8.11.13

What is your name [illegible] and Post Office address? — [illegible] Alta.

1. Are you a [illegible] — [illegible]

2. When did you [illegible] the land above described? — [illegible]

J. O. V.

5477

3. What portion of each year [illegible] have you lived [illegible]? — From [illegible] 1-1911; From [illegible] 1911 to May 1-12; From [illegible] 1-12 to Dec 28-12

5. When absent from the [illegible] where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — [illegible] 24-23-8 W 4 [illegible]

6. Of whom does your family consist? — [illegible]

7. Are you the original entrant? — No

8. Is [illegible] Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is [illegible] — [illegible] 24-23-8 W 4

9. How much breaking [illegible] — Year 1910: 10 acres; 1911: 20; 1912: 10 acres, 40

10. What crops [illegible] — 1910 - [illegible]; 1911 - [illegible]; 1912 - [illegible]

11. What is the size of your house, and of what material, and what is its present cash value? — [illegible] $500; [illegible] $500; [illegible] $300; [illegible] $100

12. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? — [illegible]

13. Are there any [illegible] — No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to [illegible] — No

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] Dec 28 A.D. 1912

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat, October 29th A.D. 1913

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Med. Hat District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 191

[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

F. F. Dixon

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement George Rowe

[redacted] N.W. 1 23 7

4

Stevenson Eacon E½ 24

23 8 4

1. Farmer & Rancher May 1910

N.W. 1 23 7 4

2. May 1910 to 28 Oct 1913

3. May 1910 1 May 1910

4. 1st May 1910 to 1 May 1911

1 Nov 1911 - 1 May 1912

1 Nov 1912 - 28 Oct 1913 1st May 1913

5. Single.

1910	10		
1911	20		30
1912			45
1913			30

Cattle 130

Horses 30

8. 16 x 28 Logs & Lumber $400

9. 1½ mile

Stable $150

Hen house $75

Well $130 Corral $50

No

Yes

Canada

Alberta

George Rowe Pavella Alt.

Medicine Hat George Rowe

28 Oct 13

John Allen

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement [illegible]

10 ... 23

[illegible]

East ½ ...

23

1. [illegible] — [illegible]

2. [illegible] — May 1-10

3. [illegible] — On 10-23-7 W + from May 1-10 to Dec 28/12

May 1910 — May 1-10

4. [illegible] — From May 1-10 to May 1-11; " Nov 1-11 to " 1-12; " Nov 1-12 to Dec 28/12

5. Has any member of your family resided upon the land? — Bachelor

6. [illegible]

10	10	nil
11	20	20
12	10	40

7. [illegible]

1910 - 100 cattle		20 horses
1911 - 138	"	28 "
1912 100	"	30 "

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible] — 16x28 log & frame value 300.00

1½ miles fenced value $100.00

10. [illegible] — Stable 28 x 16 log $160.00 chicken pen [illegible] 25.00 - [illegible] $25.00 Well $25.00

11. Have you any [illegible] — No

12. [illegible] — Yes

Province of Alberta

I, [illegible] Nilson

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 23 day of Dec

[signature]

having been first read over and [illegible] to him.

[signature]

Agent of Dominion Lands or [illegible]

for the [illegible] District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

Patent 1915261

Sir:--

I beg to inform you that a patent for E 1/2
of Section 24 in Township 23
Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd March, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

Elwin Cocom, Esq.,
Pawlla,
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From [illegible]

[illegible]

Date 22

when received 23

Subject: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 1.

1815358

Form No. 15

Sworn Statement of

Sworn Statement

do solemnly swear that the answers to

that I claim a Patent for the Homestead

Land Act

that I intend to occupy the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest

of any other person whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of

Agent for the Commissioner of Lands

Homestead Inspector for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

Dated at

March

Agent for Dominion Lands

District

Office

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 31 A

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible]

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] April 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees therefor.

For this purpose please apply to [illegible] in connection with that office, having regard to [illegible] and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Murdock Rose Esq
Vancouver
B C

1815644

No.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject :

1815644

Sworn Statement

Form No. 168.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] W. [illegible] Meridian

To Wit

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 12th day of [illegible] 19[illegible], having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
March 16th A.D. 1909

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

GRAIN ENCUMBRANCE

Section Tp. Rge. M.

Year 1[illegible] Broken	15	Acres cropped	[illegible]
Year 1[illegible]	1		15
Year 1[illegible]	1		15
Year 1[illegible]			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1	Horses	[illegible]	Cattle

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

File No 1815644

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 19

Sir:-

I have to inform you that a patent for SW 1/4 of Section 20 in Township 51 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 21st August, 1904, has issued in your name and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ..... who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Harold B. Seaman Esq.
Hamilton
Ont

No. 1815646

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

1815648

Sworn Statement of

Form No. 188.

Sworn Statement of

March 1911

March 1911

Edmonton

Edmonton

Sworn Statement

I solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are correct in every particular. That I am not acting directly or indirectly for any person or persons who would not be entitled to make Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I have no agreement, understanding or arrangement, direct or indirect, with any person or persons whomsoever, by which the title or profit of the land entered for by me shall enure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except myself.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at

March 16th 09

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

CANADA

File 1015646

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

OTTAWA, 23rd July, 1929.

Copy to A.L.L. Edmonton.
Ref. #162418.

Sir,-

S.E. ¼ of Sec. 12 Tp. 57 Rge. 16 West 4th Mer.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SECURED PATENT [illegible] servant,

19 Tp 56 [illegible] W. 5

Date [illegible]

[illegible]

Pontoler Lanelink, Esq.,
[illegible]unland,
Alberta.

Post Office..... Ont.

Date..... 8 4 1921

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

DOMINION LANDS DIVISION
JUL 19 1929

Dear Sir:

I obtained patent [illegible]

Section 12, Township 27, [illegible]

Meridian, about 4

[illegible]

on a [illegible]

Yours respectfully,

Form 81 a.

File No 181-696

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E. 1/4 of Section 12 in Township 7 Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 7th April 1909 [illegible] your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

For the purpose [illegible] Post Office [illegible]

H [illegible]

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I [illegible]

Your [illegible]

PERLEY G. KEYES,

[illegible]

Pentelei Dancint Esq,
[illegible],
Alta.

No. 1815652

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Sworn Statement of Joseph Bogdanski of Sec. 24

Tp. 53 Rge. 16 W. 4th Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of Onufry Mychalezuk [illegible] E. 4

of Sec. 26 Tp. 53 Rge. 16 W. of 4th Meridian

181565 2

Farmer

Five years. [illegible] on [illegible] 53 16 W4 during that time

May 1901

Oct. 1st 1901

Continuous residence on hd. from Oct. 1st 1901 to the present time

Not absent

With applicant

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
1900	2		
1901	–		2
1902	2		2
1903	3		4
1904	2		7
1905	1		9
1906	4		10
1907	2		14
1908	3		16

Cattle 9 Pigs 3

Horses 2

[illegible] 40 [illegible] $ 250.00

1 mile [illegible] value $ 100.00

Stable, granary, pig [illegible] value $400.00

Yes

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I Joseph Bogdanski of Mundare

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Vegreville this 7th day of March 1909 — Jozef Bogdanski

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

A. V. Goodwin

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District

Sworn Statement of George Dominink of Sec. 34

Tp. 52 Rge. 16 W. 4th Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of Onufry Mychalczuk in [illegible] E. 4

of Sec. 26 Tp. 53 Rge. 16 W. of 4th Meridian

Farmer

Seven years, lived the last 5 years on 34-52-16 W4, previously worked in vicinity.

May 1901

Oct. 1st 1901

Continuous residence on homestead from Oct. 1st 1901 to the present time.

Not absent

With applicant

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
1900	2		
1901	–		2
1902	2		2
1903	3		4
1904	2		7
1905	1		9
1906	4		10
1907	2		14
1908	3		16

Cattle 7 Pigs 3

Horses 2

[illegible] 30 [illegible] $ 250.00

1 mile fence value $100.00

Stable, granary, pig [illegible] pen [illegible] value $ 100.00

Yes

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I George Dominink of Mundare

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 12th day of [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

A. V. Goodwin

Sub ~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District

MA-16

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of

Onufry Mychalczuk

Canada

Province of Alberta

Onufry Mychalczuk, Farmer, [illegible]

... British Subject by Naturalization

... 26th 1900

May 1901. Oct. 1st 1901

Continuous residence on homestead from Oct 1st 1901 to present time

Never absent

Wife & five children, live with me on homestead

1900	2	–
1901	–	2
1902	2	2
1903	3	4
1904	2	7
1905	1	9
1906	4	10
1907	2	14
1908	3	16

	'03	'04	'05	'06	'07	'08
Cattle	3	5	6	7	8	9
Horses	-	-	-	-	-	2
Pigs	-	-	-	3	3	3

24 x 40. Log. value $250.00

[illegible] value $ [illegible]

Stable 20 x 30. Granary 10 x 20

Pig Pens. Chicken coop. well - $100.00

No. Obliged farming

I, Onufry Mychalczuk, do solemnly swear that ...

That I want a Patent for ...

The proper spelling of my name is Onufry Mychalczuk

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 7th day of March ... his Onufry Mychalczuk mark

Homestead Inspector at Edmonton

Edmonton,

Dated at ... March 4th A.D. 19[illegible]

Local Agent for Dominion Lands

Ottawa

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt

Form 81 a.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir,—

I have to [illegible] that [illegible] patent for [illegible]
of Section 6 [illegible] in Township 35
Range 6 West of the 3rd Meridian,
[illegible] bearing date [illegible]
[illegible] April 1907, [illegible] issued in [illegible] and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
[illegible] will issue the [illegible] of title upon receipt [illegible]
[illegible] therefor [illegible] the proper [illegible]

For the [illegible] with
[illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

No. 1815654

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

The [illegible] Hqr. [illegible] of [illegible] Mounted in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible]

1815654

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

The [illegible] Hqr. [illegible] of [illegible] Mounted in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

[illegible]

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement

in respect

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. ... West of the ... Meridian

To Wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 19... having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the ...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, March 9th, A.D. 19..

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton

SASK. GRAIN INSURANCE

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 31 a.

File No 1515634

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, NOV 14 1909 190 .

Sir: –

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼
of Section 32 in Township 44
Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian.
– bearing date the 3rd
June 1919. has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For the purpose please [illegible] with
[illegible] bring him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
[illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your [illegible],
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

H. Herman Thorsen Esq.
Edgerton
Alta

1815669

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7. 25

RECEIVED.

APR 3 1911

Form A

Form No 1.

No. 11179

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Whitehead

of Leith, Edmonton

hereby, under the provisions of Section [illegible]

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] quarter Section of Section [illegible]

14 in Township 51 Range 2

West of the 5th Meridian

~~I am a British subject~~

I, [illegible] a citizen of the United States of America, do declare that I am desirous to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness

Dated

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 6 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Dean H. Whitehead
North Edmonton [illegible] make oath and say [illegible]

[illegible] years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] which [illegible] and [illegible] to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land [illegible] improvements thereon; that this application is made for the exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not either directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands [illegible]

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day [illegible] Quarter [illegible] of

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] but forfeited [illegible] the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn [illegible] 3rd
day [illegible]
before me [illegible]

Senior Assistant

Form No. 36.

STATEMENT of Dean H. Whitehead
Sec. 14 - 59 - 2 W.4

14 Township 59 Range 2 West of 5

Dean H. Whitehead, 22, Irvana Alta

Single,

April 3rd 1911. Edmonton

October 24th 1911

Answer —

Answer —

From Oct 24th 1911 to July 1st 1912
" Nov 27th 1912 to April 1st 1913
" July 1st 1913 to Sep 30th 1913

Answer: G.T.P. west Edmonton, Cook etc.

Answer: Single

Answer: Lab

Answer: Hay & brush val. $50.00

Nil

January 1912

13 3

I now wish to be protected for 6 months as I am short of money and wish to work out for a while.
I will complete my 3rd term of res. this next spring to what breaking I can and crop also.

Henry H. Whitehead

City Edmonton
Prov. Alta
1st ... Oil?
3.

Henry H. Whitehead
Manola Alta

J. O'Neill
A.A. in Ch.

16487

Form No. 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION

In the matter of my homestead entry for the North West ¼ of Section 2 Township 53 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian.

Dean H. Whitehead

1. Dean H. Whitehead 322229 Alta.

2. Are you married, single or a widower, and if married, of whom does your family consist?
Answer Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Answer (Original) April 1911 N. C. A.

4. Have you resided upon and cultivated the said homestead?
Answer Jan 1 1912

If absence has been granted, state months or portions of months absent each year
Jan 1 1912 to July 1 1912
(Leave) July 1 1913 to (Return) April 1 1913
(Leave) April 1 1914 to May 1 1914

5. Have you built a house upon the said homestead?
Answer Yes

6. Is such house fit for habitation?
Answer Yes

7. Is it your intention to reside upon the said homestead?
Answer Yes

8. Have you any other homestead entry?
Answer No

9. Have you any pre-emption entry?
Answer No

10. Have you any purchased homestead?
Answer No

11. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

12. Have you any land under agreement for sale?
Answer No

13. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

14. Have you any land under contract for sale?
Answer No

15. Have you any land under option for sale?
Answer No

16. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

17. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

18. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

19. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

20. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

21. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

22. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

23. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

24. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

25. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

26. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

27. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

28. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

29. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

30. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

31. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

32. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

33. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

34. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

35. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

36. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

37. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

38. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

39. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

40. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

41. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

42. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

43. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

44. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

45. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

46. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

47. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

48. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

49. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

50. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

51. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

52. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

53. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

54. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

55. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

56. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

57. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

58. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

59. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

60. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

61. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

62. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

63. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

64. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

65. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

66. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

67. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

68. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

69. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

70. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

71. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

72. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

73. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

74. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

75. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

76. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

77. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

78. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

79. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

80. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

81. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

82. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

83. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

84. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

85. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

86. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

87. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

88. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

89. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

90. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

91. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

92. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

93. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

94. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

95. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

96. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

97. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

98. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

99. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

100. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

101. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

102. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

103. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

104. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

105. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

106. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

107. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

108. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

109. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

110. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

111. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

112. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

113. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

114. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

115. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

116. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

117. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

118. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

119. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

120. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

121. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

122. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

123. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

124. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

125. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

126. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

127. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

128. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

129. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

130. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

131. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

132. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

133. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

134. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

135. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

136. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

137. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

138. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

139. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

140. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

141. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

142. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

143. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

144. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

145. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

146. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

147. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

148. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

149. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

150. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

151. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

152. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

153. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

154. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

155. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

156. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

157. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

158. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

159. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

160. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

161. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

162. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

163. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

164. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

165. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

166. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

167. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

168. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

169. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

170. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

171. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

172. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

173. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

174. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

175. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

176. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

177. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

178. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

179. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

180. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

181. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

182. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

183. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

184. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

185. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

186. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

187. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

188. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

189. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

190. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

191. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

192. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

193. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

194. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

195. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

196. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

197. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

198. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

199. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

200. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

201. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

202. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

203. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

204. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

205. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

206. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

207. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

208. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

209. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

210. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

211. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

212. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

213. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

214. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

215. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

216. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

217. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

218. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

219. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

220. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

221. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

222. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

223. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

224. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

225. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

226. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

227. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

228. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

229. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

230. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

231. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

232. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

233. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

234. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

235. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

236. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

237. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

238. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

239. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

240. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

241. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

242. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

243. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

244. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

245. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

246. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

247. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

248. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

249. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

250. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

251. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

252. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

253. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

254. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

255. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

256. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

257. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

258. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

259. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

260. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

261. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

262. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

263. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

264. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

265. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

266. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

267. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

268. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

269. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

270. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

271. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

272. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

273. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

274. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

275. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

276. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

277. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

278. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

279. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

280. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

281. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

282. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

283. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

284. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

285. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

286. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

287. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

288. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

289. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

290. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

291. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

292. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

293. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

294. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

295. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

296. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

297. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

298. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

299. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

300. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

301. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

302. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

303. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

304. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

305. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

306. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

307. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

308. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

309. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

310. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

311. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

312. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

313. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

314. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

315. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

316. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

317. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

318. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

319. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

320. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

321. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

322. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

323. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

324. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

325. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

326. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

327. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

328. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

329. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

330. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

331. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

332. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

333. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

334. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

335. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

336. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

337. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

338. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

339. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

340. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

341. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

342. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

343. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

344. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

345. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

346. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

347. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

348. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

349. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

350. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

351. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

352. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

353. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

354. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

355. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

356. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

357. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

358. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

359. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

360. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

361. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

362. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

363. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

364. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

365. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

366. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

367. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

368. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

369. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

370. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

371. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

372. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

373. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

374. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

375. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

376. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

377. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

378. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

379. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

380. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

381. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

382. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

383. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

384. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

385. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

386. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

387. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

388. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

389. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

390. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

391. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

392. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

393. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

394. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

395. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

396. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

397. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

398. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

399. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

400. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

401. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

402. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

403. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

404. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

405. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

406. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

407. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

408. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

409. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

410. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

411. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

412. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

413. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

414. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

415. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

416. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

417. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

418. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

419. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

420. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

421. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

422. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

423. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

424. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

425. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

426. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

427. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

428. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

429. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

430. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

431. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

432. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

433. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

434. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

435. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

436. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

437. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

438. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

439. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

440. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

441. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

442. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

443. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

444. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

445. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

446. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

447. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

448. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

449. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

450. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

451. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

452. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

453. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

454. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

455. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

456. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

457. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

458. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

459. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

460. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

461. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

462. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

463. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

464. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

465. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

466. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

467. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

468. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

469. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

470. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

471. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

472. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

473. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

474. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

475. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

476. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

477. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

478. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

479. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

480. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

481. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

482. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

483. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

484. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

485. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

486. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

487. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

488. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

489. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

490. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

491. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

492. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

493. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

494. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

495. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

496. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

497. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

498. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

499. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

500. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

501. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

502. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

503. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

504. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

505. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

506. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

507. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

508. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

509. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

510. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

511. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

512. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

513. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

514. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

515. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

516. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

517. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

518. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

519. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

520. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

521. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

522. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

523. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

524. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

525. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

526. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

527. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

528. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

529. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

530. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

531. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

532. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

533. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

534. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

535. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

536. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

537. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

538. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

539. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

540. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

541. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

542. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

543. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

544. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

545. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

546. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

547. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

548. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

549. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

550. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

551. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

552. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

553. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

554. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

555. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

556. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

557. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

558. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

559. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

560. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

561. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

562. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

563. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

564. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

565. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

566. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

567. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

568. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

569. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

570. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

571. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

572. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

573. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

574. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

575. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

576. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

577. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

578. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

579. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

580. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

581. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

582. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

583. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

584. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

585. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

586. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

587. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

588. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

589. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

590. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

591. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

592. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

593. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

594. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

595. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

596. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

597. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

598. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

599. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

600. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

601. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

602. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

603. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

604. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

605. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

606. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

607. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

608. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

609. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

610. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

611. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

612. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

613. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

614. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

615. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

616. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

617. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

618. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

619. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

620. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

621. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

622. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

623. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

624. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

625. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

626. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

627. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

628. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

629. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

630. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

631. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

632. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

633. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

634. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

635. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

636. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

637. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

638. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

639. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

640. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

641. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

642. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

643. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

644. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

645. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

646. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

647. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

648. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

649. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

650. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

651. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

652. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

653. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

654. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

655. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

656. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

657. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

658. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

659. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

660. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

661. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

662. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

663. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

664. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

665. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

666. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

667. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

668. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

669. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

670. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

671. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

672. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

673. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

674. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

675. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

676. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

677. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

678. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

679. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

680. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

681. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

682. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

683. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

684. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

685. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

686. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

687. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

688. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

689. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

690. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

691. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

692. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

693. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

694. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

695. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

696. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

697. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

698. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

699. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

700. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

701. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

702. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

703. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

704. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

705. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

706. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

707. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

708. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

709. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

710. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

711. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

712. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

713. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

714. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

715. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

716. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

717. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

718. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

719. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

720. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

721. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

722. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

723. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

724. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

725. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

726. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

727. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

728. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

729. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

730. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

731. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

732. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

733. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

734. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

735. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

736. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

737. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

738. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

739. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

740. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

741. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

742. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

743. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

744. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

745. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

746. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

747. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

748. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

749. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

750. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

751. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

752. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

753. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

754. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

755. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

756. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

757. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

758. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

759. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

760. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

761. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

762. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

763. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

764. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

765. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

766. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

767. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

768. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

769. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

770. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

771. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

772. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

773. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

774. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

775. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

776. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

777. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

778. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

779. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

780. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

781. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

782. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

783. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

784. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

785. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

786. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

787. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

788. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

789. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

790. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

791. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

792. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

793. Have you any land under agreement for purchase?
Answer No

794. Have you any land under mortgage?
Answer No

795. Have you any land under lease?
Answer No

796. Have you any land under option for purchase?
Answer No

797. Have you any land under contract for purchase?
Answer No

798.

[illegible] How much land has been broken and prepared for crop in each year?

Answer:

12 — 3 acres cropped [illegible] acres broken [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres

13 —

14 — 3

[illegible] What area of the said homestead was broken and under cultivation?

Answer: 13 5 acres

[illegible] What area of the said homestead is hay land or swamp [illegible]?

Answer: — acres hay [illegible] 5 acres swamp.

[illegible] What area of the said [illegible]

Answer: ——

[illegible] Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Lack of means has until now prevented my continual residence on Homestead. Am to-day going into residence on Homestead.

I, Dean H. Whitehead, [illegible]
do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act.*

Dean H. Whitehead

Declared before me

at [illegible] Westlock
in Alta
this 14 day of Aug
19[illegible]

Manola P.O.
Alberta

[illegible]

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner

Form No. 30.

STATEMENT OF Dean H. Whitehead

in the matter of his homestead the North West 1/4 of Section 14 in Township 59 and Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian.

1. [illegible] name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Dean H. Whitehead, age 23, Manola(?), Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single.

3. When did you obtain entry for homestead? At [illegible]

Answer: Apr. [illegible] 1911 at Edmonton Alta.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: Jan 1. 1912.

5. [illegible] has been performed elsewhere than on said [illegible] Dominion Lands Act, on what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: ——

Do you own it? Answer: ——

[illegible] owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: ——

6. [illegible] actual residence have you since performed [illegible] If the period of residence is not continuous, [illegible] each year?

Answer:

1912. Jan. 1st to July 1st; Oct 27 to Dec 31.

1913. Jan 1st to Apr 1st; July 1st to Sept 31.

1914. Apr 24th to May 1st; August 8 to [illegible].

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: [illegible] Construction [illegible], [illegible] [illegible].

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: No.

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: House about $300, [illegible] [illegible] ([illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]).

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

[illegible]

Answer: Dec. 1911

Answer: 13 3

Answer: 161

Answer: about 5

Answer: None

Answer: 1911

Answer: This quarter with exception of what has been cleared is entirely covered by small poplar brush which can be cleared at an average cost of 10 per acre.
This year it has been impossible to hire any breaking as yet but a neighbor has promised to break land for me before freeze-up for consideration of 3 per a.

I, Sam E. Whitbeck, the deponent in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the questions thereto which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Sam E. Whitbeck

Declared before me at the [illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1911.

P.O.

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of Dean H. Whitehead

Manola, Alta. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W. quarter of Section 14 Township 57 Range 2 W 5 Meridian.

Dean H. Whitehead
Farmer, Manola

Edmonton, Laborer

414721

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
EXAMINED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are full and true in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me

having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the District.

I hereby certify that has today produced evidence showing ownership of of Section Township Range Meridian, from day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, at least at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton

Agent of Dominion Lands

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

24

[illegible] N.W. Quarter of Section [illegible] Township 59 Range 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of D. H. Whitehead for N.W. of Section 14 Township 59 Range 2 of [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible] and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, [illegible] April 1911

2. Where has he resided since you have known the applicant? — Resided [illegible] 59 [illegible] June 1 1910 to Nov 1911 [illegible]

3. When did he build his house and when did he commence residence thereon? — March 31 1912 to present; Nov 1911 to Jan 1 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided on the land? (Give actual dates.) — Jan 1 1912 to July 1 1912; Nov 27 1912 to [illegible] 1913; July 1 1913 to Feb 1 1913; [illegible] to [illegible]; [illegible] 1914 to June [illegible]

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be?

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1913	[illegible] acres	acres cropped	acres
Year 1914	4		4
Year 1915	5		
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — No stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log house 14 x 16 ... [illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible] fence [illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what is the value of the same? — Log stable [illegible]; [illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — [illegible]

12. [illegible] — [illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible] having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of Clark [illegible] of N.W. Quarter of Section 14 Township 59 Range 2 [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of D. H. Whitehead for N.W. of Section 14 Township 59 Range 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What [illegible] and how long have you known the applicant? — [illegible] since Nov 1911

2. Where has he resided since you have known the applicant? — [illegible] Nov 25 1911 to Nov 25 1911 [illegible] to present

3. (a) When did he build his house [illegible]? — Nov 1911 [illegible] Jan 1 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year [illegible]? — Jan 1 1912 to July 1 1912; Nov 27 1912 to [illegible] 1913; July 1 1913 to Oct [illegible]; [illegible] 24 1914 to [illegible]; [illegible] 14 1914 to June 1 1915

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1913	3	acres cropped	acres
Year 1914	4		4
Year 1915	5		
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — No stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log house 14 x 16 [illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible] fence [illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what is the value of the same? — Log stable [illegible] 360; [illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. [illegible] — Yes

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, Clark [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible] having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

3809219

Sworn Statement of O. Tharp of SE Quarter of Section 16 Township 59 Range 2 of 5 Meridian in reference to the application for patent of A. H. Whitehead for NW of Section 14 Township 57 Range 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. Farmer ...
2. Resided ... April 20 1915 to present date
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...
6. ... Single

Year		
1913		
1914		
1915	5	4

7. No stock
8. ...

... sworn and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular ...

Sworn before me at ...

this ... day of DEC 20 1915

Agent of Dominion Lands

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 159

Sworn Statement of

in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for *quarter Section* *Township*

Range *Meridian.*

3809219

FORM NO. 48

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

I, do solemnly

To Wit:

swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

(Applicant sign here)

this day of A.D. 19

having been read over and explained to the said

To Wit:

We, and

both residents in the vicinity of the above named and dated do

severally swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of and that we are personally aware that the said statement is correct in every particular.

Witness

Witness

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

W. W. Cory,

Controller.

To

No. 1815673

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Thompson.
S4 of Sec. 34 Thp. 34 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. J. Long for S4 of Sec. 4 Thp. 34 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian.

973442

1. [illegible]	Farming
2. [illegible]	S4. 33. 34. 4. 5
3. [illegible]	Oct 06 Oct 1906
4. [illegible]	from Oct 1906 to June 07 [illegible] 07 to April 1 08 Aug 1 08 to [illegible] 10 09 [illegible] 09 to present date
[illegible]	
Has homesteader's family resided with him?	Single man
How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 1906 [illegible] 0 [illegible] Year Year Year Year Year
What stock [illegible] which applicant owner has he had on his homestead [illegible] each year [illegible]	1906 - 1907 - 1908 1908 7 C - 10 C 23 C 23 C 1 h. 2 h. - 3 h. 3 h.
What is the extent of his improvements [illegible] and what [illegible] present cash value?	12 x 16 frame $175.00
What extent of fencing [illegible] on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?	1/2 miles wire $100.00
What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What [illegible] improvements have been made thereon and what is the [illegible] value of the same?	3 frame shed 8 x 13 $100.00
Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No.
[illegible]	Yes

Canada
Prov. of Alta.
To Wit
I G. S. Thompson of [illegible], Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular
SO HELP ME GOD
Sworn before me at Calgary this 16 day of Sept. 09. G. S. Thompson
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.
Chas [illegible]
[illegible] Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District

Sworn Statement of M. C. [illegible]
NE of Sec. 4 Thp. 34 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. J. Long for SE of Sec. 4 Thp. 34 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian.

1. What [illegible]	Ranching - [illegible]
2. What [illegible]	NE. 4 - 34 - 4 - 5 & [illegible] continuously.
3. [illegible]	Oct 06 Oct 1906
4. [illegible]	from Oct 1906 June 1 07 [illegible] 07 to April 1 08 Aug 1 08 to [illegible] 15 09 [illegible] 09 to present date
(b) If [illegible] has been [illegible] by himself or [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be	
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.	Single man
How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 1906 [illegible] 0 acres cropped [illegible] acres Year Year Year Year Year
What stock [illegible] applicant owner has he had on his homestead [illegible] each year [illegible]	1906 1907 1908 1909 7 C - 10 C. 23 C. 23 C. 1 h. 2 h. 3 h. 3 h.
What is the extent of his improvements [illegible] homestead and what [illegible] present cash value?	12 x 16 frame - $100.00
What extent of fencing [illegible] homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?	80 ac. fenced. $125.00
What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What [illegible] improvements have been made thereon and what is the [illegible] value of the same?	3 sheds 8 x 15 - $120.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith [illegible] his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Canada
Prov. of Alta.
To Wit
I M. C. [illegible] of [illegible], Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular
SO HELP ME GOD
Sworn before me at Calgary this 10 day of Sept. 09. M. C. [illegible]
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.
Chas [illegible]
[illegible] Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

E. Thurman John Long
Garrington, Alta
SE
16 32 2 W 5 M

Thurman John Long
Farmer Garrington
Yes No 1
By Naturalization

Aug 3 '06
Oct '06
Oct '06

Oct '06 to June '07
Sept '07 to Apr '08
Aug '08 to Apr 15 '09
Aug 3 '09 to date Sept 1 '09

In vicinity farming

Single

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

'06 5
'07 No Crop
'08
'09

	06	07	08	09
Cattle	7	10	13	22
Horses	1	2	3	3

Frame 12 x 16 $100.00
3 Frame Sheds 18 x 8 $30.00
80 acres fencing $40.00
No Grazing
No
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
Thurman John Long

Calgary
Sept 1, '09 Thurman John Long
Calgary

Calgary
Sept 22nd 1909 Calgary

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

16/10/09

Form 31 s

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES

Secretary

C

No. 1815735

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From [illegible]
Edmonton

Date 27

" (when rec'd) 2[illegible]3

Subject: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 3766 1765 1903615

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.-

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Sworn Statement

22 x 21 Log & frame Value 310.00,
2 Fruit trees Value 1.00

310

Statement

Form No. 169

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

or for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me

Agent of the Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District

Seed Grant ✓ TIMBER PERMITS O.K.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the *Dominion Lands Act* have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
October 25th 1921

Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton,

I hereby certify that

With supplementary statement

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

FORM NO. 48

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT [illegible]

[illegible] 28 [illegible]

Township 14 [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian

[illegible]

July 28/12 to date.

[illegible] cattle 2 horses

Form 3
Series

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa [illegible]

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

[illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

William Castle Esq
Regina
Sask

No. 1815:37

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From [illegible] K.
Edmonton

Date 27
" (when rec'd) 2/3

Subject: [illegible]
[illegible] for Land
N.E. 27-52-3 W4
[illegible]

1
2
1

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

182317

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Enoch Clark

NE 20 52 3 W 4

Feb 4

32977

Enoch Clark. 59. 265 St James St Edmonton

married. consist of wife three daughters two sons

Lloydminster

28 June 1907

from 28 June 1907 to 3 of September 1907 had to leave on account of sickness of my wife from 23 June 1908 to 15th of August 1908

in 1907 from 28 June to 3 of September after that time lived in Edmonton in 1908 my family were not with me but resided on my farm at

No

House 12 x 16 frame shingle roof valued 100. Stable 14 valued at 50 fencing about

1st year 1907. 25 head of cattle 11 head of horses. 2nd year 21 head.

noted 29/3/09

2 also [illegible]

5 [illegible]

100

100 no

10

1st in 1907 sickness of wife & daughter having to come from [illegible] to get medical treatment, in 1908 was detained by subpoena on Wesley B [illegible] trial for shifting weights, which was remanded from time to time till 23rd of July 1908, also I had to leave homestead in 1907 to take care of [illegible] rented farm consisting of 140 acres [illegible] & intend going back in [illegible]

[illegible] THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893.

[illegible] City of Edmonton [illegible] 24th [illegible]

Enoch [illegible]

563 [illegible]

Sworn Statement

Sworn Statement

Local Agent of Immigrant Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Local Agent of Immigrant Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form No. 58

Work Statement

Clear in Timber Branch & Seed Grain

Date

Edmonton,

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian
bearing date the
has issued in your name and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registry District of ALBERTA,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with the Registrar giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

JMB, CD

1260027
1815737

13th July, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re: Henry Seefeldt
Old Age Pensions 31705

In reply to your letter of July 3rd, I may say that this man in his sworn statement dated June 4th, 1912, furnished in support of his application for patent for the N.E.¼ 20-53-3-W 4th Meridian, declared that he was 40 years of age. His certificate of naturalization was dated December 2nd, 1911, and was returned to him on July 13th, 1912.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

Superintendent,
Old Age Pensions
304 Darke Block,
Regina, Sask.

No. 1815747

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

1815747

Form No. 1.

No. 3305

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Wm Lawson Kanzey

Carnduff Sask

5 2r

1 32 12 2r

U S A

that I declare

William Lawson Kanzey

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	COUNTY OF BIRTH	PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION
1 1 6 5	USA	U	Penn	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henry Lawson Kanzey

of Carmany Sask do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of ____ 19__, for ____ quarter section of

Section ____, Township ____ Range ____

of the ____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William [illegible] Kanzey

Subscribed and sworn to this 6

day of April 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Local Agent.*

[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph [illegible] applies only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3889960

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of W. LeRoy Braund

of Section 6 Township 32 Range 11

4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W. L. Kanzig for SEW of Section 1

Township 32 Range 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 8 years
6 - 32 - 11 - 4.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — June 1908 to Mar 21 1917

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — July 1912 to Mar 21 1917

(State clearly what portion of each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — On Hstd.

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — July 1913 to Mar 21 1917
P P H P

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? — Before

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres cropped	acres on
Year 19 13	64 4		on
Year 19 13	0 62	64	on
Year 19 14	0 0	64 66	on
Year 19 15	0 0	66	on
Year 19 16	0 35	60	on

1912 - 13 - 14 - 15 - 16 - 17

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

Cattle	15	15	2	2	1	10
Horses	6	9	14	15	15	20

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material is it built, what is its cash value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — frame $200 Hstd.

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 miles $200

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — frame granary $ 60 — well 20.

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

I W. LeRoy Braund of Richdale

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna
this 21 day of Mar 1917
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

W. LeRoy Braund

H Freeman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Benjamin B Ferguson

of Section 19 Township 31 Range 11

4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W. L. Kanzig for SEW of Section 1

Township 32 Range 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer 8 years
19 - 31 - 11 - W 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — May 20 1909 to Mar 21 1917

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — July 1912 to Mar 21 1917

(State clearly what portion of each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — On Hstd

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — July 1912 to Mar 21 1917

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? — Before

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres cropped	acres on
Year 19 13	64 4		on
Year 19 13	0 62	64 0	on
Year 19 14	0 0	64 66	on
Year 19 15	0 0	0 66	on
Year 19 16	0 35	60 0	on
Year 19			

1912 - 13 - 14 - 15 - 16 - 17

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

Cattle	15	15	2	2	1	10
Horses	6	9	14	15	15	20

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material is it built, what is its cash value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — frame 200 Hstd

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 miles 200

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — frame granary 60 — well 20

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

I B Ferguson of Richdale

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna
this 21 day of Mar 1917
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Benjamin Ferguson

H Freeman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A

Sworn Statement of William DeLauson Kanzig
Richdale Alta
in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for South west
of Section 1 Township 32 Range 12
of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being SE
of Section 1 Township 32 Range 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] — William DeLauson Kanzig, 49 - farmer - Richdale Alta
2. [illegible] at the present time? — yes
3. [illegible] — Mar 10 1909 / Mar 10 1909 / before July 1 1912
4. [illegible] — July 1 1912 to Jan 5 1916 / on homestead
5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where [illegible] and what has been your occupation?
6. Of whom [illegible] and for what portion of each [illegible] upon the homestead or pre-emption? — wife 8 children, July 1 1912 to Jan 5 1916
7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you [illegible] if not, what became of it? — (a) yes [illegible] (b) yes [illegible]
8. Since applying for [patent] for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year? State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption. — at the end

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres on	
Year 1912	64	36	on	Homestead
Year 1912	4	4	on	Pre Emption
Year 1913	62	4	on	" "
Year 1913	0	64	on	Homestead
Year 1914	0	64	on	"
Year 1914	0	66	on	Pre Emption
1915	0	66	on	" "

9. What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had [illegible] each year since date of [illegible]?

	1912	1913	14	15	16
Horses	6	9	14	15	15
Cattle	15	15	-	2	1

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value? State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption. — Size 12 x 14, value $100, Homestead
11. What [illegible] your homestead or pre-emption? [illegible] — Well 30
12. What [illegible] fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof? — Miles 200 —
13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? [illegible] — Nil

14. [illegible] — 110 / 110

[illegible] — 110

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, W. D. Kanzig, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in each particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna
Jan 5 A.D. 1916 William DeLauson Kanzig
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. C. [illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
[illegible] A.D. 191 — *Local Agent of Dominion Lands* [illegible] *District.*

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that William DeLauson Kanzig has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to [illegible] ; such evidence consisting of [illegible]

Date [illegible] 191 — *Local Agent.*

OTTAWA, MAY 9 - 1919 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

[illegible]
DEPUTY *Commissioner.*

Payments completed.

Date [illegible] 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, Aug 29 1913

SIR,--

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
covering lots [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and same
has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible],
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the prescribed fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with the Registrar,
giving him your full name and post office address. The address
of the Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible],

Your obedient servant,

[illegible],

Controller.

To [illegible]
[illegible],
[illegible]

FORM 31A.

No. 1815749

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

1815749

Form No 1.

No. 33

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Schrunk

of Minot ND

for a Pre emption ... apply for ... Lands ... in behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for South East Quarter Section of Section number 28 in Township 20, Range 12 west of the 2 Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen or subject of Wisconsin USA, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. J Schrunk

Post ...

Note: ...

Note: The statistical information called for below will be obtained and ... Agent ...

Number in family				Country of Birth	Subdivision of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
1	1	2d		U.S.A.	Wisconsin	Fertile Dakota	farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Schramp

of Minnedosa, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J Schramp

Subscribed and sworn to this 13

day of 19

before me at

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if application is not already recorded homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraphs 3 and 5 are not necessary in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

PRE-EMPTION.

3550305

Sworn Statement of Ferdinand [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

James L Chrumb for South East of Section 2

Township 2 [illegible] Range 2 East of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since 1904 / Entered 26-28-12 W 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — March 13-1905 Land [illegible]

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — Nov 1-1912 to July 15-1914 / Jan 2-1915 to March 24-1915 / [illegible]

(State clearly whether continuous period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — wife & 2 children / Winter of 1914-1915

5. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? — Year 1913 Broke 20 acres, cropped 65 acres, on Pre-emption / Year 1914 " 20 " " 65 " on Pre-emption / Year 19 " " " on / Year 19 " " " on / Year 19 " " " on

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent? — Horses 2 / Cattle 2 / Pigs 2

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — 14x24 Frame $250. on H.S.

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3/4 Mile $175.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 16x24 Frame Stable

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Ferdinand [illegible], of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this 4th day of June 1915 Ferdinand [illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] Chrumb for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer / [illegible] March 13-1905

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — [illegible]

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — Nov 1-1912 to July 15-1914 / Jan 2-1915 to March 24-1915 / [illegible]

(State clearly whether continuous period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — wife & 2 children / Winter of 1914-1915

5. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption, since he applied for patent for his homestead? — Year 1913 Broke 20 acres, cropped 65 acres, on Pre-emption / Year 1914 [illegible] / Year 19 [illegible] / Year 19 [illegible] / Year 19 [illegible]

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent? — 1913 - 1914 - 1915 / Horses 4 4 4 / Cattle 2 — — / Pigs 6 6 6

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — [illegible]

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible] $175.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — [illegible]

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible], of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1915

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being

of Section Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

3. (a) Where did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

4. What cultivation on each year since applying for patent for your homestead have been put upon the homestead or pre-emption? (Give acreage dates.)

(State clearly whether such period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption).

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom does your family consist, and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres on
Year 19..	..	..	on
Year 19..	..	..	on
Year 19..	..	..	on
Year 19..	..	..	on
Year 19..	..	..	on

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.

9. What acres of which you are the actual owner have you had under cultivation on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?

Size Material Value

(State whether house is on home-tead or pre-emption)

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

14. (a) Have you any land other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you any other Application to purchase entry? If so, describe the land

(a)

(b)

15. Have you transferred or agreed to transfer or agreed to mortgage your pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

To Wit:

I, . do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at

A.D. 191

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, Alta. A.D. 191 7

Local Agent of Dominion Lands Calgary District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that James Schrump has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the N.E. of Section 20 Township 28 Range 12 West 4th Meridian, from the 18th day of Mar. 1913 to present date such evidence consisting of Abstract of Title

Date Mar. 30th 1913.

Local Agent.

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Payments completed,

Commissioner.

Date 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
LANDS, LAND PATENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa SEP 6 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S E 1/4
of Section 20 in Township 28
Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 10th January, 1910.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To James Schrump, Esq.,
Richdale,
Alberta

FORM H 4

No. 1815753

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From

Ag. J. Macpherson

Date

" (when rec'd) 3/3

Subject:

ALBERTA

17

Form A

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1845753

I Henry Ramon

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be)

of [illegible]

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief of the land in respect of which application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] quarter-section of

[illegible] 19 ___, for [illegible]

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn before and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19 [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] [Local Agent, Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—[illegible] strike out paragraph 3 if [illegible]

[illegible]

1864502

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter

In the

In the

I.

I, [illegible], do solemnly declare that I have abandoned my claim for the above mentioned lands [illegible] and I do not intend to make application to take up another homestead for a [illegible] purpose whatever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at the

[illegible] day of [illegible]

Address

Form A.

76377

No. 32610

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. Hubert Benjamin Collings

of Berry Creek. Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number

34 in Township 28 Range 12 West of

the 4 th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. H B Collings

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons in Family, giving Sex and Ages					COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults	Female Adults	Children under 21	TOTAL					
				18. single	England	Somerset	Alta	farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Hubert Benjamin Collings

of Berry Creek do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 10th day of Feb. 1910, for N.W. Quarter-section of Section 34, Township 28, Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

H. B. Collings

Subscribed and sworn to this 10th day of Feb. 1910, before me at Calgary [Local Office] [or Homestead, as the case may be.]

Secretary

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

4157644

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Edward Burdge

of Section SW 36 Township 28 Range 12

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

H. B. Collings for SW of Section 34

Township 28 Range 12 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is (his) occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give parcels and dates.) — Continuously on SW 36 28-12 W4 since 1910 to date

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he resided upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — Continuously since March 1914 to date on his Homestead.

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes until his wife died

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres cropped	
Year 19	10	46	on Hd
Year 19	18	56	on "
Year 19	23	74	on "
Year 19	3	74	on Hd 23 on Pre-emption
Year 19	12	70	on " 26 " "
Year 19			on

1914	15	16	17 — 18
13	13	12	14 — 15
3	4	4	6 — 7

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on his homestead or pre-emption on each year since date of application for his homestead patent? — Horses / Cattle

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — 19x20 frame on Hd $250.00

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles $150.00 Blacksmith shop $50.00 well $50.00 Barn $100.00 Granary $25.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Edward Burdge of Berry Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary, Edward Burdge

this 19 day of February 1914

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Geo E Clement

Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Under the Provisions of Section 38 of the Dominion Lands Act.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Oliver E. Burdge

of Section SE 36 Township 28 Range 12

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

H. B. Collings for SW of Section 34

Township 28 Range 12 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is (his) occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give parcels and dates.) — Continuously on SE 36 28-12 W4 since 1910 to date

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he resided upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — Continuously since March 1914 to date on his Hd.

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes until his wife died

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres cropped	
Year 19	10	46	Hmd
Year 19	18	56	"
Year 19	23	74	"
Year 19	3	74	Hmd 23 - Pre 26 "
Year 19	12	70	"
Year 19			

1914	15	16	17 — 18
13	13	12	14 — 15
3	4	4	6 — 7

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on his homestead or pre-emption on each year since date of application for his homestead patent? — Horses / Cattle

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — 19x20 frame Hmd $250.00

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles $150.00 Blacksmith shop $50.00 Barn $100.00 well $150.00 Granary $25.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Oliver E. Burdge of Berry Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary, Oliver Ernest Burdge

this 19 day of February 1914

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Geo E Clement

Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Under the Provisions of Section 38 of the Dominion Lands Act.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

Sworn Statement of Hubert Benjamin Collings in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for of SW Section 34 Township 28 Range 12 of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being NW of Section 34 Township 28 Range 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Hubert Benjamin Collings

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) Feb. 12th 1910 (b) Feb. 12th 1910 (c) [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates? (State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption). — Continually since March 1904 to date [illegible]

Clear in Timber Branch

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — 15-2-19

6. Of whom do your family consist, and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — 1 child, none

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it? — (a) Yes (b) Yes (c)

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year? (State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year	Broken	acres, cropped	acres, on
1914	0	46	Hsd
1915	13	59	"
1916	15	74	"
1917	3	74	Hsd 23 on Pre
1918		70	" 26
191			

9. What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

	1914	15	16	17	18
Horses	13	13	12	14	
Cattle	3	4	4	2	

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value? (State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.) — Size 14 x 20 Frame. Value 350.00. On Hsd

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Well 150. Blacksmith shop 50.00; Barn 16 x 32 100.00; Granary 22.—

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles 150.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? — No. Agr land

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it. — (a) No (b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Hubert B. Collings, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary February 18 A.D. 1919 — Hubert B. Collings

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector for the~~ Calgary District.
Under the Provisions of Section 7 of the Dominion Lands Act.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, Alta. [illegible] A.D. 191 — [signature] *Local Agent of Dominion Lands* Calgary *District.*

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that H. B. Collings has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the NW of Section 34 Township 28 Range 12 W 4th Meridian, from the 6 day of Nov. 1914 to 18-2-19; such evidence consisting of Reg. abst. [illegible]

[signature] Local Agent.

Date March 4 1919

Ottawa, APR 14 1919 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

[signature] DEPUTY Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Subject to Completion of Payments

Date......... 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

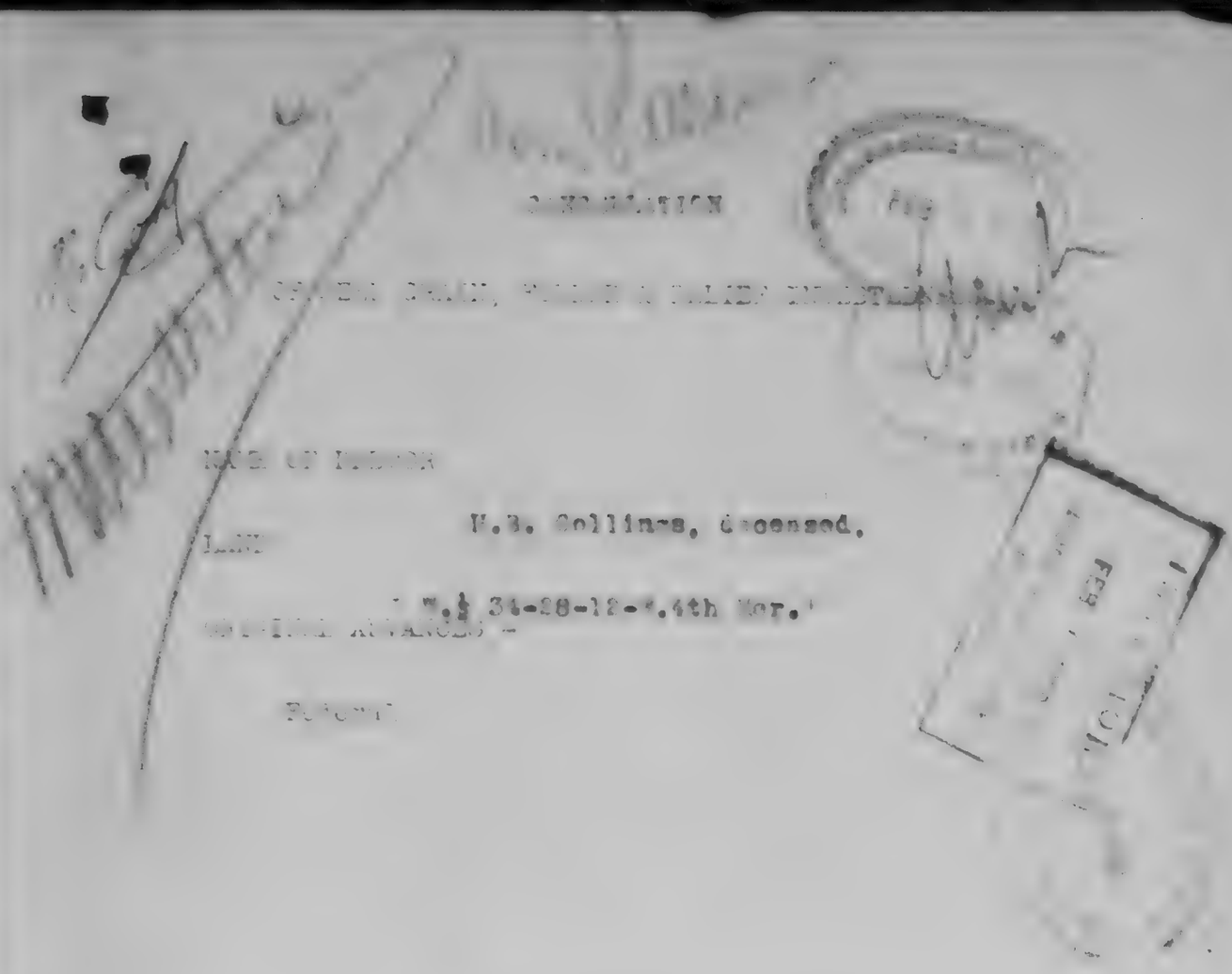
Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

34
12
28
4th
15th October, 1920
South Alberta
Calgary, Alberta

Hubert F. Collings, Esq.
Kenney Block
Alberta

FORM 114.



W.S. Collings, deceased.

W.½ 34-28-12-4th Mer.

Patent

Joint Provincial & Federal -

1922 - Relief - $57.00

1923 - Relief - 27.80

AMOUNT STANDING -

General -	Principal	Interest	Total.
	$84.80	$39.13	$123.93

None.

Loan To Purchase - $123.93

Repayments - 61.97

By Debt Adjustment Committee.

Indebtedness to be written off unconditionally.

ALBERTA

No. 1815757

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Statutory Declaration of

In the matter of his application for pre-emption entry for the ¼ Sec

Tp. Range M

1. What is your Name and Post Office address?

Answer

2. What Land do you hold as a Homestead?

Answer

3. When did you enter therefor?

Answer

4. Do you continue to own and reside upon the said lands?

Answer

5. Do you hold a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or any other Act; or have you assigned your rights to or received a patent for a pre-emption?

Answer

6. Have you obtained patent for your Homestead?

Answer

7. If so, are you still the owner of said land?

Answer

I , of , do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the of

this day of

A.D. 19

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

P.O

Form No. 1.

No. 23535

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Andrew Adam

of Stettler, Alta — 1045757 — do hereby apply for an Entry

Preemption under the provisions of Section 11 of the Dominion Lands Act for the South West Quarter Section of Section number 32 of Township 31 Range 14 West of Fourth Meridian

... a British subject, or the United States ... and I declare my intention to become a British subject ...

Calgary District

9th March 1909.

Note.—The particulars of information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE	LANGUAGE OF ...	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
	Roumania	Roumania	German	

7

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Andrew Adam

of Stilker, Alta, do solemnly swear [illegible] that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect [illegible] which my application is made [illegible] land and open to entry [illegible] on the said land; that there are no [illegible] thereon; that this application is made for my [illegible] use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not either directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore [illegible] entry for a Homestead [illegible]~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 9th day of March 1909 for North West [illegible] of Section 32, Township 31, Range 14 West of the 4th Meridian ~~[illegible]~~

4. That this application is made for my [illegible] with the [illegible] of [illegible] cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other [illegible] whosoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to the 9th [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] for the case may be.]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT 1845154

Form No. 115a

In the Matter of ... 32 ...
Township 27 Range 15 W ... Section 32
~~Homestead~~ ... 4th Meridian
Pre-emption ...

I, Andrew Adam

of Williston (late Stettler)

... Stettler ... 9th

of March 1909 ... homestead ...

Here state reasons: The above land is totally unfit for farming: being too hilly & stoney

Here state residence: No residence

Here state improvements: No improvements

That I have not received directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act 1893.

DECLARED before me W. B. Gray

at Stettler

this 27th day of April

Signature Andrew Adam

Address Williston

... J.P., Com. in B.R. &c. to sign here

m A. Form No. 1.

130,000-30-4-09.

No. 21[illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2148836

I, Charles G. Glover

of Gleichen do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

33 in Township 30 Range 14 W 4 of

the Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Charles G Glover

Calgary District.

Witness Thos. Ida, P.C.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be used for compiling the Annual Report.

Number in family including entrants, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total				
1	1		2	Canada	Ont	Ont	farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles E. Glover

of Yes[illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*):

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of Section , Township Range of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.~~

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That ~~my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Fran

Sig. Charles E Glover

Subscribed and sworn to this 14

day of May, 1910

before me at J. Fleck

Local Agent.

[illegible] [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Ernest Gregory Samson

of Section 4 Township 32 Range 14

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of C. E. Geo. W. for S.W. of Section 32

Township 31 Range 14 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer 3 years

2. Where has applicant resided since you have known the [illegible] — 4 32 14 4

Dec 1 1910 to	Jan 1 1911
Nov 15 1911 "	Apr 1 1912
Aug 15 1912 "	Apr 1 1913
May 1 1913 "	Aug 29 1913

3. When did he build his house and [illegible] — Dec 20 1910; Dec 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence [illegible] — Dec 20 1910 to Jan 1 1911; Nov 15 1911 to Apr 1 1912; Aug 15 1912 " Apr 1 1913; May 1 1913 " Aug 29 1913

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or [illegible]

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? — Same [illegible] as applicant

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped [illegible]

Year	Broke	acres cropped
1911	35	12
1912	11	35
1913	5	41

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead [illegible]

	1911	1912	1913
Horses	3	4	4
Cattle	2	12	13

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what [illegible] — frame $800

10. What extent of fencing has he made [illegible] — fences $135; frame granary $50.00; sod barn $100; well $75

11. What other [illegible] — No

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect [illegible] — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, E. G. Samson of Hanna [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true [illegible]

Ernest Gregory Samson

Sworn before me at Hanna this 29 day of Aug 1913, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. [illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Con Lawlor

of Section 16 Township 31 Range 14

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of C. E. Geo. W. for S.W. of Section 32

Township 31 Range 14 of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer 3 years

2. Where has applicant resided since you have known the applicant? — 16 31 14 4; Jan 3 1911 to Aug 26 1913

3. When did he build his house and [illegible] — Before Jan 1911. Before Jan 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence [illegible] — Jan 3 1911 to Aug 26 1913

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or [illegible]

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? — Jan 3 1911 to Aug 26 1913

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	acres cropped
1911	35	12
1912	11	35
1913	3	41

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had [illegible]

	1911	12	13
Horses	3	4	4
Cattle	2	12	13

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what [illegible] — frame $500

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what [illegible] — 100 acres fenced $100; sod barn $150; frame granary $80.00; well $40

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect [illegible] — No

12. [illegible] — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, C. Lawlor of Hanna [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and [illegible]

[illegible] Con Lawlor

Sworn before me at Hanna this 26 day of Aug 1913, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. [illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Charles Edwin Glover

Hanna in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East quarter of Section 23 Township 31 Range 14 4 Meridian.

1. Charles Edwin Glover, farming, Hanna; 23 Hanna Alta.
2. U.S. U.S.
3. British

384258E

Jan 1 1910
Dec 1910
Dec 20 1910

4. Dec 20 1910 to Aug 26 1913

5. With the children Dec 20 1910 to Aug 26 1913
6. Wife 2 children Dec 20 1910 to Aug 26 1913

Year 1911	2		1
Year 1912	11		3
Year 1913	3		41

	1910	11	12	13
Cattle	2	2	12	13
Horses	2			

10. What is the size of your house ... $400
11. What other buildings have you erected ... $80.00; $50.00; $250.00
12. ... 100 acres fenced $100.00

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, C. E. Glover do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna Aug 26 A. D. 1913 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. Charles Edwin Glover

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the ______ District.

I hereby certify that ______ has today produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian, from the ______ day of ______ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ______ 191__ *Local Agent.*

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary September 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Calgary District

Ottawa ______ 191__

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homestead is given in full and correctly spelled.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 815757

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.W. 1/4 of Section 32 in Township 31 Range 14 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 13th November, 1913 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Charles Eddie Glover Esq.,
Hanna.
Alta

FORM M A

No. 1815761

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190

From

Found Indian

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 2358

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1815761

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of that Act for the Dominion Lands for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible] Howard Justice

[illegible] District

[illegible]

Note: [illegible]

[illegible]	COUNTY OF [illegible]	PROVISION OF COUNTY OF [illegible]	CANADA [illegible]	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
[illegible]				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible]

[illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) [illegible]

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land [illegible] which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry [illegible] [illegible] said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application [illegible] [illegible] and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land [illegible] [illegible] indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or [illegible]~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 190[illegible] [illegible] quarter of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian [illegible]

4. That this application is made for my [illegible] [illegible] residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the [illegible] of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sd. Howard Justice

[illegible]

1950835

Form No. 815a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

[illegible] for the [illegible] at the Dominion Lands Office [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] and I now ask to [illegible] cancelled and [illegible] for the following reasons [illegible]

Here state reasons [illegible]

Com

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr[illegible] to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at [illegible]

this 13 day of [illegible]

A.D. 190 7

Signature [illegible]

Address

* J.P., Com'r in B.R., &c. to sign here.

Form A.

29772

No. 38909

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2183867

I, [illegible], of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible], under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. George F. McCann

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained [illegible] or Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1			1	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That ~~I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 15

day of March, 1907, for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section 34, Township 34 Range 11 [illegible]

of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. George J. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

Local Agent.

[illegible] [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

58245 - 1

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, Limited

[illegible] 265

MANAGER FOR ALBERTA

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Administrators of Estate of

In the matter of his homestead, the South half of Section thirty four (34) in Township thirty two (32) and Range fifteen (15) West of the fourth (4) Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Geo. T. Dean deceased

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer:

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: June 9th 19

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: about June 9/19

5. What acts of residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Answer:

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: ✓

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: ✓

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: ✓

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer:

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer?

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead, in each year

Answer :

In 1910 I broke 20 acres cropped ____ acres ____ broke ____ acres ____ ; ____ acres

In ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ "

In ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer : Nearly all acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer : ____ ✓ ____ acres hay land ____ ✓ ____ acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer : ____ ✓ ____ acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer : ____

✓

I, Chas H Ivy of Vanguard

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Chas H Ivy

Declared before me

at the City of Regina

in the Province of Saskatchewan

this 15th day of June

A.D. 1911

Leo H Keller

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

Form No. 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his homestead, the South half of Section 34 in Township 37 and Range 15 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Answer: ✓

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Answer: ✓

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Answer: June 9/10

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Answer: ✓

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Answer: June 9/10 to July 14/11
   Have died July 4/12

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Answer: ✓

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Answer: ✓

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming, if so what is it?

   Answer: ✓

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

   Answer: 1/2 mile fencing. 35.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Answer: ✓

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Answer: ✓

13. How much land has been broken and cropped by the said homesteader each year

Answer 70 acres cropped [illegible]

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer 70 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer Nil acres hay land Nil acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer Nil acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer As already stated I am dead July 1st/10 and we received letters of administration in our capacity as Public Administrator on Aug 2nd/10. We sold cattle belonging to A W Hepburn, Calgary in Nov/10 and have filed assignment with the Sheriff together with an affidavit to the effect that Hepburn is ineligible as a homesteader. Mr Hepburn expects to go on the land in the early Spring

I C H Ley of Calgary

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

C H Ley

Declared before me

at the City of Calgary

in the Province of Alberta

this 30th day of November

A.D. 1910

W A Walsh

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

C H Ley

Witness

Geo. Dean

Calgary Alta

Nov 30 - 10

CANADA)
)
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA)

In the Matter of the Estate of George Deans, late of Dowling Lake in the Province of Alberta, deceased.

WHEREAS the late George Deans made entries for homestead and pre-emption on the South half of Section Thirty-four (34) Township Thirty-two (32) and Range Fifteen (15) West of the Fourth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, on or about the ninth day of June 1910, AND WHEREAS the said George Deans departed this life on or about the fourteenth day of July 1910 leaving no will, nor testamentary document whatsoever; AND WHEREAS The Trusts and Guarantee Company Limited, a body corporate with Head Office for Alberta at Calgary in said Province, as Public Administrator, was granted Letters of Administration of the Estate and effects of the said George Deans by Letters of Administration, issued under the seal of the Court, and dated the thirtieth day of August 1910, AND WHEREAS the said, The Trusts and Guarantee Company Limited, as administrator as aforesaid, and legal representative of the said George Deans, has agreed to assign and set over to J.H. Hepburn of Calgary in the Province of Alberta, all thereafore said described piece of land and premises together with the entries made therefor and all the improvements and duties performed thereon by the late George Deans.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that in consideration of the premises and the sum of Five hundred ($500.) dollars now paid by the said J.H. Hepburn to the said The Trusts and Guarantee Company Limited, the receipt of which sum is hereby acknowledged, the said. The Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited as administrator as aforesaid hereby assigns to the said J.H. Hepburn , all that piece, parcel or block of land

being the said homestead and preemption, and described as follows :- The South Half of Section Thirty-four (34) in Township Thirty-two (32) Range Fifteen (15) West of the Fourth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, and also the entries made thereon by the said George Deans, deceased, and all the rights and credits for time spent and duties performed on and in respect to said property by the said George Deans and the said The Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited, to and for the sole use and benefit of the said J.H. Hepburn, in as full, free and as ample a manner as the said land and premises may be assigned by virtue of, but subject nevertheless, to the provisions and reservations contained in the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, and amendments thereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Company has hereunto affixed its corporate seal, the 13th day of December, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ten.

Sealed and delivered)
and countersigned by)
[illegible])
of the Trusts and Guar-)
antee Company, Limited.)

Dated December A.D. 1910.

In the Matter of the Estate

of George Deans, Deceased.

ASSIGNMENT OF HOMESTEAD

Rights etc.

CANADA)
) In the matter of the Estate of George
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA) Lewis Deceased, and the South half of
Section 34, Township 32, and Range 11,
West of the Fourth Meridian.

I, J. H. Hepburn, of the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, Gentleman, do solemnly declare as follows :-

1. That the lands above described were entered for as a Homestead and pre-emption by the said George Lewis deceased, on the ninth day of June 1910, and on the 14th day of July, 1910. The said George Lewis departed this life intestate, and Administration of his estate and effects was duly granted to The Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.

2. That the said lands and premises have been purchased by this deponent from the said Administrators and an assignment of the same has been duly executed to this deponent.

3. That I declare that I am eligible to obtain a homestead entry; that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said lands and premises are agricultural lands; that there is no person residing thereon; and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of satisfying the conditions required under Section 10 of Chapter 20 of the Acts of the Parliament of Canada 1908, cited and known as "The Dominion Lands Act". AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893".

DECLARED before me at Calgary) J. H. Hepburn.
in the Province of Alberta this)
15th day of January A.D. 1911.)

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

Dated January 1911.

In the Estate of George
Young deceased, and of S.
½ of Sec. 14, Tp. 32 and
Range 15 W. 4th Meridian.

DECLARATION OF J.M. HEPBURN.

Form 40 [illegible] 07

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION

CANADA.

Province of Alberta

In the District Court

[illegible]

BE IT KNOWN [illegible] 30th day of August A.D. [illegible] Letters of Administration of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects, rights and credits of [illegible] late of [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] deceased, who died on or about the [illegible] day of [illegible] in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [illegible] at the [illegible] Intestate, and both at the time of [illegible] death a fixed [illegible] domicile at the [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] were granted by the District Court of the District of [illegible]

The Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited.

the said Company having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying [illegible] just debts and distributing the residue, if any, of [illegible] property according to Law, and to exhibit, under oath, a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the real and personal estate, effects, rights and credits of the said deceased and to render a just and true account of its administration whenever required by Law so to do.

Robert A. Gilbert C.F.C.

Scott A. Gilbert

[illegible]

SEAL

J. L. Simpson

Deputy Clerk of the District Court of the District of Athabasca

In the District Court

LETTERS OF

Administration

STATUTORY DECLARATION

The Wilson Stationery Co. Ltd. Winnipeg and Calgary

Canada:
Province of Alberta

In the Matter of

George Deans Estate

To Wit:

I, Charles Tibbs Ley,

of the City of Calgary,

in the Province of Alberta Manager of Estates.

do solemnly declare that:

(1) I am [illegible] of the Alberta Branch of The Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited, administrator of the estate of George Deans, deceased, and as such have full knowledge of the matters herein set forth.

(2) That the George Deans as set forth in the attached letters of administration marked Exhibit "A" and the George T. Dean, shown on the attached interim receipt No. 29878 marked Exhibit "B" and George Deane as recorded in the books of the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary, are one and the same person.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act"

Declared before me at the City

of Calgary

in the Province of Alberta

this 28th day of April

A.D. 1911.

Leo Hamilton

A Commissioner for Oaths

EDWARD F. RYAN,
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR ETC.
CALGARY, AB.

Form No. 62-98-12 (c)

NAME OF ATTORNEY TO ADMINISTER

In the District Court

District of Wetaskiwin

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE OF Hugo Tran deceased

WHEREAS Hugo Tran late of the Post Office 2612268

of Ferintosh in the Province of Alberta.

deceased, died on or about the 14th day of July A.D. 19 16 intestate leaving surviving Mary Dean his Wife lawful

NOW I, the said Mary Dean wife

presently residing at the of Heath Hill, Newfoundland in the Province of Alberta hereby nominate, constitute and appoint The TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY LIMITED to be my lawful attorney for the purpose of obtaining Letters of Administration of the estate of the said Hugo Tran deceased, to be granted to it by the District Court of Judicial District of Wetaskiwin, for my use and benefit until I shall duly apply for and obtain Letters of Administration of the said estate to be granted to me.

AND I hereby promise to ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney shall lawfully do or cause to be done in the premises.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal this Sixth day of in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine hundred and

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
By the said Mary Dean
in the presence of George Hammond
Heath Hill
Newfoundland

32612

Sworn Statement of Lloyd Winans

of Section 33 Township 32 Range 11 [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the Estate of the late [illegible] Hepburn for [illegible] of Section 34 Township 32 Range 10 of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since June 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give years and dates. — on NW 3 - 32 - 10 - W4 M from June 1910 to Sept 1913

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — June 1913 — June 1911 [illegible] from June 1st to 30 1911 [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? [illegible] — Own self

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates) — No relations

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year	17½	a broken & cropped	
1911			17½
1912			17½
1913	13½		17½
1914			31

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead [illegible]? — None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its value? — 16x20 frame $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fence $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] — None

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application? — No

12. [illegible] — No — administrator

Canada

Son of [illegible]

The Wit[ness]

I Lloyd Winans of [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me at [illegible] — Lloyd Winans

this 18 day of Sept 1914

having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

[illegible signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of John Wolf Kellermann

of Section [illegible] 32 Township 32 Range 10 W4 Meridian in reference to the application for patent of The Estate of the late John Henry [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township 32 Range 10 of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since [illegible] on E½ 32 - 32 - 10 W4 M

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give years and dates. — [illegible] date June 1914

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — June 1913 — June 1911 [illegible] from June 1st to [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? [illegible] — [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No [illegible]

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year	17½	broken & cropped	
Year			17½
Year			17½
Year			17½
Year			31
Year			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead [illegible]? — No stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its value? — Frame $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] — No other

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application? — No — administrator

12. [illegible]

Canada

Son of [illegible]

The Wit[ness]

I John Wolf Kellermann of [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me at [illegible] — John W Kellermann

this 17 day of Sept 1914

having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

[illegible signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 150

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Administratrix of the Estate of [illegible]

applicant for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Meridian.

1766

Administratrix of the Estate

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for the benefit of the estate and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of May A.D. 19[illegible] having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has today produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that [illegible] of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 19[illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent for the reason that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have in my opinion been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:--

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
Who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

ALBERTA

No. 1815763

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

[illegible] Kalmer

Date

" (when rec'd) 26/3

Subject:

N.E. 34-33-15 W4

Form No. 2

1815763

Land Office at

No.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Stetson, Jr. of Stetson, Utah

hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section

of Township

Quarter Section

Meridian

I do solemnly swear that I am a citizen of the United States; that I am over the age of twenty-one years; that I have not previously entered any land under the Homestead Law; that I am not acting as agent of any person, corporation or syndicate in making this application, and that I will not sell or convey the land entered by me or any part thereof to any person, corporation or syndicate, or enter into any agreement or contract with any person, corporation or syndicate by which the title I may acquire from the Government of the United States is to inure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except myself; that I will cultivate and improve and reside upon said land for the period of three years from the date of entry, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, and that my entry is not made for the purpose of speculation, but in good faith to obtain a home for myself.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of

Receiver.

Register.

I, Linnie Stetson, Bruce County Edmonton, Canada, do hereby declare that I am acquainted with the above-named applicant, and believe him to be a person of good character and reputation, and qualified in every respect to make Homestead entry; that he is the identical person he represents himself to be, and that he resides upon the land described in his application.

Witness my hand this day of

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, John Stephen Krasmer
Stettler, Alta, do solemnly swear ~~as follows~~:

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said is vacant, unoccupied, unreserved and unappropriated and open to entry; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is not made directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

~~2. That I am not the holder of any entry for Homestead or Pre-emption.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 8th day of March, 1909, for the North West quarter of Section 31, Township 32, Range 16 West of 4th Meridian ~~in the District of~~;

4. That this application is made for the purpose of securing the said land as a Homestead for myself, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at
this 8th day of
March, A.D. 1909.

0421 32440 CO 3102073

Sworn Statement of Charles Russell Flanders

of Section 4 Township 33 Range 15

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. S. Kraemer for NE of Section 32 (31?)

Township 32 Range 15 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer, over 3 years
4-33-15-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give dates. — Mar. 24, 1910 to Dec 15, 1913

3. When did he build his house and perfect his entry, and commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Mar 1910 - May 9, 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates. —
May 9 to Nov 25, 1911
Mar 13, to Oct 20, 1912
June 5 to Dec 15, 1913

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be? —

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Same dates as applicant

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
1911	10	10	
1912	10	20	
1913	12	[illegible]	

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — none

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12 x 18, 12 x 16 $500

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 2 1/2 miles $165

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, with the cash value of the same? — Frame stable $15, Well $25

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith? — yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Charles Russell Flanders of Howling Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna — Charles Russell Flanders

this 15 day of Dec 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness

J. C. Treneman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Lloyd Alton Winans

of Section 33 Township 32 Range 15

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. S. Kraemer for NE of Section 31

Township 32 Range 15 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer, about 4 years
33-32-15-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give dates. —
May 1, 1910 to Dec 8, 1912
Mar. 1, 1913 to Dec 17, 1913

3. When did he build his house and perfect his entry, and commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Feb 1910 - May 9, 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates. —
May 9 to Nov 25, 1911
Mar. 13, to Oct 20, 1912
June 5 to Dec. 4, 1913

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be? —

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Same dates as applicant

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
1911	10	10	
1912	10	20	
1913	12	0	

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — none

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12 x 18, 12 x 16 $550

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 2 1/2 $100

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Frame stable $20, Well $25

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith? — yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Lloyd A Winans of Howling Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna — Lloyd Alton Winans

this 17 day of Dec 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness

J. C. Treneman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of John Stephen [illegible]

[illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] quarter of Section 31 Township 32 Range 1 West 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Stephen [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible] — [illegible] 1909; [illegible] 1911; [illegible] 1911 to [illegible] 24, 1911; [illegible] to Oct 2[illegible], 1911; [illegible] to [illegible], 1913

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — [illegible]

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present value?

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] *District*

Ottawa [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient [illegible]

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 7...

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM H A

AUG 27 1930

No. 1815766

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

From H. Sarchet

Date

(when rec'd) 26/3

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 23594

1815788

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption, or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Ulysses Sarchet

of Melnerton Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for Pur Hd under the provisions of Section 26 of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 6, in Township 31, Range 16 W of the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

~~I am a citizen or subject of ... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. U. Sarchet

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 10 19[illegible]
CALGARY, ALTA.

Note: [illegible]

1/10

Note: The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Family: Male Adult	Female	Male under 18	Female	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1	1	2	0	U.S.A.	Ohio	Alta	Farmer

[illegible]

[illegible]D

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Ulysses Sarchet
Valentin Levi do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),
of that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of
which my application is made is agricultural land open to entry and that there is no person residing
on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive
use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly
nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 15 day of [illegible] 19—, for Quarter-section 24 Section 35 Township 23 Range 1 West of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited our abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

3. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 11 day of [illegible] 19— before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.
[illegible] Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Senior Assistant

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if application is made for entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.
Strike out paragraph 4 if application is made for an entry for a Pre-emption entry.

21261

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible] Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

Homestead [illegible]

I, [illegible] of

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of March 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(a) I settled on this place when it was covered with poor, open poor and in my opinion it was unsuitable for my purpose. I have therefore not built thereon

(b) No residence.

(c) No improvement.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act 1893.

Declared before me [illegible]

[illegible]

this [illegible] day of June

A [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

Form A.

No. 3423

2198 85

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Baker

of Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd,) under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the E ½ Quarter Section of Section number

6 , in Township 31 , Range 1 of

the W Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen ~~, or subject, as the case may be~~ of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. David A Rees

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 24 1910
CALGARY

NOTE.—Strike out clause 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out portion in brackets if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when attending entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Infant.				
1				England,	South Wales	Alta,	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19 . for Quarter-section of

Section . Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig David A Rees

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th day of June 19[illegible] before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent,
Senior Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of William Morgan Nicholson of W½ Quarter of Section 35 Township 30 Range 17 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of D. A. Rees for NE Section 6 Township 31 Range 16 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Farming since 1910
W½ 35. 30. 17 W of 4
2. From June 1910 to July 30. 1914
3. No House lived with his Father
4. /
5. Fathers Land - NE¼ 18. 31. 16 W of 4 from Nov 20. 10 to [illegible] May 20/14 July 24 1914 to July 30 1914 — Father
6. Single

	Broke		Cropped	
Year 1910	0		0	acres
Year 1911	10		0	
Year 1912	32		10	
Year 1913	0		32	
Year 1914	20		32	
Year 1				

	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
Horses	1	1	2	2	2
Cattle	2	4	4	4	4

8. No House
9. All fenced. $150
10. None
11. No
12. Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta,
To Wit:

I William Morgan Nicholson Craigmyle make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson this 31 day of July 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness. — Wm Morgan Nicholson

Wilfrid F. White
Acting Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector pro tem
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Kenneth Walter Ashby of NE Quarter of Section 5 Township 31 Range 16 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of D. A. Rees for NE of Section 6 Township 31 Range 16 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Farming since 1910
NE¼ 5. 31. 16 W of 4
2. From April 1911 to July 30. 1914
3. No House lived with his Father
4. —
5. Fathers Land NE¼ 18. 31. 16 W of 4 from Nov 20. 10 to [illegible] Nov 20. 10 to May 20. 14 July 24 1914 to July 30. 14 — Father
6. Single

	Broke		acres, cropped	
Year 1910	0		0	acres
Year 1911	10		0	
Year 1912	32		10	
Year 1913	0		32	
Year 1914	20		32	
Year 1				

	1910	11	12	13	14
Horses	1	1	2	2	2
Cattle	2	4	4	4	4

8. No House
9. All fenced $150
10. None
11. No
12. Yes

Canada.
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Kenneth Walter Ashby Craigmyle make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson this 31 day of July 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness. — Kenneth Walter Ashby

Wilfrid F. White
Acting Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector pro tem
for the Calgary District.

3827 5127

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of David Arthur Rees

Craigmyle in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NE Quarter of Section 6 Township 31 Range 16 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — David Arthur Rees age 26 Farmer Craigmyle

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you been so... Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — (1) Yes (2) Yes By Birth

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence residence thereon? — (a) June 24. 1910 (b) Living with father on (c) N½ 18. 31. 16. W of 4

Clear in Timber Branch

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — in the vicinity working

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? Describe such land. — NE Section 18 Township 31 Range 16 W of 4 Meridian

(a) When, and how (2) was such land acquired? — (1) John A. (2) Homestead

(b) From whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof? — (1) John Rees (2) John Rees

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — House $150, Barn $100, Granary $80, Well $125

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — No residence

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your father? — From Nov 20/10 to June 6. 11. Nov 10. 11 to May 20. 1914 July 24. 1914 to July 30 1914

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
1910	0	0	
1911	10	0	
1912	22	10	
1913	0 ~~32~~	32	
1914	20	32	
191			

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	11	12	13	14
Horses	1	1	2	2	2
Cattle	2	4	4	4	4

10. What is the size of your house and its present value? — No house

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead... and what is the present value of the same? — None

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present value of the fences? — all fenced $50

13. Are there any ... — No farming land

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? ... — No

15. Have you ... — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, David Arthur Rees do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson July 31 A. D. 1914 — David Arthur Rees

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wilfrid F. White acting Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands pro tem / Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section 18 Township 31 Range 16 W4 Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; ~~that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.~~

[illegible] — Local Agent

Date ... 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... A. D. 191 — Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the ... District

Ottawa ... 191

Accepted as sufficient, ... Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N ½ W
of Section 6 in Township 31
Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 4th November, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To

[illegible]

FORM B 4

1815767

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From

Frank W. Cothran

Date

" (when rec'd) 2 F 3

Subject :

SE 9-33-25 W 4

Form No. 1.

1815767

Form A

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Frank Douglas Cotham

of Calgary Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for Preemption under the provisions of section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number

9 in Township 31, Range 15 West of

the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

~~3. I am a citizen or subject of the (or member of) of ....~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 11 1920
CALGARY, ALTA

Sig Frank D Cotham

District.

Note.— The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (Male, Female, Children, Total)	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Single	Canada	New Brunswick	Alta	Railroader

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank Douglas Cobban

of Calgary, Alta., do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ______

day of ______, 19___, for ______ Quarter-section of

Section ______, Township ______ Range ______

of the ______ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Frank D. Cobban

Subscribed and sworn to this 11

day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

before me at Calgary

[illegible] Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph [illegible] is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1965422

Form SW 115a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter *of the* ________ *of Section* ____

Township ____ *Range* ____ *of the* ____ *Meridian*

Homestead ____ *Pre-emption* ____

I, ________________

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entr____ for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at ________ on the ________ day of ________ 19__, and I now ask to have said entr____ cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) (1) ________

(Here state ... performed.) (2) ________

(Here describe the ...) (3) ________

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, ... any consideration of any kind for ... said entr____ ...

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me ________ at ________ this ________ day of ________ A. D. 190__

* ________

Signature ________

Address ________

* J.P., Comr. in B.R., &c., to sign here.

3144645

Form A.

Form No. 1.

30/956

No. 52297

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, Grover Cleveland Swayze

of Cowley, do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

9 in Township 3 2, Range 15 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U S A, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Grover Cleveland Swayze

Calgary District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and given by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
21			1	U S A	Nebraska U S A	Olympia Wash	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Grace Cleveland Swayne

of Calgary, ..., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., 19.., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Grace Cleveland Swayne

Subscribed and sworn to this 6
day of Sept. 1914.
before me at Calgary

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the ____ of Section ____

Township ____ Range ____ West of the ____ Meridian.

I, ____

of ____ Province of ____

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a ____

at the Dominion Lands Office at ____ on

the ____ day of ____ 191__,

and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(1) ____

(2) ____

If this question is not answered, abandonment will be considered unconditional and land will be disposed of by Department accordingly

(3) ____

(4) ____

(5) ____

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at ____

in the Province of ____

this ____ day of ____

A. D. 191__.

Signature ____

Address ____

* Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Comm'r in B. R. signs here, giving title.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

A.

No. 27572

FORM No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1. Samuel Hoffmann.

of Dowling Lake. Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the 26 Quarter Section of Section number 9

in Township 32, Range 12 of the 4 Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Germany, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Samuel Hoffmann

District.

Note.—Cross out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Cross out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Males 18 years of age and upwards.	Females 18 years of age and upwards.	Children under 18 years of age.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
19 single				Germany	—	Alta.	farmer

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Samuel Hoffmann

of Dowling Lake, Alta. make oath and swear: 1. That I am ... years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for, that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of ... on the land.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

... Quarter-section of

Section ... Township ... Range ...

... Meridian, but forfeited ... abandoned ... the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not either directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

6. That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sgd. Samuel Hoffmann

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th

day of May 1913

at Calgary

[illegible]
Loc. Agent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

30038

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N. E of Section 9

Township 32 Range 15 West of the 4 Meridian

I, Samuel Hoffman

of Edmonton Province of Alta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Hd.

at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on

the day of March 1913.

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :

Unable to homestead in Alta.

Nil

Nil

I desire to get authority to re-file.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Edmonton

in the Province of Alta

this 12th day of Aug.

A.D. 1913

Signature Samuel Hoffmann

Address Box 323 Edmonton Alta

Senior Assistant

Senior Assistant

No. 1815768

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

H. A. Coby

Date

" (when rec'd) 25/3

Subject: C.R. 20-27-2 W 4

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1815768

CANADIAN LAND
15 1909

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application hereto is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land and that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have ~~not previously obtained an Entry for a Homestead~~ on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section Township Range

of the Land District, not forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Sworn before me at

this day of , 19 ,

before me at

[*Local Agent or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already obtained Homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 11.

1953144

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Abraham. L. [illegible]

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec. 20 Tp 27 Rge. 12 M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. A. L. Colby 40 years. Enchant, Alberta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Married Wife & son and wife

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Ans. Have not done any actual

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. have not been able to do any thing on it We have been living near Enchant

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. Living at Enchant Farming

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans. Lived with me at Enchant

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. House

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Ans. I own 6 horses, 1 cattle, 300 sheep but have not as yet [illegible] on homestead

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Ans. [illegible]

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19.. broke..... acres, cropped ..... acres. 19.. broke..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19.. " ..... " " " .....

19.. " ..... " " " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ..... acres hay land, ... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. .....

I, ... of .....

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

.....

To Wit:

Declared before me .....

at the ..... of .....

this ..... day of .....

A. D. 19..

.....

P.O.

.....

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

2305631

Form No. 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of [illegible]

In the matter of his homestead, the [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] and Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

---

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Answer: [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Answer: [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Answer: [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Answer: [illegible]

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Answer: [illegible]

6. When absent from said homestead, where were you and what were you doing?

   Answer: [illegible]

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Answer: [illegible]

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Answer: [illegible]

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Answer: [illegible]

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Answer: [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Answer: [illegible]

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead, in each year

Answer:

1907 [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres

1908 [illegible]

1909 [illegible]

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer [illegible] acres hay land [illegible] acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: [illegible] acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: [illegible]

I, [illegible] of [illegible]
do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

[illegible]

Declared before me

at the [illegible] of [illegible]
in the [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
A.D. 1911

[illegible]
Crossfield

[illegible]
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD. [illegible]

Sworn Statement of Lloyd [illegible] [illegible]

of Section 10 Township 29 Range 1[illegible] W 4 Meridian, in reference to his application for patent of Purchased Homestead for Sec [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township 29 Range 1[illegible] W 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] years 10 29 1[illegible] 4 and vicinity
2. [illegible]	Oct 1 1909 to Aug 18 1913
3. [illegible]	Mar 1910 Feb 11 1911
4. [illegible]	Feb 11 1911 to Aug 18 1913
5. [illegible]	Feb 11 1911 to Aug 18 1913
6. [illegible]	Year 1911 Broke 17 Crop 7 Year 1912 15 25 Year 1913 20 20
7. [illegible]	1911 12 13 Cattle 24 20 1[illegible] Horses 4 [illegible] [illegible]
8. [illegible]	Frame House [illegible] $[illegible]20
9. [illegible]	[illegible] $300.00
10. [illegible]	Frame barn $100 Frame granary $75.00 Closet $120
11. [illegible]	No
12. [illegible]	Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
L. [illegible] Laurel of Sherman [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna [illegible] this 18 day of Aug 1913 [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of Arthur Forest Schlarbaum

of Section 10 Township 29 Range 1[illegible] W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Purchased Homestead for Sec [illegible] of Section 20 Township 29 Range 1[illegible] W 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible]	farmer 3 years 10 29 13 4 and vicinity
2. [illegible]	June 10 1910 to Aug 18 1913
3. [illegible]	Before June 1910 Feb 11 1911
4. [illegible]	Feb 11 1911 to Aug 18 1913
5. Has applicant's family resided with him? Give actual dates	Feb 11 1911 to Aug 18 1913
6. [illegible]	Year 1911 Broke 17 Crop 7 Year 1912 15 25 Year 1913 20 20 Year 19.. Year 19.. Year 19..
7. [illegible]	1911 12 13 Cattle 24 20 12 Horses 4 3 2
8. [illegible]	Frame 12 x 12, 12 x 22 } $450.00
9. [illegible]	1 well $250
10. [illegible]	Frame Barn $228 1 granary $100 [illegible] $50.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
12. [illegible]	Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
W. W.
A. F. Schlarbaum of Sherman [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna [illegible] this 18 day of Aug 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
SUB AGENT Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement Abraham Lincoln Seely

of Section 20 Township 29 Range 11

of 4 Meridian

Abraham Lincoln Seely

49 farming [illegible]

Yes

Mar 13 1908

Jan 1911

Feb 11 1911

Feb 11 1911 to Aug 15 1913

RH 779

26 [illegible]

Wife one child

Feb 11 1911 to Aug 15 1913

Year	10	acres cropped	25 acres
Year	20		10

	1911	12	13
Horses	8		
Cattle	34	30	12

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit

I A. L. Seely do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Purchased Homestead hereinbefore described under the provisions of the *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna

Aug 13 1913 Abraham Lincoln Seely

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Agent of Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Purchased Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, Alta

Aug 30 A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary

I hereby certify that has today produced evidence consisting of showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date; and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191 *Local Agent*

Patent to be issued.

Ottawa

Date 191 Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

IN YOUR REPLY TO THE ... LAND PATENTS BRANCH ... DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1105761

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:--

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.W. 1/4 of Section 21 in Township ... Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 21st Oct. 1913, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ... who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To ...

... Alta

FORM B A

1815769

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From

C. A. Lauchet

Date

" (when rec'd) 2 6 13

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

1815769

Form A

No. 23580

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Cecil Newton Sardet

of Melnerton Alta

farmer do hereby apply for Entry Homestead P under the provisions of Section ... behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW quarter Section of Section number 31 in Township 5 ... Range 16 W of the 4 Meridian

I am a citizen or subject of USA that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

... that I declare

Cecil N Sardet

MAR 11 ... CALGARY

Single	Country of Birth	Subdivision of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
Single	U.S.A.	Ret	Alta	farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Cecil Newton Sarchet

of Melville, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Cecil N. Sarchet

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of , 19 ,

before me at Melville

Local Agent

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if application is for a pre-emption entry.

Strike out paragraph 5 if application is for a pre-emption entry.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 215a

In the Matter of the ... Section ...

Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian

Homestead ...

Pre-emption ...

1900012

I, ...

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at ... Calgary ... on the ... 12 ... day of ... May ... 19.., and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

Here state reasons. — Found the land useless for farming purposes

Here state ... — No residence

Here ... — No improvements

No breaking

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Innisfail ... this 5th day of July A.D. 19.9.

Signature ... Address Milnerton Alta

... Commissioner in B.R. ...

Form A.

No. 32773

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Thomas Gowrie

of Fields B.C.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section .... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 5 in Township 31 Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of U.S.A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

his mark

Sig. Thomas X Gowrie

District C.T. C.R. Helmer

Note.—Strike off paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number of family [illegible] giving ages: Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
single				England	Staffordshire	B.C.	blacksmith
22							

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Gowier

of Field. B. C. do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

~~3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the day of 19 , for Quarter-section of Section , Township , Range , of Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

his mark
Thomas X Gowier

Wit - [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to the 7th day of February 1910, before me at Calgary

[illegible signature]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 215a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of *the* ____________ *of Section* ____

Township ____ *Range* ____ *of the* ____ *Meridian*

Homestead ____ ~~*Pre-emption*~~

I, ______________________________ of ______________________________

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned ____ Lands Office at ______________ on the ____ day

2202125

of ______________ 19____, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

That I have not received ... nor have I been promised ... any consideration of any kind for having said entry ... cancelled.

Signature ______________

Address ______________

A.D. 19__

31144

Form No. 1.

No. 41763

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Hd under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 5 in Township 31, Range 11 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2. ~~I am a British subject~~.

(3. I am a citizen *or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Fred Hicks

Calgary District.

Calg, Alta 10

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained [illegible] Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
1	1	2	4	Canada	Ontario	Canada	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fred Kirk

of Bowdoinville [illegible], do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~,

(1) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of Section , Township , Range of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

L. O. M.

Sig. Fred Kirk

Subscribed and sworn to this 4 day of Oct, 19 12 before me at S[illegible]

~~Local Agent~~
(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3074866

Sworn Statement of John Thomas Scott

S [E] of Section 32 Township 30 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for SW of Section 5 Township 31 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming. Since April 1910. SE 32. 30. 16. W of 4.
2. [illegible] — From April 1st to [illegible]
3. [illegible] — April 1910 — April 1st 1910
4. What portion of each year since [illegible] — From April 1st 1910 to Oct 27 1913. Continuous.
5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself [illegible] — Yes, on his own land.
6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? — Wife & eight children. Same as applicant.
7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	Acres cropped
1910	17	0
1911	5	17
1912	20	22
1913	3	45

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had [illegible]

	1910	11	12	13
Horses	4	4	4	5
Cattle	0	2	4	7

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead [illegible] — Frame 12 x 14 + 14 x 28 — $200
10. What extent of fencing [illegible] — 35 acres fenced — $30
11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] — Sod Barn $40; Well $30
12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
13. Do you [illegible] — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
to Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so far as I know.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible] — John Thomas Scott
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C.W. Robinson
Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Emanuel Henry Jacky

SE of Section 6 Township 31 Range 16 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of F. H. M. Koch for SW of Section 5 Township 31 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming. Since April 1910. SE. 6. 31. 16. W of 4.
2. [illegible] — In residence Feb 15/10 to Aug 20/11. Dec 15/10 to Aug 1st/12. Nov 1st 12 to Oct 27 1913.
3. [illegible] — House erected [illegible] in residence when I came. In residence when I came.
4. What portion of each year since [illegible] — & lived there continuously to my knowledge from Feb 15th 1911 to Oct 27 1913.
5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself [illegible] — Yes, on his own land.
6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Wife & eight children. Same as applicant.
7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	Acres cropped
1910	17	0
1911	5	17
1912	20	22
1913	3	45

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had [illegible]

	1910	11	12	13
Horses	4	4	4	5
Cattle	0	2	4	7

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead [illegible] — Frame 12 x 14 + 14 x 28 — $200
10. What extent of fencing has he made [illegible] — 35 acres fenced — $30
11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] — Sod Barn $40; Well $30
12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
13. Do you [illegible] — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Emanuel Henry Jacky of Grangeville [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so far as I know.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 27 day of [illegible] 191[illegible] — Emanuel Henry Jacky
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C.W. Robinson
Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 150

orn Statement of Fred Henry Charles Knox
Craigmyle

Application for Homestead Patent for
of Section 5.
4 Meridian.

S W
31
16

Fred Henry Charles Knox. age 40
Farmer. Craigmyle
Yes
No
Naturalization

Oct. 4. 1909
April 1910
April 1st 910

From April 1st 910 to Oct. 27. 1913
Cultivation

Never absent
Wife & eight children
Same as applicant

160 acres

910	17	0
911	5	17
912	20	22
913	3	45

1910	11	12	13	
Horses	4	4	4	5
Cattle				7

I [illegible] swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I make a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever [illegible] so doing.

SWORN before me at

A. D. 191

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C W Robinson
Agent of The Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

I hereby certify that

has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-fifth of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent be allowed, and the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have in my opinion been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
15 November A.D. 1913

Inspector

Accepted as sufficient

DUPLICATE

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

1815769

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½ ¼
of Section 8
Range 1 W
in Township 31
West of the 4th
Meridian,
bearing date the 28th October, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of .
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For that purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your full office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

A. S. [illegible],
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

No. 1815770

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From

Asst Indian

Date

" (when rec'd) 2/5/3

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No. 2 A

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1 William Miller

of Red Deer Alta hereby apply for Entry

for Homestead under the provisions of the ... on that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South East Quarter Section of Section number

34 in Township 30, Range 17 West of

the 5 Meridian

1815770

2. I am a British subject

~~3. I am a citizen or subject, or the ... of ..., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Wm Miller

District.

Note. The statistical information required below must be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
				Canada	Ontario	Alta	Rancher

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for South West Quarter section of Section 6, Township 44, Range 14 west of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited ~~or~~ abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Local Agent*

[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement

Duncan J Fletcher

NE of Section 31 Township 30 Range 17 West of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of SE of Section 31 Township 30 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian.

Farming Since 1909

NE 31 30 17 W of 4

From April 1909 to July 23 1914

Nov 1909 April 8 1909

From April 8/09 to May 14/09

Nov 14/09 to April 30/1910

Oct 13/10 to April 13/11 Oct 13/11 to April 13/12

April 13 1914 to July 23 1914.

Wife & one Child same as applicant

09	25		0
10	10		25
11	15		35
12	10		50
13	0		60
14	1		35

	1909.	10	11.	12	13.	14
Horses	2.	2	2	2	2.	2
Cattle	1.	2.	3	4	6.	3

Frame 20×14 & 12×22 $700

All fenced. $150

Home

No

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
Duncan Fletcher

Duncan Fletcher

the 23 day of July

having been first duly sworn and examined by the witness

Wilfrid F. Wade

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement

Charles Robertson Sinclair

NE of Section 31 Township 30 Range 17 West of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of SE of Section 31 Township 30 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian.

Farming since 1909

NE 31 30 17 W of 4

From April 9th to Oct 26 1914

Nov 1909 April 13 1909

From April 13 1909 to May 14 1909

Nov 14. 1909. to April 30 1910

Oct 13. 1910. to April 13 1911

Oct 13th 1911 to April 13 1912

Wife & one child same as applicant

09	25		0
10	10		25
11	5		35
12	10		50
13	0		60
14	0		35

	09	10.	11.	12	13	14
Horses	2.	2	2	2	2	2
Cattle	1	2	3	4	6	3

Frame 20×14 $ 12×22 $700.00

All fenced. $150.00

Home

No

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
Charles Robertson Sinclair

Charles R Sinclair

the 26 day of Oct

having been first duly sworn and examined by the witness

Wilfrid F. Wade

acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District

271

Form No. 25 B

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Swern Statement William Millar Delia in support of his application for Purchased Homestead Patent for S½ Section 31 Township 30 Range 1 W 6 Meridian.

Question	Answer
What is your name, age, occupation and post office address?	William Millar age farmer Delia. age 51
Are you a British subject at the present time?	yes
When did you obtain entry?	March 10 1909
When did you perfect your entry?	Nov. 1909
When did you commence residence?	April 13th 1909
What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided on the land, giving actual dates?	from April 13 1909 to May 16 1909; Nov 1909 to April 30 1910; Oct 1910 to April 3 1911; Oct 15/11 to April 1/12; from April 1st 1912 to July 23 1914
What places have you resided at when absent from your Purchased Homestead, or have you resided and what was your occupation?	on my scrip E½ 30 30 7 w 5th
Of whom does your family consist?	wife & one child
Who resided with you?	Same as applicant
Do you own any other land?	
When was your entry?	
What area, if any, do you own?	
What quantity of stone etc.?	

Clear in Timber Branch Oct 31 1914

Year	Acres broken		Acres cropped
1909	25		0
1910	10		25
1911	15		35
1912	10		50
1913	0		60
1914	0		35

	1909	10	11	12	13	14
Horses	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cattle	1	2	3	4	6	3

Frame 20 x 14 x 12 x 22 $700

none

all cleared

No - more suitable for agriculture

no

no

for farm use Scrip E½ 30. 30 7 w 5th

no

Canada

Ironmonger

I, William Millar do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Purchased Homestead hereinbefore described under the provisions of the The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Innisfail July 23 A.D. 1914, William Millar

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Purchased Homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] A.D. [illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

I hereby certify that has today produced evidence consisting of showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been made to date and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date Local Agent

Payments completed

DEC 31 1914

Ottawa

Date Accepted as

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER [illegible] PATENTS BRANCH, [illegible] OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

[illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM D.L.A.

No. 1815771

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

Jas. A. Smith

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

3/3

S.E. 12-30-16 W. 4th

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Filed

1815771

Form A

Form No 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

[illegible] Smith
Killarney Man.
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible] Smith

[illegible] LAND AGENCY
MAR 15 1909
[illegible] ALTA.

[illegible]

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	ACTUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION
[illegible]				

[illegible]

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Henry Smart
Attorney, do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____ day of ____ 19__, for ____ quarter-section of Section ____, Township ____, Range ____, of the ____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [signature]

Sworn and subscribed to this 13 day of March 1907 at Calgary before me at [signature] [Local Agent. Inspector or Sub-agent *as the case may be*]

Note—strike out paragraph 5 if applicant has already received homestead entry. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2353... Form No. 215a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the S.E. ¼ of Section 12

Township 30 Range 16 of the 4 Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption Pre-emption

I, John Henry Smith of

Sand Hills

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 15th day of March 1909 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

It is to rough and I have not the money to handle it for pasture.

Aug 25 1909 to May 3 1910 } upon homestead
Oct 28 1910 to date

log house 12 x 14 Value 50.00 } upon homestead

7 acres of 1910
no crop

That I have not received directly or indirectly ... to receive any consideration of any kind for ...

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act 1893.

Declared before me ... a Justice of the Peace in and for Alta of Sand Hills this 7th day of March A.D. 1911.

J. H. Smith
Sand Hills

Jas. C. Freeman

J. P. ... Royal ... stamp

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Daniel [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Daniel [illegible]

District.

NOTE.—[illegible] if applicant is not a British subject. [illegible] if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of family including person making entry: Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total	Country of Birth	Subdivision of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
[illegible]		1		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing thereon and that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Local Agent, Sub-agent, or Justice, as the case may be.)

Note. [illegible]

Note. Paragraph [illegible] of the Affidavit [illegible]

3196575

Sworn Statement of Daniel Fechner of NE Quarter

of Section 4 Township 30 Range 15

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

L. Dienert for S½ of Section 12

Township 30 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you resided on the land?	Farmer 3 years NE 4-30-15 4
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-offices and dates.)	June 1, 1910 to June 6, 1914
3. (a) When did you first establish your residence thereon, making it your permanent home?	Mar 1912
(b) When did the homesteader establish residence thereon, making it his permanent home?	Mar. 1, 1912
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has been spent upon the land? (Give actual dates.)	Mar. 1, 1912 to June 6, 1914
(b) Has homesteader been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] (Describe land.) [illegible] together with [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be?	
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)	Same dates as applicant
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since homestead?	Pre-emption NE 1-30-16-4

Year 1912	15	acres cropped	0	acres
Year 1913	0	"	15	"
Year 1914	0	"	15	"
Year 1912	15	"	0	"
Year 1913	8	"	15	"
Year 1914	5	"	98	"

		1912	13	14
7. What stock of your own has applicant in charge or has he had on his homestead or pre-emption land each year to date of performing entry?	Cattle	26	30	37
	Horses	5	6	9
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is material, and what is its present cash value?	1 R. 20 x 34			$500
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2½ miles			$150
	Well $15			
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Frame barn			
	Frame granary			$100
	Well			
11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?	No			
12. Do you know of the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making this application for patent?	Yes			

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Daniel Fechner of Hanna

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna | Daniel Fechner

this 6 day of July 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. Freeman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of William McPherson of SW Quarter

of Section 7 Township 30 Range 15

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

L. Dienert for S½ of Section 12

Township 30 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you resided on the land?	Farmer 3 years SW 7-30-15-4
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-offices and dates.)	June 10, 1910 to June 6, 1914
3. (a) When did you first establish your residence thereon, making it your permanent home?	Mar 1912
(b) When did the homesteader establish residence thereon, making it his permanent home?	Mar. 1, 1912
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has been spent upon the land? (Give actual dates.)	Mar. 1, 1912 To June 6, 1914
(b) Has he resided upon land owned by himself or duly [illegible] daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be?	
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)	Same date as applicant
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since homestead?	Pre-emption NE 1-30-16-4

Year 1912	15	acres cropped	0	acres
Year 1913	0	"	15	"
Year 1914	0	"	15	"
Year 1912	15	"	0	"
Year 1913	8	"	15	"
Year 1914	5	"	98	"

		1912	13	14
7. What stock of your own has applicant in charge or has he had on his homestead or pre-emption land each year to date of performing entry?	Cattle	26	30	37
	Horses	5	6	9
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is material, and what is its present cash value?	Sod 20 x 34			$300
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2½ miles			$150
	Frame barn			
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Frame granary			
	Well $25			
11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?	No			
12. Do you know of the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making this application for patent?	Yes			

Canada

Province

To Wit:

I, William McPherson of Hanna

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna | William McPherson

this 6 day of July 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. Freeman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 159

Sworn Statement of Daniel Sievert

Hanna

for Homestead Patent for [illegible] 12

30 Range 16 4

Daniel Sievert, 33
Hanna, Farmer
yes No
Naturalization

June 5, 1911
Mar. 1912
Mar 1, 1912

Mar 1, 1912 to June 6, 1914

wife & four children
same dates as applicant

CERTIFICATE

June 18/14
M.J.

1912	15	0	
913	0	15	
914	0	15	
912	14	0	
913	8	14	
914	5	28	
		1912	15 - 14
Cattle		26	20 57
14 Oxen			

Stable 20x34 1½ St
Frame barn 22x24 3 St
Frame granary 12x24 1 St
Well 45'
2½ miles 1/4 0
Pte
Pte
Pte

Canada
Province of Alberta
to wit:

I Daniel Sievert solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I am entitled to entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna
this 4th day of June A.D. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the said deponent

Daniel Sievert

H. Freeman
Sub
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership to the S.E. ¼ Sec. 4 Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act in this case have been complied with.

Dated at

Local Agent at Dominion Lands for District

OTTAWA. AUG 8 1914 191

Acting Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Please see that the homesteader and witnesses

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼
of Section 17 in Township 30
Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 19th August, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Daniel Sinnett Esq.,
Hanna
Alberta.

FORM 31 A

(b)

No. 1015773

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 6

From

Leslie Grierson

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 23321

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

MAR 28 [illegible]

I, Leslie Dronnaid 1815773

of Dauphin Man. do hereby apply for an Entry

for pre emption under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North West Quarter Section of Section number 28 in Township 25 Range 6 west of 4 Meridian.

I am a British subject

~~I am a citizen or subject of [illegible] but I declare my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 12 1909 CALGARY, ALTA.

L Dronnaide
Applicant.

1101

The statistics of information asked for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

				Country of Birth	Subdivision of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
1	1	6	7	Canada	Ontario	Manitoba	Stone mason.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Lucie Fromaire

of Lethbridge Man—, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____ 19__, for _____ Quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [signature]

Subscribed and sworn to this 12 day of March 1908 before me at Calgary

[illegible] Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1950353

Form No. 215a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter *of the* N ½ *of Section* [illegible]

Township [illegible] *Range* [illegible] *of* [illegible] *Meridian*

Homestead *Pre-emption* [illegible]

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

Calgary [illegible] day

of [illegible] 190[illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

[illegible] to [illegible] the land at present [illegible] homestead [illegible] to abandon the [illegible] in [illegible] son William [illegible] who is twenty three years of age

There are no improvements

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me Jas Rogers at [illegible] Calgary

this 7th day of Sept

A.D. 190[illegible]

Jas Rogers

J.P., Com. [illegible]

[illegible] Leslie [illegible]

Address [illegible]

Form A.

7712. 200512

Form No. 1.

No. 31376

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Egbert Aronsuke

of R.M.D. No 3 Winnipeg do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre emption under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W Quarter Section of Section number

28 in Township 28, Range 6 West of

the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of but I declare

that my intention is to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. W. Egbert Aronsuke

18 District.

LAND OFFICE CALGARY, ALTA.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

16

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained at [illegible] by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 21.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
24 single				Canada	Ontario	Man	Farmer

Form 3.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wm. Egbert Ironside

of Winnipeg, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing upon said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 18th day of November 1909 for S-W Quarter-section of Section 28, Township 28 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. W. E. Ironside

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th day of November 1909, before me at Calgary

Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

Agent.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

PRE-EMPTION.

3701812

Sworn Statement

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement [illegible]

[illegible] of his [illegible] Quarter [illegible] Quarter of Section 28 Township 65 Range [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

sold

[illegible]

CANADA,
Province of Alberta

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of Alberta
this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
~~Homestead Inspector for the~~ [illegible] District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the of section Township Range of the Meridian, from the day of to such evidence consisting of

Date 191 Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in the case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
[illegible] A.D. 191[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] District.

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the applicant's homestead.

Commissioner.

PAID IN FULL

Payments completed,

Date 191

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W. ¼ of Section 28 in Township 28, Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 24th July, 1917 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

William Egbert Dawson, Esq.

Alta.

No. 1815774

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(When rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF ...L. H. Pagel...

In the matter of application for pre-emption entry for the ...S.E. ... Sec. ...6... Tp. ...5... Rge. ...8 W4...

(1) What is your name and Post Office Address?

Answer ...Louis Henry Pagel...

(2) What land do you hold as a homestead?

Answer ...S.W. 6-5-8 W4th...

(3) When did you enter therefor?

Answer ...15-3-09...

(4) Do you continue to own and intend to reside upon the said lands?

Answer ...Yes...

(5) Have you held a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or have you assigned your rights to or been an applicant for a pre-emption?

Answer ...No...

(6) Have you obtained patent for your homestead?

Answer ...No...

(7) If so, are you still the owner of said land?

Answer ...

I, ...Louis H. Pagel... of ...[illegible]... [illegible]

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act".

Louis Henry Pagel

MAR 15 1909

To wit:

Declared before me ...

...

At the City of Lethbridge, Alta.

this ...15... day of ~~October~~ March, 1909.

...J. E. Reid... ... P.O.

Senior Assistant.

Form A 1513774 Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead,~~ a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Louis Henry Page

of Dickson Mont. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section ... of that

is has of the Dominion Lands Act for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

6 in Township 5, Range 20 of

the 4 Meridian.

~~I am a British subject.~~

I am a citizen (or subject as the case may be) of U.S., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

L. H. Page

District.

Note 1. ...

Note 2. The statistical information asked for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of family (including person applying)				Country of Birth	Subdivision of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] Hay Pagel

of Weyburn Sask. do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),

1. That I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have ~~not heretofore~~ obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 10

day of March, 1909, for Quarter section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited, or abandoned, as the case may be~~ the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible], *Local Agent.*

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 3 if application is for pre-emption or purchased homestead entry.~~

~~Strike out paragraphs 2 and 3 in the case of an application for a second homestead entry.~~

Form 215 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]
Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

I, Lorenzo N. Pagel
of [illegible] in the Province of Sask.
do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Pre-emption
at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on
the [illegible] day of March 1909
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

I am unable to go into residence
on my Homestead on account
of Finances

No Residence performed

No Improvements.

Went Outside of Belt Again
Without Permission

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at [illegible] 14
in the Province of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] Signature [illegible]
A.D. [illegible] Address [illegible]

[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE, MEDICINE HAT. MAY [illegible] 1910

Form No 1.

Form 1a.

No. 1589

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Eric Hobbs
of Warner Alta do hereby apply for an Entry
for a HOMESTEAD, under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number
6, in Township 3, Range 8 W of
the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I [illegible] a British subject, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

MAY 16 1910 MEDICINE HAT

Sd. Charles Eric Hobbs.
Declarant.

NOTE. [illegible]

		COUNTRY OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION
26	1	Gt B	Eng.	Texas	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Eric Hobbs

of Warner Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing upon the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ... day of ... 19.., for ... Quarter-section of ... Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this~~ date.

Charles Eric Hobbs.

Subscribed and sworn to this 6
day of May 1910
before me at MEDICINE HAT

Local Agent.
(or Sub-Agent, *as the case may be*)

Sworn Statement of William R McFail SE¼

of Section 1 Township 5 Range 9 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Charles Eric Hoss for SE¼ of Section 6 Township 5 Range 8 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 ½ yrs

2. Where was your residence since you have known the applicant? Give particulars and dates. — SE¼ sec 1, tp 5, R 9 W of 4th M from May 1st 1910 till July 23d 1913

3. When did he build his house and when did he commence residence thereon? — June 1910 — June 1st 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he actually resided on the homestead? Give actual dates. — June 1st till sept 30th 1910. Oct 26th 1911 till June 30th 1911. Oct 3d 1911 till March 22nd 1912. May 17th 1912 till July 23d 1913.

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be?

6. Has the homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Year	Broke		Acres cropped
	1910	10		20
	1911	10		20
	1912	—		20
	1913	—		20
Preemption	1912	15		
	1913	30		25

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead during each year? — 1912 one horse. 1913 one horse, 3 oxen

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 14 lumber $200.00

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is its present cash value? — 2 miles $100.00

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead and what is their present cash value? — Barn $60.00 Well $2[illegible]

12. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application? — no

13. Do you believe the statements made by the applicant are true? — yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I William R McFail of Faith Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake this 23d day of July 1913, having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

William R McFail

[signature] Snowden

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of Samuel Owen

of Section 1 Township 5 Range 9 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Charles Eric Hoss for SE¼ of Section 6 Township 5 Range 8 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming 3 ½ yrs

2. Where was your residence since you have known the applicant? Give particulars and dates. — NW¼ sec 1, tp 5, R 9 W of 4th M from April 28th 1910 till July 23d 1913

3. When did he build his house and when did he commence residence thereon? — June 1910 — June 1st 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he actually resided on the homestead? Give actual dates. — June 1st till sept 30th 1910. Oct 26th till June 30th 1911. Oct 3d 1911 till March 20th 1912. May 17th 1912 till July 23d 1913

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be?

6. Has the homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Year	Broke		Acres cropped
	1910	10		20
	1911	10		20
	1912	—		20
	1913	—		20
Preemption	1912	15		
	1913	30		25

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead during each year? — 1912 one horse. 1913 one horse 3 oxen

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 14 lumber $200.00

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is its present cash value? — 2 miles $100.00

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead and what is their present cash value? — Barn $75.00 Well $20.00

12. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application? — no

13. Do you believe the statements made by the applicant are true? — yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Samuel Owen of Faith Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake this 23d day of July 1913, having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

Samuel Owen

[signature] Snowden

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

Form No. [illegible]

Sworn Statement of Charles Eric Hobbs

in support of application for Homestead Patent for South East
quarter of Section 6 Township [illegible] Range 7 4
West of the 4th Meridian.

1. Charles Eric Hobbs 27 years
Farmer Hatton Alta.

2. ... Birth

3. May 6th 1910
June 1st 1910
June 1st 1910
June 1st till Sept 30th 1910
Nov 26th till June 26th 1911.
Oct 2nd 1911 till May 22nd 1912.
May 17th 1912 till ... July 1913.

384729

Lumbreck B.C. farm work

Single

O.K.

	1910	11	
	1911		
	1912		21
	1913		21
on Preemption	1912	15	
	1913	30	

1912 one house
1913 one house & ... farm

12 x 14 ... $ ...
stable $60 ...

... $ 311.00

Province of
Canada
To Wit:

I, Charles Eric Hobbs do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake
this ... day of July A.D. 1913, } C. Eric Hobbs
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. Charles Eric Hobbs

... Snowden
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-... of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, it appearing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Medicine Hat.
July 31st 1913 ... McCaw ...
Med Hat ... District

Accepted as sufficient ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

P.C. [illegible]. 5419755

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 12th September, 1940.

[illegible]

[illegible]:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1 of the Act 17 George V, Chapter 21, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order in Council, to the effect that upon payment of the sum of $[illegible], the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Land Titles Office, the registration of all liens [illegible] as security for the following advances:

NAME	LAND	YEAR	ADVANCE	AMOUNT
Charles E. Hobbs	S ½ 6-8-4 With	1929	Relief	$276.8

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Minister
The Minister of the Interior.

Form 31 a

File No. [illegible]

INTERIOR
1910
[illegible]
BRANCH.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 191 _

Sir, -

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section 6 in Township 5 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 15th September, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] ALBERTA.

Who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible] CALGARY Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PERREIRA,

Secretary.

Charles Eric Hibbert
Faith,
Alta

No. 1815776

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

F = A

1815776

Form No 1.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

[redacted]

Quarter Section [redacted] Township [redacted]

[redacted] Range [redacted] of

Meridian

[redacted] subject [redacted]

[redacted] subject [redacted] of [redacted] [redacted] to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, [redacted] but I declare

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	[redacted] OF [redacted]	[redacted] OF RESIDENCE	[redacted] OF FARM
[redacted]				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] do solemnly swear [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which [illegible] application is made is [illegible] and open to entry, and that there is no person residing [illegible] and that there are no improvements thereon. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] 190 [illegible] Quarter section of

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited or abandoned~~, as the case may be, the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of [illegible] 19 [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

Local Agent

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already [illegible] homestead entry.

[illegible]

Sworn Statement of Wm A. Teroff

of Sec. Sw 28 Thp. 4 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George Schanel for SE of Sec. 16 Thp. 4 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

Farm — 20 Sept 1905

Sw 25.4.9.4

Sept 1905 to 4 Oct 1911

10 Mar 1911 – 24 July 1912

Sept 1905 — 20th Sept 1905

20 Sept 1905 to 20 March 1910

5 July 1910 — 20 Oct 1910

20 January 1911 — 20 April 1911

20 Oct 1912 — 24 July 1912

Single

1910	12	12
1911		
1912	18	30

House 4 head

12 x 14 Lumber $175.00

1 mile $30.00

Yes

No

Yes

Canada

Alberta

Wm A. Teroff of Altorado Alta

Medicine Hat — Wm A. Teroff

24 July 12

John Mun

Medicine Hat

Sworn Statement of W. B. Gilrie

of Sec. Ne 23 Thp. 4 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George Schanel for SE of Sec. 16 Thp. 4 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

Farm — Sept 1905

Ne 23.4.9.4

Sept 1905 to 24 July 1912

Sept 1905 — 20 Sept 1905

20 Sept 1905 to 20 March 1910

5 July 1910 — 20 Oct 1910

20 January 1911 to 20 April 1911

20 Oct 1911 to 24 July 1912

Single

1910	12	12
1911		
1912	19	30

House 4 head

12 x 14 Lumber $200.00

one mile $40.00

Yes

No

Yes

Canada

Alberta

W. B. Gilrie of Faith Alta

Medicine Hat — W. B. Gilrie

24 July 12

John Mun

Medicine Hat

Sworn Statement of George Schanel

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SE of 16 Sec. 4 Thp. 8 Rge. of 4 Meridian.

George Schanel age 23

Farmer — Faith Alta

13 March 1905

20 Sept 1905

20 Sept 1905

329007

20 Sept 1905 to 20 March 1910

5 July 1910 — 20 Oct 1910

20 January 1911 to 20 April 1911

20 October 1911 — 24 July 1912

Warner Alta

Lebanon

Single

1910	12	12
1911		
1912	18	30

House 1911 1912

4 4

12 x 14 Lumber $225.00

Yes

1 1/2 mile $50.00

No

Agriculture

No

No

Canada

Alberta

George Schanel

SO HELP ME GOD.

Medicine Hat — 24 July 1912 — George Schanel

John Mun

Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

Medicine Hat

Ottawa,

F. T. Dixon

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section 6 in Township

Range 4 West of the Meridian

bearing date the

has issued in your name and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt from you of application

to him therefor and upon payment of the proper fees as

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that officer and giving him your full name and your Post Office address

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.

No. 1815777

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject.

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

1815777 Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

James Valley

Mohall N.D.

NE

13 32 12 4

Single

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Valley

of Mohall

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned on the same for the reason

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to the

day of

before me at

Local Agent

(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already ...

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the [illegible] quarter [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] [illegible]

209155

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] Lake, Williams [illegible] Co. State of [illegible] Dakota [illegible]

That I made entry for the above mentioned land [illegible]

at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary, Alta. on

the [illegible] day of March 190[illegible]

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:

That I found that I was financially unable to move myself and family on said land within the time required by law.

Never put in any residence on said land.

No improvements. No breaking.

No, not at this time but later when financially able.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Williston,

in the State of North Dakota

this [illegible] day of March

A.D. 19[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Dakota, U. S.

[illegible], [illegible] of North Dakota.

[illegible] Commission expires [illegible]

NOTE.—This Declaration [illegible]

113866

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 37566

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, ... do hereby apply for an Entry ... under the provisions of Section ... of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ... Quarter Section of Section number ..., in Township ..., Range ... Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen or subject, (as the case may be) of ..., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Signature J H Burke

District.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained by the Agent when granting entry.

Number of persons	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form D.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] (I solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19 , for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. H. Burke

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

Local Agent

J. R. Brooks

[or Sub-agent *as the case may be*]

Senior Assistant

NOTE. [illegible]

NOTE. [illegible]

Sworn Statement of William Delanson Kanzig

of Section 1/4 Township 32 Range 12

of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. H. Burke for N.E. 1/4 of Section 2 29725 06

Township ... Range 12 W. 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation...? farmer over 3 years

1-32-12-4

2. ... May 14 1910 to June 4 1913

3. ... May 1910 ... May 15 1910

4. What portion of each year since ... residence ...? May 15 1910 to Oct 15 1910

Mar 1 1911 " Oct 15 1911

Mar 1 1912 " June 4 1913

Has his residence been ... owned by himself ...

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? ... March 1 1911 to June 4 1913

6. How much breaking ... and what area has been cropped ...?

Year	Broken	Acres cropped
1910	45	0
1911	0	50
1912	30	30
1913	5	30

7. What stock ...? 1910-11-12-13

Horses 0-0-0-2

Cattle 2-2-5-9

8. What is the size of the house ...? Frame 14 x 24 $ 200

9. What extent of fencing ...? Three miles $200

well $ 25

10. What other buildings ...? Frame & Sod Barn $ 50

Frame granary $ 50.00

11. Have you any interest ...? no

12. ... yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, W. D. Kanzig of Richdale Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 4 day of June ... William Delanson Kanzig

having been first read over and explained to the witness

J. C. Freeman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector Sub

for the Calgary District

Sworn Statement of Earl Lanson Kanzig

of Section ... Township ... Range ...

of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. H. Burke for N.E. 1/4 of Section 2

Township 32 Range 12 W. 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation...? farmer 3 years

1-32-12-4

2. ... May 14 1910 to June 4 1913

3. ... May 1910 ... May 15 1910

4. What portion of each year ...? May 15 1910 to Oct 15 1910

Mar 1 1911 " Oct 15 1911

Mar 1 1912 " June 4 1913

Has his residence been ... owned by himself ...

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? ... Mar 1 1911 to June 4 1913

6. How much breaking ... and what area has been cropped ...?

Year	Broken	Acres cropped
1910	45	0
1911	0	50
1912	30	30
1913	5	30

7. What stock ...? 1910-11-12-13

Horses 0 0 0 2

Cattle 2-2-5-9

8. What is the size of the house ...? Frame 14 x 24 $ 200.00

9. What extent of fencing ...? Three miles $ 200.00

well $ 25

10. What other buildings ...? Frame & Sod Barn $ 50.00

Frame granary $ 50.00

11. Have you any interest ...? no

12. ... yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, E. L. Kanzig of Richdale make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 4 day of June ... Earl Lanson Kanzig

having been first read over and explained to the witness

J. C. Freeman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector Sub

for the Calgary District

Form No. 150

Sworn Statement of Joseph Henry Burke

Rich dale, Alta

Application for Homestead Patent for North East

of Section 23 Township 32 Range 12

4 Meridian.

Joseph Henry Burke, 36
farmer - Richdale Alta
yes yes
Birth

May 11 1910
May 1910
May 15 1910

374696

May 15 1910 to Oct 15
Mar 1 1911 " Oct 15 1911
Mar 1 1912 " May 31 1913

In Calgary working in lumber yard
wife one child
March 1 1911 to May 31 1913

Clear in Timber Branch

910	45	0
911	0	50
912	30	30
913	5	30

1910-11-12-13
Horses
Cattle

Frame 14 x 24 $200

Frame Barn 14 x 24 $50
Sod Barn 30 x 35 $50
2 miles $120

not
no
not

I, J. H. Burke, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at ... A.D. 191 } Joseph Henry Burke

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that ... of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 191

I ... that the Homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act ...

Dated at ...

District

Accepted ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a

File No 181777

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E 1/4 of Section 23 in Township 32 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 28th Aug. 1913. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary

Louis Henry Burke Esq.
Richdale
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1815779

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when read)

Subject :

Form No 7.

Form A

1815779

Form No. 1

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Ferdinand Wen Hansen
Minot N.D.

Pre-emption

28 28 12 west

Moosomin

1 1 5 ? n.e.a. ....
...... farm.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ferdinand Van Housen

of Minot ND, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),

(1) That I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

F. VanHousen

Subscribed and sworn to this 13

day of March, 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

Land Agent

[illegible]

Note [illegible]

PRE-EMPTION. 3688946

Sworn Statement of Charles Joseph Tendall

of Section 30 Township 28 Range 12

4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. Van Hausen ~~SC 5 South West~~ for SC 28 SW of Section SC 28 28

Township SC 28 Range 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer over 6 years
30 - 28 - 12 - 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Dec 1912 & Jan 27 1916

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — Dec 1912 & Jan 27 1916 on Homestead

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — children Dec 1912 & Jan 27 1916

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 1913	Broke 40 acres	cropped 40 acres	on	Homestead
Year 1913	15	15	on	Pre Emption
Year 1914	0	70	on	Homestead
Year 1914	40	20	on	Pre Emption
Year 1915	70	80	on	Homestead
Year 1915	0	70	on	Pre Emption

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	1913	14	15	16
Cattle	7	2	2	0
Horses	12	12	15	20

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? — frame 300 Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 miles 300

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — frame barn 200
3 well 150

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent? — yes

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, C. J. Tendall of Vos Lyons make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna
this 27 day of Jan 1916
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Clerk, Supt Rendall.

J. O'Donovan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

5 7 1 2 0

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
CALGARY ALTA.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Charlie Maley

of Section 22 Township 29 Range 11

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. Van Housen for SW of Section 28

Township 28 Range 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer over six years
22 - 29 - 11 - 4 & Vicinity

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Dec 1912 & Jan 27 1916

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — Dec 1912 & Jan 27 1916 on Homestead

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — children Dec 1912 & Jan 27 1916

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 1913	Broke 40 acres	cropped 40 acres	on	Homestead
Year 1913	15	15	on	Pre Emption
Year 1914	0	70	on	Homestead
Year 1914	40	20	on	Pre Emption
Year 1915	70	80	on	Homestead
Year 1915	0	70	on	Pre Emption

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	1913	14	15	16
Cattle	7	2	2	0
Horses	12	12	15	20

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? — frame Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 miles 300

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — frame barn 200
3 wells 150

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent? — yes

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Charlie Maley of Sheerness make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna
this 27 day of Jan 1916
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Charlie Maley

J. O'Donovan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

Sworn Statement of Ferdinand Van Housen Richdale Alta [illegible] application for Pre-emption Patent for South West Section 28 Township 28 Range 12 4 Meridian, Appurtenant Homestead N W Section 28 Township 28 Range 12 W 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] Ferdinand Van Housen 49 farmer Richdale Alta

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible] Yes Mar 13 1909 Mar 13 1909 Dec 1912

4. [illegible] Dec 1912 to Jan 27 1916

[illegible] On Homestead

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom does your family consist, and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? 2 children Dec 1912 to Jan 27 1916

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?
(a) Yes
(b) Yes
(c)

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption, and in each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year? State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres	on
1913	40		40	Homestead
1913	15		15	Pre Emption
1914	0		70	Homestead
1914	40		20	Pre Emption
1915	70		80	Homestead
1915	0		70	Pre Emption

9. What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

	1913	14	15	16
Cattle	7	2	2	0
Horses	12	12	15	20

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present cash value? (State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.)
Size 14 x 16 Value 300
on Homestead

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?
Frame barn $200
3 well $150

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? 3 Miles 300

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, [illegible] No

14. (a) [illegible] (a) No
(b) No

15. [illegible] No

16. Canada

17. Province of Alberta

I, F. Van Housen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I claim the entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna this Jan 27 A.D. 1916 [signature] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible] [signature] *Local Agent of Dominion Lands* [illegible] *District.*

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that Ferdinand Van Housen has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the [illegible] of Section 28 Township 28 Range 12 West 4 Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to date : such evidence consisting of Registration Abstract [illegible]

[signature]
Local Agent.

Date 17 [illegible], 191[illegible]

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

[signature]
Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa.

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

FORM

No. 1815780

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1902

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form A

1815780

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, Simon Blair Mills

of Peterborough in the Province of Ontario hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section 15 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. in that

Quarter Section of Section number 6 in Township 5 Range 9 W of

the 4th Meridian.

I ~~am a natural subject~~

Native born or subject to the naturalization of Great Britain, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness

Simon Blair Mills

Applicant.

Witness

Witness

Witness

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 10

day of March 1879, for S.E. quarter-section of

Section 16, Township 4, Range 9 W

of the 1st Meridian, but ~~forfeited or abandoned my claim to the same~~.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 10

day of March, 1879

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent
[or Sub-agent as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already made one homestead entry.

NOTE.—Magistrate's appointment may be proved on application for a patent, or entry.

2023308

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

2022207

In the Matter of the N.E. East [illegible] of Section 16

Township 9 Range 8 W of the 4 Meridian

~~Homestead~~ Pre-emption [illegible]

I, Anson Clair Hewitt [illegible]

of Taber Island, Alta

do solemnly declare:—

1. That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on the 16 day of March 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

I am not in a position at the present time to comply with the regulations in connection with this preemption entry.

R.

2. none

none

That I have not [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta the 2 day of Dec A.D. 1910.

[illegible]

Anson Hewitt

Taber Island Alta

Form No. 82 B.

ENTRY BY PROXY

2063931

[illegible]

Homestead entry for the [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian [illegible]

[illegible] of the full age of eighteen years [illegible] to a homestead entry [illegible] and that the following [illegible]

The said [illegible]

[illegible] township [illegible]

[illegible] name in full [illegible]

Age [illegible] Nationality [illegible]

Where from [illegible]

If married, number of family (including wife) [illegible]

Present occupation [illegible] Previous occupation [illegible]

Present post office address [illegible]

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands [illegible]

If so, describe the land

Is he a British subject? [illegible]

If not, [illegible] intention to become a British subject [illegible]

[illegible] home[illegible] is a woman [illegible] additional statement must be [illegible]

[illegible] declare that the said [illegible]
is a widow having the following minor child(ren) of her own dependent upon her for support

age

age

age

age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and know[illegible] of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada [illegible] Act, 1893.

[illegible] before me [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] day [illegible]

[illegible] of Dominion Lands

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] of the [illegible] statement will render the entry [illegible] cancellation.

Form F.

No. [illegible]

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

[illegible]

Form No. 2.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] I am acting here as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is [illegible] open to Homestead Entry; that there is [illegible] residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon.

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said

[illegible]

[illegible] has [illegible] of any other [illegible] heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

[illegible]

Clifford [illegible]

[illegible]

429331

Sworn Statement of Oswald Clayton of N.E. quarter of Section 1 Township 9 Range 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. W. O'Neil for N.E. of Section ... Township 9 Range 9 of 4 Meridian

Question	Answer
1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer. 1899. July 1913
2. When has he resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual dates.)	1 July 1910 to 26 March 1913
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?	No house
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)	
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly ... with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	N.W. 16-9-9-4: 1 July 1910 to 1 Feb. 1911; 1 Aug. 1911 to ... 1911; 3 March 1912 to 1 July 1912; 10 Sept. 1912 to 1 May 1913; 1 Nov. 1913 to 1 Sept. 1914
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)	... Since Sept. 1912 ...
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?	Year 1910 broke 10 acres, cropped ... acres; Year 1911 10 acres, 10 acres; Year 1912 30 acres, 20 acres; Year 1913 ... 5 acres; Year 1914 ...; Year ...
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead ... each year since date of perfecting entry?	Cattle 3
8. What is the size of his house on ~~his present homestead~~ N.W. 16-9-9-4, and what material, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 24 Lumber $500.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	Nil
10. What other buildings have been erected on ~~his homestead~~ N.W. 16-9-9-4 ... have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Barn $150.00
11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?	No
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I, Oswald Clayton of Winnifred(?) Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 26 day of March 1913, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[signature]

John ... [signature]

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of ... of ... Quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian

To Wit:

I ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 191.., having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

Form No. 158

4

Sworn Statement of

James William O'Neil

in application for Homestead Patent for N.E. quarter of Section 16 Township 9 Range 9 West of 4 Meridian.

James William O'Neil, 27, Farmer, Winnifred, Alta, No

2 Feb 1910
No hour

Wm. Hornby, Neighbour, Farmer
W. Joy, Sept 1912, same as self

N.E. 6 Township 9 Range 9 W 4
26 Dec 1908 Homestead
C. A. O'Neil my brother
House 16 x 24 Lumber $600
Barn $200
Shed $25

12 - 10 15 ? ?

1 July 1910 to 30 January 1911

Year	Broken		Cropped	
1910	10			
1911	10		10	
1912	30		20	
1913			30	
1914			30	

No horse

None

None
No
Cultivation
No

No

Canada

Alberta

James William O'Neil do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; that I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained my entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
26 March A.D. 1915 James William O'Neil
having been ... read over and explained to the said ...

John Ollen ...

Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I hereby certify that Clifford A. O'Neil has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of N.E. 6 Township 9 Range 9 W 4 Meridian, from 7th January to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that ... the total purchase price has been paid.

Abstract of title read

G. E. ... well

Date March 27th 1915

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

G. E. ... Hardwell

Dated at Medicine Hat ... A.D. 1915

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

Ottawa ... 191

Accepted ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

REV. FORM 159

Department of the Interior

Paul, Jas. W

Post Office

Ledger Folio 24

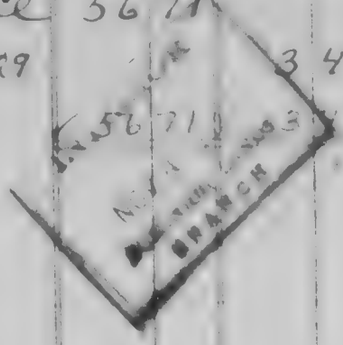
State. by J. W. Brown

Re. Sec. ½ E/16 Tp. 9 R. 7 M. 4

Date 23-8-28

No. 515 780

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
	Seed Grain, 1915	84 90		
	Int from 15-3-15 to 25-7-28		56 71	141 61
	Paid Leth, 25-7-28	28 19	56 71	84 90
	Balance	56 71		
	Int from 25-7-28 to 19-10-29		3 45	60 16
	Paid Leth, 19-10-29	56 71	3 45	60 16



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No. 5.

ALBERTA

SEED GRAIN
INDEBTNESS
NO LOAN
REQUIRED

Form A

1815782

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

[illegible]

[illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 28 Township 13 Range 9 [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian

2. ~~I am a British subject~~

3. I am a [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible] Jean Bluquel

Note. [illegible]

[illegible]	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly ~~declare, or affirm, or (as the case may be)~~ that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which ~~the~~ application is made is agricultural and is open to entry, and that I am the person making ~~the~~ said application, that there are no improvements thereon, that the application is made for my exclusive ~~use~~ benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly ~~nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.~~

~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.~~

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on the

[illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.~~

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1964568

Form No. 215a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the South West of Section 28

Township 3 Range 4 of the 4 Meridian

~~Homestead~~ Pre-emption 22255

I, Ohn Weigel of Coaldale, Alta do solemnly declare—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on the 15 day of March 1904, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

I have to look after my deceased brother's homestead and wish to get a homestead nearer his land

none

none

That I have not received directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 2nd day of Sept 1909

Johannes Weigel

Coaldale

[illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

DEC 10 1900
2010258

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, William T. Earle

of Iroquois, Ont. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

28 in Township 13, Range 9 E of

the 4 Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

2. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A. and I do hereby declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Wm. T. Earle.

[illegible] District.

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below must be obtained and [illegible] of this application.

Number in family including children giving their ages. Male Adults	Female Adults	Children under 21	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	[illegible] OCCUPATION
1	1	2		U.S.A.	Michigan	Ont.	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, William L. Searle
of Trochu, Alta., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*),
that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of
which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing
on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive
use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly
nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I have obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for

Section , Township , Range , Quarter-section of

of the West Man. but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~5. That my homestead entry is in good standing on the books.~~

William L. Searle

Subscribed and sworn to this 6
day of May 1912
before me at Trochu
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received Homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 3 to be struck out in case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of John Owen Roberts

of Sec. 36 20 Thp. 13 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. L Searle for Lw of Sec. 28 Thp. 13 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian.

3	Farmer,	Cafe 1910
	SE 20 13 5 -	3 Jan 1910 to 3 Dec 1910
	3 Jan 1911 to	22 Oct 1911
	11 Jan 1912 -	10 Oct 1912
	Cafe 1910	1 Cafe 1910
	1 Cafe 1910 to	3 Oct 1910
	1 Cafe 1911 -	22 Oct 1911
	1 Cafe 1912 -	10 Oct 1912
4		
5	No	
	Year 1910 70	acres cropped
	Year 1911 15	70
	Year 1912 35	20
	Year	
	Year	
	Year	
6	for crop	
7	Cattle 2	
	Horses 6	
	12 x 12 Lumber $90	
	1½ mile $100	
	Barn $200 Outhouses $25	
	Granary $100	
	Well-pump $50	
	No	
	Yes	

Canada
Alberta
Province

I J O Roberts of Suffield all.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, this 6 day of Dec 1912

John Owen Roberts

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

John Adam

~~Dom. Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of M. H Dalton

of Sec. 36 15 Thp. 13 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. L Searle for Lw of Sec. 28 Thp. 13 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian.

3	Farmer	Cafe 1910
	SE 15 13 5 W	1 Cafe 1910 to 1 Dec 1910
	1 Cafe 1911 to	15 Oct 11
	1 Cafe 1912 -	5 Jan 1912
	Cafe 1910	1 Cafe 1910
	1 Cafe 1910 to	1 Dec 1910
	1 Cafe 91 -	15 Oct 1911
	1 Cafe 1912 -	1 Dec 1912
4		
5	No	
	1910 70	acres cropped
	911 15	70
	912 35	20
6		
7	Cattle 2	
	Horses 6	
	12 x 14 Lumber $100	
	1½ mile $100	
	Barn $250	
	Granary $200 Well $50	
	Outhouses $10	
	No	
	Yes	

Canada
Alberta
Province

I M H Dalton of Suffield.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, this 5 day of Dec 12

M H Dalton

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Adam

Dom. Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Medicine Hat District.

Form No. 156.

Sworn Statement of
William Laird Searles
of his application for Homestead Patent for Sw of 28 Sec. 13 Thp. 9 Rge. w of 4 Meridian. in support

William Laird Searles, 56.
Farmer.
No — No

16 Nov 1908
April 1910
1 April 1910

1 April 1910 till 23 Dec 1910
1 April 1910 - 1 Feb 1912
1 March 1912 - 5 Dec 1912

Medicine Hat
Traveller
Wife & daughter
The residence

Section Tp. Rge. Mer.

1910 — 70
1911 — 15 — 70
1912 — 35 — 20 20 Fin
50 ac summer fallow

per acre

Cattle 2
Horses 6

12 x 14 Lumber $75
Barn $225 Hog house $60
Granary $175 Milk house $50
Hen house $35
1½ miles $100
No
Agreed to
No
No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I William Laird Searles do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, 5 Dec A.D. 1912. William Laird Searles

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Moir
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
A.D. 19[illegible]

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION [illegible]
[illegible]

7 [illegible] 1913

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

F. F. Dixon
Commissioner

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section Tp. Rge. Mer. from the [illegible] to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form No. 89.

In the matter of SW 28 13 5. 4

I Wm Laird Searles of the

Suffield Province of

solemnly declare that:

I am the party who filed
on above land 18 Dec 1909

My full name is

William Laird Searles.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the City
of Medicine Hat
in the Province of
Alberta
this 5 day of
A.D. 1912

William Laird Searles

John Mann

Registrar

Form ...

File No. 1815772

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, ... 191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that ... 1/4 of Section 28 of Township 3 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian ... bearing date the 21st April, 1913 ... issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District ... who will ... the certificate of title ... of your application ... and upon payment of the ... fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is ...

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

William David Lowell(?) Esq.

Suffield

Alta.

CANCELLATION

Wm. L. Searles

S.W. 28-13-9-W.4th.

1911 Fodder $44.55

Principal	Interest	Total
$ 44.55	$ 89.10	$ 133.65

Nil

133.65

133.65

by Seed Grain Adjustment Board.

Indebtedness to be cancelled without any payment.

1815782.

[redacted] Administration

Ottawa, July 18, 1951.

Calgary,
Alberta.

Frederick Fraser,

Deputy

5th July, 1951,

P. C. 43/3488

Wm. L. Searles	S.W. 26-13-9 W. 4.	$ 44.55

Fred Fraser

Deputy

1815782.

Territories Administration
and Lands

Ottawa, July 18, 1951.

S.W. 20-13-9 W. 4.

$ 44.55,

Wm. L. Searles.

5th July, 1951, P. C. 43/3488.

Acting

Calgary,
Alberta.

No. 1815783

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 0

From

Henry Ogle

Date

" (when rec'd) 2/3

Subject:

NE 27-25-15 W4

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

No. 23518815783 Form No 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

Henry Wolf

Appleton Wis

Pre emption

North East

27 28 12 West

4

Wisconsin

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	RESIDENCE PREVIOUS TO COUNTRY OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL AT PRESENT RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION
Name				
Henry Wolf	Germany	Appleton Wisconsin	1892	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

of [illegible] do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

1. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

2. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range , Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

3. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

4. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Sworn and sworn to this

day of , 19 ,

before me at

[Local Agent,
Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if application is for entry for pre-emption.
Strike out paragraphs 1 and 2 if application is for entry for purchased homestead.

3283921

PRE-EMPTION.

ment of ~~Henry Wolf~~ Sven Barrett.
33-28 Township Range 11
Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
for S E. of Section 27
Range 12 W of 4. Meridian.
~~Wolf~~
28

Farmer. Since ~~Aug. 3-1914.~~
S½. 33 - 28 - 11. W. 4
Apl 1910 to Aug. 3-1914.

Dec. 1912 to Aug. 3-1914.
On ~~Hand~~.

Single.

Year 1912	58	34	~~Hand~~.
13	20	44	4
14	1	20	4

1913 - 13 horses.
1914 - 14 " .
14x20 frame ~~house~~ 400. on ~~Hand~~.
2 hrs. 2 w w. 100.

14x40 frame barn 200.
Well 100.
No.

Ayes.

Canada
Province of Alberta:

I Sven Barrett of Youngstown
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME GOD.
Sworn before me at Youngstown
this 3 day of Aug. A.D. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the witness.
Sven Barrett

E Ekwall
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Colin C. Campbell.
SW. 36
of Section 28 Township Range 11
W of 4. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Henry Wolf. 28
for S E. of Section 27
Range 12 W of 4. Meridian.

Farmer. Since April 1-1910.
W½. 36 - 23 - 11 - W 4
April 1910 to

Dec. 1912 to Aug. 3-1914
On ~~Hand~~.

Single.

Year 1912	58	34	~~Hand~~.
13	20	44	4
14	4	20	4

1913 - 13 horses.
1914 - 14 " .
14x20 frame ~~house~~ 400. on ~~Hand~~.
2 hrs. 2 w w. 100.

14x40 frame barn 200.
Well 100.
No.

Ayes.

Canada
Province of Alberta:

I Colin C. Campbell of Calgary
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME GOD.
Sworn before me at Calgary
this 3 day of Aug. A.D. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the witness.
Colin C. Campbell

E Ekwall
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

Sworn Statement of Henry Wolf 47

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for N.E. Section 27 Township 28 Range 12 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being S.W. Section 27 Township 28 Range 12 West 4 Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Henry Wolf. 44. Farmer. Berry Creek.

[illegible] subject at the present time? — Yes.

When did you obtain homestead entry? When did you obtain pre-emption entry? When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — Nov-13-1909. Nov. 13-1909. Dec. -1912.

[illegible] each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption? — Dec. 1912 to Aug. 3-1914. On Hstd.

Clear in Timber [illegible]

When [illegible] your homestead or pre-emption where [illegible] and what has been your occupation? —

[illegible] and for what [illegible] upon the homestead or pre-emption? — Single

Yes.

[illegible] issued for your homestead? Do you [illegible] If not, what became of it? — Yes.

Year 1913	58 acres	34		Hstd.
Year 1913	20	44		"
Year 1914	4	26		"

[illegible] — 1913 - 13 horses. 1914 - 14 "

[illegible] — 14x20 frame value $400

Homestead

14x40 frame barn $200.

Wood $100.

2 mls. 2 wire $100.

Value — Valuable for agriculture

---

14. Have you [illegible] — No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to [illegible] — No

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Henry Wolf do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Youngstown 3 of Aug A.D. 1914 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — Henry Wolf

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that [illegible] requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] A.D. 191 [illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] *District*

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Henry Wolf has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the N.W. of Section 27 Township 28 Range 12 W. 4 Meridian from the 15 April 1913 day of to December 11, 1914 such evidence consisting of Duplicate Certificate [illegible]

Date December 11 [illegible]

[illegible] Agent

Accepted as sufficient [illegible] appurtenant homestead

[illegible]

Payments completed.

Date 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
Range [illegible] in Township [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] March, 1915
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

No. 1815784

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

Ira Leroy Wentz

Ira Leroy Wentz

Form No. 1.

Form A

No.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

1615784

I [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section ... of that part of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

~~I am a British subject~~

I am a citizen (or subject) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible signature]

District

Note. — The statistical information asked for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Family	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Ira Leroy Wentz [illegible] [illegible] solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] in respect of [illegible] is [illegible] land open to entry, and that there is no person residing [illegible] said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 10 [illegible] March 190 9 for S.E. Quarter section of [illegible] 2 Township 9 Range 4 [illegible] 4 Meridian, but forfeited ~~(or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing [illegible] and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other [illegible] persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sg. Ira Leroy Wentz

[illegible] and sworn to this 10 [illegible] [illegible] 190 9 [illegible] at [illegible]

Land Agent
(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

[illegible] strike out paragraph [illegible] if applicant has already [illegible] homestead entry [illegible]
[illegible] of an application for a [illegible] entry.

2152609

Form No. 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Ira L. Wentz

in the matter of his homestead, the S.W. 1/4 of Section Two in Township Nine and Range Nine West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Answer: Ira Leroy Wentz 23 years Bow Island Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Answer: Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Answer: March 1[illegible]th 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Answer: October 11th 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Answer: [illegible] April 22nd 1910 6 months 11 days.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Answer: ✓

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Answer: ✓

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Answer: Farmer

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Answer: Shack Worth about $45.00
   [illegible] about $ [illegible]

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Answer: ✓

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Answer: Sept[illegible] 1909

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

Broke ... acres cropped ... acres ... acres cropped ... acres

... 30

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: ... acres

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: ✓ acres hay land ✓ acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: ✓ acres

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: ...

I, Ira Leroy Hentz of Fox Island do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Ira Leroy Hentz.

Declared before me at Hoomer

at the ... of Fox Harbour

this ... day of June

A.D. 19...

Fox Island P.O.

a/a

... Justice of the Peace ...

FORM NO 73

Know all Men by these presents, that I, the undersigned Commissioner for the purposes of this Act, appointed by the Dominion Lands Act by the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, by special authority

Mr. W. F. Adams, Notary Public

of Cessna, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. do take and receive statutory declarations or affidavits or sworn statements or affidavits which Mr.

Henry W. Bentz,

of Cessna, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., or others on his behalf, may appear before him, the said Mr. W. F. Adams

to make with regard to the due fulfilment by the said Mr. Henry W. Bentz of the residence and cultivation conditions of the said Act, concerning the South West quarter of Section 2 in Township 3 and Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian, which was entered for by the said Mr. Henry W. Bentz under what are commonly known as the "Homestead Conditions" of the said Act.

In testimony whereof, I, the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, by my Actin. Deputy Minister Herbert Ellsworth Adams have signed these presents and have caused the Seal of my Department to be hereto attached this 30th day of June A.D. 1916.

(Sd) A. E. Adams

Asst. Deputy Minister of the Interior.

FOR 3766159

Know all Men by these presents, that I, and I am in pursuance of the provisions in that behalf contained in the Dominion Lands Act, I, the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby specially authorize **Mr. D. P. Adams, Notary Public** of **Cessna, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.** to take any sworn statement or affidavit or sworn statements or affidavits which **Mr. Henry W. Wentz,** of **Cessna, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.**, or others on his behalf, may appear before him, the said **Mr. D. P. Adams** to make with regard to the due fulfilment by the said **Mr. Henry W. Wentz** of the residence and cultivation conditions of the said Act, concerning the **South West** quarter of Section **2** in Township **9** and Range **9** West of the **4th** Meridian, which was entered for by the said **Mr. Henry W. Wentz** under what are commonly known as the "Homestead Conditions" of the said Act.

In testimony whereof, I, the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, by my **acting Deputy Minister Herbert Allcorth Allen** have signed these presents and have caused the Seal of my Department to be hereto attached this **30th** day of **June** A.D. 19**16.**

Witness

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

FORM NO. [illegible]

Know all Men by these presents, that [illegible] in pursuance of the provisions of [illegible] the Dominion Lands Act, I the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby specially authorize

D. P. Adams, Esq., Notary Public,

Cessna, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., to take any sworn statement or affidavit or sworn statements or affidavits which

Ira LeRoy Tentz, Esq.,

of Cessna, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., or others on his behalf, may appear before him the said Mr. D. P. Adams,

to make with regard to the due fulfilment by the said Ira LeRoy Tentz, of the residence and cultivation conditions of the said Act, concerning the South-West quarter of Section [illegible] in Township 9 and Range 9 West of the [illegible]th Meridian, which was entered for by the said Mr. Ira LeRoy Tentz under what are commonly known as the "Homestead Conditions" of the said Act.

In testimony whereof, I the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada by my Acting Deputy Minister

Herbert [illegible] [illegible].

have signed these presents and have caused the Seal of my Department to be hereto attached this [illegible] day of September, A.D. [illegible].

3883383
3766159

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement Peter Bergen

NW 3 - 9 - 9

Farmer 8 years

on NW 3-9-9 from 23rd apl 909 to 1st apl 1909 then 1st Nov 1909 to Nov 8th 1910 then 4th Mch 911 to 8th Aug 1911 then 1st Nov 912 to present date

1st July 1913 to [illegible] ... all on homestead

Year 19	3 broke	60 acres cropped	66 homestead
Year 19		0	60 on Pre-emption
Year 19	5	0	20
Year 19			
Year 19	2		

	1913	1914	1915
Horses	4	Nil	Nil

stable Value $ 25.00
Granary Value $ [illegible]
2 wells value $ 75.00
Nil

yes

Alberta

Peter Bergen of Pleasant View

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

on NE sec [illegible]
Continuously from [illegible] to present date

1st July [illegible]

1½ miles value $ [illegible]
Stable value $ 30

No

yes

Alberta

C. C. Clayton of Pleasant View Alta

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement

Section 2 Township 1 Range 1

Township Range 1 of Meridian

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I desire to obtain entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at
in the Province of
this day of A.D.
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

By and under the authority vested in me by the Minister of the Interior

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

Ira Leroy Hunt

I hereby certify that

S.E. 1/4 - 2

9 November 1913 Present date

D. C. of Title 57/35 produced

November 1st 1916

JUN 28 1919

Subject to Completion of Payment

DEPUTY

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

FORM NO. 170

Know all Men by these presents.

D. P. Adams, Esq., Notary Public,

Towanda, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Ira LePoy Wentz, Esq.,

Towanda, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Mr. D. P. Adams,

Ira LePoy Wentz,

South-West quarter 2 in Township 9 and Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, and Mr. Ira LePoy Wentz

Acting Deputy Minister

Herbert Ellsworth Hume.

1st September, 1916.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Dana Patents Branch.

Ottawa.

FORM 31A

1815785

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

ALBERTA
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

SEED GRAIN
INDEBTNESS

Form A

1815785 Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Moore

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township 25, Range [illegible] West of

the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen or subject of [illegible]~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible] Moore

District.

160 acres

				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1	[illegible]	7	11	Canada	Ontario	[illegible]	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of March, 1887, for N.E. Quarter-section of Section 2, Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited, or abandoned, as the case may be, the same~~.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of March, 18[illegible]
before me at [illegible]
[illegible] Local Agent
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

~~strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already obtained homestead entry~~
~~this section is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry~~

Form No. ...

Statutory Declaration — Mrs J. Wm. Moore

in the matter of his homestead — SE ¼ 31 Tp. 28 Rge. 12 W. 4

Homestead entry covering — NE ¼ 31 — 28 Rge. 12 W. 4

1. What is your ...

Ans. Mrs Hannah Hatchet Moore. 49. Rose Lynne

2. ... under 18 ...? Ans. 6 Boys, 15 ...

3. ...

Ans. 1909 Calgary

4. ...

Ans. Same time

5. ...

Ans. Spring 1910

6. ...

Ans. Spring 1910 to July 1920

7. ... from said homestead ... where were you and what were you doing?

Ans. ———

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Only all of Children came on Homestead 1910 husband came on HD 1st of 1910

9. ... If so, what is it?

Ans. ———

10. ...

Ans. Homestead

11. ... year was your house erected?

Ans. 1910

12. ... of your house? — Ans. $500.

13. What other buildings [illegible] have been erected on the said homestead or pre-emption [illegible]

Ans. Stable 16 x 22 Frame $150 Granary 16 x 6 Frame $50

14. How many [illegible] each year [illegible]

50 acres Broke when Proved up H D 1916

Ans: In 1915 I broke 35 acres and cropped 70 acres.

In 1916 I broke 50 acres and cropped 100 acres.

In 1917 I broke [illegible] acres and cropped 90 acres.

In 1918 I broke 0 acres and cropped 120 acres.

In 1919 I broke 0 acres and cropped 100 acres.

In 1920 I broke 0 acres and cropped 75 acres. 50 S.F.

15. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 320 acres

16. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ——— acres hay land. ——— acres swamp.

17. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is timber?

Ans. ——— acres.

18. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. Husband died Dec 1918 and I was left with 11 children no crops since 1916. Proved up Preemption July 8 1920

I, Hannah Mutchel sworn of [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893. [illegible]

To Wit:

Declared before me at Rose Lynn

at the [illegible] of [illegible]

this 8th day of July

A.D. 1920

Hannah Mutchel sore

Rose Lynn P.O.

G W Fleming

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

Homestead Inspector

Calgary Dist

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Emma Isabella Trail of the NE 1-4 of Section 32 Township 28 Range 12 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the H E Moore for the SE 1-4 of Section 31 Township 28 Range 12 West of the 4 Meridian.

4557290

Married

Farmer 12 yrs.

32 28 12 4

1909 to July 9, 1920

Feb 18, 1916 to Dec 20, 1918 resided here

Dec 20, 1918 to July 9, 1920

Married

Widow & 5 Children

Continuous since 1914 Habitable

	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918-19-20
Horses	3	3	6	6	15-22-12
Cattle	15	15	8	8	6 6 3

Before

Farmer

Married

Fr 24 x 36 $500 Habitable

1 mile $100

Fr Barn $150 "

" Granary $150 "

Well $150 "

No

Married

Yes

CANADA

Province of Alberta

To WIT:

I, L R Maley of Shawnee

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

So HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Shawnee

in the Province of Alberta

this 9 day of July 1920

L R Maley

Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

Sworn Statement of James Herbert McArthur of the NW 1-4 of Section 36 Township 28 Range 13 West of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the H E Moore for the SE 1-4 of Section 31 Township 28 Range 13 West of the 4 Meridian.

Farmer 10 yrs

NW 36 - 28 - 13 - 4 vicinity

1909 to July 9, 1920

Feb 18, 1916 to Dec 20 1918 resided here from Dec 20 1918 to July 9, 1920

Married

Widow & 6 Children

Continuous since 1914 Habitable

	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	19-20
Horses	3	3	6	6	15	22 12
Cattle	15	15	8	8	6	6 3

3 Fors

Married

Fr 24 x 36 $500 Habitable

1 mile $100

Fr Barn $150 "

" Granary $150 "

Stable $50 "

No

Yes

Married

CANADA

Province of Alberta

To WIT:

I, J H McArthur of Innisfail

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

So HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Olds

in the Province of Alberta

this 9 day of July 1920

James Herbert McArthur

H E Maughan

Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

N.B.—Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of the [illegible] Rachel Moore [illegible] estate [illegible] Moore deceased [illegible] in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the S.E. Quarter of Section 31 Township 28 Range 12 West of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the NE Quarter of Section 31 Township 28 Range 12 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Hannah Rachel Moore, widow, Rosslyn

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes

3. (a) When did deceased obtain homestead entry? (b) When did deceased obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — Mar 15, 1909; Mar 15, 1909; Feb 18, 1914

4. What period of each year since applying for patent for the homestead have you resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — Feb 18 1914 to Dec 20, 1915. Widow lived on this from Dec 30, 1915 to July 9, 1920

5. When absent from the homestead or pre-emption where have deceased resided and what has been deceased's occupation? —

6. Of whom does deceased's family consist; and for what portion of each year since deceased applied for patent for homestead have they resided upon homestead or pre-emption? — Widow & 2 children. Continuous since 1914.

7. (a) Has patent been issued for the homestead? (b) Do you [illegible] If not, what became of it? — Yes; Yes; 23-1-[illegible]

8. Since applying for patent for the homestead how much breaking have you done upon the homestead and pre-emption each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year? (State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres, on
Year 1914	0	50	
Year 1915	35	70	
Year 1916	35	100	
Year 1917	0	90	
Year 1918	0	120	
Year 1919 / 1920	0	100 / 100	

9. What stock of which deceased are the actual owner have you had on the homestead and pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

Year	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	19	20
Horses	3	3	6	6	13	22	12
Cattle	13	10	8	8	6	6	3
Sheep							
Hogs							

10. What is the size of the house on the homestead or pre-emption? — Fr 24 x 36, value $300 House, 2 [illegible]

11. — Fr [illegible] $150; 1 Gran[ary] $50; [illegible] $30

12. — [illegible] $100; 320

11. [illegible] — Has deceased any other pre-emption [illegible] — No

1. Have you [illegible] assigned, transferred or agreed to [illegible] — No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, H. R. Moore do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act for the estate of the estate deceased.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for the benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna, Alberta in the Province of Alberta this 1 day of July A.D. 1920. — Hannah Rachel Moore

[signature]
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME

SWORN before me at
in the Province of
this day of A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.

I hereby certify that Wm. J. Moore has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the NE of Section 31 Township 28 Range 12 W of the 4 Meridian, from the 27 day of Feb. 1915 to 13-6-21, such evidence consisting of Reg. Abst.

Date June 15 1921 — [signature] Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta June 1921 A.D. 1921
[signature]
Local Agent [illegible]

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient taken in connection with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

[stamp] JUL 14 1920

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA.

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

4785916

In the District Court of the District of Acadia

BE IT KNOWN that on the 4th day of March A.D. 1920
Letters of Administration of all and singular the property of
William Arthur Mears late of the Subdistrict
of Shaunavon in the District of Acadia.
who died on or about the 20th day of December A. D. 1918
at Shaunavon intestate,
and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode
at the Judicial District of Shaunavon in the said
Judicial District
were granted by the District Court of the District of Acadia
to Hannah Rachel Mears
of the Judicial District of Shaunavon.
in the Province of Alberta, the lawful widow and relict
of the said intestate, She having been first sworn
faithfully to administer the same by paying his just
debts and all taxes and duties payable in respect of his
estate and by distributing the residue (if any) of his
property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and
perfect inventory of all and singular the said property, and
to render a just and true account of her administration and
to surrender these Letters of Administration whenever required
by law so to do.

E. Hardie
Clerk of the Court.

N THE DISTRICT COURT OF
THE DISTRICT OF
Kodiak

No. 61

IN THE MATTER OF THE
ESTATE OF
William [illegible]

Deceased.

Letters of Administration

B.C.

COMMISSIONER
A...
COMMENCED ...

Ottawa, 27th April, 1927.

Memorandum:

Mr. Moore.

Re S.E.¼-21-[illegible]-W.4th M.
Pre-emption - William J. Moore
(deceased.
Entry granted 19th March, 1909.

This settler died on or about the [illegible]th December, 19[illegible], and Letters of Administration of the estate have been granted to the widow, Hannah Rachel Moore of Sheerness, Alberta.

Mrs. Moore made application for patent for this land on the 9th July, 1[illegible], furnishing proof of the requisite settlement duties and ownership on the part of the estate of the patentee homestead, the North East quarter of the same section. She did not apply for a Certificate of Recommendation. Payments not completed.

Mr. Cyril A. Coughlin, Barrister of Hanna, Alberta, Solicitor to the estate, in submitting Letters of Administration, intimates that Mrs. Moore desires to abandon the pre-emption entry of her late husband and secure the land as a homestead in her own name. She is eligible, being the mother of eleven children, some of whom are minors.

It would be in line with the practice of the Department to allow Mrs. Moore to abandon the entry in her capacity as personal representative of the estate and re-enter for the land as a homestead on the ordinary terms without completing payment of the instalments of principal and interest.

However, Mrs. Moore herself has now written requesting to know whether she could abandon the entry in favour of her eldest son as she is getting old.

[illegible] on the condition however that the son completes payment of the instalments of principal and interest, if allowed this obligation as a condition precedent to the issue of a Homestead grant of letters patent to the former.

If it is decided to allow assignment either in favour of Mrs. Moore or her son, she will be advised as to the different circumstances which will obtain in that connection.

[illegible] being required [illegible] the payments

C.F.C.

27/4/27

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

FIAT

JUL 5 1923

PAID

Form A

380432

No. 66308

FORM NO. 1.

100,000—6-8-16.

4801980

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. Mrs Hannah Rachel Moore

Rose Lynn Alberta do hereby apply for an entry

Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

part of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section number 31

Township 28 , Range 12 west of the 4 Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare my intention to become a subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness: Mrs Hannah Rachel Moore

Land Agency District

Paragraph subject.

Paragraph subject.

The following information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

								COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
							TOTAL				
yrs	yrs	yrs					12	Canada	Ontario	Rose Lynn Alta	Farming

No Hay Permits 60366

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the Nil quarter of

Section Township Range W Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement

Attestation Certificate produced No. Nil

Discharge Certificate produced dated Regimental Number

Battalion Number

Amount paid for improvements Nil

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant Nil

NOTE In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with J. H. Moore of Rose Lynn Post Office) Alberta Province or State Canada Country.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Dominion of Canada, }
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Mrs Hannah Rachel Moore

of Rose Lynn Alberta do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except 40 acres of breaking 1 mile of fence See H.O. Letter 3-5-23 that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. ~~That I obtained entry for a homestead on the~~ day of 19 , for Quarter-section of Section , Township , Range of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned *as the case may be*), the same, and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

6. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sworn before me and sworn to this 12
day of June A.D., 1923
before me at Calgary
in the Province of Alberta

Mrs Hannah Rachel Moore
Signature of Applicant (*or Agent, as the case may be*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Note.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1922

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
[illegible]
[illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and post office address. The address
of the Registrar, Land Titles Office, is [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible],

Controller.

[illegible]

FORM 31A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

Canada,

Province of

To Wit

I,

do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned land as a

Dominion Lands Office at

and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely

(Here state reasons)

If this question is not answered, abandonment will be considered unconditional and land will be disposed of by Department accordingly

(Here state names)

In the Matter of the

of Section

Township

Range

West of the

Meridian.

Province of

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at

in the Province of

this day of

Signature

Address

N.B.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

5345732

5356330

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of the [illegible] Quarter of Section 4 Township 28 Range 12 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mrs. L. F. Moore for the N.E. Quarter of Section 31 Township 28 Range 12 of the 4 Meridian.

Farmed since [illegible]

[illegible] & [illegible] on

no house no residence

Nil.

on N.E. 31 28 12 W4
12 June 1923 to 1 Nov 1927

1 child same as entrant

Year 1923 broken 40	acres cropped	40	acres
Year 1924	56	96	
Year 1925		30	
Year 1926		46	
Year 1927		50	
Year 1928			

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1				
Year 1		1		
Year 1				
Year 1				

no house
all fenced $200.00

nil

Nil

Yes

Canada

F. H. Hartman [illegible]

Calgary
Alberta
29 February 1929

Wit[ness] [illegible]

Geo. E. Duncan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

AGENT DOMINION LANDS CALGARY, ALTA.

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township 28 Range 12 [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mrs. L. F. Moore for the N.E. Quarter of Section 31 Township 28 Range 12 of the 4 Meridian.

Farmed since 1923

[illegible] & [illegible] on

no house no residence

Nil

on N.E. 31 - 28 12 W4
12 June 1923 to 1 Nov 1927

1 child same as entrant

Year 1923	40	acres cropped	40
Year 1924	56		96
Year 1925			30
Year 1926			[illegible]
Year 1927			[illegible]
Year 1928			

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
		1		

nil
all fenced $200.00

nil

Canada

Prov. of Alberta

H. Maloy

Calgary
Alberta
29 February

Geo. E. Duncan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for Calgary District.

Cncp
2/29

Sworn Statement of Mrs Hannah Rachel Moore
of Rose Lynn in support of her
application for Homestead Entry ... N.E. quarter of Section 31
Township 28 Range 12 West of 4th Meridian.

Hannah Rachel Moore
Farming Rose Lynn

12 June 1923

Nil

on NE 31 28-12 W 4

11 children
1 girl ...

NE 31 28 12
W 4
1904 Homesteaded
W J Moore

Frame Hse 24x16 $500.00
Barn $200.00

12 June 1923 to ...

29
29
Dead March 29

23	40	
24	46	
		96
		50
		46

19

1

1

10. ... 1

11. ... 1

12. ... All fenced $200.00

13. ... Nil

14. ... No

15. ... No

16. ... No

Canada
Province of Alberta, to wit:

Mrs H. R. Moore ... questions are true and correct in every particular ...

Sworn before me at ... in the Province of Alberta the 26 day of February A.D. 1929 ... H R Moore

Agent of Dominion Lands
Homestead Inspector ...

... The Estate of W J Moore ... N.E. ... 31 ... 28 ... 12 W 4
from the 27 ... Feb. 1915 ...
... Reg. abst.
Date April ... 1929 ... Crockett

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent ...

Dated at Calgary, Alberta
April 15th A.D. 1929 ... Crockett ... Calgary District

APR 15 1929

Acting Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

CALGARY, ALTA.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. [illegible]
[illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

LAND PATENTS DIVISION

OTTAWA, MAY 4 1929

Madam,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section 31, Range 4 [illegible] Township 38 [illegible] West of the 4th [illegible] Meridian, [illegible] Right of Way of the Wayne–[illegible] Branch of the Canadian Northern Western Railway (58 [illegible] acres) has been issued in your name, and sent to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that officer, giving him your full name and post office address. His address is the Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] IRVIN
[illegible] Commissioner

Mrs. Hannah [illegible],
Rose [illegible],
Alberta.

FORM L.P. 31A
[illegible]

L.P. Form No. 14

CANADA

Patentee

Ref.

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior

Letters Patent for

in Township

Range

Section

dian.

Ref 79[illegible]
Folio [illegible].

Ottawa, September 8, 1952.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary,
Alberta.

TAKE NOTICE that I, S. M. Matheson,
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Province
of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Barrister, Deputy
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, have been appointed and
directed in that behalf by the Honourable the Minister
of Resources and Development of Canada, and under the
authority of the Order in Council of the 7th August,
1952, P. C. 42-3751, a copy of which is attached,
hereto and by virtue of the provisions of Section 3,
of the Act 17 George V, Chapter 24, hereby authorize and
request you to remove the registration of the following
items:

NAME	LAND	AMOUNT
W. J. Moore	NE ¼ 31-20-12 W.4.	$ 79.35
	and all other lands.	71.15
		85.00
		26.00
		79.75
		50.40

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

1615765
1616055

1/2

Ottawa, September 8, 1932.

Dear Sir:-

Re: NE & SE 31-28-11 W.4.

I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice authorizing and requesting you to remove from all the records of your office and the title to the above described land the liens for $79.35, $71.15, $85.00, $26.00, $ 79.75, $ ---,

covering advances made to W. J. Moore.

This notice is issued under the authority of an Order in Council of the 7th August, 1932, P.C. 42-3733, a copy of which is attached thereto, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of the Act 18, George V, Chapter 31.

A copy of this letter is being sent to

Yours very truly,

C. K. LaChapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary, Alberta.

ALBERTA

No. 18103 8 6

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904.

From

Date

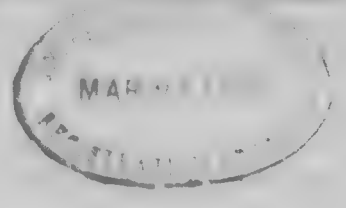
when received

Subject

Form No. 7.

No. 1815786 Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased~~ Homestead.



do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number

in Township , Range of

the Meridian.

~~I am a British subject.~~

I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness

Dated at

		COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing upon the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] quarter section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited ~~or abandoned, as the case may be~~ the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Frank Parker

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] a *Local Agent.*
(or *Sub-agent, as the case may be*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already made a homestead entry.

Note.—The signature of a justice of the peace is acceptable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

MEDICINE HAT.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2142757

I Francis Norbert Owens

of Warner Alt do hereby apply for an Entry

for PRE-EMPTION under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

10, in Township 4 Range 9 w of

the 4 Meridian.

~~I am a British subject.~~

I am a Citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U S a, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sgd. Francis Norbert Owens

District.

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
				Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Francis Herbert Lucas

of Warman Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 18 day of May, 1910, for N.W. Quarter-section of Section 10, Township 6, Range 5, W of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*; the same~~

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Francis Herbert Lucas.

Subscribed and sworn to this 18 day of May 1910 before me at Warman

Local Agent,

Sub-Inspector or Sub-agent, as the case may be.

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if application [illegible]

Note. Paragraph 3 is applicable only [illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 9

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2524002

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of ... and I declare my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Nicholas [illegible]

Applicant.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which this application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Declared and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.
(or Sub-agent, as the case may be)

[illegible]

Note. [illegible]

APP. FOR PATENT

42874[illegible]

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of R. J. Cooper of the S.E. 1/4 of Section 5 Township 4 Range 9 West of the 4 Meridian in reference to the application for patent of H. C. Bittorf for the N.E. 1/4 of Section 10 Township 4 Range 9 West of the 4 Meridian.

Farmer October 1914
S.E. 5-4-9-4
October 1914 to 25 August 1919
15 October 1914 to 25 August 1919
Homestead
Yes as above

Years			
15	25	30	Homestead
16	20	55	
17	20	75	
18		95	
19		95	

19
14
7

20 x 26 Lumber $800 Homestead
1 1/2 miles $150
Barn $200 Granary $250
Henhouse & Hogpen $50
No
Yes

CANADA
Province of Alberta

I, R. J. Cooper of Faith Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge Alberta in the Province of Alberta this 25 August 1919
R. J. Cooper
J. S. Reed
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Lethbridge District

Form No. 158 A.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of J. K. Hetherington of the S.W. 1/4 of Section 6 Township 4 Range 9 West of the 4 Meridian in reference to the application for patent of H. C. Bittorf for the N.E. 1/4 of Section 10 Township 4 Range 9 West of the 4 Meridian.

Farmer October 1914
S.W. 6-4-9-4
October 1914 to 25 August 1919
October 1914 to 25 August 1919
Homestead
Yes as above

Years			
15	25	30	Homestead
16	20	55	
17	20	75	
18		95	
19		95	

15
14
8

20 x 26 Lumber $800 Homestead
1 1/2 miles $150
Barn $300
Granary $300
Henhouse & Pig pen $50
No
Yes

Alberta

J. K. Hetherington of Faith Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge Alberta 25 August 1919
J. K. Hetherington
J. S. Reed
Lethbridge

FOR PATENT

N.B.—Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of Nicholas August Bittorf in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the North East Quarter of Section 10 Township 4 Range 9 West of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the N.W. Quarter of Section 10 Township 4 Range 9 West of the 4 Meridian.

Nicholas August Bittorf 43
Farmer Faith Alberta
20 Dec 1911
20 Oct 1914
10 Oct 1914
19 Oct 1914
25 Aug 1919
Homestead
N/A about
Wife 13 children
Same residence as mine
No
Yes
Residence on Pre-emption

15	25	30		
16	26	55		
17	20	75		
18		95		
19		95		

Horses 9 / 6 / 8 / 10 / 19
Cattle 11 / 6 / 8 / 7 / 8

Unaligned
20 x 26 Frame $800
Barn $300 Granary $300
1 1/2 miles $150

CANADA
Province of Alberta
I, Nicholas August Bittorf make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 25 Aug 1919
Nicholas August Bittorf
J. S. Reed
Agent of Dominion Lands / Homestead Inspector for the District.

FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.
Sworn before me at ... in the Province of ... this ... day of ... A.D. 191
Agent of Dominion Lands / Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

I hereby certify that Nicholas Bittorf has today produced ... of Section 10 Township 4 Range 9 West of the 4 Meridian, dated the 4 Sept 1919 ... Homestead only, as abstract of title, Ltd. No. 13 ...

J. C. MacDonald
Local Agent
Date 5 September 1919

OCT 8 - 1919

Lethbridge
5 September 1919
Lethbridge
Commissioner

4383507

Form 215 A.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 27 1925
Calgary, Alberta

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the North East quarter of Section Two 2

Township 2 Range 2 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, N. A. Bitters

of Big Lever Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned land as a homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Medicine Hat, Alta on

the ——— day of September 1921

and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) 1. I request that the entry be cancelled unconditionally

2.

If the cancellation is not to be made unconditionally ... land will be disposed of by

3. No residence

4. No improvement

5. No

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Big Lever

in the Province of Alberta

this 7th day of July

A.D. 1925

E. J. Bateman

Signature Nicholas A. Bitters

Address Big Lever

Alberta

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the district in which the land is situated and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER & RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS

NAME OF DEBTOR Nicholas [illegible] Ittorf.

LAND N.½ 10-4-9 [illegible] .4th Mr..

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

Federal

Joint Provincial & Federal - 1919 - [illegible]ief - $ 66.00
1920 - [illegible]elief - 247.64
1922 - [illegible]elief - 93.67

	Principal.	Interest.	Total.
AMOUNT OUTSTANDING - Federal - 50-50	$407.31	$346.48	$753.79
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID.	None.		
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF -			$376.90

LOSS TO DOMINION -

RECOMMENDED - by the Belt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS - Indebtedness to be written off as a loss.

ALBERTA

No. 1815787

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From

W F Bailey

Date

" (when rec'd) 26/3

Subject :

(Col. 32-28-3 W

Form No. 7.

1815787 Form No 1.

Form A

No. 23581

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

[illegible] hereby apply for entry for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] quarter Section of Section Number 32 of Township 23 of Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen or subject of the country of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

A. [illegible]

(Signed.)

Note: [illegible]

Note: [illegible]

Members of Family				Country of Birth	Subdivision of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
1		1	3	Canada	Ontario	[illegible]	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Hom[illegible]ad, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of March 1879, for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section 12, Township [illegible], Range [illegible] West

of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be. The same~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sg. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 13th

day of March 1879

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

1. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already [illegible] entry.

2. Strike out paragraphs 3 and 4 in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 213 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter *of the* [illegible] *of Section* 32

Township 23 *Range* 12 *West of the* 4 *Meridian*

I, [illegible] Macey

of Rosedyne Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare :- (now Calgary, [illegible])

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a [illegible]

at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909.

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

[illegible]

[illegible]

10 acres breaking

fencing [illegible] $400

not at present

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Calgary

in the Province of Alberta

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 191[illegible]

[illegible] McKinnon

Signature [illegible]

Address 1123 - 6th [illegible]

Calgary

Agent, Sub-agent, J. P. or Comr. in B. R. sign here giving title.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 7

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3104023

I Jacob Austin

of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd

under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 32, in Township 23, Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of ... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Jacob Austin

District.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained by the Land Agent when granting entry.

Number of Souls (Male Adult, Female, etc.)	Country of Birth	Subdivision of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
50	Canada	Ontario	Simcoe	Farmer

511120

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig

Subscribed and sworn to this
day of
before me at

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application is already received [illegible]

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

In the District Court of the District of

Between

and Plaintiff

The Defendant

day of A.D. 19

The Defendant

3105012

having appeared to the Writ of Summons herein

It is this day adjudged that the Plaintiff recover against the said Defendant

Dollars

Entered

In the District Court of the
District of

Defendant

Judgment Roll

ASSIGNMENT OF DEBT

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that I, A. F. MALEY, formerly of Hanna and now of Calgary, both in the Province of Alberta, real estate agent, in consideration of One dollar ($1.00) and other considerations to me paid by MILLICAN, MILLICAN & OLDHAM of Calgary, in the said Province, (the receipt whereof I hereby acknowledge), Solicitors for W. A. Moutell of Salmon Arm, British Columbia, who hold a Judgment against me and H. Maley for Five hundred and two dollars and eighty cents ($502.80) and Forty-four dollars and seventy cents ($44.70) of taxed costs, making a total of Five hundred and forty-seven dollars and fifty cents ($547.50). on which Executions against my goods and lands have been issued directed to the Sheriff of the Judicial District of Calgary, DO HEREBY ASSIGN to the said Millican, Millican & Oldham absolutely a certain debt of Four hundred dollars ($400.00) owing to me from the Government of the Dominion of Canada, through the Dominion Lands Office, in respect of relinquishment by me of pre-emption on the Southwest Quarter of Section Thirty-two (32) in Township Twenty-eight (28), Range Twelve (12), West of the Fourth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, and all and every sum or sums of money now due or to become due thereon. AND I hereby warrant that the said debt is still due and owing to me from the said Dominion Government through the Dominion Lands Office, and that I have not previously assigned or encumbered the said debt or any part thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 4th day of March, A.D. 1914.

SIGNED, SEALED and DELIVERED)
in the presence of)

A. F. Maley

A. G. [illegible])

AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TO WIT:

I, [illegible] of the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, [illegible] make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see A. F. Maley, named in the within instrument, who is personally known to me to be the person named therein, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

2. That the same was executed at the City of Calgary aforesaid, and that I am the subscribing witness thereto.

3. That I know the said A. F. Maley, and he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn before me at the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this 4th day of March, A.D. 1914.

A Commissioner [illegible] for the Province of Alberta.

[illegible] 4th [illegible], A.D. 1914.

A. P. [illegible]

-to-

[illegible]

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that I, W. T. Haley, formerly of Nanton and now of Calgary, both in the Province of Alberta, real estate agent, in consideration of one dollar ($1.00) and other considerations to me paid by W. J. Oldham, of the City of Calgary, in the said Province, (the receipt whereof I hereby acknowledge), do assign to A. A. Montell of Salmon Arm, British Columbia, who hold a judgment against me and W. Haley for five hundred and two dollars and eighty cents ($502.80) and forty-four dollars and seventy cents ($44.70) of taxed costs, making a total of five hundred and forty-seven dollars and fifty cents ($547.50), on which executions against my goods and lands have been issued directed to the Sheriff of the Judicial District of Calgary, IN MONEY ACTION to the said William, William Oldham absolutely a certain debt owing to me from the Government of the Dominion of Canada, through the Dominion Lands Office, in respect of relinquishment by me of pre-emption of the Southwest Quarter of Section Thirty-two (32) in Township twenty-eight (28), Range twelve (12), west of the Fourth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, and all and every sum or sums of money now due or to become due thereon. AND I hereby warrant that the said debt is still due and owing to me from the said Dominion Government through the Dominion Lands Office and that I have not previously assigned or encumbered the said debt or any part thereof.

of Four hundred dollars ($400.00)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 4th day of April, A.D. 1914.

SIGNED, SEALED and DELIVERED
in the presence of

W. T. Haley

Affidavit of Execution

I, [illegible] of the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, [illegible] make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see L. P. Haley, named in the within instrument, who is personally known to me to be the person named therein, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

2. That the same was executed at the City of Calgary aforesaid, and that I am the subscribing witness thereto.

3. That I know the said L. P. Haley, and he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn before me at the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this 4th day of March, A.D. 1914.

[signature]

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

DATED 4th March. A.D. 1914.

A. F. MALEY

-to-

MILLICAN, MILLICAN & OLDHAM

ASSIGNMENT OF DEBT

3154237

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE
DISTRICT OF CALGARY

B E T W E E N :

W. A. MONTELL of Salmon Arm, B.C.,
Plaintiff,

-and-

A. F. MALEY and N. MALEY of
Hanna, Alberta,
Defendants.

JUDGMENT ROLL

The Defendants not having appeared to the Writ of Summons herein,

IT IS THIS DAY ADJUDGED that the Plaintiff recover against the said Defendants, A. F. Maley and N. Maley, $502.80 and costs to be taxed.

DATED at Calgary, Alberta, this 6th day of January, A.D. 1914.

(Sgd) D. McColl Hardie,
Clerk of the Court.

The above costs have been taxed and allowed by me at $44.70 this 6th day of January, 1914.

(Sgd) D. McColl Hardie,
Clerk of the Court.

Judgment Roll . . .

Entered this 6th day of January, A.D. 1914.

4th . . May 14

D. McColl Hardie

D.C. 19910 A.D. 1914.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE
DISTRICT OF CALGARY

W. A. MOUTELL

vs

A. F. MALEY and N. MALEY

JUDGMENT ROLL

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE
DISTRICT OF CALGARY

BETWEEN:

5-8356

3164648

W. A. MOUTELL of Salmon Arm, B.C.,

Plaintiff,

-and-

A. F. MALEY and N. MALEY of
Hanna, Alberta,

Defendants.

JUDGMENT ROLL

The Defendants not having appeared to the Writ of Summons herein,

IT IS THIS DAY ADJUDGED that the Plaintiff recover against the said Defendants, A. F. Maley and N. Maley, $502.80 and costs to be taxed.

ENTERED at Calgary, Alberta, this 6th day of January, A.D. 1914.

(Sgd) D. McColl Hardie,
Clerk of the Court.

The above costs have been taxed and allowed by me at $44.70 this 6th day of January, 1914.

(Sgd) D. McColl Hardie,
Clerk of the Court.

Entered this 6th day of January, A.D. 1914.

Issue Roll
4 May 14
D. McColl Hardie

Certificate of Enlistment- CANADIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE.

CALGARY 4th May 1915.

This is to certify that ... [illegible] Kendall ... is

member of the 56th Battalion Canadian Expeditionary Force.

No. 618134

Wm Dey Lt. Col.

Commanding 56th Battalion, C.E.F.

per.....

56th Battalion.

description of the land

[illegible]

"C 2"

IN THE [illegible] COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF CALGARY.

3155

BETWEEN:

W. A. MONTELL of Salmon Arm, B.C.

Plaintiff.

-and-

A. F. MALEY and E. Maley of

Penna, Alberta.

Defendants

JUDGMENT ROLL

The Defendants not having appeared to the Writ of Summons herein

IT IS THIS DAY ADJUDGED that the Plaintiff recover against the said Defendants, A. F. Maley and E. Maley, $502.80 and costs to be taxed.

DATED at Calgary, Alberta, this 6th day of January, A. D. 1914.

(Sgd) D. McColl Wardle,

Clerk of the Court.

The above costs have been taxed and allowed by me at $44.70 this 6th day of January, 1914.

(Sgd) D. McColl Wardle,

Clerk of the Court.

Entered this 6th day of January A. D. 1914

I certify that this is a true copy of the original Judgment Roll of which it purports to be copy. Dated at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 4th day of May 1914.

D. McColl Wardle,
Clerk of the Court.

Form 215 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the S.W. quarter of Section 32

Township 25 Range 2 West of the Meridian.

I, Isaac [illegible] 3301567

[illegible] of [illegible]

in solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a [illegible]

at the Dominion Land-Office at [illegible] on

the 29th day of January, 1912, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :

financially embarrassed [illegible]

[illegible] erected on said land

[illegible] no residence broken, fenced or cultivated to the value of four hundred dollars

[illegible]

That I have not received directly or indirectly any [illegible] for the relinquishment hereby [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

[illegible]

Declared before me

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District where the land is situated, and has the future or effect unless accepted by such Agent.

Form A. Form No 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

160

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible] in the [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on it except myself and that there are no improvements thereon other than [illegible] that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

1. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

2. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 191 , for Quarter section of

Sec. , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

3. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

4. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of [illegible] 191 [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[or Dominion Lands agent, as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application for a Homestead is not required.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only [illegible]

STATEMENT of William James Kendall (Capt. Commission in Army)

In the matter of his homestead on S.W. 1/4 of Section 32 in Township 28 and Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian

Answer: William James Kendall, 37 yrs. Alderson P.O. Alta

Answer: Single

Answer: April 1915. Calgary

Answer: SW 28 12 W4 for one month.

Answer: No.

Answer: Brother

Answer: 1 month (April 1915).

Enlisted in 56th Bn. C.E.F. 4/5/15, came to England as reinforcements June 1915, took commission in Imperial Army 9/10/15 & serving since.

Answer: No, except as officer in Army, as in 7 above

Answer: Nothing [illegible]

Sworn Statement of George Gordon of the N W.
Quarter of Section 20 Township 28 Range 12
4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
the S E Quarter of Section 32
Township 28 Range 12 of the 4 Meridian.

Farmer - 4 years
N W - 20 - 28 - 12 - 4
1914 to date

May 4 - 1915 to May 17 1916
Home Service

Single

Year 1	913	Horses	60	acres.
Year 1	916	"	40	"
Year 1	917	"	30	"
Year 1	918	50 "	0	"
Year 1	919	20 "	160	"
Year 1		"		"

Year 1	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

All fenced 160 a

No

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
District of Gordon

Wit

Rose Lyons

Geo Gordon

Sworn
at Alta
this 7 day of Nov 1919
before me, and I have explained to the deponent the contents thereof.

H Brennan

Local Agent of Immigration Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Hugh Gordon of the N W.
Quarter of Section 31 Township 28 Range 12
4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
the S W Quarter of Section 32
Township 28 Range 12 of the 4 Meridian.

Farmer - 4 years
N W 31 - 28 - 12 4
1914 to date.

May 4 1915 to May 1916
Home Service.

Single

Year	913		60	
Year	916		40	
Year	917		30	
Year	918	50	0	
Year	919	20	160	
Year				

Year	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year				
Year				
Year				

All fenced 160 a.

No

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
District of Gordon

Wit

Hugh Gordon

H Brennan

Sub

Calgary

4287091

Sworn Statement

Frederick James Fendall

Frederick James Fendall
38 yrs Farmer
Yes Yes
South

April 17. 1919

53773

May 4 1915 to May 1919 on active Service May 1919 to date farming in vicinity

single

never broken before 1915

Canada
Prov of Alta
F J Fendall

Hanna
Alta
17 Apr 1919
F J Fendall
J. S. Freeman
Calgary

Calgary
JAN 27 1920

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses

Form No. 309

MEMORANDUM.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FILE No. [illegible]

Ottawa, [illegible]

From

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

SUBJECT:

Enlistment of [illegible]

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

QUERY.	ANSWER.
1. Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so, please give date of enlistment.	Calgary, Alta., [illegible]-5-15.
2. What is his Regimental No. and Battalion?	[illegible]-Pte. Frederick James [illegible], [illegible] Bn., C.E.F.
3. Is he still on the active service list, as far as your records show?	No.
4. If not, when was he discharged and why?	Struck off strength, in England, [illegible]-10-1[illegible], in order that he might accept a commission in the New Army.
5. Has he been reported killed in action? If so, please attach a certificate of death, and give next of kin and their address.	
6. Further remarks, if necessary.	

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Per [illegible]

MILITIA COUNCIL

[illegible]

1916.

[illegible]

Per [signature] Lieut.,
for Director of Records,
for Adjutant-General.

COPY-[illegible].

[illegible] Army Form Z.[illegible].

[illegible], [illegible] Certificate [illegible]

[illegible] This document [illegible] Government property. It [illegible] person being in possession [illegible] under Section [illegible] (5) of the Army Act [illegible] fine [illegible] imprisonment [illegible].

[illegible] CERTIFICATE ([illegible]).

To [illegible]
Officer [illegible] } Temporary Officer,
Service Category V. [illegible]...

with [illegible] from [illegible] Fr[illegible] not [illegible] to draw [illegible].

Repatriation Camp [illegible] Winchester
Regiment or Corps [illegible] } Queen's R.W. Surrey Regt.

Unit with which last serving)7[illegible] Queen's R.W.)Surrey R[illegible].

Occupation in civil life Farmer

Born in the year 18[illegible].

Married or [illegible] Single.

Seniority......CAPTAIN.

Surname...........F[illegible]
(in [illegible] letters)

Christian Names...Frederick James.

Permanent Address...Rose Lynn,
Alberta, Canada.

Agent or Paymaster....Cox & Co. London.

I [illegible] true and correct [illegible]
[illegible] 1[illegible]7.

Deputy Com[illegible]
[illegible].

Date [illegible]...[illegible]/[illegible]/19.

(Sd.) F.J. F[illegible]
Capt.

(Sd.) [illegible] C[illegible]

Commanding [illegible] [illegible]

Army Form B. [illegible]

[illegible]

COPY-[illegible].

Certificate of [illegible] of [illegible] (Rank) [illegible].

(Name) Fr[illegible], Fr[illegible], J[illegible].

(Regiment) [illegible] Reserve Battalion, C.E.F.

Who was enlisted at C[illegible], Alberta

on the [illegible]

He is [illegible] Appointment to Commission [illegible] Reserve Battn. [illegible] West [illegible] Regt.

after [illegible] years 157 days with the Colours, and ___ years ___ days in the Army Reserve.

(Place) Sh[illegible]cliffe, Kent

(Date) [illegible]/10/191[illegible].

Signature of Commanding Officer. C.F. de [illegible]lis (Lt.Col) [illegible] Res. Battn. C.E.F.

Description of the above-named man on 8/10/1[illegible] when he left the Colours.

Age....[illegible] yrs. [illegible] months.

Height.....[illegible] feet.

Complexion....Fair.

Eyes....Blue.

Hair......Brown.

Marks or Scars, whether on face or other parts of body.

Scar on A[illegible] (Right Side).

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct [illegible], ref. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]/17.

Deputy [illegible] of [illegible].

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

FORM 31A.

ALBERTA

No. 1815788

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Frank Stinson

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form A

1815785

Form No 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

[illegible]

for the Province under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2 ~~I am a British subject~~

3 I am a citizen or subject, not a citizen of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible]

Witness

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Note—[illegible]

Note—The statistical information required for [illegible] by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Family living with Applicant giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	FORMER OCCUPATION
Males	Females	Adults	Total				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which this application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~2.~~ That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a ~~Homestead~~ on Dominion Lands.

~~3.~~ That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 4 day of May, 19 07 for N.E. Quarter-section of Section 17, Township 44 Range 27 West of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited ~~or abandoned, as the case may be~~ the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Sworn before and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent,
(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

Note. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received [illegible] entry.

Strike out paragraph 4 in the case of an application for a [illegible] entry.

1041831

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the North East of Section 6
Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian
Pre-emption 3066

I, Frank T. Thomson
Warner, Alta

do solemnly declare—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
Lethbridge on the [illegible]
of March 1913, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

Land [illegible] claim

MAR 3 1913

None

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I [illegible] nor do I [illegible] to receive any consideration of any kind for [illegible] said entry [illegible] to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared
before me at the Town of Alta
this 3rd day
of March A.D. 1913
Jas Reid
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

Frank T. Thomson
Warner.

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 2087058

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased~~ Homestead.

2087058

I, Sam Kulberg of Lethbridge Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 9, in Township 9 4, Range 21 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Sam Kulberg

Lethbridge District.

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 2~~ if applicant is not a British subject. ~~Strike out paragraph 3~~ if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained [illegible] Agent when granting [illegible]

Number in family including entrants, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	[illegible]
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total				
1		1	2	U.S.A.	Wis	N. Dak	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Sam Kulling

of Lethbridge Alb., do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited the abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig Sam Kulling

Subscribed and sworn to this 16
day of March 1910
before me at Lethbridge
J. Ident
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Sergeant

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer [illegible] Resided [illegible] Continuously on [illegible] Sec [illegible] [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. (a) [illegible] — [illegible]

(b) If the residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible], describe such land and give actual terms of residence, together with [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give particulars. — [illegible]
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year on the homestead?

Year 1 [illegible]	[illegible] acres cropped [illegible]
Year 1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Year 1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Year 1	
Year 1	
Year 1	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead [illegible] each year [illegible] — [illegible]
8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead and [illegible] what is its present cash value? — [illegible] x 12 lumber value [illegible]
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1¼ miles [illegible] wire [illegible]
10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. [illegible] — yes

Dominion of Canada
[illegible]
To Wit

I James Sergeant of Faith [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Faith alta [illegible]
this 8th day of May [illegible]3

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. R. [illegible]
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector,
for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer [illegible] years [illegible] on west half of Sec
2. [illegible] — 2 - [illegible] Continuously from [illegible] to present date
3. [illegible] — [illegible] Sept [illegible] Sept [illegible]
4. (a) [illegible] — [illegible]

(b) If the residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give particulars. — Single
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year on the homestead?

Year 1 [illegible]	[illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres
Year 1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Year 1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Year 1	
Year 1	
Year 1	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner [illegible]
8. What is the size of the house [illegible] — 10 x [illegible] value [illegible]
9. What extent of fencing [illegible] — [illegible]
10. What other buildings [illegible]
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. [illegible] — yes

Dominion of Canada
Alberta
To Wit

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Faith alta [illegible] Joseph [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] [illegible]3

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector,
for the [illegible] District.

2648

Form No. 198

Sworn Statement of Sam Sulberg

Faith Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North West ¼ Sec. 9 Tp. Rge. of Meridian.

Sam Sulberg years Farmer Faith Alta

Naturalization

1st Sept to 8th Apl
3 Apl to 16th May
12th Nov to present date

Section Tp. Rge. Mer.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

Dominion of Canada

Alta

I, Sam Sulberg, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, that I claim a Patent for the homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Faith Alta

A.D. 19

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 30 19 MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.

Medicine Hat Agency.

Ottawa, JUNE 19

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has today presented evidence showing ownership of of section Tp. Rge. Mer.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian

bearing date the

June 1918 has is not in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

(a)

No. 1815789

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Alt. Linton

Date

" (when rec'd) 2/3

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form A **1815789** Form No 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert Kerotten

Wittenberg Wis

[illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for Pre-emption [illegible] of Section [illegible] of

[illegible] Dominion Lands Act [illegible] South West Quarter Section of Section number

27 in Township 28, Range 12 West of

the [illegible] Meridian

~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]

I am a [illegible] subject [illegible] of Wisconsin U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible] Robert Kerstten

District.

Note. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

[illegible]	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19.., for ..... Quarter section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note—Strike out paragraph 3 if application [illegible]

Note—[illegible]

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 23554

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1818853

Robert Kerstin

hereby apply for

Lands Act for the

Quarter Section of Section

27 Township 26 Range

Meridian

I am a British subject.

subject, being a native of Wisconsin

that this application I will become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Robert Kerstin

NTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

Wisconsin Wisconsin farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19..., for Quarter section of

Section ..... Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sign. [illegible]

Sworn to this

day of

before me at

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note. Strike out paragraph 3 if application [illegible]

CANADA

6391

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 and Amendments to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa WILLIAMS JIGGENS THOMPSON of ATHABASKA LANDING in the Province of ALBERTA legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act

Given under my hand this 8th day of July

Colonel [illegible]
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

6321

Ottawa 13th July 1907

1118365

6215

William J. Thompson Esq.

Athabasca Landing

Alta.

1888365 6321

Albert Augustus J 9

6213

William J. Thompson

Wm Mint 1-3 W. J. Thompson

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

V B 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

V B 2

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1968658

Sen…

1888365

1 621

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles William Higgins Thompson

[illegible]

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 7 of The Volunteer Bounty Act 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of land is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Thereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range 12 West of the [illegible] Meridian

William Higgins Thompson [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE OCT 6 19[illegible] CALGARY, ALTA.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

[illegible]

[illegible] Know all Men by these presents, [illegible] William Diggens Thompson of Calgary Alta. Carpenter

[illegible] do hereby [illegible] and appoint [illegible] Henry Wolk of Bassano, Alberta

[illegible] of [illegible] Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and [illegible] the [illegible] conferred upon me by *The [illegible]* [illegible] to select either a land grant or scrip [illegible] thereof, and also as such attorney and substitute [illegible] land grant or scrip ; and generally to do all acts [illegible] I myself may or might lawfully do. And I [illegible] confirm whatsoever my said attorney and [illegible] by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto [illegible] my hand and seal at Calgary [illegible] Alberta [illegible] Fifth [illegible] October [illegible]

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED [illegible] in the presence of

[illegible] W. Thompson

NOTE.—[illegible] by [illegible] a British subject [illegible]

This instrument [illegible] executed and dated after the [illegible]

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Canada
Province of Alberta
[illegible]

I, Lewis Minkler
of Calgary Alberta
Real Estate Agent
make oath and say: —

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by William Figgens Thompson
the party thereto.

2. That the said instrument was executed at Calgary aforesaid

3. That I know the said party, and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Calgary Alberta
this Fifth Day of October A.D. 1909

Jas [illegible]
a Commr in and for Alberta

Lew. Minkler

297537

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] Wolf of Perry Creek
[illegible]

[illegible] the person entitled to receive the land grant mentioned [illegible]

[illegible] the person duly appointed by [illegible] Wm J. Thompson
[illegible] section [illegible] Volunteer Bounty Act [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Sworn to this 14th
day of March 1910
[illegible] Calgary

J. R. Bartl[illegible]
Land Agent

[illegible]

V B 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] quarter of section number 27 in Township [illegible] Range 12 [illegible] quarter of section number 27 in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Witness

Date

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Henry Wolf, of Berry Creek.

[illegible] under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made

application for entry for the S.E. ¼ of section 27 [illegible] Township

28 Range 12 West of 4th M. and [illegible] ¼ of

section 21 Township [illegible] Range 12 West of

[illegible] M. [illegible]

[illegible] application has been [illegible] by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

J. M. Bourke

Local Agent.

[illegible] Lands Office

Calgary

14th day of March 19[illegible]

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his homestead the S ½ of Section 27 in Township 2 and Range 12 West of the Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and P.O. address?

Answer: Henry Wolf [illegible] Wainwright Alta Can.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of what nationality is your wife?

Answer: [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry for your said homestead?

Answer: 5 / Oct 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: [illegible] 5 1910

5. What actual residence have you had upon the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state how and for what months in each year.

Answer: [illegible] 5 1910 Wainwright Alta Can.
Sept up to Oct 5 1910 from Oct 5 1911
Nov 2 / 1911

6. Were you absent from said homestead at any time, and what were you doing?

Answer:

7. During what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming, and if so what is it?

Answer: [illegible]

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

Answer: House 12 x 14 Value one hundred and Fifty dollars
$150 Frame, new Fence valued [illegible]

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you upon the said homestead?

Answer: 2 [illegible] Horses

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: [illegible]

How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

[illegible] broken [illegible] acres cropped 4½ acres.

What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: All acres.

What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: acres hay land, acres swamp.

What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: No Timber acres.

Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: No

This is to certify that the above statements are correct. I may say I have been asked by settlers in this district to draw up a petition protesting against cancellation proceedings & asking for an enquiry to be made, Mr. H. Wolfe having been living here all the time, and working only his own lands.
(Signed) L. F. Peters, Berry Creek, Postmaster

I do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act.*

Henry Wolf

Declared before me

at the of

in the

this day of

A.D. 19

Berry Creek P.O.

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement August Erickson [illegible]

[illegible]

Year 19	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

1 Horse [illegible]

12 x 14 Frame $300

3 Miles fencing $50

[illegible]

August Erickson [illegible]

solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary [illegible]

August Erickson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J.R. Brooke

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~,

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement [illegible]

1. Farmer [illegible]

2. On [illegible]

[illegible]

6. Has any member of your family resided upon the said land? [illegible]

7. Horses [illegible]

8. [illegible] Frame $[illegible]

9. [illegible] fencing $[illegible]

I, Percy [illegible] solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary

Percy [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J.R. Brooke

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

6321

J. A. Brooks

Agent of Department of Interior

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the Name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
ANNEX

Dom. Lands Branch

Ottawa.

Sir:--

I beg to inform you that a patent for

in Township

Section

West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

R. G. CODÉ,

Controller.

No. **1815790**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when received)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

In the Matter of

do solemnly declare that

1815796

And I make

FEB 27

Declared

Form No.

THE LAND TITLES ACT, 1894.

LANDS TITLES OFFICE,

Land Registration District

LAND TITLES OFFICE
FEB 27
Edmonton, Alberta

I hereby certify that on the [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1897, at [illegible] o'clock M., there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the sheriff's register of the above office, and no instrument returning any writ without levy or process thereof, entered in any other register of said office, which affect lands of [illegible]

excepting [illegible]

[illegible]
Registrar,
Land Registration District

Form 1.

L.C.

Department of the Interior.

Canada. 1818790.

Ottawa 30th October, 1910.

Sir,

10th instant

Margaret Grandin

yourself

W½ of the SE¼ 12-45-4 W.4th M.

W.F. Redmond, Esq.,

Edgerton,

Alta.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA NOV 9 19[illegible]

Sir:

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to

him therefor and upon payment of the proper fees.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication

with that official giving him your full name and post office

address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FRED'K. G. KING,

Secretary.

No. 1815791

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No 7.

Form A

1845791

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

MAR 15 1909

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William James Gilby

of Carlson [illegible]

[illegible]

~~[illegible]~~

(2) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of March [illegible] 09 [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian [illegible]

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit [illegible] of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not either directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 15

day of March [illegible] 09

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant [illegible]

[illegible]

1845791

Form A

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

MAR 15

PRE-EMPTION. 4001693

Sworn Statement of

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of A.D. 191

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 136 A

Sworn Statement of

To Wit:

I, solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained said entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of A.D. 191

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in all respects, been complied with.

Dated at

this day of A.D. 191 *Local Agent of Dominion Lands* District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties or any part thereof have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that has to day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of such evidence consisting of

Local Agent.

Date 191

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

I beg to inform you that a patent for
Section
ange
in Township
West of the
Meridian.
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

To

N. O. [illegible],
Controller.

No. 1815792

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form A

181732

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I James Norman Whitehead

Forest Clerk

Pre-emption

of Lot 6

5 Range 6

of

of Canada

I James Norman Whitehead

Lethbridge

Red Deer March 1891

Form F

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~.

[illegible] Norman Whitehead

of Forget Sask [illegible]

[illegible] use and benefit with the intention of my residing [illegible] the said land [illegible] directly [illegible] of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I ~~have not~~ heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead ~~on Dominion Lands~~.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 11th

day of March [illegible] for [illegible] quarter section of

Section 6, Township 5, Range 5

of [illegible] not forfeited [illegible]

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing [illegible] said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible] Whitehead

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 11 day of [illegible]

before me [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

APP. FOR PATENT

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of William Webster [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the [illegible] for the [illegible] 1/4 of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — [illegible]
2. What portion of each year since you have known the applicant has he resided on the land? — [illegible]
3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what [illegible] — From May [illegible] to June [illegible] 19[illegible] [illegible]
4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give names and dates) — Same as applicant [illegible]
5. [illegible] — Year 19[illegible] [illegible] 100; Year [illegible] 100; Year [illegible] 65; Year [illegible] 70; Year [illegible] 6; [illegible] 3 head; 19[illegible] [illegible] 2 team
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible] the size of the [illegible] house [illegible] — [illegible] 12 [illegible]
8. What other [illegible] — [illegible] water [illegible]
9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
10. [illegible] — No

Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I, William Webster of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the witness. — William [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Malcolm [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the [illegible] for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range 6 West of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give names and dates) — [illegible]
5. [illegible] — 19[illegible] he had [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
10. [illegible] — No

Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I, Malcolm [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the witness. — Malcolm [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

KEEP TOP PART

N.B. Please see that Number of Applicant is given in full and correctly entered. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement

FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS [illegible] ON A SECOND TIME

James Norman Whitehead
N. E. 14 6 13 Romaine
March 1908 24 June 1908 Abstract, Certificate of title to 2 W 181
entry Registration
13 July 20

Pinkerton, Alta
13 July 20

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Dominion Lands Branch

Ottawa,

No. 1815793

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

Form A

1815793

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, *Aralon Clumie Ihelzcar* of *Cadsbury* [illegible]

[illegible] any other person or persons whatsoever.

~~[illegible] Homestead [illegible]~~

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the *30 July 08* [illegible] *NW* quarter section of

Section *4* Township *3* Range *2 W*

of the *2* Meridian, but forfeited [illegible] the same.

4\. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit [illegible] of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(5) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible signature]

Sworn [illegible] sworn before me [illegible] *March* [illegible] *Calgary*

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

2080129

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of

Township

I,

of

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the

at the Dominion Lands Office at

the

and I now ask that the same may be cancelled.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at the

of

in the

of

this day of

A.D. 19

A

Signature

Address

CANCELLED

Form A. Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Arthur Warner

do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section in the

Dominion Lands Act for the Quarter Section of Section number

53 in Township 32 Range

Meridian.

I am a British subject, *as the case may be*

the only reason to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sgd. Arthur Warner

District.

Note.—The statistical information called for

COUNTRY OF BIRTH		

For L. B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which application is made is agricultural land and open for entry, and that there is no person residing upon said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] Quarter Section of [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ [illegible], as the case may be, the same.

That this application is made for the [illegible] with the intention of my residing upon said land and cultivating the same, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

[illegible]

Per Arthur [illegible]

Sworn before me at the [illegible]
day of [illegible]
before me [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

2975364

Sworn Statement of William Lowthain Bickell

of Section 32 Township 32 Range 17

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A. H. Warner for E of Section 33

Township 32 Range 17 4 Meridian

1. farmer. 3 years

2. Dec 1 1909 to June 12 1913

3. Sept 1910 ... Sept ...

4. Sept 15 1910 to May 1 1911
Aug 6 1911 " June 12 1913

5. Single

Year	Acres	Cropped
1910	25	25
1911	35	35
1912	30	45
1913	0	

	1910	11	12	13
Horses	4	4	4	5

Frame 10 x 12 $50

none

Frame Barn 16 x 24 $150

Well $50

no

1/80

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I W. L. Bickell Victor Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Hanna William Lowthain Bickell

this 12 day of June 1913

having first read over and explained to the deponent.

J. G. Trenaman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District

Sworn Statement of Jess [illegible] Deckeman

of Section ... Township 33 Range ...

of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A. H. Warner for SE of Section 33

Township 32 Range 17 4 Meridian

farmer 3 years

4 33 17 4

1910 to June 12 1913

Sept 1910 ... Sept 1910

Sept 15 1910 to ...
Aug 6 1911 to June 12 1913

Single

Year	Acres	Cropped
1910	25	0
1911	35	25
1912	30	35
1913	0	45

	1910	11	12	13
Horses	4	4	4	

Frame 10 x 12 $50

none

Frame Barn ... 150

Well $50

no

1/80

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I J. Deckeman of Victor Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Hanna Jess Deckeman

this 12 day of June 1913

having first read over and explained to the deponent.

J. G. Trenaman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Arthur Warner

Victor Alta

application for Homestead Patent for East Quarter

of Section 32 Township 32 Range 17

4 Meridian.

Arthur Warner, 32, farmer, Victor Alta

Yes No

Naturalized

April (27) 1910

Sept 1910

Sept 15 1910

374211

Sept 15 1910 to May 1 1911

Aug 6 1911 to June 12 1913

working on farm in vicinity

Single

1910	25	0
1911	30	25
1912	31	31
1913	0	0

House

Frame 10 x 12 $200.00

Frame Barn 16 x 24 $150.00, Well $50, Fence

No

No

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, A. H. Warner, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

June Arthur H. Warner

Homestead Inspector for the District

I hereby certify that has today produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the to the present time; that all payments have been made to date and that the taxes have been paid.

Date Local Agent.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Department of the Interior.

Big Valley, Alberta
June 17, 19[illegible]

Department of [illegible] Development
[illegible] Division
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

Re: NW [illegible] 4th

I am endeavouring to [illegible] my [illegible] and would appreciate any help your office can give me as to [illegible] the time [illegible] to the above [illegible] homestead.

I filed on this homestead at [illegible] during the [illegible]. Any help [illegible] will be appreciated.

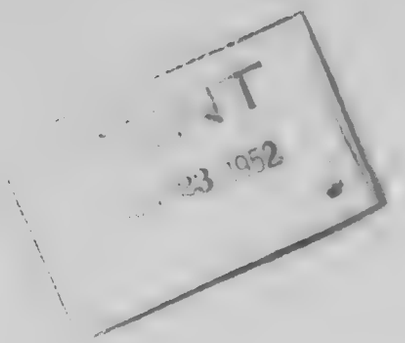
Yours truly,

[signature]

Arthur [illegible] Garrett Jr.

T

181.



23rd June, 1952.

Arthur Girman Warner, Esq.,
Big Valley, Alberta.

S.E. 33-32-17-W-4th Mer.

17th June.

12th June, 1913.

32

Arthur H. Warner, Esq.,

He was naturalized on the 14th April, 1913.

No. 1815794

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

Subject:

Form No. 7.

[illegible] [illegible] ....

In the matter of [illegible] ....

.... Sec. ...... [illegible] ...... Range ....

1. What is your name and post office address?

Answer .... [illegible] ....

2. [illegible] ....

Answer.. [illegible] ....

3. [illegible]

Answer.. [illegible] ....

4. [illegible]

Answer. [illegible] ....

5. [illegible] pre-emption [illegible] 1891, [illegible]

[illegible] pre-emption?

Answer. No ....

6. [illegible]

Answer. No ....

7. If so, [illegible]

Answer. ....

I, ... [illegible] ...., of .... [illegible] do solemnly [illegible] true in substance and in fact; [illegible]

Gabriel Olson ......

[illegible] before me ......

....

[illegible]

[illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

3 A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for ~~a Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

181576

Dominion Lands Act

Quarter Section of Section number

Township, Range, Meridian

~~I am a British subject~~

I am a citizen or subject of ... and I declare my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Signature

Districts

Entry Number	Nationality or Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption ~~of a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] open to entry, and that there is no person residing [illegible] thereon [illegible]; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] quarter section of

day of [illegible]

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same~~.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sworn to before me at [illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph [illegible]

1930152

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the North East of Section 2

Township 8 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian

Homestead Entry 25598

by Gabriel Olson

Lethbridge Alta

The homestead was obtained at the Dominion Lands office at Lethbridge ... March 19..., and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another ... without a special ...

Hard in hills and stony and unfit for cultivation

none

none

... 14 ...

Lethbridge

in the Prov of Alta

1st Aug

Gabriel Olson

Seven Person

Form A.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I Peter M. Seastrand 2065[illegible]

of Lethbridge, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 2 in Township 5 Range 7 of the 4 Meridian.

~~(2) I am a British subject.~~

(3) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of U.S.A. and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. P. M. Seastrand

District.

NOTE.—[illegible] paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. [illegible] paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below [illegible]

Number of family including [illegible] giving their ages					COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	[illegible]
58	54	7		4	Norway	Southern	Minn.	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

[illegible] do solemnly swear [illegible] over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of [illegible] application is [illegible] agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing [illegible]; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive [illegible] with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly [illegible] for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

[illegible] I have not heretofore [illegible] Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

[illegible] I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

[illegible]

Section [illegible] , Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Quarter section of

[illegible] Meridian [illegible] as [illegible] the same.

[illegible] application is made for [illegible] with the intention of my residing [illegible] cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

[illegible] entry [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn [illegible] this [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

2080424

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter

Form A

1966473

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] swear [illegible]

[illegible] for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

[illegible] That I have [illegible] heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

[illegible] That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible] [illegible] quarter section of

Section Township Range

of the [illegible] [illegible] forfeited or abandoned [illegible] the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and [illegible] the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) ~~That my [illegible] entry is in good standing at this date~~

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn before [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19 [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

Land Agent

[illegible]

Note [illegible]

[illegible]

1971686

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the North East quarter of section 2 Township 8 Range 4 West of the 6 Meridian

Homestead Entry No. 20585

I, Edward Gardineer of Grimes, B.C.

Land is not suitable for agricultural purposes

None

None

1919

Edw. Gardineer
Grimes, B.C.

No. 1815795

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No 7.

ALEUT A

Form A

1815795

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Henry Harrison Metzger

Elkton Alta

Pre-emption

South East

24 32 7 West

Missouri

H. H. Metzger

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Henry Harrison [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, or that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible] 18 [illegible] quarter section of

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned) [illegible] the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

H. H. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn before me [illegible]

day of [illegible] 18 [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

Local Agent
(or Commissioner, or [illegible])

Note.—[illegible]

[illegible]

1879242

DECLARATION OF ...

In the Matter ...

COMMISSIONER
AND
PATENT BRANCH

H H Mitge...
Didsbury Alta

1043621

Form A.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I [illegible]

under the provisions of [illegible]

[illegible] Quarter [illegible]

[illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3314357

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. When and where were you born, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided during the past five years, and how long have you known the applicant?

3. Since the application for patent for his homestead, what improvements has the applicant made upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly in which case the period of residence was performed on the homestead and on the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year since the application for pre-emption was filed for the land for the homestead patent?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 broke acres cropped acres on

Year 19 on

Year 19 on

Year 19 on

Year 19 on

Year 19 on

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on his homestead or pre-emption at the end of each year since date of application for the homestead patent?

7. What is the area of the cultivated land on his homestead or pre-emption, and what portion thereof is under fence?

(State which is homestead and which pre-emption.)

8. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What is the character and value of each building, and what is the cash value of the whole?

9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

10. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and in making application for patent?

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19.

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. When and where were you born, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided during the past five years, and how long have you known the applicant?

3. Since the application for patent for his homestead, what improvements has the applicant made upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly in which case the period of residence was performed on the homestead and on the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year since the application for pre-emption was filed for the land for the homestead patent?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 broke acres cropped acres on

Year 19 on

Year 19 on

Year 19 on

Year 19 on

Year 19 on

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on his homestead or pre-emption at the end of each year since date of application for the homestead patent?

7. What is the area of the cultivated land on his homestead or pre-emption, and what portion thereof is under fence?

(State which is homestead and which pre-emption.)

8. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What is the character and value of each building, and what is the cash value of the whole?

9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

10. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and in making application for patent?

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19.

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement

Clear in Timber Branch

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Titles Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 1815796

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

Jens Johnson Eklund

Form A

1815796

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased~~ Homestead.

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBJECTION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Jens Johnson Enlund [illegible]

of Chicago Ill.

[illegible] over eighteen years [illegible] ... [illegible] with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~That I have not heretofore obtained an~~ Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible]

[illegible] for [illegible]

Section 2 [illegible] Quarter section of

Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~not forfeited~~ for abandoned [illegible] the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Jens Johnson Enlund

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Land Agent

(or [illegible] Agent [illegible])

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph [illegible] if applicant [illegible]

[illegible]

1970823

FORM No. 2138

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of [illegible]

3. [illegible]

[illegible]

March [illegible]

[illegible]

Have received a copy Notice [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 21858

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Peter N. Kerslrud

of Lethbridge, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

2 in Township 5, Range 7 W 4

the 4 Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. P. N. Kerslrud

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be [illegible]

Number in family, including parents, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	FORMER OCCUPATION.
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	TOTAL				
							Farming

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] ... over eighteen years of age ... to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is ... land open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(1) That I have not heretofore obtained an ~~Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(2) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 10 [illegible] NE Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Mer. [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~

(3) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(4) That my homestead entry is in good standing [illegible]

[illegible signature]

Sworn and [illegible] before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Note. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MEDICINE HAT.
MAY 21 [illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2157367

I Lens Johanson Eklund

of Seven Persons Alta do hereby apply for an Entry [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. 1/4 Quarter Section of Section number 2 in Township 8, Range 7 W [illegible] 4 Meridian.

[illegible] British subject.

I am a citizen or subject of U. S. A. [illegible] intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS
MAY 21 [illegible]
MEDICINE HAT.

Sig.

District.

Lens Johanson Eklund

[illegible]

Note. [illegible]

[illegible]	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	[illegible] OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	[illegible] OF RESIDENCE	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Jens Johanson Eklund of Seven Persons Alta do solemnly swear (or affirm as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 15 day of Mar 1909 S.W. Quarter-section of Section 2, Township 8 Range 7 W of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

(Sig.) Jens Johanson Eklund

Subscribed and sworn to this 31 day of May 1910 before me at [illegible]

[illegible] (Agent, Sub-Agent, as the case may be.)

Note. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement [illegible]

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement [illegible]

4073720

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement

Jens J Eklund

March 1909 31st May 1912 Homestead entry ... Certificate of Title ... 231

5 August

Lethbridge, Alta.

5 August

The Officer ... is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the ... is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

5045465

FORM No. 44

File

Dominion Lands Office,

191

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that, in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the

day of 191 , the entry of

for the Sec.

Tp. Rge. W. was cancelled on

the day of 191

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

FOR USE BY AGENTS IN PRE-EMPTION AREA

N.B.—This involves his pre-emption

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REV. FORM 130

FYLE.

Department of the Interior

Chisholm Ralph [illegible]

Post Office

Re. Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] R. [illegible] M. –

File No.

Ledger Folio [illegible]

State. by [illegible]

Date [illegible]

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]			
	Divided on 50% Basis	22 20	10 38	32 58

No. 1815797

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

1815797 Form No 1.

L. A. No. 2257

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

18 1909

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

1991778

In the Matter S W

32 17 West 4th

No. 410

Albert Edward Jackman

Strathmore Alta

Calgary 10th

March 09

No hay for stock.

Nil

Nil

[illegible]

E. T. Helmer

Calgary

18th November

9

E. T. Helmer

Clerk D.L.O.

Form A. Form No 1.

No. 32571

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Preemption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

I am a British subject.

That I am [illegible] subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. And I declare

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

Note.—If Applicant is not a British subject [illegible]
If Applicant is a British subject [illegible]

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be used [illegible]

				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]							

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~ that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(1) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(2) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ [illegible]

day of [illegible] Quarter section of

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~entered on abandoned as the case may be~~ the same.

(3) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(4) ~~That this homestead entry is my second homestead entry.~~

[illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible]

day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Note [illegible]

Note [illegible]

Form No. 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of W. Cranston

in the matter of his homestead, the S. W. of Section 2 in Township 32 and Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian

224S080

1. [illegible] Post Office address?

Answer: W. Cranston 21 years Sibbald, Alta.

2. [illegible] of whom does your family consist?

Answer: No

3. [illegible]

Answer: January 29th 1910

4. [illegible]

Answer: Feb 3rd 1910

5. [illegible]

Answer: Continuous Residence

6. [illegible]

Answer:

7. For what period [illegible] your residence upon the said homestead [illegible]

Answer:

8. Have you [illegible] what is it?

Answer: No

9. What buildings [illegible] on the said homestead and what is the present value of them?

Answer: Frame house 12 x 12 3 wire corral buildings $65 fencing $12

10. How many [illegible] homestead?

Answer: horse 1 cattle 5

11. In what month and year was [illegible]

Answer: February 1910

[illegible] of the said homestead [illegible]

Answer: 160 acres.

[illegible] of the said homestead [illegible]

Answer: 24 [illegible] acres swamp.

What area of the said homestead is [illegible]

Answer: 40 [illegible] acres.

[illegible] Are there any special circumstances such as [illegible] which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Land broken for improvement [illegible] done on fire captain SE 1/4 [illegible] 2/17 [illegible] [illegible] for fire guard round the half [illegible] I also have a well dug [illegible] I have lost 2 horses since coming up here. [illegible] still in residence.

I, Wm Cranston of [illegible], do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at [illegible] [illegible] in the [illegible] this 10th day of [illegible] A.D. [illegible]

Wm Cranston

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

STATUTORY DECLARATION of [illegible]

[illegible] Homestead [illegible] SW Sec. 25 Tp. 52 R. 17 W. 4

[illegible]

[illegible] 2[illegible]

[illegible]

January [illegible] 1910

[illegible]

Feb. 3rd 191[illegible]

[illegible]

From Feb. [illegible] 1910 [illegible] 0[illegible] 1910
Since then I [illegible] on my homestead
[illegible]

[illegible]

Working for homesteaders [illegible] Clouchard

[illegible]

[illegible]

None

[illegible]

Frame House 12 × 12 [illegible] 3 wire corral $12
Bank barn 17 × 28 in course [illegible] $35

[illegible]

[illegible]

Witness A C Hall

3736408

Sworn Statement

W. H. Hamilton

Sec

Farmer 6 years

July 2 1909 to June 1916

Feb 1910 Feb 3 1910

Feb 3 1910 Sept 30 1910

July 15 1911 Jan 1 1912

July 15 1912 Mar 31 1913

July 20 1913 Apr 1 1914

Aug 1 1914 June 1 1916

Aug 1 1914 to June 1 1916

910	12		0
911	10		10
912	10		22
913	10		32
914	20		42
915	18		40
1916	0		70
910	3	1	
911	6	1	
912	3	1	
913	5	2	
1914	6	4	
1915	4	1	frame $500
1916	6	1	

2 Lots $125

Square barn 75

Frame granary 50

Well 25

Sworn Statement Niels Christian Nielsen

W. H. Hamilton Sec

Farmer 6 years

Apr 15 1909 to June 1916

Feb 1910 Jul 3 1910

Feb 3 1910 to Sept 30 1910

July 15 1911 " Jan 17 1912

July 15 1912 " Mar 31 1913

July 20 1913 " Apr 1 1914

Aug 1 1914 " June 1 1916

Aug 1 1914 to June 1 1916

910	12		0
911	10		10
912	10		22
913	10		32
914	20		42
915	18		40
1916	0		70
910	6	1	
911	6	1	
912	3	1	
913	5	2	
1914	6	4	
1915	4	1	frame $500
1916	6	1	

2 Lots $130

Square barn 75

Frame granary 40

Well 15

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 6 1916
CALGARY, ALTA.

Sworn Statement William Howison Craniston

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the S W quarter of section 25 Township 32 Range 17 West of the 4 Meridian.

William Howison

Birth

1910
1910
1910

Feb 3 1910 to Sept 30 1910
July 15 1911 " June 17 1912
July 18 1912 " Mar 31 1913
July 20 1913 " Apr 1 1914
Aug 1 1914 " June 1 1916

Work in West Calgary

wife one child
Aug 1 1914 to June 1 1916

Hanna
Alta
W. H. Craniston

Hanna
Alta
June

William Howison Craniston

Calgary

10	12	0
11	10	10
12	10	22
13	10	32
14	20	42
1915	18	70
1916	3	70
11	6	1
12	3	1
13	5	2
1914	6	4
1915	4	4
1916	6	7

Also own Pre-emption SE 25-32-17-4

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

SIR:

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section

Range West of the Meridian.

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister.

To

ALBERTA

No. 1815798

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

J. G. Porter

Date

" (when rec'd) 3 / 5

Subject:

Form No. 7.

1 [illegible] A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1815798

MAIL

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

part of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

I am a British subject

~~I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

, but I declare

Sig[illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

[illegible] statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Nelon

[illegible] ... that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land ... no improvements thereon ... that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not previously obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

3. That I received Entry for a Homestead on the 1st

day of March 1907 for N. W. quarter section of

Section 2, Township 5, Range 1, W.

of the 4 Meridian ~~, forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st day of March 1909, before me at Medicine Hat

John [illegible] ~~Local Agent~~ or Sub-agent as the case may be

[illegible]

Form [illegible]

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of N ½ Section 3, Township 5, Range 1, West of the 4 Meridian.

I, James Nelon of Battle Creek, Province of Sask. **175333** do solemnly declare

that I made entry for a pre-emption land as a Pre-emption at the Dominion Lands Office at Medicine Hat on the 12 day of March 1905 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons:

Reasons: Unable to break the amount required. Too stony.

Nil

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Medicine Hat, Alberta, this 5 day of July

John [illegible]

Clerk [illegible]

Signature: James Nelon

Address: Battle Creek, Sask.

NOTE.—[illegible]

Form A.

No.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE, MEDICINE HAT.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or~~ a Purchased Homestead.

I Dugald Sim

of Battle Creek Sask

224963

do hereby apply for an Entry

for Pre-emption under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number 3 of Township 5, Range 1 W of the 4 Meridian.

I am a British subject.

~~I am a citizen or subject of~~ , but I declare ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Signature Dugald Sim

DOMINION LANDS 15 1910 MEDICINE HAT.

District.

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

Rancher

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Dugald Sim

of Battle Creek Sask. do solemnly swear ... eighteen years of age ... to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of ... application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing ... that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive ... with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly ... the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 15

Sept 1910 for N.W. Quarter-section of

2, Township 5 Range 1 W

4 Mer. I am ~~not entitled or abandoned as the case may be the same.~~

... this application is made ... exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing ... cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person ... whomsoever.

... that my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Dugald Sim

Sworn and sworn to this 15 day of Sept 1910 at Medicine Hat

Local Agent

(or Sub-agent, as the case may be).

J.L. Mann

Acting [illegible]

4205557

This grant is made upon the condition that no portion of the assets be distributed or paid during the war to any beneficiary or creditor who is a German, Austro-Hungarian, Turkish or Bulgarian subject or other alien enemy, wherever resident, or to anyone on his behalf, or to or on behalf of any person resident in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Turkey or Bulgaria, or other enemy country of whatever nationality, without the express sanction of the Crown acting through the Treasury, and if any distribution or payment is made contrary to this condition the Grant of Probate or Letters of Administration will be forthwith revoked.

"Geo W. Greene"

Judge, District Court.

8th July 19

4205557

July 19

APP. FOR PATENT

4279171

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of .... of the .... 1-4 of Section .... Township .... Range .... West of the .... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of .... for the .... 1-4 of Section .... Township .... Range .... West of the .... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
2. What .... since you have known the applicant? .... and dates.
3. .... applicant applied for patent for his homestead ....
State .... whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.
4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been ....
State .... what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.

to 1918 there was broke about 80 acres on HS

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner .... application for the homestead patent?
7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or ....
8. ....
9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption .... and what is the present value of the same?
10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in .... and in making application for patent?

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, ... of .... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at ....
in the Province of ....
this .... day of .... 191..
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

....
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the .... District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of .... of the .... 1-4 of Section .... Township .... Range .... West of the .... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of .... for the .... 1-4 of Section .... Township .... Range .... West of the .... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
2. .... since you have known the applicant? ....
3. .... applicant applied for patent for his homestead ....
State .... whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.
4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been ....
State .... what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.
6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner ....
7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or ....
8. ....
9. ....
10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith .... in making application for patent?

CANADA,
Province of ....
To Wit:

I, ... of .... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at ....
in the Province of ....
this .... day of .... 191..
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

....
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the .... District.

APP. FOR PATENT

N.B. Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement [illegible] in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the [illegible] Quarter of Section 2 Township 5 Range 1 West of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the [illegible] Quarter of Section 2 Township 5 Range 1 West of the [illegible] Meridian.

Pat. 33163

FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this day of A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

I hereby certify that Lorne W Laidlaw administrator of estate of Dugald Simms has to-day produced [illegible] the NW Section 2 Township 5 Range 1 west of the 4 Meridian from the 3 May 1919 17 October 1919 Duplicate Certificate of title 20 P 234

17 October 1919

G. E. Hildanwell
Local Agent.

Lethbridge
13 November
G. E. Hildanwell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands, Lethbridge

9th July 1919
G. E. Hildanwell

191

Accepted as [illegible] in connection [illegible] which Patent was issued for [illegible]

Commissioner

ENTRY.

4279171

Statutory Declaration

CANADA
Province of Alberta
TO WIT

IN THE MATTER OF [illegible]

[illegible]

in the Province of Alberta,
do solemnly declare

[illegible]

[illegible] informed and believe that [illegible]

[illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dated [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

IN THE MATTER OF : [illegible]

[illegible],

[illegible]:

Statutory Declaration

[illegible]

I, [illegible]
[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible].

AT YOUR REPLY, THE ADDRESS THE LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, JUN 7 1920

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E./4
of Section 3 in Township 31
Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 27th March, 1920.
as personal representative of the late Reginald Sams,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and post office address. His address
is the Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible],
Controller.

To
Jonas Nelson Ludlow, Esq.
Medicine Hat,
Alberta.

FORM 31A.

ALBERTA

No. 1815799

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From

S. P. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd) 26/3

Subject:

B.O. 10—38—17 W 4

Form No. 7.

58351 58353

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 5 1915 CALGARY, ALTA.

FORM No. 48.

3451231

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit of George [illegible] Edmonson in support of application for patent for the North East NE¼ of Section 16 Township 29, Range 17 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Delia

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) From Dec 1st 1914 to Aug 2. 1915 continuously.

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian? On my own land

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land? ✓

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? 1915 30 acres in crop on NE¼ 16. 29 17 W4
1915 50 " " " on NW¼ 15. 29 17 W4

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? ✓

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? 1915 6 Horses.
1915 11 [illegible] Cattle

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.) No

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? All fenced $[illegible]

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.) —

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

(1. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?)

No

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, George Pringle Edmonson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Munson
Province of Alberta
this 2nd day of August A.D. 1915
having been read over and explained to the said
Wilfrid F. White
acting Dist Agent

(Applicant sign here)

George Pringle Edmonson

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

We, Delcan A. Richardson and
O.S.Cu B. Richardson
both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of George Pringle Edmonson and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Munson
Province of Alberta
this 2nd day of August A.D. 1915
Wilfrid F. White
acting Dist Agent

(Witnesses sign here)

Delcan A. Richardson Witness.
Oscar B. Richardson Witness.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 1815799

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Prurke Edmunson of Carstairs do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of that section of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW quarter-section of Section number 15, in Township 29, Range 17 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. I am a British subject.

2. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of USA but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

INTERIOR. SEP 22 1909 COMMISSIONER DOMINION LANDS.

Signature G. P. Edmunson

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (Male Adult)	(Female Adult)	(Children under 12)	(Total)	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1	1	4	6	USA	Michigan	Alta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Pringle Edmundson of Carstairs do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon, except a fence or posts line belonging to ... that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of Nov 1906 for NW Quarter-section of Section 4, Township 16 Range 22 28

of the 5 Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. G P Edmundson

Subscribed and sworn to this 15 day of March 1907 before me at ...

... Local Agent,

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph ... applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

PRE-EMPTION

3343908

Sworn Statement of William Anderson Richardson
22 Township 29 Range 17
Meridian, in reference to the application for pre-emption of J. P. Edmonson for NW ¼ of Section 15
Township 29 Range 17 W of 4th Meridian ✓

Farming since 1909
SE ¼ 22. 29 17 W of 4
March 17 1909 to Dec 1st 1914

from Nov 1913 to Dec 1st 1914

on Homestead
Wife + four children
same as applicant

Year 1914 Broke 5 acres cropped 50 acres on 20 Hsd 30 Pre.

1914
Horses 4
Cattle 4

Frame 16 x 24 $450.00 on Homestead
all fenced $250.00
Barn $75
Granary $100.00
Sheds $30.00

No

Yes

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

William Anderson Richardson of Delia
... answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular ...

Sworn before me at Munson
Alberta
1st Dec 14

Wm. A. Richardson

Wilfrid F. White
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement of Omer Bertram Richardson
SW 23 Township 29 Range 17
4th Meridian, in reference to the application for pre-emption of J. P. Edmonson for NW ¼ of Section 15
Township 29 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian.

Farming since 1909
SW ¼ 23 29 17 W of 4
SW ¼ 23 29 17 W of 4
from April 1st 1909 to December 1/14

from Nov 1913 to Dec 1st 1914

on Homestead
Wife + four children
same as applicant

Year 1914 Broke 5 acres cropped 50 acres on 20 Hsd 30 pre.

1914
Horses 4
Cattle 4

Frame 16 x 24 $450.00 on Homestead
all fenced $250.00
Barn $75.00
Granary $100.00
Sheds $30.00

No

Yes

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Omer Bertram Richardson of Delia
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson
in the Province of Alberta
this 1st day of Dec
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Omer Bertram Richardson

Wilfrid F. White
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Acting Agent
for the Calgary District

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 1 S.A. Rh. 21 3 15

Sworn Statement of George Pringle Edmonson of Delia in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for North West ¼ Section 15 Township 29 Range 17 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being NE ¼ of Section 16 Township 29 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian.

George Pringle Edmonson age 35. Farmer of Delia

yes

March 17 1909

March 17 1909

about Nov 1913

From Nov 1913 to Nov 30 1914

on Homestead

Dec 1 1914

1

Wife + four Children

Same as applicant

yes

yes

Year 1914 broke 5 acres cropped 50 acres on Hsd 20 acres Pre. do.

1914

Horses 4

Cattle 4

House 16 x 24 value $450.00

Homestead

Barn $75.00

Granary $100.00

Sheds $30.00

all fenced $250.00

No, farming land

10

4

No

CANADA,

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, George Pringle Edmonson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson in the Province of Alberta this 1 day of Dec A.D. 1914 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George Pringle Edmonson

Wilfrid F. White

Acting Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that George P. Edmonson has today produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the NE ¼ of Section 16 Township 29 Range 17 West 4 Meridian, from the 22 day of January 1910 to date; such evidence consisting of Registration Abstract & Certificate of Title

[illegible]

Date 18 March 1915 Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, 18th March A.D. 1915

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands Calgary District

AUG 31 1915

OTTAWA

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

[illegible]

Acting Deputy

Payments completed

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE CALGARY DEC 4 1914

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM H A

1815800

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Walter Staffler

Date

" (when rec'd) 23/3'

Subject:

~~C~~ 31-13-9 W4

East Half

1/2

Section

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

[illegible] of Valtin Stoppler

In the matter of his application for pre-emption entry for S.E. Sec. 31 Tp. 18 Rge. 9 W 4

1. What is your name and post office address?

Answer. Valtin Stoppler

2. What land do you hold as a homestead?

Answer. N.E. 31-18-9 W 4

3. When did you enter therefor?

Answer. 15-3-09

R.

4. Do you continue to own and [reside upon] the said lands?

Answer. Own.

5. Do you hold a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or any other Act; or have you assigned your rights to or received a patent for a pre-emption?

Answer. no

6. Have you obtained patent for your homestead?

Answer. no

7. Are you still the owner of said land?

Answer. ...

I Valtin Stoppler of Mullart Sask. do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act".

Valtin Stoppler

Declared before me ...

at the City of [illegible], Alta.

this 15 day of March 1909.

J. Reid

SR. ASSISTANT

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Walter Stapler

of Portland Me. 1815 do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre Emption, under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

31, in Township 13, Range 2 W of

the 2 Meridian.

2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Russia, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Walter Stapler

District.

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family intending to cultivate, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	TOTAL.				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead,~~ a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Walter Stappler

of Millet A.D., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing upon the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained~~ an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion ~~Lands~~.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 15 day of Feb, 1909, for N.E. Quarter-section of Section 3, Township 43, Range 7 W of the 4 Meridian. ~~But forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be)~~ the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Walter Stappler

Sworn and sworn to this 15 day of Feb, 1909, before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]
[illegible]

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

1818674

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased ~~Homestead~~.

I Walter Stappler

Millart Sask

do hereby apply for an Entry

for [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township 3, Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] 4 Meridian.

2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Walter Stappler

District.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY MAR 15 1909 LETHBRIDGE

MAR 29 1909

~~Strike out~~ paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
~~Strike out~~ paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including entry[illegible] giving their ages. Males: Adult.	Females: Adult.	Children under 21	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
[illegible]				Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Walter Stapler

of Pollard, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., 19....., for... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township..... Range....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Walter J Stapler

Subscribed and sworn to this 15
day of Dec 1917
before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

(SEAL)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

No. 1696043

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From Jno. Cottrell
Guelph

Date

When rec'd

Subject

37-13-9-W2

CANADA

1915

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa JOHN SAMUEL L.COTTRELL, of GUELPH,
in the Province of ONTARIO,
legal representative of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

1315

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 1000-43

Ottawa, Nov 30-8

Sir,

I am directed to advise [illegible], South African Volunteer, [illegible] Certificate No. 1431 [illegible] has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying form for that purpose and such instrument may be registered there. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the said Bounty Quarter Sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental regulations, respecting Bounty grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

J.S.L.Cotterell, Esq.,

To [illegible]

Sunbury, N.B.

[illegible] of the I[illegible]

Ref. No. 1699045 [illegible] Warrant

1799729

No. 1315

[illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible] from the [illegible] the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty [illegible] Warrant No 1431 for 3[illegible] acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the [illegible] of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 19[illegible].

Issued to J.S.L.Cotterell

J S L [illegible]

Witness to Signature.

MR. C O T E.

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by [illegible]

appears satisfactory.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

[1] Give name, present address, and description of soldier, and regiment in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I [1] John Samuel L. Cottrell Alma Street, City of Guelph, Wellington Co. Province of Ontario, painter, 3rd Canadian Mounted Rifles.

[2] Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint [2]

John Alexander McDonald

[3] Give his residence and occupation.

of [3] Marshall, of Hanlan's, in Alberta. Farmer.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Toronto, County of York, in the Province of Ontario, this fourth day of March, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Emma Maud Chilvers

John Samuel L. Cottrell

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

County of York
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Emma Louise Griffiths.

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) 51 Withrow Ave. Toronto, Ont.

Stenographer.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) John Samuel L. Cottrell

of Guelph, Ont.

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Toronto,

County of York Province of Ontario.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Toronto,
County of York, province of
Ontario, this fourth day
of March A.D. 1909.

Emma Louise Griffiths

A Notary Public.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1696043

Ottawa, 2nd February 1910

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th January enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 1431 which has been issued to John Samuel Cottrell of Guelph, Ont together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing John Alexander McDonald Marshall of Nanton, Alta his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Messrs Ferris Ransom
Nanton
Alta

V. B. 1.
10,000-15-7-09

4560

2243663

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Alexander McDonald Marshall Supplier

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N ½ of Section number 31 in Township 13 Range 5 and the S ½ quarter of section number 31 in Township 13 Range 5 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ but ~~I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature John A McD Marshall

SEP 10 1909
MEDICINE HAT

District

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Alexander McDonald Marshall of Lyggieu Alb.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee John Samuel L Cottrell under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature John. Alexander Mc Donald Marshall

Subscribed and sworn to this 10

day of Sept, 1910.

before me at Medicine Hat Alb.

John Mun
Govt. Agent.
Edmonton Alb

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

SEP 10 1910
MEDICINE HAT

1431

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles John Samuel Cottrell
of Guelph, Ont
in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 2[illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Fifth day of November, 1910

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E half of Section 31 in Township 13 Range 9 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE John Alexander Mc Donald Cockburn

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Cert: 1915 Sept

57 - 22 - 224366

1315

John Alexander McDonald Marshall
Nanton Alta. Farmer

2nd February 1914

John A McD Marshall

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thomas L. Owens. 2

of Section NW 18. Township 13. Range 9 west

4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. G. M. Marshall, East half of Section 31.

Township 13. Range 9 west of 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since Nov. 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual residences.) — NW 18. 13. 9 W 4th Meridian From Nov 1910 to 31st Dec. 1915.

3. (a) Where did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (Give actual residence thereon, stating whether or not permanent home.) — (a) November. 1910 (b) 15th Nov. 1910 From 15th Nov. 1910 to 15th May. 1911. " 15th Nov. 1911 to 15th May. 1912 " 15th Nov. 1912 to 15th June 1914

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence by applicant on the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped (in each year) upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1911	11.	"	11.
Year 1912	12.	"	23.
Year 1913	—	"	—
Year 1914	—	"	—
Year 1915	16	"	—
Year 19		"	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — 2 Horses,

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16x14 Add 12x12 Lumber $275.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles $70.00 Stable $100.00 2 Granaries $100.00 Well $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I, Thomas L. Owens of Cuffield, Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, this 31st day of December 1915. Thos L Owens

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

L. Mowlem

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector,~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Edgar A Cox 3

of Section Sw 13 Township 13 Range 10

4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. G. M. Marshall for E½ of Section 31

Township 13 Range 9 W of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Since 1910 Sw 13 13 10 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual residences.) — Nov 1910 to 31 Dec 1915

3. (a) Where did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (Give actual residence thereon, stating whether or not permanent home.) — (a) Nov 1910 (b) 15 Nov 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence by applicant on the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

15 Nov 1910	15 May 1911
15 Nov 1911	15 May 1912
15 Nov 1912	1 June 1914

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped (in each year) upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1911	11	"	11
Year 1912	12	"	23
Year 1913	—	"	—
Year 1914	—	"	—
Year 1915	—	"	—
Year 19		"	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 2

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14x16 add 12x12 Lumber $270

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 mile $70 Barn $100 2 Granaries $150 Well $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Province of Canada, Alberta, To Wit:

I, Edgar A Cox of Cuffield Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, this 31 day of Dec 1915. Edgar A Cox

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Allen

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

35 Form No. 10118

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Alexander McDonald Marshall in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East half of Section 31 Township 13 Range 9 west of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Alexander McDonald Marshall, 39, Farmer, of Suffield, Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? If not, are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes. Yes. (2) by birth

Note.—If a naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced ... description of land homesteaded by ... father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 10th September 1910 (b) November 1910 (c) 15th November 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — From 15th Nov 1910 to 15th May 1911; 15th Nov 1911 to 15th May 1912; 15th Nov 1912 to 1st June 1914

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — W½ 31-13-9 W 4th, Ont.; Farming, Working.

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single.

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) No

(b) Have you had any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — (b) Yes, W½ 31-13-9 West 4th

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described since your entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	Broke (acres)	Cropped (acres)
1911	11	
1912	12	11
1913	—	23
1914	—	—
1915	10	—
19		

9. What stock of which you have been the actual owner have you had on the land above described in each year since ... entry? — 2 Horses

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 14 add 12 x 12 Lumber $300.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $85.00, 2 Granaries $180.00, Well $50.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles $70.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? — No. Agricultural.

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

TO WIT:

I, John Alexander McDonald Marshall solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat the 31st December A. D. 1915, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — John Alexander McDonald Marshall

L. A. Rowlson

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at December 31 A.D. 1915

Geo. T. Macdonald

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼ and S.E. ¼ of Section 31 in Township 13 Range 1 West of the 4th. Meridian, bearing date the 2nd February, 1916. has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible], Esq.,

Suffield,

Alta.

FORM 31 A

1815801

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From

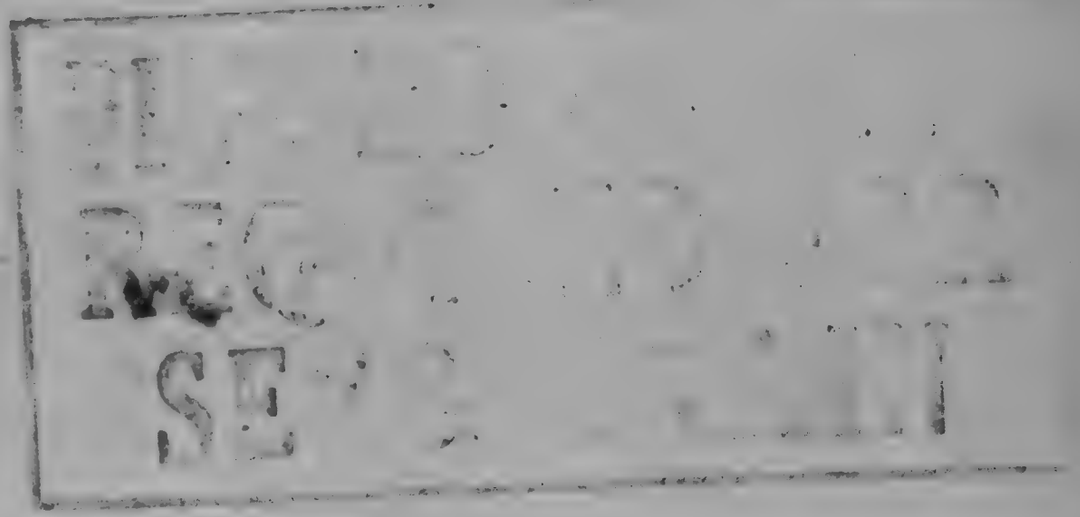
F. Armstrong

Date

" (when rec'd) 2/3

Subject:

NE. 1/4 34 - 17 W 4



Form No 7.

Form A.

1815801

Form No. 1.

No. 2358

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Armstrong

of Clellan do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre Emption under the provisions of Section 1 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

26, in Township 31, Range 4 W 4 of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen *or* subject, *as the case may be*, of the United States. But I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible] Armstrong

Calgary District.

1st March 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children, giving their ages. Male Adults	Female Adults	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1				United States			Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have ~~not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for the [illegible] Quarter-section of [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian ~~but forfeited or cancelled it on the [illegible] day of [illegible]~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn and subscribed before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.
[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

[illegible]

Form A.

30647

No. 40359

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert Robertson

of Bothwell do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number 4, in Township 31, Range 17 W of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Robert Robertson

Calgary District.

22nd July 1910

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1	4	6	Scotland	Scotland	Toronto Ont	Blacksmith

Form 2.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert Robertson

of Bertha, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which I am about to enter, and that there is no person residing

~~person~~ or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Robt. Robertson

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of January 1912 before me at Bertha

E. T. Gray ~~Local Agent.~~ [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert Robertson of Bethune, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be).

(1.) That I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ______ day of ______, 19___, for ______ Quarter-section of Section ______, Township ______, Range ______ of the ______ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Robert Robertson

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of [illegible] 1910 before me at [illegible]

~~Local Agent.~~

[illegible signature] [or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3196577

Sworn Statement of William h Johnston

of Sec. 29 Thp. 34 Rge. 17 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Robert Robertson for h ½ of Sec. 7 Thp. 34 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant; give places and dates? — SW 9 34 17 W4M from 30 July 10 to 5 June 1914

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) 30 July 1910 (b) 30 July 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of real estate has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates. — 30 July 1910 to 15 Oct 1910; 1 April 1912 to 2 Nov 1912; 1 April 1913 to 5 June 1914

5. If his residence has been on land owned by himself or wife, or deeded to wife, describe same and state actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — ~

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes. From 2 Sept 1910 to 30 June 1911

5-785

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped
Year 1910	50	10
Year 1911		30
Year 1912		30
Year 1913		50
Year 1914		50
Year		

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
Cows	4	4	2	7	
Horses	3	3		4	1

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14x24 Lumber $300

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres 1 wire $45

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Give particulars. What improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $50 Well $25

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No any

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is he entitled to a patent? — Yes

I, William h Johnston of Strathcona

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 5 day of June 1914

William Nelson Johnston

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

E W Blunt

Calg Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Frank Powell

of Sec. 20 Thp. 34 Rge. 17 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Robert Robertson for h ½ of Sec. 7 Thp. 34 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant; give places and dates? — [illegible] from 30 July 10 to 28 Feb 1913

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) 30 July 10 (b) 30 July 10

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of real estate has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates. — 30 July 1910 to 15 Oct 1910; 1 April 1912 to 2 Nov 1912; 1 April 1913 to 28 Feb 1913

5. If his residence has been on land owned by himself or wife, or deeded to wife, describe same and state actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — ~

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes. From 2 Sept 1910 to 30 June 1911

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped
Year 1910	50	10
Year 1911		30
Year 1912		30
Year 1913		50
Year		
Year		

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Cows	4	4	2	7
Horses	3	3		4

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present cash value? — 14x24 Lumber $300

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres 1 wire $45

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Give particulars. What improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $50 Well $25

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is he entitled to a patent? — Yes

I, Frank Powell of Strathcona

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 28 day of Feb 1913

Frank Powell

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

E W B Grant

Calg Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

Robert Robertson in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N. E. of — Sec. 7 Thp. 34 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Robert Robertson and Farmer ... Canada
2. Are you a British subject? ... — Yes. Birth
3. When did you obtain homestead entry, when did you build your house thereon and when did you commence residence thereon? — 28 June 1910; 30 July 1910; 30 July 1910

599963

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving exact dates? — From 30 July 1910 to 15 Feb 1911; 1 April 1912 to 2 Nov 1912; 2 April 1913 to 28 Oct 1913
5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Edmonton, Blacksmith
6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what period each year since that date have they resided thereon? — Wife & children. From 2 Sept 1910 to 30 March 1911
7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or ... describe such land. — Section, Tp., Rge., Mer.
   - (a) When and how was such land acquired?
   - (b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?
   - (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
   - (d) How many months or part of month you have resided on such land?
   - (e) How many months ... father, mother, sister, brother have resided ... land.

Cancel Timber ... June 18/14 M.L.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since obtaining entry, and how much have you cropped each year?

Year	Broken	Acres cropped
1910	50	10
1911	X	50
1912	X	50
1913		50

9. What stock have you had on your homestead each year since date of performing duty?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Cattle	4	4	2	2
Horses	3	3	3	

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 24 Lumber $300
11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, what are the dimensions thereof and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 50 ... $25
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value? — 100 acres ... $70
13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ... — No. Agricultural land
14. Have you had another homestead entry? If so, describe it ... — No
15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred ... your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, Robert Robertson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hardisty 28 October A.D. 1913. Robert Robertson

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature] Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary 2 July A.D. 1914 — W. E. Talbot, Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient. [signature] Acting Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer. from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 181581

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. E. 1/4
Section
in Township 34
West of the 4th
Meridian,
bearing date the 14th August, 1910
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
He will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

If this is so please communicate with that official,
giving him your name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar of Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Robert
Hart

FORM 36 A

No. 1815802

(Temporary)

Orig. sent to Alta.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

LAND AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

SUBJECT

David Robson

NW 32-4-8-4

FILE NO LONGER REQUIRED
Seed Grain
SEED GRAIN
Indebtedness

FILE NO LONGER REQUIRED FOR
SEED GR

Department of Mines and Resources

David Robson

Ledger Folio

Post Office

State By

Re. Sec. nw 32 Tp. 4 R. 8 M. 4

Date

No.

Date	Particulars	Principal	Interest	Total
- 20	Seed Grain (1920)	61 50		
	Int. to 21 3 52		138 30	
				199 80
- 22	By [illegible]	61 50	138 30	199 80
		61 50	138 30	199 80

[illegible]

[illegible]

FS/TQ

1815802

Ottawa, 26th November, 1951.

Dear Sir:

Re: N.W. 32-4-8-W.4th.

This Department has an old account against the above noted land for advances of seed grain to David Robson in 1920.

As we believe that this is Crown land we should like to be advised of its present standing and whether it is likely ever to be used again for farming purposes.

Yours very truly,

CKLC

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

The Director,
Dept. of Lands and Forests,
Province of Alberta,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

AB:10

Please Quote File No. 3-9863 Gen.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS

EDMONTON, Alberta,

December 11th, 1951.

Dear Sir:

Re: NW¼ 32-4-8-W.4th Mer.
Your File No. 18158-2.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 6th inst., requesting to be advised of the present standing of the above described land, and whether it is likely to be used again for farming purposes.

The above land was patented on April 25th, 1938, to William Dwayne Thill, and is therefore not under the jurisdiction of this Department.

Yours truly,

for V. A. Wood,
Director of Lands.

Mr. C. K. Belanger,
Chief, Lands Division,
Northern Administration and Lands Branch,
Department of Resources and Development,
OTTAWA, Canada.

FS/TQ
1815802

Ottawa, 18th December, 1951.

Dear Sir:

Re: N.W. 32-4-8-W.4th.

This Department has a seed grain mortgage charged against the above noted land for advances made to David Robson in 1920. We are endeavouring to settle these old accounts and it would be appreciated if you could supply us with an up-to-date Abstract of the Title of this land.

Yours very truly,

CKLE

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
District of South Alberta,
CALGARY, Alberta.

Land Titles Office at Calgary for the South Alberta Land Registration District

Re

Reserving unto the Province of Alberta, its Successors and Assigns all Mines and Minerals and the right to work the same as set forth in Notification No. and also subject to

I Hereby Certify that on this day of A.D. 19 , at o'clock m., Certificate of Title, Number stood in the name of

for the above land subject to the following registered instruments only:

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR, ETC	GRANTEE, ETC	Quantity of Land	Consideration

The land hereon referred to may also be subject to such decrees, orders or executions as may appear in a general Registrar's Certificate under Seal in Form "6"

W. J. Fuller.

Registrar

CANCELLATION

OF Seed Grain, Relief and Seed Purchase

NAME OF DEBTOR: David Robson

ADDRESS: N.W. 32-4-8-W.4th.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Provincial	1920 Seed Grain	$61.50

Debt Provincial
to Federal

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal	$ 61.50	$ 138.30	$ 199.80

AMOUNT RECOMMENDED
TO BE PAID: Nil

AMOUNT TO BE WRITTEN OFF: 199.80

LOSS TO DOMINION: 199.80

RECOMMENDED by the Seed Grain Advisory Board.

REMARKS: Indebtedness to be cancelled without any payment.

M4/752 8-2-52

Ottawa, 3rd January, 1952.

Mr. C.E.B. Sinclair,
Dominion Member,
Seed Grain Advisory Board.

Re: Account of David Robson,
N.W. 32-4-8-W.4th.

The matter of an application for an adjustment of indebtedness outstanding against the above mentioned party is referred to you, constituted as a Board to deal with such cases. Having completed an investigation I am now in a position to report as follows:-

In 1920 David Robson obtained an advance of seed grain in the amount of $61.50 on the security of the above noted unpatented quarter section. No payment has ever been made on this account and the indebtedness now stands:-

Principal	Interest	Total
$ 61.50	$ 138.30	$ 199.80

The entry of David Robson was cancelled and patent issued to William Eugene Thiel in 1938 clear of all Federal charges. The whereabouts of the debtor is unknown and as there is no security for our account it is recommended that the indebtedness be cancelled.

C.W. Gilchrist.

CWG, TS
1815802

Ottawa, 3rd January, 1952.

Re: Account of David Robson,
N.W. 32-4-8-W.4th.

The undersigned member of the Seed Grain Advisory Board, having taken into consideration the attached report, approves the settlement outlined therein and does hereby recommend:-

1. That the indebtedness, which is more particularly described in the attached report, be cancelled without the requirement of any payment.

G.K.B. Sinclair,
Dominion Member.

TO:

The Honourable,
The Minister of Resources and Development,
O t t a w a .

L. R.
Regn 8425

Department of Mines and Resources

[illegible] Robson

Ledger Folio Re Card

Post Office

State. by [illegible]

Re. Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] R. [illegible] M [illegible]

Date [illegible] /53

[illegible] Agreement

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
[illegible]	Re Card Int to 31-3-51	177 21	~~396 96~~ ~~[illegible] 35~~	
		177 21	~~[illegible] 35~~	56
	Int to 31-3-52		396 96 / 12 40 / 409 36	12 40 / 574 17
	13/2/53 3107	177 21	222 79	400 00
	Bal [illegible]		~~174 17~~ / 186 57	~~174 17~~ / 186 57
[illegible]	[illegible]	88 60	111 40	[illegible] 02
[illegible]/53	By [illegible] 34378		~~87 [illegible]~~ / 93 28	~~87 [illegible]~~ / 93 28
			93 28	93 28

17721
217

38447
1721
[illegible]

45337
24047

[illegible]

P - R 379

ORDER NO. 11,100

Re: David Robson Estate
N½ 32-4-8-W.4th.
Joint Relief Advance

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board appointed under P.C. 5348, dated October 25,1949, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 11,100, APPROVES the settlement outlined therein and DOES HEREBY RECOMMEND:

1. THAT, upon application of the sum of Four hundred dollars ($400.00) to the credit of the Joint Relief Advances more particularly described in the attached report, made to David Robson, the balance be written off and the liens discharged.

CHAIRMAN, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

DOMINION MEMBER, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

TO:

The Honourable,
The Minister of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

P - R 379

BOARD ORDER NO. 11,100

Re: David Robson Estate
W½ 32-4-8-W.4th.
Joint Relief Advances

The attached report, with recommendations of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, dated September 25,1952, has been submitted to the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board, and in the opinion of the Board the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore, with the provisions of the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Act, Revised Statutes of Alberta, 1942, IT IS ORDERED that the recommendations for the adjustment and settlement of the said account contained in the said report, be and the same are, hereby APPROVED and ACCEPTED.

CHAIRMAN, Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board.

TO:

The Honorable E. C. Manning,
Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alberta.

T - R 379

BOARD ORDER
No. 11100

September 25,1952

Mr. J. W. Jones,
Chairman,
Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir: Re: David Robson Estate
W½ 32-4-8-W.4th.
Joint Relief Advances

The late David Robson applied for Joint Relief Advances and died before the actual delivery was made. Delivery of the commodities concerned was accepted by the estate on July 21st,1920 in the amount of One hundred and seventy-seven dollars and twenty-one cents ($177.21) as security for which a lien already executed by the deceased was registered on the above land. The total owing including accrued interest to December 31st,1951 is five hundred and sixty-six dollars and eighty-six cents ($566.86), no previous payment having been made.

The E.½ 32-4-8-W.4th was held by David Robson as a pre-emption entry which was cancelled following his death. W.K. Thiel filed on this quarter in his own right and presently holds title thereto. As David Robson's entry was cancelled this parcel does not represent a security for the above advances and the lien should be removed from the title thereto.

A young man was the beneficiary of the David Robson estate and W.K. Thiel purchased the E.½ 32-4-8-W.4th paying One thousand dollars ($1,000.00) for this property, which was a very fair price in view of it's location in one of the drier parts of the province, the township in which it is situated having been declared eligible for awards under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act in 7 years out of the 12 in which awards have been granted.

W. K. Thiel now finds it necessary to terminate his farming operations due to a heart condition and is proposing to sell his real estate and machinery. Although he will realize a fair sum from the sale he must provide for himself and wife from his own resources for the next 10 years before he will be eligible for old age pension. The sum of Four hundred dollars ($400.00) has been tendered in full settlement of this account and this will represent recovery of the original advances together with slightly more than fifty percent (50%) of the accrued interest.

Cont'd

In view of the price paid for the quarter in question which is located in a territory where the municipality has been selling Tax Recovery land for Five or Six hundred dollars per quarter and the fact that the interested party must provide for his own future for some considerable time, it is my recommendation that the offer be accepted, the remaining balance be written off and the liens discharged.

Provincial Seed Grain Advances of Sixty-one dollars and fifty cents ($61.50) together with accrued interest have already been cancelled.

Yours truly,

H. E. French

CHIEF COMMISSIONER

HEF:CM

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS

NAME OF DEBTOR DAVID ROBSON

LAND W.½ 32-4-8-W.4th.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal

Joint Provincial and Federal — 1920 Relief — $177.21

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal -			
50-50	$ 177.21	$ 409.36	$ 586.57
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID			400.00
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF			186.57
LOSS TO DOMINION			93.28

RECOMMEND by the Seed Grain Advisory Board.

REMARKS Joint Provincial-Federal indebtedness to be cancelled on payment of $400.00 and the lien discharged.

ORDER-IN-COUNCIL P.C. 51/388 DATED FEB 26 1953

No. 1815803

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

Albert Armstrong

Date

" (when rec'd) 2 6 13

Subject:

N.W. 7-34-17 W 4th

Form No. 7.

Allotted

Form A.

No. 23511

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1815803

I Albert Armstrong of Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 4 in Township 34, Range 14 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of the United States but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Albert Armstrong

Calgary District.

2nd March 1909

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total	Country of Birth	Subdivision of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
26	[illegible]			America	Indiana	Bellingham Wash	Barber

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my own use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Albert Arneshaw

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not already received homestead entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 32062.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, _____, of _____ do hereby apply for an Entry for a _____ under the provisions of Section _____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the _____ Quarter Section of Section number _____, in Township _____, Range _____ of the _____ Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig _____

_____ District.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19__.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including male children over 18 years of age, giving their ages. Males / Females / Children under 18 / Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(2.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of Harold E. Humphrey

of Section 5 Township 34 Range 17 A

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Wm. S. R. Reeves for N.E. of Section 7

Township 34 Range 17 A of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 32694 4 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — N.E. 5-34-17 A 4 W. Vicinity

3. When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead? — 15 Jan. 1910 to 15 Dec. 1913. 15 Jan 1910. 1st Mar 1910.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant resided? — 1st Mar 1910 to 5th Dec 1913.

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates) — Yes. Same as applicant.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Purchased Homestead since perfecting entry?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1910	20		7
1911	20		40
1912	20		40
1913	–		55

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead each year since perfecting entry? — 1201

	1910	1911	1912	1913
horses	6	8	6	9
cattle	2	14	11	13
hogs	7	4	20	25

8. What is the size of applicant's house on his Purchased Homestead? What is its present cash value? — 16 x 24 lumber $600

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead and what is the present cash value? — 160 acres 2 wires $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Purchased Homestead? What is the present cash value of the same? — stable $100 granary $100 hen house $25 Old stable $50 well $70 implement shed $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in ... ? — Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Harold E. Humphrey of Stone Law make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Stettler Harold E. Humphrey

this 15 day of Dec 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. B. Gray

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of George T. Luscombe

of Section 6 Township 34 Range 17 A

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Wm. S. R. Reeves for N.E. of Section 7

Township 34 Range 17 A of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — N.E. Sec 7-34-17 A 4 M. From Jany 1910 to 5th Dec 1913

3. When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead? — 15 Jany 1910 1st March 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence? — From March 1910 to 5 Dec 1913

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates) — Yes, Same as applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Purchased Homestead?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1910	20		7
1911	20		40
1912	20		40
1913			55

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead each year since perfecting entry?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	6	8	6	9
Cattle	12	14	11	13
Hogs	7	4	20	25

8. What is the size of applicant's house? What is its present cash value? — 16 x 24 Lumber $600

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made? — 160 acres 2 wires $150

10. What other buildings have been erected? — Stable $100 Hen House $25 Granary $100 Stable $50 Well $70

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I George T. Luscombe of Stone Law make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Stettler George Thomas Luscombe

this 5 day of January 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. B. Gray

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District

Form No. 15 B

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of William John Newman Reeves in support of his application for Purchased Homestead Patent for of Section 7 Township 34 Range 17 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William John Newman Reeves, 40, Farmer. Stone Law.

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes.

3. When did you make entry for this Purchased Homestead? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 23rd Dec. 1909 (b) 1st Jan. 1910 (c) 1 Mar. 1910

1645

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 1st Mar. 1910 to 17th Nov. 1913

Clear in Timber Branch
Nov 9 1914

5. When absent from your Purchased Homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Not absent.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the Purchased Homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — wife & 7 children same as myself.

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself? If so, describe such land: Section Township Range Meridian

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) What buildings are on such land owned by yourself and what is the present value thereof?

(c) What months or parts of months in each year have you resided on the land owned by yourself as aforesaid?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your Purchased Homestead and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	acres cropped
1910	20	7
1911	20	40
1912	20	40
1913	—	55

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your Purchased Homestead in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
horses	6	8	6	9
cattle	12	14	11	13
hogs	7	4	20	25

10. What is the size of your house on your Purchased Homestead, of what material is it constructed, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 24 Lumber $600

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — well $75 hen house $50 stable $100 2 granaries $100 sod stable $50 implement shed $25

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 60 acres 2 wires $60.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your Purchased Homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose. — No. Agricultural land.

14. (a) Have you had any other Purchased Homestead entry? (b) Have you had a pre-emption? If so describe it and say what became of it. (c) Have you received patent for any other land besides your free Homestead? If so, describe the land fully. — (a) No (b) No (c) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to transfer any part of this Purchased Homestead, or any part thereof? — No.

01810

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Wm. J. N. Reeves do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Purchased Homestead hereinbefore described under the provisions of the *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Stettler this 7 Nov A. D. 1913 — William John Newman Reeves

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W B Gray
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Purchased Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary 2 November A.D. 191[illegible] — [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence consisting of showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191 Local Agent.

Payments completed. 1645

Ottawa 1915

Date 191 Accepted as sufficient
[illegible]
Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1X 57603

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] NW ¼

of Section 1 in Township 31

Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 15th February, 1910

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

William John Herman Reeve, Esq,

Stonelaw,

Alberta

No. 1815804

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From H. E. Burch

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: M. E 32-4-8-4

Form No 47.

ALBERTA

Joseph Walter Buck

In the matter of the application for pre-emption entry for the

S.E. 33 - 4 - 8 W 4

1. What is your name and post office address?

Answer Joseph Walter Buck, Jr.

2. What land do you wish to enter?

Answer S.E. 33-4-8 W 4

3. When will you enter thereon?

Answer 3 March 09

4. Is your residence on the land entered on the said land?

Answer Yes

5. Have you made a pre-emption under the homestead law, 1908, or any other law; or have you surrendered your rights to or received a patent for a pre-emption?

Answer No

6. Have you obtained patent for your homestead?

Answer No

7. If not, are you still the owner of said land?

Answer

I, Joseph Walter Buck of Faribault, Minn. do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Joseph Walter Buck

Declared before me at the City of Faribault, Minn. this 3rd day of March 1909.

[illegible]

SR. ASSISTANT

Form A

181580

INTERIOR DEPT. CANADA MAR 25 1909 PRINTATION BRANCH

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Joseph Walter Birch of Fabyan, Sask. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number , in Township , Range of the Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of Canada, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 15 1909 LETHBRIDGE

Sig. Joseph W. Birch

District.

NOTE. ~~Strike out~~ paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
~~Strike out~~ paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including children giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Joseph Walter Buck

of Faribault Minn. do solemnly swear (or ~~affirm~~, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 15

day of March, 1909, for S.E. Quarter-section of

Section 32, Township 1, Range 8 W

of the 1 Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Joseph Walter Buck

Subscribed and sworn to this 15

day of March, 19 09

before me at Faribault Minn.

Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

SUB AGENT.

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 5~~ if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 4

No. 50450

3982361

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Leo Kopishie

of Gahern Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a HOMESTEAD, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 32

in Township 4, Range 8 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Leo Kopishie

District.

NOTE.—~~Strike out~~ paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
~~Strike out~~ paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of family including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1			1	United States	Minnesota	Alberta	Farmer

571693

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Leo Kopiskie

of Vulcan, Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

6. That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

I was, at the commencement of the present war, [illegible] of which my application is made, a subject or a subject or citizen of a country which is an ally of His Majesty in the present war, or a subject or citizen of a neutral country.

Sig. Leo Kopiskie

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th day of September 1917 before me at Vulcan, Alta.

S. H. E. Clarke.

Land Agent [illegible]
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3872538

Form 1.

FORM NO. 1.

No. 30520

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank August Deniger

Edmond Alberta

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number 27

in Township 4 Range Second of the 4th Meridian.

~~I am a British subject.~~

I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U.S.A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Frank August Deniger

District.

Note.—If applicant is not a British subject.

Note.—If applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

INT. DEPT. OTTAWA
19 1917
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Male Adult	Female Adult	Minors	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION
1			1	U.S.A.	S. Dak. U.S.A.	Mc Leod U.S.A. & Alberta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank August Renger
Raymond Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Frank August Renger

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th day of February 19[illegible] before me Madeline Seel

C. H. E. Clarke
Local Agent, [illegible] T.A.N.T.
S.E.N.T. (or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MEDICINE HAT.

Form No 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

No. 2264563

I, J. Roland Morley
of Raymond
for a Pre-emption
do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the
under the provisions of Section 32
in Township 8
of the 4 Meridian.
Range 4
West
Quarter Section of Section number 8
in that

2. ~~I am a British subject~~

I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. J. Roland Morley

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MEDICINE HAT.

Note. The [illegible] paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject.

Note. The [illegible] information called for below will be procured [illegible] by Agent when [illegible].

Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.

Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Roland Hart

of Raymond Alb- , do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 13

day of Oct, 1910, for S E. Quarter-section of

Section 32, Township 4 Range 8 W

of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Roland Hart

Subscribed and sworn to this 13
day of Oct 1910
before me at Melville Sk

Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

J. A. Wm
Clerk 830

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3820160

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N.E. of Section 2

Township 4 Range E West of the 4 Meridian.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a [illegible]

at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on

the 13 day of Oct. 1912,

and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) Don't consider land [illegible]

(Here state whether [illegible] of [illegible] should be given.) (2) [illegible]

If this question is not answered, abandonment will be considered unconditional and land will be disposed of by Department accordingly.

(Here state nature and extent of [illegible] where performed.) (3) [illegible]

(Here declare by the im- (4) [illegible] each year.) No improvements

(Here state if [illegible] for other lands.) (5) [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 3 1917

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at [illegible]

in the Province of [illegible]

this 3 day of [illegible]

A. D. 1917

[illegible]

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Com'r. in B. E. to also have giving title.

signature Roland Horton

Address [illegible]

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

No. 1815805

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From

Mounted Police

Date

" (when rec'd) 26/2

Subject:

NE¼ 34-17 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

No. 23573

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1. [illegible] 1815805

[illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of the United States but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Calgary

Sig. [illegible]

District.

Note.—strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant giving above name.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males Adults	Females Adults	Children under 21	TOTAL				
14	5	2		America Indiana	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same).

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn to [illegible]
day [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 requires to be filled in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

No. 2509
3709

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fergus [illegible]

of Gopher Head

do hereby apply for an Entry

for Head under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number 6, in Township 54, Range 17 W 4th of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Fergus Findlay

Calgary District.

Dated 4th Feb 1910

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males.	Females.	Children under 12	Total.				
1				Canada	Ontario	Rathwell Man	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fergus Finlay

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .... day of .... 19...., for .... Quarter-section of Section .... Township .... Range ...., ... of the .... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

10 am

Sig. Fergus Finlay

Subscribed and sworn to this 11 day of May 1911 before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Campbell
Local Agent. (or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)
[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 15b

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Fergus Finlay

In the matter of his homestead, the NE of Section 6 in Township 34 and Range 17 West of the 4 Meridian.

2275892

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Answer: Fergus Finlay Edmonton Alta
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Answer: Single
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Answer: May 13/10
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Answer: August 7-1910
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Answer: Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1910 Jan. Feb. 1911
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Answer: 2 months breaking & fencing
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Answer:
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?
   Answer: Lumberman Ranger
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?
   Answer: Shack 10x12 value $93.00
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Answer: One Horse
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Answer? August 1910

22 How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year.

Answer

1910 about 30 acres cropped ... acres broke ... acres cropped ... acres

19 .. " " " "

19 .. " " " "

23 What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer 150 acres.

24 What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer ... acres hay land ... acres swamp.

25 What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer ... acres.

26 Are there any special circumstances such as illness, absence or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer I would like to be protected until the end of Sept 1911

I, Fergus Finlay of [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Fergus Finlay

Declared before me at the [illegible] in the [illegible] this 7 day of [illegible] A D 1910

[illegible]

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Sworn Statement of Frank Spencer

of Section 2 Township 53 Range 17 W.

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Fergus Finlay for NE of Section 6

Township 53 Range 17 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 5 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates. — S.E. 8-53-17 W 4 M. [illegible] to 20 Dec 1913.

3. (a) When did he build his house and when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — 5 Aug. 1910 — 1st April 1911.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon his land? Give actual dates. — 1st April 1911 to 1st Dec 1911. 6 April 1912 to 5 April 1913.

3095962

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered? — —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — [illegible] on homestead from 6 April 1911 to 20 Dec 1913.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	broke	acres, cropped	acres
1910	15		25
1911	17		31
1912	—		31
1913	—		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead?

	1911	1912	1913
Horses		3	3
Hogs		4	11

8. What is the size of his house on the present homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 22 lumber $[illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is its present cash value? — 1½ miles 2 [illegible] wires $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? — stable $[illegible] hen house $[illegible] coal house $20 granary $75 well $[illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Frank Spencer [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] — Frank Spencer

this 20 day of Dec 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W B Gray

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Edward H. Thompson

of Section 2 Township 53 Range 17 W.

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Fergus Finlay for NE of Section 6

Township 53 Range 17 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates. — [illegible] 53 17 W 4 M. [illegible] to 20 Dec 1913.

3. (a) When did he build his house and when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — [illegible] 1st April 1911.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon his land? Give actual dates. — 1st April 1911 to 1st Dec 1911. 6 April 1912 to 5 April 1913.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be? — —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes 6 April 1911 to 20 Dec 1913.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	broke	acres, cropped	acres
1910	15		15
1911	17		31
1912	—		31
1913	—		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911	1912	1913
Horses	1	3	3
Hogs		4	11

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 22 lumber $[illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles 2 wires $[illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — hen house $[illegible] coal shed $20 stable $[illegible] granary $75 well $[illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Edward H. Thompson [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] — Edward H. Thompson

this 20 day of Dec 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W B Gray

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 168.

Form Statement of

Fergus Finlay in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. of Section Township 34 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

374779

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Fergus Finlay 57 Farmer, Hartshorn

2. (a) Are you a British subject ... (b) ... — (a) yes (b) by birth

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you ... (c) ... commence ... — (a) 3rd Dec 1910. (b) Dec 1910. (c) 1st April 1911.

4. What portion of each year since the commencement of residence ... — 1st April 1911 to 1st Dec 1911. 6th April 1912 to 3rd Apr. 1913.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — New Westminster Carpenter. Nanaimo Iron worker

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence ... and for what portion of each year since ... resided upon it? — wife & child. 6th Apr 1912 to 20th Dec 1913

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized ... — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) ... whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your ... resided on the land of your ...

2 Jan 1914
JR

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year ... and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	acres cropped
1910	15	
1911	17	15
1912	—	31
1913	—	31
Year		
Year		

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911	1912	1913
horses	1	3	3
hogs		4	1

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 22 lumber $300.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — coal house $20.00 stable $50.00 hen house $20.00 granary $75.00 well $40.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 1/2 miles 2 wires 1 wire $100.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ... land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No. Agricultural land

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Fergus Finlay do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Stettler 20th Dec A.D. 1913 } Fergus Finlay
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W B Gray
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary 20th January A.D. 1914 — [illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191 ... Local Agent.

Ottawa, Feb ... 191

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, APR 17 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼
of Section 1 in Township 54
Range 17 West of the 4th. Meridian,
bearing date the 24th March, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary,
Alta.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA RECEIVED LAND REGISTRATION BRANCH

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 1815807.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

E. Livingston

Date

" (when rec'd) 26/3

Subject:

Ref. 20-28-130-4

Form No. 7.

1815807

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 9757

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edwin Livingston

of Minot ND

do hereby apply for an Entry for Pre emption under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the South West Quarter Section of Section number 20 in Township 38 Range 12 west of the 4 Meridian.

~~I am a British subject~~

2. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Iowa U.S. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Edwin Livingston

District.

Note [illegible]

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Family [illegible] giving age				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males of 18 years and upwards.	Females of 18 years and upwards.	Children under 18 years.	Total.				
1	1	2	4	USA	Iowa	North Dakota	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edwin Livingston

of Innisfail, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Edwin Livingston

Subscribed and sworn to this 13 day of August 1902, before me at Calgary

J. W. Bignell
Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

246727

No. 53148

Form No. 1.
100,000-20-4-08.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead. 277882

I Floyd Blodgett

Innisfail Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S ½ Quarter Section of Section number

23, in Township 28, Range 1 W of

4th Meridian.

~~I am a British subject.~~

citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A, ~~but I declare~~

~~that I intend to become~~ a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Floyd Blodgett

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
30 1912
CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

Note.—~~Strike out~~ paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
~~Strike out~~ paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

60

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1				U.S.A	Ohio	Alta	Farmer
1							

Form E.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Floyd Blodgett

of Dawson, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ..., Township ..., Range ..., ...

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Floyd Blodgett

Subscribed and sworn to this 30th

day of Aug ... 1912

before me at Calgary

Local Agent,

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Dom. Land Assistant

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 188

3854380

Sworn Statement of August Roswadowski of the SE Quarter of Section 7 Township 28 Range 12 of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Blodgett for the SW Quarter of Section 20 Township 28 Range 12 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 7 years. SE 7-28-12-4

2. When did you first know the applicant? — March 1909 to Feb 13-1917

3. (1) When did he begin residence, and (2) when did he commence ... it his permanent home? — (1) Nov 1912 (2) Nov 1-1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence ... (Give actual dates.) — Nov 1-1912 to April 1-1913; Aug 1-1913 " Sept 1-1913; Nov 1-1913 " July 1-1914; Nov 1-1914 " May 1-1915

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly ... such land, and give actual ... father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. —

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke (acres)	Cropped (acres)
1913	17	
1914	4	17
1915	10	21
1916	0	30

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? (Year — Cattle — Horses — Sheep — Hogs) —

9. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Fr 12 x 16 $125.

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles $100.

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? ... been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — –

12. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application? — no

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining ... in making his application for patent? — yes

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit
I, A Roswadowski of Roselynn make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna in the Province of Alberta this 3 day of Feb 1917 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

August Roswadowski

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector, for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement ... Meridian ... for the ... Range 2 ... Blodgett ... 28 ...

Farmer ... 1909 ... North west 28-28-12 ...
December 28-1909 to Aug 1- ...
... to April 15-1911, Aug 1- ... Feb 8-1912
... 1911 to April 1- ... November 1-1912
November 1-1912 to April 1-1913
November 1-1913 to December 1-1913
... 1-1913 to July 1-1914
November 1-1912 to ...
November 1-1914 to May 1-1915

Single

17 ... 17

None

Frame ... $100.00 ... $50.00
... miles ...

No
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit
I, Ferdinand Van Houwe of ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Ferdinand VanHouwe

Sworn before me at Youngstown in the Province of Alberta this ... day of March 1917 ... read over and explained to the witness.

Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Calgary District.

Canada
Province of Alberta
... Youngstown ... Alberta ... 22 ... Dec ...
... Calgary

Sworn Statement

of Ferdinand Van Fossen of the East ½ Quarter of Section 28 Township 28 Range 12 west of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lloyd Bloart for the South West Quarter of Section 20 Township 28 Range 12 west of the 4th Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming 1912

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

For North west 28-28-12 w4
December 26-1909 to Aug 1-1911
Dec 26-1911 to Sept 15-1911 & Aug 1-1912 to Nov 8-1912
November 1912 to November 1-1912
November 1-1912 to April 1-1913
August 1-1913 to September 1-1913
November 1-1913 to July 1-1914
November 1-1914 to May 1-1916

3 (a) When did he build his house (and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? Describe same, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5 Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single.

6 How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1913	Broke 17	acres, cropped	Acres.
Year 1914	" 4	"	17 "
Year 1915	" 12	"	21 "
Year	"	"	
Year	"	"	
Year	"	"	

7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1915	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"

8 What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 16 Frame $ 10.00

9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ Mile, on wire $ 50.00

10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, Ferdinand Van Fossen of Richdale make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail
in the Province of Alberta
this 15th day of March 1916
having been first duly cautioned and explained to the witness.

Ferdinand Van Fossen

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of F. S. Peterson of the West half

~~Quarter~~ of Section 22 Township 28 Range 12 of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lloyd Blodgett for the ~~South West~~ quarter of Section 20 Township 28 Range 12 of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since Mar 1912 on West ½ 22-28-12-W4

2. When were you ... — April 16-1911 to Oct 16 1911

3. When did he build his house ... — April 20-1912 to Aug 20 ... Nov ... to Nov 1-1912

4. ... — Mar 1/12 to Apr 1/13; Aug 1 to Sept 1 1913; Mar 1/13 to July 1-1914; Jany ... to Jany 30-1915; March ... to March 30-1915; Aug 22 ... to Aug 22-1915

5. Has the residence been on land owned by himself, or ... give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Year 1913: 17; Year 1914: ... 17; Year 1915: ... 21

8. What number of horses, cattle, ... — None

9. What is the size of the house on the homestead, what is its material, and what is its present cash value? — 12/16 frame $100.00

10. What extent of fencing has been made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles 2 wires $40.00

11. What other buildings ... — None

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith ...? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit: Berry Creek
F. S. Peterson

Sworn before me at Youngstown in the Province of Alberta this 22 day of Dec 1915, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[signature] Sub Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District

F. S. Peterson

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Rose [illegible] of the North East Quarter of Section 20 [illegible] 28 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Floyd Beck [illegible] for the North East Quarter of Section 20 Township 28 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian.

---

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer Since 1912
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.	Sec N.E. 20-28-12 W4
3. (1) When did he [illegible] and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?	Dec [illegible] Aug 1912, March [illegible] [illegible] July [illegible] [illegible] 1912 [illegible]
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the same? Give actual dates.	[illegible] Jan 1 - 1915 [illegible]
(b) Has his residence been continuous? [illegible] any [illegible] land, and give actual dates of residence, whether with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be.	
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.	[illegible]
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 19[illegible] Broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres. Year 19[illegible] " 4 " 17 Year 19[illegible] " 8 " 21 Year 1 Year 1 Year 1
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?	Year 1 Cattle Horses Sheep Pigs Year 1 Year 1 None Year 1
8. What is the size of house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?	12 x 16 frame $100.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1½ Mile [illegible] $50.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?	None
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No.
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, James Schrump of [illegible] Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]town in the Province of Alberta this 17th day of [illegible] 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

James Schrump

[signature]

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

2155

3155

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 24 1915
CALGARY, ALTA.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township 28 Range [illegible] of the 4th Meridian. 6-3-17

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Floyd Blodgett [illegible]

2. [illegible]

Note.—[illegible]

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you [illegible] and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — [illegible]

474108

Residence on Homestead. [illegible] — Nov 1 1912 to April 1 191[illegible]; Aug 1 1913 to [illegible]; [illegible]

When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was your occupation? — [illegible]

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

28-7-14

14.3.1917. Ref. 38543[illegible] [illegible]

Year 19	Acres broken		Acres cropped	
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				

Year 19	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material; and what is its present cash value? — [illegible] $700.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible] $700 (?)

13. [illegible] — None; none [illegible] for agr. (?)

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No.

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands? — No.

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer, this homestead, or any part thereof? [illegible] — No.

Canada [illegible] To Wit:

I, Floyd Blodgett do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible] having been first read over and explained to the said applicant. — Floyd Blodgett

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] 191 [illegible] Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible] Local Agent Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Ottawa, [illegible] 191[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient. [illegible]

One witness on separate sheets

DEPUTY Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

ADDRESS REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 181507.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, MAY 31 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S½ N.½
of Section 20 in Township 28
Range West of the 4th. Meridian,
bearing date the 11th. April, 1917.
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To Lord Hodgett, Esq.,
Stavely,
Alberta.

No. 1815808

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190 9

From W. Maas

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E 28-4-8-W

8

Form No. 7.

Henry Mann

In the matter of his application for pre-emption entry for the

S.E. Sec. 28 Tp. 4 Rge. 8 W 4

1. What is your name and post office address?

Answer Henry Mann International Falls Minn

2. What land do you hold as a homestead?

Answer SW 28-4-8 W 4

3. When did you enter thereon?

Answer 5 March 09

4. Do you continue to own and reside upon the said lands?

Answer Yes

5. Do you hold a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or any other Act; or have you assigned your rights to or received a patent for a pre-emption?

Answer No

6. Have you obtained patent for your homestead?

Answer No

If so, are you still the owner of said land?

Answer

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 15 1909 LETHBRIDGE

I, Henry Mann of International Falls Minn do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act".

Henry Mann

Declared before me at the City of Lethbridge, Alta., this 15 day of March A.D. 1909.

Witness

P.O.

SR. ASSISTANT.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

LETHBRIDGE LAND OFFICE MAR 25 1909 REGISTRATION BRANCH

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

1815808

I, Henry Rees

of International Falls Minn. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E ¼ Quarter Section of Section number

28, in Township [illegible], Range 5 W 4 of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject,~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or ~~subject, as the case may be~~*) of U.S.A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Henry Rees

[illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 15 1909 LETHBRIDGE

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
1		2	4	U.S.A.	Minn	Minn	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Henry Ward

of Fort Macleod

do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 15

day of March, 1902, for NW Quarter-section of

Section 28, Township 4, Range 5 W

of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (or abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~, the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Henry Ward

Subscribed and sworn to this 5

day of March 1902

before me at Macleod

Local Agent,

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

S.M. Assistant.

Norm.—~~Strike out~~ paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Norm.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

883148

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of J A Bailey

of Section SW 28 Township 4 Range 8

4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Henry Maas for NE of Section 28

Township 4 Range 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 12 March 1914 SW 28.4.8.4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — 12 March 1914 to 25 March 1917

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what permanent residence has he established upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.) — 12 March 1914 to 25 March 1917 on Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes on self

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been backset since the application for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 1914	Broke 10	acres, cropped	6 2	acres, on	Homestead
Year 1915	" 15	" "	20	" on	"
Year 1916	" 38	" "	105	" on	"
Year 19	"	" "		" on	
Year 19	"	" "		" on	
Year 19	"	" "		" on	

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	1917	19	19	19	19
Horses	12				
Cattle	50				

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14 x 24 Lumber $600 Homestead
1 mile $100
Granary $200
Stable $100 Henhouse $30
Barn $400
No

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, J A Bailey of Edgerton Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
in the Province of Alberta
this 25 day of March 1917
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

John A Bailey

John Mun
Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement of J A Booth

of Section NW 21 Township 4 Range 8

4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Henry Maas for NE of Section 28

Township 4 Range 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 12 March 1914 NW 21.4.8.4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — 12 March 1914 to 20 Dec 1914; 15 June 1915 - 25 March 1917

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what permanent residence has he established upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.) — 12 March 1914 to 20 Dec 1914; 15 June 1915 - 25 March 1917 on Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes as above

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been backset since the application for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 1914	Broke 10	acres, cropped	6 2	acres, on	Homestead
Year 1915	" 15	" "	20	" on	"
Year 1916	" 38	" "	105	" on	"
Year 19	"	" "		" on	
Year 19	"	" "		" on	
Year 19	"	" "		" on	

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	1917	19	19	19	19
Horses	12				
Cattle	50				

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

14 x 24 Lumber $650 Homestead
1 mile $60
Barn $300 Stable $75
Granary $200
Henhouse $25
No

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, J. A. Booth of Gadsen Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
in the Province of Alberta
this 25 day of March 1917
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Jos. A. Booth

John Mun
Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District

FORM No. 18 A

PRE-EMPTION.

E.B.S. 13-4-17

Sworn Statement of Henry Maas in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for North East of Section 28 Township 4 Range 8 west of 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being North West of Section 28 Township 4 Range 8 west of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Henry Maas, Age 40 yrs, Farmer of Etzikom, Alberta
2. Are you a British subject at the present time? —
3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you ... pre-emption? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) 15th March 1909 (b) 15th March 1909 (c) 12th March 1914

Pre S 8220

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates? (State particularly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption.) — From 12th March 1914 to present date, 29th March 1917 On Homestead
5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Never absent
6. Of whom does your family consist; and for what portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — Wife, She has lived same as self
7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you ... If not, what became of it? — (a) Yes (b) Yes
8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? (State separately what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres, on	
Year 1914	10	67	Homestead	
Year 1915	15	70	on	"
Year 1916	38	103	on	"
Year 19			on	
Year 19			on	
Year 19			on	

19	19	19	19	19

9. What stock ... you the actual owner, have you had ... pre-emption each year since date of ... patent? — Horses 12; Cattle 57
10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what materials, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 24 Lumber Value $700.00 Homestead

State ... your homestead ... — Well on P.E. $75.00

11. What other buildings have you erected ... homestead or pre-emption ... and value ... — Shack 12 x 20 $300 on Bank ... Granary $300 on Hen House $75.00 Well $100.00 1 mile $100.00
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? —
13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? ... is the land more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? — No. Farming & Grazing

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption ... (b) ... — (a) No (b) No
15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your ... pre-emption or any part thereof ... homestead ...? — No

DOMINION LANDS MEDICINE HAT MAR 29 1917

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Henry Maas, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
in the Province of Alberta
this 29th day of March A.D. 1917
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Henry Maas

Camac Lean
~~Agent of Dominion Lands or~~
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.
Under the provisions of ... of the Dominion Lands Act.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Henry Maas has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the NW 1/4 of Section 28 Township 4 Range 8 west 4th Meridian, from the 2nd day of July, 1914 to present date; such evidence consisting of Duplicate Certificate of Title # 8 3041 produced

Geo. H. Macdonell
Local Agent.

Dated March 29th 1917

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Geo. H. Macdonell

Dated Medicine Hat this 29th March A.D. 1917
Local Agent of Dominion Lands Medicine Hat District

OTTAWA, APR 18 1917 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

Dp. ... PD IN FULL

Pr.

Entry ... completed.

Geo. H. Macdonell

Dated March 29th 1917

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 181566

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa. JUN 30 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] 1/4
of Section 33 in Township 4
Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd [illegible] 1917
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible] Esq
Elkhorn,
Alberta

ALBERTA

No. 1815809

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Jno. H. Lucas

Date

" (when rec'd) 2/3

Subject:

N.W. 23-31-30 W 4

Form No. 7.

Form A.

1815809

Form No. 1.

No. 23539

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John William Lucas

of Didsbury

for a Pre Emption, under the provisions of Section 5 W

...do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

23 ... in Township 31

...Quarter Section of Section number

the 4 Meridian., Range 2 W ... of

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

Thus it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. ..., but I declare

Calgary District. Sig. - W. Lucas

March 2/09

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

1/43

Number in family intending to take up land with agent				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1	2	4	Canada	Ontario	Alberta	Farmer
1	1	2	6				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John William Lucas

of Strathmore, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section 14, Township 31 Range 25

of the 5 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. W. Lucas

Subscribed and sworn to this 17
day of March 19 07
before me at Calgary

J. A. Bury and Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

4155048

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of John Macdonald
of Section SW 24 Township 31 Range 20
4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
J. T. Lucas for SW of Section 33
Township 31 Range 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer since 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Continuously on SW 24 31-20-W4 Since 1910

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) Continuously on his Hsd to date since 1910

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Same as applicant

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres, on
Year 1914	25	35	Hsd
Year 1915	—	25	"
Year 1916	25	40	" 45 on Pre
Year 1917	25	30	" 30
Year 1918	—	45	" 45
Year 19			

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, has he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	1914	15	16	17	18
Horses	13	12	12	15	19
Cattle	12	12	12	14	14

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption; of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) 16x18 12x12 Frame on Hsd 800.00

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? All fenced 250.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable 150.00 2 granarys 100.00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No.

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:
I, John Macdonald of Morrin
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 26 day of February 1919
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

John Macdonald

Geo. Duncan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of R. K. Stickney
of Section SW 20 Township 31 Range 20
4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
J. T. Lucas for SW of Section 33
Township 31 Range 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer since 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Continuously on SW 20-31-20-4 Since 1910 [illegible]

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) Continuously on his Hsd since 1910 to date

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Same as applicant

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres, on
Year 1914	25	35	Hsd
Year 1915	—	25	"
Year 1916	25	40	" 40 on Pre
Year 1917	25	30	" 30 "
Year 1918	—	45	" 45 "
Year 19			

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, has he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	1914	15	16	17	18
Horses	13	12	12	15	19
Cattle	12	12	12	14	14

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption; of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) 16x18 10x12 Frame Hsd 800.00

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? All fenced 250.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable 150.00 2 granarys 100.00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:
I, R. K. Stickney of Morrin
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 26 day of February 1919
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

R. K. Stickney

Geo. Duncan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

Sworn Statement of John William Lucas in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for SW of Section 23 Township 31 Range 20 of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being NW of Section 23 Township 31 Range 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John William Lucas 65 Farmer Morrin

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When do you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) March 12 - 1909 (b) March 12 - 1909 (c) 1912

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption? (Give dates.) (State clearly whether such periodic residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption.) — Continuously since 1912 to date on H. S.

Clear in Timber Branch [illegible]

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where were you residing, and what has been your occupation? — [illegible]

6. Of whom does your family consist, and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — Wife & 2 children. Father on majority [illegible]

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it? — (a) Yes (b) Yes (c) [illegible]

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year? (State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year	Broke	acres cropped		on	
Year 19	35	35		on H.S.	
Year 19	—	35		on	
Year 19 16	25	40		on H.S.	40 Pre
Year 19 17	—	30		on "	30 Pre
Year 19 18	—	45		on "	40
Year 19				on	

9. What stock have you had on your homestead and pre-emption? — Horses 1914 – 15 – 16 – 17 – 18: 13 – 12 – 12 – 15 – 14; Cattle 12 – 12 – 12 – 14 – 14

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present cash value? (State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.) — 16 x 18 Frame [illegible] 10 x 12 $800.00 H. S.

11. What other buildings and improvements have you made on your homestead or pre-emption? — Stable 150.00; 2 Granaries 1000.00; All fenced 250.00

12. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? Is it more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? — Good agr. land

13. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it? — (a) No (b) No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John William Lucas, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary February 26 A.D. 1919, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — J. W. Lucas

Geo. [illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta March 14 A.D. 1919 — [signature] *Local Agent of Dominion Lands*, Calgary *District.*

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that Jn. W. Lucas has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the N.W. of Section 23 Township 31 Range 20 W. 4 Meridian, from the 16 day of December 12 to 26 Feb. 1919 such evidence consisting of Registration Abstract No 3025 A.Z.

[signature] Local Agent.

Date 1st March 1919.

OTTAWA, MAY 17 1919 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Subject to Completion of Payments

[signature] Commissioner. DEPUTY

Payments completed,

Date 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled

...YOUR REPLY THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH ... DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

[illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

No.

1815810

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

H. L. Ebel

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

S. E. 33 - 4 - 8 - W

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Benjamin Franklin Ebel

46 Sec 33 T 4 S R 4 W

1. [illegible]

Benjamin Franklin Ebel

2. [illegible]

SW 33-4-8 W 4

3. [illegible]

15 March 09

4. [illegible]

Miles

5. [illegible]

No

6. [illegible]

No

7. If [illegible] owner of said land?

[illegible]

I, Ebel Tarbault Blum

solemnly declare that the statements in the foregoing affidavit are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the provisions of the Act of [illegible]

Benjamin Franklin Ebel.

Subscribed and sworn to before me at my office

Lands Office

in the City of Glasgow, Mont.

this 15 day of March

A.D. 1909.

[illegible]

SR. ASSISTANT.

Form A

IMMIGRATION DEPT., CANADA
MAR 25 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Form No. 1.

No. 1815810

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Benjamin Franklin Ebel

of Estevan, Assa. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 33 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 33, in Township 4, Range 8 W of the 2nd Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Benjamin Franklin Ebel.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Benjamin Franklin Ebel

of Faribault Minn., do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I~~ have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 15 day of March, 1909, for NW Quarter-section of Section 33, Township 4 Range 8 W of the 4 Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Benjamin Franklin Ebel

Subscribed and ~~S~~worn to this 5 day of March 1909 before me at Faribault

Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

SR. ASSISTANT

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if~~ applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

E ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

R REPLY
O THE SECRETARY
MENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1815810
1818962

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

Copy for

Mr. B. Scott,
Dominion Lands Branch,
Stephens Building.

Ottawa, 7th September, 1920.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 20th ultimo, reference 121092, enclosing a report from Homestead Inspector Wilcox in connection with the cancellation proceedings outstanding against the preemption entry of Mr. Benjamin Franklin Ebel for the S.E.¼ 32-4-8-W.4th Meridian.

In reply I may say that in view of the evidence contained therein you are hereby authorized to carry out cancellation and to dispose of the land in accordance with the regulations.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

No. 1815811

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From

Hon. Nicholson

Date

" (when rec'd) 26/3

Subject:

SE. 3-29-20 W4

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 1815811

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I William Nicholson

of Calgary Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for Pre emption, under the provisions of section Sixty Four in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South East Quarter Section of Section number 3, in Township 29, Range 20 west of the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of ____ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Dominion Lands Office MAR 11 1900 Calgary, Alta.

Sig. Wm Nicholson

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filed in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages. Males. Adult.	Females. Adult.	Children under 21.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Single				Canada	Ontario	Alta Saskatchewan	

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Nicholson

of Calgary Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Wm Nicholson

Subscribed and sworn to this 11
day of March 1910
before me at Calgary

F. W. Aylard Local Agent,
ASSISTANT [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

18 - 2 - 11

195314

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 20 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

Form No. 215a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter *of the* S E *of Section* 5

Township 21 *Range* 28 W *of the* 4 *Meridian*

Homestead Ons *Pre-emption* Can

I, Wm Nicholson of

Calgary

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

Calgary on the 11th day

of March 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,

and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) Sour broken & Rough Unfit for Cultivation.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and if not on homestead, where performed.) Nil

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.) Nil

(The area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

INTERIOR.
SEP 20 1909
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it has the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Calgary this 20th day of Sept 1909.

C F Adams
A Com for O C

Signature Wm Nicholson

Address P O

Form A. 160361

No. 43110

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2365657

I, John Cochrane Knight

of Munsiter Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

3 in Township 27, Range 20 West of

the W.A. Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John Knight

Dominion Lands Office
Mar 11 1911
Calgary, Alta.

District.

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including women, giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1				Canada	Ont.	Alta.	Farmer

RECEIVED
DOM. LANDS OFF.
MAR 13 10 30 AM 11
CALGARY, ALTA.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Cochrane Knight

of Moosomin, Sask. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. C. Knight

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th day of March 1911, before me at Moosomin, Sask.

J. H. Brooks
Assistant Land Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of David Franklin Lowry of SW Quarter of Section 13 Township 29 Range 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. C. Knight for SE of Section 3 Township 29 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming Since 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the Applicant? (Give places and dates.) — SW 13. 29. 21. W of 4 from June 1908 to July 16. 1914

3. (a) Where was the applicant's home? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) July 1911 (b) Sept 4. 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — for Sept 4. 1911 to Sept 4. 1912 Nov 9. 1912 to Sept 17. 1913

5. (a) Has he resided upon land owned by himself, or duly authorized agent of, [illegible] land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own land 3203685

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — wife + one Child

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead? — Same as application

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1911	10	0	
Year 1912	20	30	
Year 1913	0	30	
Year 1914	0	same as following	
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1912. 5. 1914 5

Horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 20 x 16 $450.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile fencing $75

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Chicken House $75 Well $165

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, David Franklin Lowry of Same Locality make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

David F. Lowry

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 16 day of July 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Leopold F. Whitla
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
acting for Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of John. Fowell. of NW Quarter of Section 34 Township 30 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C. Knight for SE of Section 3 Township 29 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming Since 1911 NW of 34. 30. 20. W of 4 from March 1908 to July 16. 1914.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) Where was the applicant's home? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) July 1911 (b) Sept 4. 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — from Sept 4. 1911 to Sept 4. 1912 Nov 9. 1912 to Sept 17. 1913

5. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized agent of, [illegible] land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own land

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — wife + one child same as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead? — Year 1911 Broke 10 acres, cropped 0 acres. Year 1912 " 20 " " 30 " Year 1913 " 0 " " 30 " Year 1914 " 0 " " same as following Year 1 " " " " Year 1 " " " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1913. 5 1914 5

Horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 20 x 16 $450.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile fencing $75

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Chicken House $75 Well $165

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John. Fowell of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

J. Fowell

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 16 day of July 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Leopold F. Whitla
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
acting for Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 168.

Sworn Statement of John Cochrane Knight Drumheller

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SE Quarter of Section 3 Township 29 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   John Cochrane Knight age 28 Farmer Drumheller
2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
   (1) Yes (2) By Birth
   Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.
3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) Regd. No 1911
   (b) July 1911
   (c) Sept. 4. 1911
   H.E. 4309
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
   From Sept 4 1911 to Sept 4. 1912
   Nov 9 1912 to Sept 17. 1913.
5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   At High River Working + working at Bowley wife + one child
6. Of whom do your family consist; When did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
   Same as applicant
7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)
   Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.
   (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
   (a) (1) ..... (2) .....
   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
   (b) (1) ..... (2) .....
   (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
   (c) Clear in Timber Branch Aug 18/14 EOA
   (d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?
   (d) .....
   (e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your .....?
   (e) .....
8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1	1911	Broke	10	acres, cropped	0 acres.
Year 1	1912	"	20	"	30 "
Year 1	1913	"	0	"	31 "
Year 1	1914	"	0	"	clean fallowing
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911.	12	13.	14
Horses	0	5	5	

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?
    Frame 12 x 16 $ 450
    Chicken House $ 75
    Bell $ 165
11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    1 mile fencing $ 75
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    No
13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
    No
14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
    No
15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Cochrane Knight do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Drumheller this 15 day of July A. D. 1914 John Cochrane Knight
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wilfrid F. White
Acting Dep. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... Local Agent

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Drumheller this 19th day of Sept A. D. 191 W. Tallon Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient,

SEP 19 1914
OTTAWA, ... 191
W. J. Tamm
Acting Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

ELW/kvd
1815611

SENT
OCT 4

Ottawa, 2nd October, 1952

The Director,
National Parks Branch,
Neslite Building,
Ottawa, Ontario

Attention - Mr. W. F. Lothian

I am forwarding herewith a self-explanatory letter from Mr. John C. Knight of Spokane, Washington, with reference to a proposed National Park adjacent to the City of Drumheller, Alberta.

As we have no information on this subject, will you please reply to the writer direct.

C. K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

cc.- John C. Knight,
East 2601 Rowan Avenue,
Spokane 28, Wash.

"FROM YOUR REPLY TO THIS COMMUNICATION ADDRESS THE LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 18581

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible] 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½

of Section 3 in Township 24

Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 22nd September, 1914

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To J. Lee Cochrane Knight, Esq.,

Winnipeg,

Manitoba.

FORM B A

No. 1815812

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

L. M. Page

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: O. C. 6-9-8-h-2

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 2 S.J. 1815812

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
MAR 25 1899
PRINCE ALBERT, N.W.T.

I, William Moore Grigg

of Carnduff East do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption, under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

6, in Township 9, Range 8 W of

the 2nd Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig W. M. Grigg.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, William Rose Page

of Carnduff Sask. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 11

day of May, 19 07, for N E, Quarter-section of

Section 6, Township 4 Range 8 W

of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William Rose Page.

Subscribed and sworn to this 11

day of May, 19 07

before me at Estevan

[illegible] Local Agent.

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MEDICINE HAT.
Received Oct 8 1910
A 2 1 1

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 4884

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2261066

I, Leslie Broadbent

Canadian Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a PRE-EMPTION under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section number

6 in Township 9, Range 8 W. of

the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Leslie Broadbent

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 8 1910
MEDICINE HAT.

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. - The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Family including children under 18 years of age				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Louie Broadbent

of Bow Island Alta., do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 8 day of October, 1910, for N E Quarter-section of Section 6, Township 9 Range 8 W of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Louie Broadbent

Subscribed and sworn to this 8 day of October 1910 before me at Medicine Hat

~~Local Agent~~,

[or ~~Sub-agent~~, *as the case may be.*]

W. M. Mullen
Clerk & Deputy

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Evert Langevin
of Section NE 14 Township 8 Range 9 west
4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
E ½ F Broadbent for South East of Section 6
Township 9 Range 8 west of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, Since Nov 1913
NE 14-8-9 w 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
From Nov 1913 to 21st Jany 1916

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)
From 14th Nov 1913 to 21st Jany 1916.
On Homestead

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 14	Broke	40	acres,	cropped	20	acres,	on Homestead
Year 19 15	"	—	"	"	83	"	on "
Year 19	"		"	"		"	on
Year 19	"		"	"		"	on
Year 19	"		"	"		"	on

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?
3 Horses.

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)
16x20 Lumber $400.00 Homestead
3 miles $200.00
Barn $75.00 2 Granaries $80.00
Well $60.00

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Nil

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
No.

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No.

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
Yes.

To Wit:

I, Evert Langevin, of Graeba Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 21st day of January 1916 } Evert Langevin

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Lamb Leon
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the ~~District~~.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Arie Verbaan
of Section NW 12 Township 9 Range 9 west
4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
E ½ F Broadbent for South East of Section 6
Township 9 Range 8 west of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. Since Nov 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
NW 12-9-9w 4th
From Nov 1913 to 1st July 1914
" 30th Aug 1914 to 21st Jany 1916

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)
From 14th Nov 1913 to 1st July 1914
" 30th Aug 1914 to 21st Jany 1916
On Homestead

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 14	Broke	45	acres,	cropped	20	acres,	on Homestead
Year 19 15	"		"	"	82	"	on "
Year 19	"		"	"		"	on
Year 19	"		"	"		"	on
Year 19	"		"	"		"	on

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?
3 Horses.

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)
14x20 Lumber $400.00 Homestead
3 miles $225.00
Barn $150.00 2 Granaries $160.00
Well $60.00

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Nil

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
No.

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
Yes.

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

To Wit:

I, Arie Verbaan, of Graeba Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 21st day of January 1916 } Arie Verbaan

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Lamb Leon
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the ~~District~~.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
1c000-24-9-13.

Sworn Statement of Leslie Fredrick Broadbent in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for South East of Section 6 Township 9 Range 8 west of 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being South East of Section 6 Township 9 Range 8 west of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Leslie Fredrick Broadbent 30 Farmer of Granlea Alberta

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) 8th October 1910 (b) 8th October 1910 (c) 14th November 1913

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates? (State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption). — 1913 — From 14th November 1913 to present date 21st January 1916

5. Where absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Never absent

6. Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — Single

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it? — (a) Yes. (b) Yes. (c)

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? (State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption). — Year 1914 Broke 38 acres, cropped 30 acres, on Homestead. Year 1915 " 83 " on " Year 19.. " " " on " Year 19.. " " " on " Year 19.. " " " on " Year 19.. " " " on "

9. What stock, of which you are the actual owner, have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent? — 3 Horses

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value? (State whether house is on home-tead or pre-emption). — Size 16x20 Lumber Value $ 500.00 On Homestead

What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $75.00 Granary $50.00 Granary $45.00 Well $75.00

What kind of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3¼ miles $325.00

Are there indications of minerals or quarries on your land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? — No. Agricultural

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it? — (a) No (b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

3577444

To Wit:

I, Leslie Fredrick Broadbent, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 21st January A.D. 1916 Leslie Fredrick Broadbent having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R. Rawlison
~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the ..... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat January 24th 1916

Geo. D. Macdonell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ..... *District.*

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that Leslie F. Broadbent has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the N.E. 1/4 of Section 6 Township 9 Range 8 west 4th Meridian, from the 17th day of March 1914 Present date; such evidence consisting of Duplicate Certificate of Title No. 6 W 94 Produced

Geo. D. Macdonell
Local Agent.

Date January 24th 1916

Ottawa, MAR 30 1916 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

DEPUTY *Commissioner.*

Payments completed,

Geo. D. Macdonell

Date January 24th 1916

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1113812

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa MAY 16 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼
of Section 6
in Township 4
Range 7
West of the 4th
Meridian,
bearing date the 7th April, 1916
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Leslie Frederick Broadbent, Esq,
Granlea,
Alberta

FORM 36 A

No. 1815813

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190

From

St. Laurence

Date

" (when rec'd) 2/3

Subject:

W 3 32 W 4

Form No. 2.

1815813

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 2355/

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Tittle Lawrence

of Lidbury do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section 27 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

3, in Township 52, Range 17 W of

the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. J. T. Lawrence

Lidbury Alberta District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family according to sex and giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
2	—	1		U.S.	Ill.	Cullom Ill.	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Lister Laurence of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., Quarter-section of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. James Lister Laurence

Subscribed and sworn to this 13th day of March 19 [illegible] before me at Calgary

James Lister Laurence

[illegible]
Dom. Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 to be applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Dom. Agency, Dominion Lands
CALGARY DISTRICT, CALGARY, ALTA.

2188553

DOMINION LANDS
JUL 18 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the NW 1/4 of Section

Township 32 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, James L. Lawrence

of Didsbury Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a pre-emption on

at the Dominion Lands Office at Olds

the 13th day of March 1910

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) Land too badly broken with lake for farming

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) nil

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) nil

(Here state if intention is to make entry for other land.) (4) Wish to re-entry for other land may wire for authority in about 10 days.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Olds

Province of Alberta

11th day of July

Signature James L. Lawrence

Address Didsbury Alb.

[illegible signature]

Agent, Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, [illegible]

[illegible]

This declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A.

16311

No. 43-15

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2315423

I, J. Frank Gostick

of Calgary Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

2 in Township 23, Range 19 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. J Gostick

Witness _____ District.

Address _____

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1	2	4	England	Lincolnshire	Alta.	Farmer
26							

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 14 2 30 PM -10
CALGARY, ALTA.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Quarter

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible],

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. F Gostick

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th day of December 12 before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent,

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

next page →

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT 101333

DOMINION LANDS JUN 5 1911 CALGARY

24164/16

In the Matter of the Nw Qrt of Section 5

Township 32 Range 19 West of the 4 Meridian.

I Frank Gotrik

of Calgary Province of Alta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on

the 14 day of December 1910,

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

The land is rough and stony

The grounds for this application to be found on page 3

No Residence

No Improvements.

Yes Immediately

DOMINION LANDS OTTAWA JUN 12 1911 REGISTRATION BRANCH

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Calgary

in the Province of Alberta

this 5 day of June

D. 191

Signature F Gotrik

Address Calgary P.O. Alta.

This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 47536 2488309

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Burlie Allen Frankelin

of Carstairs do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Preemption, under the provisions of Section 27 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

5, in Township 32, Range 1 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. B. C. Franklin.

Calgary District.

(Alberta)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	TOTAL.				
1			1	U.S.A.	Montana	Carstairs, Alta.	Farmer

RECEIVED
DOM. LANDS OFF
AUG 17 11 44 AM -11
CALGARY, ALTA.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Bertie Allen Ironside

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19...., for .....Quarter-section of

Section ..... Township ..... Range .....,

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry~~ is in good ~~standing~~ at this date.

Sig. .....

Subscribed and sworn to this 15th day of Aug 1911 before me at [illegible]

Bertie Allen Ironside

Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

[illegible]

Pre-emption Locality

NOTE.—If the ~~2nd paragraph~~ 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—~~Paragraph~~ 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 2161584

STATEMENT of Bertie [illegible] [illegible]

In the matter of his homestead, the N. [illegible] of Section 5 in Township 32 and Range 17 West of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer Bertie Allen Trenholm age 27 Morrin

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer Married, wife and infant daughter

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer 17th of August [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer 15th of February

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

(a) On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer

(b) Do you own it? Answer

(c) If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer

19 Been on steady

19

19

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer Been on homestead steady

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer All the time

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer None

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer House [illegible], barn [illegible] [illegible]
value of house [illegible] value of barn [illegible] value of fence [illegible]

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer: [illegible]

19		19	
19		19	
19		19	

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: [illegible]

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19	broke	acres, cropped	acres.	19	broke	acres, cropped	acres.
19	broke	acres, cropped	acres.	19	broke	acres, cropped	acres.
19	broke	acres, cropped	acres.	19	broke	acres, cropped	acres.

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: [illegible] acres

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: [illegible] acres are hay land and [illegible] acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: [illegible] acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: [illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible] 1917

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 28 19
CALGARY, ALTA.

34107716

STATEMENT of

In the matter of his homestead, the of Section

in Township and Range

West of the Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer:

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer:

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer:

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer:

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer?

b. Do you own it? Answer:

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer?

19

19

19

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer?

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer:

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer:

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer : [illegible]

19 .... 19 ....

19 .... 19 ....

19 .... 19 ....

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer : February [illegible]

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer :

19 [illegible] broke [illegible] acres, cropped acres.	19 broke acres, cropped acres.
19 [illegible] broke [illegible] acres, cropped acres.	19 broke acres, cropped acres.
19 broke acres, cropped acres.	19 broke acres, cropped acres.

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer [illegible] acres

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer : .... acres are hay land and [illegible] acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer : [illegible] acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer :

[illegible]
ago to do some [illegible]
[illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible] 191[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

3791124

Form A.

367181

No. 58131.

FORM NO. 1

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wiley Wilbern Wattenbarger

of Drumheller Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW. Quarter Section of Section number 5

in Township 32, Range 19 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LAND AGENCY SEP 20 1916 CALGARY, ALBERTA

Sig. W. W. Wattenbarger

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA OCT 18 1916 REGISTRATION BRANCH

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1	1	1	3	United States	Missouri	Drumheller Alta	Laborer
23159							
age	33						

362920

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wiley Wilbern Wattenbarger
of Cluny do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

1. That I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 13 day of August 1910, for NE Quarter-section of Section 1, Township 34, Range 6 of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

6. That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. W. W. Wattenbarger

Subscribed and sworn to this 20th day of September 1916 before me at Calgary

A. Elwell
Local Agent,
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 305

4300321

STATUTORY DECLARATION REGARDING NATIONALITY

1. Ques. What is your full name? Ans.
2. Ques. What Country were you born in? Ans.
3. Ques. What division of the country were you born in? Ans.
4. Ques. Whereabouts in that country? (If city, town or village, so state). Ans.
5. Ques. What year were you born in? Ans.
6. Ques. Where did you last reside before coming here? Ans.
7. Ques. When did you go there? Ans.
8. Ques. When did you leave there? Ans.
9. Ques. When did you first come permanently to Canada? Ans.
10. Ques. Where have you since lived? Ans.
11. Ques. What was your occupation? Ans.
12. Ques. Where were you living on the 4th day of August, 1914? Ans.
13. Ques. (a) Have you ever become a citizen of any country other than that of your birth?
    (b) If you have, state

Ans. (A) How?

(B) When?

(C) Where?

Canada

Province of

TO WIT:

I,

of the of , by occupation , do solemnly declare

That I have read, or have had read to me, the above questions and answers;

That I thoroughly understand the meaning of the questions;

That my answers to the questions are true in substance and in fact to the best of my knowledge and belief;

And that I make this declaration, conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing it to be of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this

day of

A D 191 .

(Having been previously read and explained to the deponent, who seemed perfectly to understand the same.)

This declaration may be taken before a judge or clerk of any county or circuit court, or any Justice of the Peace or any commissioner for taking affidavits, or any notary public, or any Dominion Lands Agent or senior assistant or any Dominion Lands Agent or Immigration Inspector, or any person specially authorized by the Dominion Lands Act, or by the Governor in Council, or by the Minister of the Interior.

Form A.

380053

No. 59395

4300321

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1. Lydia M. Wattenbarger

Post Office Morrin alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W Quarter Section of Section number 5

in Township 32, Range 19 W of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

OR I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Mrs Lydia M. Wattenbarger

Calgary District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family intending to reside with or near claim.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males of all ages.	Females of all ages.	Children between 8 and 18 years of age.	TOTAL.				
1	1		2	U.S.A.	Kansas U.S.A.	Drumheller Alta	Housewife

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Lydia M. Wattenbarger

of Post Office Morrin Alta do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Mrs Lydia M. Wattenbarger

Subscribed and sworn to this 17
day of Dec 1919
before me at Calgary.

F W Dennehy
D. asst Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

4403330

Sworn Statement of A. J. Olds of SW Quarter

of Section 30 Township 31 Range 2

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

L. M. Wattenbarger for NW of Section 5

Township 32 Range 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since 1916 to date — on SW 30-31-20-4 —

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — SW 11-31-20-4 — from 1918 to present to date —

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — on when the filed (2) April 1-1917 — from April 1 to Nov 15-1917 — " " 1 to Oct 25-1918 — " " 1 to Oct 7-1919 — " " 5 to date-1920

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — by his def NW 5-32-19-4

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — By Agent Ramsey to his def

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1917	broke	8	acres, cropped	60	acres
Year 1	"	20	" "	12	"
Year 1919	"	40	" "	57	"
Year 1920	"	40	" "	50	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Lumber 14x24 7x18 $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced 3 wire 200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Lumber granary 100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Pondella P.

To Wit:

I, A. J. Olds of Bronson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP me God.

Sworn before me at Bronson

this 21 day of July 1924 — A J Olds

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

P A Woodard

Local Agent of Examining Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Gainesville District.

Sworn Statement of G. M. Lawson of NE Quarter

of Section 34 Township 31 Range 2

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

L. M. Wattenbarger for NW of Section 5

Township 32 Range 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since 1916 to date — on NE 36-31-20-4-Dix

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — from 1911 to Bondurant to date —

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — on when the filed (2) April 1-1917 — from April 1 to Nov 15-1917 — " April 1 to Oct 25-1918 — " " 1 to Oct 7-1919 — " " 5 to date-1920

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — by his def NW 5-32-19-4

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — By Agent Ramsey to his def

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1917	broke	12	acres, cropped	60	acres
Year 1	"	5	" "	12	"
Year 1919	"	20	" "	57	"
Year 1920	"	40	" "	50	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Lumber 14x24 7x18 $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced 3 wire 200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Lumber granary 100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Pondella P.

To Wit:

I, G. M. Lawson of Bronson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP me God.

Sworn before me at Bronson

this 21 day of July 1924 — G M Lawson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

P A Woodard

Local Agent of Examining Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Gainesville District.

5^{3}395 — 6050

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 27 1920 CALGARY ALBERTA

Form No. 158.

13.8.20

Sworn Statement of Lydia Margaret Wattenbarger

in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for SW Quarter of Section 8 Township 32 Range 15 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Lydia Margaret Wattenbarger 36 — Home Keeper Morrin

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? ... a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) No (2) No (3) naturalization applied for

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. ... certified copy of certificate ... or description of land homesteaded by ... father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Dec 17 1915 (b) Built when I filed (c) April 1 - 1917

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — from April 1 - 1917 to Nov 15 1917; April 1 to Oct 25 1918; April 1 to Nov 7 - 1919; April 5 to date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — In Drumheller working in Restaurant

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — One Son 13 yrs. Same Residence as My Self

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ... (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ... (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

Clear in Timber Branch W.H. 2-8-20

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1917	Broke 12	acres, cropped	nil	acres.
Year 1918	50		12	
Year 1919	nil		57	
Year 1920	nil		50	
Year 19				
Year 19				

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — nil

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — Lumber 14 x 24, 7 x 18 $350.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Lumber frame 14 x 16 $100.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced 3 wire $225.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No — Agr.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alta
to Wit:

I, L. M. Wattenbarger, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Morrin July 21 A. D. 1920 — Mrs L. M. Wattenbarger

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

P. A. Woodcock

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that .... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the .... of Section .... Township .... Range .... Meridian, from the .... day of .... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

.... *Local Agent*

Date .... 191....

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta Aug 3 A. D. 1920 — [signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary *District*

OTTAWA, JUL 16 1921 191

Accepted as sufficient, H. [signature] DEPUTY *Commissioner.*

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in ... evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

IN REPLY THE CON-
PATENTS BRANCH,
THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 19583

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Patents Branch,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
1930

Ottawa, 1921

Madam

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W 1/4
of Section 5 in Township 32
Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 28th July, 1921
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alta

Your obedient servant,

H. G. CODE,
Controller.

To Mrs Lydia Margaret Frank,
Morrin,
Alberta

FORM 314

[illegible]
[illegible]
Ottawa Ontario

Dept. of Resources & Development,

Lands Division

Ottawa.

NORTHWEST BUILDING
1953 JAN 24 1953
ALBERTA MINISTRY
N. Resources and Development

Drumheller
Alberta
Jan 21th 53

13 please give me a copy of my homestead Entry. on N.W. 1/4 of 5-32-19 [illegible] in Morrin alberta district [illegible] the later part of 1917 or early 1918 in name of Lidie Wattenberger
Thanking you.

Mrs L Frank

Box 145
Drumheller
Alberta
Canada.

TEF/ATP
1815813

SENT
JAN 27 1953

27 January, 1953.

Mrs. L. Frank,
Box No.145,
Drumheller, Alberta.

Madam: N.W. 5-32-19 W.4th Mer.
xxx

22 January

21 July, 1920.

her
xx

her
xx 36

Mrs. Lydia Margaret
Wottenberger

No. 1815814

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From

J. W. Hulej-Lewo

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF T. W. Henly-Lewis

In the matter of his application for pre-emption entry for the S.W. Sec 6 Tp 9 Rge 8 W 4 M

1. What is your name and Post Office address?

Answer: Timothy William Henly-Lewis

2. What land do you hold as a homestead?

Answer: N.W. 6 — 9 — 8 W 4 M

3. When did you enter therefor?

Answer: 11 – 3 – 09

4. Do you ~~continue~~ intend to own and reside upon the said lands?

Answer: Yes

5. Do you hold a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or any other Act, or have you assigned your rights to or received a patent for a pre-emption.

Answer: No

6. Have you obtained patent for your homestead?

Answer: No

7. If so, are you still the owner of said land?

Answer: —

I Timothy W. Henly-Lewis, of Glen-Ewen Sask. do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

T. W. H. Lewis

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 11 LETHBRIDGE

To Wit:

Declared before me ...

at the City of Lethbridge, Alberta this 11 day of Mar 1909.

J. Reid
SR. ASSISTANT

Timothy William Henly-Lewis

Form A

1815814

Form No. 1.

No. 22 52

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

LAND REGISTRATION BRANCH
MAR 25 1909

I, Dorothy William Healy-Lee

of Glen Ewen, Sask. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

6 in Township 7, Range 8 W of

the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ~~, but I declare~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. D. W. Healy-Lee

District.

LAND OFFICE
MAR 11

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				

X

Form 3.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Timothy William Henley-Lewis of Glen Ewen Sask. do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion~~ Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 11 day of May, 19 04 for N.W. Quarter-section of Section 6, Township 9 Range 8 W of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) ~~the same~~.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my ~~homestead~~ entry is in good ~~standing at this date~~.

Sig. Timothy William Henley-Lewis

Subscribed and sworn to this 11 day of May 19 04 before me at Lashburn Sask.

Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

~~Sub-Agent~~.

~~Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

~~Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

Form 918 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the South West quarter of Section 6

Township 9 Range 8 West of the South Meridian.

I, T. W. H. Lewis formerly of Whilla Alberta now of Victoria B.C.

of ... Province of ...

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Pre-emption

at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge Alberta on

the 11th day of March 1909,

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(1) Ill health breaking down -

(2) Valid before 29th 1909 until August 18th 1910 February 12th 1911 to September 18th 1911 on Homestead adjoining

(3) All improvements done on Homestead except sinking 20 ft. well and cribbing

(4) No -

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Victoria

in the Province of British Columbia

this 21st day of June

A.D. 1911.

E. H. Duly

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Commissioner for taking Affidavits in and for British Columbia.

Signature T. W. H. Lewis

Address 36 McGill St. Victoria B.C. & Whilla Alberta

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

15688

HO
Authority
1814444
1818672
27 Jan 1912

Form [redacted] No. 14415

FORM NO. 1.
191,000-10-6-12.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2750011

I, Egnatz Schmaltz

of Windyridge Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a HOMESTEAD, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 6

in Township 9, Range 8 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Russia, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOM LANDS OFFICE

MAR 7 9 56 AM 12

MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.

Sig. Egnatz Schmaltz

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
54	38	2	4	Russia	S. Russia	Alta.	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ignatz Schmaltz

of Wendigo, Ont., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of March 1905, for N E Quarter-section of

Section 32, Township 13, Range 5

of the 4 Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or~~ abandoned ~~as the case may be)~~, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Ignatz Schmaltz

Subscribed and sworn to this 7
day of Aug 1912
before me at Wendigo Ont.

John Allen

Local Agent.

CLERK'S OFFICE

(*Sub-Agent, as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Schlachter Schlachter

Sworn Statement of Anton Schlachter of N.W. Quarter of Section 1 Township 9 Range 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Egnatz Schmaltz for S.W. of Section 6 Township 9 Range 8 of 4 Meridian.

3594762

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, March 1913. N.W. 1-9-9-4
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — March 1913 to 4 Feb 1916
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — March 1913, 10 March 1913
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 10 March 1913 to 4 Feb 1916

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes, as above
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1913	30	20	
1914	10	40	
1915	20	60	
1			
1			
1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Cattle 4, Horses 4
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 20 Lumber $300.
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $150.
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $150. Henhouse $10. Well $30.
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I, Anton Schlachter of Pleasant View Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 4 day of Feb 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness. } Anton Schlachter

John Muir

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of Simon Hammel of N.W. Quarter of Section 31 Township 8 Range 8 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Egnatz Schmaltz for S.W. of Section 6 Township 9 Range 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, March 1913. N.W. 31-8-8-4
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — March 1913 to date
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) March 1913 (2) 10 March 1913
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 10 March 1913 to 4 Feb 1916

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes, as above
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1913	30	20	
1914	10	40	
1915	20	60	
1			
1			
1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Cattle 4, Horses 4
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 20 Lumber $300.
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $100.
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $150. Henhouse $10. Well $25.
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I, Simon Hammel of Pleasant View Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 4 day of Feb 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness. } Simon Hammel

John Muir

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Egnatz Schmaltz in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SW Quarter of Section 6 Township 9 Range 8 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Egnatz Schmaltz, 58, Farmer, Granite

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been so? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) No (2) No (3) Applied for naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon; and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 7 Aug 1912 (b) March 1913 (c) 10 March 1913

466165

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 10 March 1913 to 24 Feb 1916

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Never absent

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife + 1 child as above

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or a duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) Section ...... Township ...... Range ...... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ...... (2) ......

(b) From whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ...... (2) ......

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c) ......

6 9 8 [illegible]

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — F. 12.16 W.S. Ref 380657 6

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ......

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1913 Broke	30 acres, cropped	20 acres
Year 1914	10	40
Year 1915	20	60
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Cows 4, Horses 4

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 20 Lumber $300

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $150, Henhouse $10, Well $25

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $100

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No. Agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — Yes NE 32.13.5.4 abandoned

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Egnatz Schmaltz do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat 4 February A. D. 1916 — Egnatz Schmaltz
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Allen
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I hereby certify that ...... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ...... of Section ...... Township ...... Range ...... Meridian, from the ...... day of ...... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent

Date ...... 191 ......

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ...... February 4th A. D. 1916 — Geo. K. Macdonell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ...... District

Ottawa, DEC 7 1916 191

Accepted as sufficient, ... Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1 9 1 5 3 1 4.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa. APR 2 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼
of Section 6 in Township 9
Range 3 West of the 4th. Meridian,
bearing date the 25th. January, 1917.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To Gratz Schmaltz, Esq.,
Granlea,
Alberta.

FORM M A

No. 1815815

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Jas. T. Lawrence

Date

" (when rec'd) 26/3

Subject:

N.E. 5-32-19 W 4

Form No. 7.

1815815

Form No. 1.

Form A

No. 23549

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

District.

[illegible]

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (continue ditto) giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
[illegible]			3	U.S.	[illegible] U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Logan Lawrence

of Calgary ......, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 12th day of March ...., 1902, for S.E. Quarter-section of section 5, Township 22, Range 17 W of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. Lawrence

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th day of March 1902 before me at Calgary,

James Logan Lawrence

Local Agent.
[or sub-agent, as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

4028652

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Peter Nilson

SW of Section 6 Township 32 Range 18

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

L. Lawrence for NE of Section 8

Township 32 Range 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since 1912 to date on SW 6-32-18-4 M
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — from 1912 continuously to date July 2nd 1917
3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — from 1913 continuous to date July 2nd 1917 on homestead
4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — wife same date as applicant
5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres, on
1914	30	40	75 Hd
1915	—	100	70 + 30 Pre
1916	—	100	70 + 31
1917	—	60	30 + 31
19			
19			

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent? — 1914-15-16-17 horses 4 4 4 4 cattle
7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present cash value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — Lumber 14 x 24 on $275.00 Hd.
8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced three wire $150.00
9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Lumber stable 16 x 24 $75.00; " granary [illegible]; 3 wells $100.00
10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — yes

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, Peter Nilson of Michener make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 2 day of July 1917, having first been read over and explained to the witness. — Peter Nielson

[illegible signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Martin Ludewig

NW of Section 32 Township 31 Range 18

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of L. Lawrence for NE of Section 8

Township 32 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since 1912 to date on NW 32-31-18-4 M
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — from 1912 continuously to date July 2nd 1917
3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — from July 1913 continuously to date July 2nd 1917 on homestead
4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — wife same date as himself
5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres, on
1914	30	75	Hd
1915	—	105	75 + 30 Pre
1916	—	101	70 + 31
1917	—	60	30 + 31
19			
19			

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent? — 1914-15-16-17 horses 4 4 4 4
7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present cash value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — Lumber 14 x 24 on homestead $300.00
8. What extent of fencing had the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced three wire $150.00
9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Lumber stable $75.00; " granary $50.00; wells $100.00
10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — yes

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, Martin Ludewig of Michener make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 2 day of July 1917, having first been read over and explained to the witness. — Martin Ludewig

[illegible signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

Sworn Statement of James Logan Lawrence

Herronis in support of his

application for Pre-emption Patent for N.E.

of 1/4 Section 5 Township 32 Range 14

W. 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being S.E.

of Section 5 Township 32 Range 14 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office? — James Logan Lawrence / 58 — Farmer Herronis

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — [illegible]

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?
   - (a) 4 March 1907
   - (b) [illegible] 1908
   - (c) July 1913

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? State where each period of residence was put in on homestead and on pre-emption. — from July 1913 to date — Continuously to date — on homestead

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you been and what has been your occupation? — never absent

6. Of whom does your family consist, and for what portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — wife from July 1913 to date

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?
   - (a) Yes
   - (b) [illegible]
   - (c) [illegible]

Clear in Timber Brand

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption respectively each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year? State yearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.

Year	Broke, acres	cropped, acres	on
1914	30	75	Homestead
1915	—	105	75 H.S. 30 Pre
1916	—	100	70 H.S. 30 Pre
1917	—	60	30 H.S. 30 "
19..			

9. What stock of each kind are you the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

	1914	15	16	17
horses	4	4	4	4
cattle				

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material constructed and what is its present cash value? State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption. — Lumber 14x24 Value $800.00 on homestead

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption and what other improvements have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Lumber stable 16 x 24 $750.00; " granary $500.00; 3 wells $100.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced & cross fenced 2 wires 150.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, the description of same and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? — No

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?
   - (a) No
   - (b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To WIT:

I, J. L. Lawrence do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Delia

July 2nd A.D. 1917 [signature]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary

5th April A.D. 1918 [signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands Calgary District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that James L. Lawrence has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the S.E. 1/4 of Section 5 Township 32 Range 14 W. 4th Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to date; such evidence consisting of Duplicate Certificate of Title

[signature]

Local Agent.

Date 5 April 1918

OTTAWA, APR 1[illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

[signature]

Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date............191....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled

ADDRESS REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 815715

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, JUN 7 [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. E. ¼*

Section *5* in Township *32*

[illegible]ge [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the *23rd May 1918.*

has been issued in your name, and that

[illegible]as been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

[illegible]rict of *South Alberta*

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Calgary. Alta.*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *James L. Lawrence, Esq*

Morrin

Alberta

FORM [illegible]

No. 1815816

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From F. O. J. Eklund

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. W. 3-8-7-W

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF John O. J. Eklund

In the ~~matter~~ of his application for pre-emption entry for the SW ¼ Sec. 3 Tp. 8 Rge. 7 W 4 M.

(1) What is your name and Post Office address?

Answer. John Olof Johnson Eklund of Sawyer N.D.

(2) What land do you hold as a homestead?

Answer. SE - 3 - 8 - 7 W 4 M.

(3) When did you enter therefor?

Answer. 15 March 09

(4) Do you continue to own and intend reside upon the said lands?

Answer. Yes

(5) Do you hold a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908. or have you assigned your rights to or received a patent for a pre-emption?

Answer. No

(6) Have you obtained patent for your homestead?

Answer. No

(7) If so, are you still the owner of said land?

Answer. ......

I, John Olof Johnson Eklund of Sawyer N.D. do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act".

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 15 1909 LETHBRIDGE

John Olof Johnson Eklund.

To Wit:

Declared before me in Dom. Lands Office

at the City of Lethbridge, Alta.

this 15 day of March 09 ~~October, 1908~~.

J. A. Rick

Senior Assistant.

Sawyer P.O.
N Dak
U.S.A.

Form A

No. [illegible]

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

1815816

I, [illegible] Johnson Ellis

of [illegible] Lawyer

for a Pre-emption do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in that

[illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Signature [illegible] Johnson Ellis

[illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY MAR 15 1909 LETHBRIDGE

MAR 25 1909 REGISTRATION BRANCH

NOTE.—strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead,~~ a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead.~~

I, John Alf. Johnson Eklund,

of Lucky Lake, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore~~ obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 5th day of March 1909, for S.E. (Quarter-section of Section 5, Township 30, Range 7 W 3rd of the Meridian, but forfeited (~~or abandoned, as the case may be~~) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John A. Johnson Eklund.

Subscribed and sworn to this 10th day of March 1909 before me at Lucky Lake.

Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—~~Strike out~~ paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

8240329

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Charles Ellison

of Section SE 1 Township 8 Range 7

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. C. J Ellund for SW of Section 3

Township 8 Range 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since 1909 SE 1-8-7-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — From 1909 to 4 Sept 1914

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — 10 June 1912 to 15 Dec 1912; 15 January 1913 to 4 Sept 1914

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes since

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 1/2	Broke 7	acres, cropped	4 1/2	acres, on	Homestead
Year 19 14	" 17	" "	5 0	" on	"
Year 19	"	" "		" on	"
Year 19 1/2	" 5	" "	2 4	" on	Pre-emption
Year 19 14	" 15	" "	2 5	" on	"
Year 19	"	" "		" on	"

Cattle 16

Horses 1

Hogs 6

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — 14x24 Lumber on Homestead $400.00

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 1/2 mile $50.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $100.00; Granary $30.00; Hog house $75.00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I, Charles Ellison, of Thompson Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 4 day of Sept 1914

Charles Ellison

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

John Mein

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of John Hansen

of Section NW 36 Township 7 Range 7

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. C. J Ellund for SW of Section 3

Township 8 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer June 1912 NW 36 7-7-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — June 1912 to date

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — 10 June 1912 to 15 Dec 1912; 15 January 1913 - 4 Sept 1914

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes since

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 1/2	Broke 7	acres, cropped	4 6	acres, on	Homestead
Year 19 14	" 17	" "	5 0	" on	"
Year 19	"	" "		" on	"
Year 19	"	" "		" on	"
Year 19 1/2	" 5	" "	2 4	" on	Pre-emption
Year 19 14	" 15	" "	2 5	" on	"

Cattle 16

Horses 1

Hogs 6

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — 14x24 Lumber $375.00 on Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 1/2 mile $50.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $75.00; Hog house $75.00; Granary $20.00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I, John Hansen, of Thompson Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 4 day of Sept 1914

John Hansen

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

John Mein

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

Sworn Statement of John Olof Johnson Eklund in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for Sw of 3 Section 8 Township 7 Range 4 of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being SE of Section 3 Township 8 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Olof Johnson Eklund, 29, Farmer, Thompson Alta.
2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes
3. (a) When ... (b) ... — (a) 15 March 1909 (b) 15 March 1909

E113

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead ... upon the homestead or pre-emption? (State ... each period of residence was put in on the homestead or the pre-emption) — 10 Jan 1912 to 15 Dec 1912; 15 January 1913 - 4 Sep 1914; on Homestead
5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — North Dakota - U.S.A. Visiting
6. Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year since ... patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — Wife & one child as above
7. (a) Has patent been ... your homestead? (b) Do you still own ...? — (a) Yes (b) Yes
8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? (State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption)

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	on
Year 1913	7	48	Homestead
Year 1914	17	50	-
Year 19			
Year 1913	5	24	Pre-emption
Year 1914	15	25	
Year 19			

9. What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent? — Cattle 16, Horses 1, Hogs 6.
10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value? (State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption) — 14 x 24 Lumber Value $400. On Homestead
11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption ...? — Barn $40. Hay barn $75. Granary $20.
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mile $50.
13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? ... — No - Agriculture

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you ... homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it? — (a) No (b) No
15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage ... your pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Alberta

To Wit:

I, John Olof Johnson Eklund do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 4 Sept A.D. 1914 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — John Olof Johnson Eklund

John Muir
~~Agent of~~ Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat September 29th A.D. 1914 — G. E. O. McDonald, *Local Agent of Dominion Lands* District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that John Olof Johnson Eklund has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the SE of Section 3 Township 8 Range 7 West 4th Meridian, from the 29 day of April 1913 to present date; such evidence consisting of duplicate Certificate of Title No. [illegible] produced

G. E. O. McDonald
Local Agent.

Date September 29th 1914.

Ottawa, OCT 23 1914 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

[illegible] Deputy Commissioner.

Payments completed,
G. E. O. McDonald
Date September 4th 1914

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COM... LAND PATENTS BRANCH, ...PARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 181816.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, DEC ... 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. W. ¼
of Section 5 in Township 8
Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd November, 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To John Olof Johnson Eklund, Esq.,
Thompson,
Alberta

MR. HUME
APR 4 1922
Dom. L's's.

FORM H A

No. 1815817

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

J. E. Brown

Date

" (when rec'd) 26/3

Subject:

S.E. 7-32-19 W 4

Form No 1.

ALBERTA

1815817

Form No. 1.

Form A

No. 2222

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest Brown

of Lethbridge do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section 27 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number

7, in Township 3 2, Range 19 W of

the 4th Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of ~~[illegible]~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. J E Brown

Calgary District.

Alberta

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
1			1	Ont.	Mo.	Cullom Kas.	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Irvine Earnest Brown

of Lisburn, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Irvine Earnest Brown

Irvine Earnest Brown

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th day of August 1907 before me at: Lisburn

Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Commissioner.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

18

Form No. 21

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter *of the* S E ¼ *of Section* 7

Township 3 *Range* 19 *of the* 4th *Meridian*

Homestead ...... *Pre-emption* ......

I, Louis E. Brown 2313224 of Didsbury

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 1st day of March 1910, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) Not able financially to complete the requirements.

(Here state nature and extent of residence and, if not on homestead, where resided.) ...

(Here describe the improvements and cash value thereof.) House on hstd $100. Barn $10. Well $50. ... $10.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Calgary this ... day of January A.D. 190 ...

Sub Agent, Dominion Lands.

Signature Louis E. Brown

Address Didsbury

DOMINION LANDS ... JAN ... 1911

Form A.

11587 168481 No. 46113 24453960

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Efim Kikolenko

of Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hst under the provisions of Section ________ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

7, in Township 32, Range 11 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of Russia, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Efim Kikolenko

District.

141

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 19 1911 CALGARY ALTA

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12.	TOTAL.				
31	23	11	3	Russia	—	Russia	Labourer

RECEIVED DOM. LANDS OFFICE JUN 19 4 25 PM -11 CALGARY, ALTA.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Efim Kikolenko

of Edgeley, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., ...

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Efim Kikolenko

Subscribed and sworn to this 19
day of June 19 11
before me at Edgeley

Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

J R Brooks
Senior Assistant

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Ernie Brown of SW Quarter of Section 7 Township 32 Range 19 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E. Kitchenko for SE of Section 7 Township 32 Range 19 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming Since 1911 SW/4 7 32 19 W of 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — From Jan 1911 & July 30. 1914

3. (1) When did he build his house (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Feb 1912 (2) Feb 1st 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From Feb 1st 1912 & July 30. 1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife & one child same as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1913	Broke. 10	acres, cropped	0	acres.
Year 1	1913	" 10	" "	12	"
Year 1	1914	" 10	" "	23	"
Year 1		"	" "		"
Year 1		"	" "		"
Year 1		"	" "		"
			1912	13	14

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 2 2 2; Cattle 0 3 5

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12 x 20 + 10 x 12 $ 300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced. $150. Barn (sod) $50 Hen House $20 Well $25

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Ernie Brown of Morrin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Ernie Brown

Sworn before me at Morrin this 30 day of July 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Alfred F. Wade
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

---

Sworn Statement of Guy Humphrey Lawson of NE Quarter of Section 36 Township 31 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Efim Nikolenko for SE of Section 7 Township 32 Range 19 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming Since 1913 NE 36 31 20 W of 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — From Jan 1912 & July 30 1914

3. (1) When did he build his house (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Feb 1912 (2) Feb 1st 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From Feb 1st 1912 & July 30. 1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife & one Child same as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1913	Broke. 10	acres, cropped	0	acres.
Year 1	1913	" 10	" "	12	"
Year 1	1914	" 10	" "	23	"
Year 1		"	" "		"
Year 1		"	" "		"
Year 1		"	" "		"
			1912	1913	1914

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 2 2 2; Cattle 0 3 5

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12 x 20 + 10 x 12 $ 300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced. $150. Barn $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Hen House $20 Well $25

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Guy Humphrey Lawson of Morrin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Guy Humphrey Lawson

Sworn before me at Morrin this 30 day of July 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Alfred F. Wade
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

37832

646

Form No. 156.

50,000-6-13.

Sworn Statement of Eph Efin Kikolenko Morrin

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SE Quarter of Section 7 Township 32 Range 19 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Efin Kikolenko age 38 Farmer Morrin

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been such? If now you a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration? — (a) Yes (b) By Naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or registration certificate must be furnished. If by birth, certified copy of certificate required, or declarations of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) June 19. 1911 (b) Feb. 1912 (c) Feb. 3 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 479186 — From Feb 1st 1912 to July 30. 1914

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Wife + one child + Same as applicant for abt

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife + one child same as applicant

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized member? Describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) Clear in Timber Branch 25 Aug 1914

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — (d) ...

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father mother son daughter sister brother resided on the land of your ... — (e) ...

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1912	Broke	10	acres cropped	0	acres
Year 1913	-	10	- -	12	-
Year 1914	-	10	- -	25	-
Year 1	-		- -		-
Year 1	-		- -		-
Year 1	-		- -		-

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1913		1914
Horses	2	2	2
Cattle	0	3	5

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 6-2-14
RECEIVED AND ENTERED IN HOMESTEADER.
19 Oct. 1914

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what is it constructed and what is its present cash value? — Frame 13 x 24 x 10 x 12 $ 300

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn (sod) $ 50 Hen House $ 20 Well $ 25

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced $ 150

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state minerals or stone, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No - farming land

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your pre-emption homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Efin Kikolenko, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Morrin this 30th day of July A. D. 1914. — Efin Kikolenko

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wyfrid F. White
acting Dy. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191 ... Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 2nd day of Oct. A. D. 1914 — H. Talbot Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA, ... 191 ...

H. H. Lamb Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COM... LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1815817.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *S E 1/4*
of Section *7* in Township *32*
Range *19* West of the *4th.* Meridian,
bearing date the *27th October, 1914.*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.
[illegible]
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Efim Kikolenko, Esq.,*
Morrin,
Alberta

FORM 21.

No. 1815818

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190 9

ALBERTA

4

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF C. F. Koch

In the matter of his application for pre-emption entry for the

S.E. Sec. 36 Tp. 15 Rge. 20 W. 4th M.

1. What is your name and Post Office address?

Answer Christian Frederick Koch

2. What land do you hold as a homestead?

Answer N.E. 36 - 15 - 20 W. 4th M.

3. When did you enter therefor?

Answer 13 - 3 - 09

4. Do you intend to continue to own and reside upon the said lands?

Answer Yes.

5. Do you hold a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or any other Act; or have you assigned your rights to or received a patent for a pre-emption.

Answer No

6. Have you obtained patent for your homestead?

Answer No

7. If so, are you still the owner of said land?

Answer

I, Christian F. Koch, of Carvalho, Ore. do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Christian Frederick Koch

Declared before me

at the City of Lethbridge, Alberta

this 2 day of March

1910

J. A. Kirk

D.P.A.

1¼

Form No. 1.

Form A.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased ~~Homestead~~.

No. 22181

1815818

DOMINION LANDS MAR 25 1909 REGISTRATION BRANCH

I, Christian Frederick(?) of Corwallis(?) Ore do hereby apply for an Entry for a Preemption under the provisions of Section .... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 36, in Township 15, Range 20 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. C F Aikah(?)

.... District.

DOMINION LANDS [illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	TOTAL.				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Christian Frederick Tack

of Carvalho, Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore~~ obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 12 day of March, 1909, for N.E. (Quarter-section of Section 36, Township 16, Range 20 W of the 4 Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Christian Frederick Tack

Subscribed and sworn to this 12 day of March 1909 before me at Lethbridge

[illegible] *Local Agent.*
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]
SR. ASSISTANT.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 181518

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa SEP [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼
of Section 26, in Township 15,
Range 26, West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 28th July, 1915
of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company,
has been issued in ~~your~~ name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

P. E. Pherson, Esq.
Asst. Land Agt. C.P.Ry. Co.
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

FORM M A

PRE-EMPTION. 3843772

Sworn Statement of Calvin Jones

S.E. of Section 5 Township 16 Range 19 W

of C. F. Koch Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for S.E. of Section 36

Township 15 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since Spring 1911.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On my homestead from Spring 1911 to date. 19 January 1916.

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — On his homestead from 15 May 1912. to date. 19 January 1916

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

JAN 19 1916 DOMINION LAND AGENCY LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes Same time.

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre emption.)

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres, on
Year 19 12	100	50	Homestead
Year 19 13	60	100	"
Year 19 14	—	130	"
Year 19 15	50	—	Pre-emption
Year 19 16	94	130	"
Year 19 17	—	30	"
		50	

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	19 12	19 13	19 14	19 15	19
Horses	2	2	6	4	
Cattle	1	1	2	2	

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre emption.) — Frame 24 x 18 = $300, on homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles = $150

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn = $50, 2 Granaries = $150, Blacksmith shop = $60, Well = $30

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Calvin Jones of Travers, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 19 day of January 1916
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Calvin Jones

E. F. Drayton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act

District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of J. L. Rickett

N.E. of Section 30 Township 15 Range 19 W

of C. F. Koch Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for S.E. of Section 36

Township 15 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Six years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On my homestead from May 1912. to 25 Sept 1914, 1 Oct 1915 to date 19 Jan 1916.

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — On his homestead from 15 May 1912. to 25 Sept 1914, 1 Oct 1915 to date 19 Jan 1916.

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

JAN 19 1916 DOMINION LAND AGENCY LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes Same time

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre emption.)

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres, on
Year 19 12	150	130	Homestead
Year 19 13	—	100	"
Year 19 14	—	150	"
Year 19 15	60	130	"
Year 19 16	60	—	Pre-emption
Year 19 17	44	50	"
Year 19 18	—	50	"
		110	

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	19 12	19 13	19 14	19 15	19 16	19
Horses	2	2	4	6		
Cattle	—	1	1	2		

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — Frame 16 x 24 = $400 on Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles = $120

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn = $50, Blacksmith shop = $30, 3 Granaries = $200 Well = $60

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Jerry Lewis Rickett of Travers, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 19 day of January 1916
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Jerry Lewis Rickett

E. F. Drayton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act

District.

60 62

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 138 A.

Sworn Statement of C. F. Koch

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for S E.

of — Section 36 Township 15 Range 20 W

of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being N E.

of Section 36 Township 15 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Christian Frederick Koch. 36yrs
Farmer Lomond. Alta.

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption? (c) When did you apply for patent?

(a) 12 March 1909.
(b) 12 March 1909.
(c) 18 May 1912.

4. When did you commence residence upon your homestead? When did you commence residence upon the pre-emption? When did you begin cultivation of your homestead? When did you begin cultivation of your pre-emption? When did you apply for patent for your homestead? When did you apply for patent for your pre-emption? (Please answer fully, giving actual dates.)

On my Homestead from 18 May 1912. continuously to date.
19 January 1916.

(Please specify whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption.)

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Not absent.

6. Of whom does your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you commenced to reside upon your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

Wife & 2 children.
Same time.

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you now occupy it? (c) If not, what became of it?

(a) Yes
(b) Yes
(c)

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Cultivation		Crop	
Year 1912	Sod Broke 150 acres, cropped	100 acres, on	Homestead.	
Year 1913	" — " "	150 " on	"	
Year 1914	" — " "	50 " on	"	
Year 1915	" — " "	150 " on	Fall	
Year 1916	" 30 " "	— " on	"	
Year 1913	" 55 " "	50 " on	"	
Year 1914	" 50 " "	105 " on	"	
Year 1915	" 2 " "	39 " on	"	

	in 1912	in 1913	in 1914	in 1915	in 19
Horses	2	2	4	6	
Cattle	—	1	2	2	

9. What was the value of what you are the actual owner have resided on the homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

Size Frame 16 x 24 Value $400
Homestead.
Barn = $50 Granaries $200
Blacksmith shop = $50 Well = $50

10. What was the cause of your house on your homestead or pre-emption (if any) of what material and what is its present cash value?

(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.)

2 miles = $100

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dimensions of each building, what it is built of, and what is its cash value of the same.)

No Agricultural land

12. What amount of breaking have you made on your pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? (If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?)

No

14. Have you in any agreement, or agreed, transferred or sold your claim, or any part thereof? (If so, to whom and when?)

No except Mortgage to Ry Co

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Christian Frederick Koch, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 19 day of January A.D. 1916
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Christian Frederick Koch

E. F. Taylor
Under the provisions of [illegible]
of the Dominion Lands Act, Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Christian Frederick Koch has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the N E ¼ of Section 36 Township 15 Range 20 W 4th Meridian, from the 12th day of March 1909 to 23rd January 1917, such evidence consisting of Homestead entry & Registration Abstract, Certificate of Title No V N 226

Date 9 February 1917

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta
9th February A.D. 1917

Local Agent of Dominion Lands, Lethbridge District

OTTAWA, MAR 1917

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed.

Date 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of L. A. Lewis

of S.E. of Section 13. Township 15 Range 20 W 4

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E ½ Koch for S.E. of Section 36.

Township 15 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since 1910. On my homestead from Oct. 1911 to date 19 January 1916.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)

On his homestead from 18 May 1912 to date 19 January 1916

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what actual residence has he had upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

Yes Same time.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JAN 19 1916 LETHBRIDGE ALTA

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 12	Broke 150 acres,	cropped 110 acres,	on Homestead	
" 19 13	" — "	" 160 "	on "	
" 19 14	" — "	" 160 "	on "	
" 19 15	" 90 "	" 50 "	on Pre-emption.	
" 19 16	" 35 "	" 135 "	on "	
" 19 17	" 29 "	" 89 "	on "	

6. What stock, if any, of which applicant is the actual owner had he on this pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	19 12	19 13	19 14	19 15	19
Horses	2	2	4	6	
Cattle	1	1	1	2	

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

Frame 16 x 24 = $600 on homestead.

8. What amount of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles = $100

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Blacksmith shop = $100, Barn = $100, Granary = $60, Well = $60

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this land and in making application for patent?

I do

CANADA,
PROVINCE of Alberta,
TO WIT:

I Elmer Alfred Lewis of Travers, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 19 day of January 1916.

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Elmer A Lewis

C. J. Hayter

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

under the provisions of section 41 of the Dominion Lands Act.

District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa JUL 26 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *S E ¼*

of Section *36* in Township *[illegible]*

Range *[illegible]* West of the *4th* Meridian,

[illegible] Way of the Lethbridge & Pincher Branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway

bearing date the *[illegible] July 1917*

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of *South Alberta*

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Calgary Alta*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To *[illegible] Kok Esq*
Nemaud
Alberta

FORM H A

No. 1815820

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190 9

From

N. Stewart

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. to. 6 - 16 - 20 - W.

ALBERTA

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF.....William...Starnault.....

In the matter of his application for pre-emption entry for the

.....2nd.....Sec.....6.....Tp.....16.....Rge.....21.....W.....M.

1. What is your name and Post Office address?

Answer...William...Starnault of...Starnault, Alta.

2. What land do you hold as a homestead?

Answer...S.E.¼...16...21...W 4

3. When did you enter therefor?

Answer...11th March 09.....

4. Do you continue to occupy and reside upon the said lands?

Answer....Not at present.....

5. Do you hold a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or any other Act; or have you assigned your rights to or received a patent for a pre-emption.

Answer.....

6. Have you obtained patent for your homestead?

Answer.....

7. If so, are you still the owner of said land?

Answer.....

I, W.....Starnault....., of Starnault, Alta. do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

William Starnault

Sworn to:

Declared before me.....

.....

at the City of Lethbridge, Alberta

this ...11th..... day of March

1909

.....J.R. Reid.....

A Commissioner, etc.

.....

.....

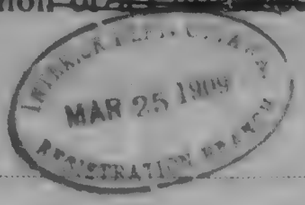
Form A

1815820

Form No. 1.

No. 22183

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.



I, William Stanwalt

of Clearwater, Sask. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Preemption under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

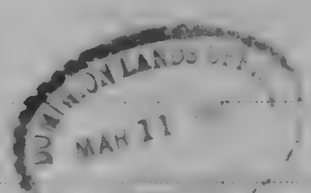
6, in Township 16, Range 20 W of

the 2nd Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig W. Stanwalt



District.

V

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including married, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] Stewart

of Carnduff, Sask. do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 11th day of March, 1902, for E Quarter-section of Section 1, Township 16 Range 31 West of the 2nd Meridian, ~~but forfeited for the entry, etc., by the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William Stewart

Subscribed and sworn to this 11 day of May 1902 before me at Qu'Appelle

J. A. Reed *Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, as the case may be]*

[illegible]

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2014583

Form No. 215a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the North West of Section 6

Township 16 Range 20 W of the 4 Meridian

~~Homestead~~ Pre-emption 22185

I, William Stanwell of Reid Hill, Alta.

do solemnly declare:—

That I made ~~one~~ for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on the 11 day of March 1904, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(1) I am not in a position to comply with the regulations.

Here state reasons.

(2) none

Here state name and number of each patent issued (if any) for homestead, where situated.

(3) none

Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.

Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE DEC 14 1909 LETHBRIDGE

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alta. this 14 day of Dec A.D. 1909.

John Cassie
Dominion Land Agent.

Signature William Stanwell

Address Reid Hill, Alta.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 31144 2195310

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Henry Woyslesy

of Lethbridge Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

6, in Township 16, Range 20 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a ~~citizen (or~~ subject, *as the case may be*) of Norway, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Henry Woyslesy

MAR 29 1910

District.

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
21	-	-	1.	Norway	Farm	Farming Canada	Farmer.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Henry Weyberg

of Edmonton do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That~~ I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Henry Weyberg

Subscribed and sworn to this 27
day of April 1910
before me at Edmonton

J. A. Reid
Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1679

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 11
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Henry Vogelberg

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] ¼ Sec. 6 Tp 16 Rge. 20 M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address? age 24 years

Ans. Vitwood

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Mar 27 - 1910

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Sept 23 - 1910

3105027

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Sept 23-10 to Jan 26-11 from Mar 8-11 to Sept 15-11
Dec 1-11 to May 15-12 from June 1-12 to Sept 15-12
from Nov 10-12 to May 25-13

[illegible] on [illegible]

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. common labor in district

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. none

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. none

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. none

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Sept in my [illegible] with [illegible]

74674

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

1911	broke 12	acres, cropped	acres.	19	broke	acres, cropped	acres.
1912	" 13	"	12	"	"	"	"
1913	" 2	"	15	"	"	"	"

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 70% acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 10% acres hay land. — — — acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. lack of [illegible] and drouth [illegible] to [illegible] do the breaking at the right time [illegible] right breaking season

I intend to break [illegible] of [illegible] amount as soon as the frost or [illegible] condition will [illegible] doing so.

I, Henry Wegsberg of Athwood do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Henry Wegsberg

Erik [illegible] } [illegible]
John [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] P.O.

To Wit:

Declared before me at Athwood in the [illegible] of [illegible] at the [illegible] Alberta this 7th day of February A.D. 1917

[illegible]

Justice of the Peace. [redacted]

Sworn Statement of Enid L. Buttinguard of SE Quarter
of Section 33 Township 25 Range 20
Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Henry [illegible] for [illegible] of Section
Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 6 years. Sept 30/10 to Mch 30/11 - July 5/11 - Aug 15/11 Jan 10/12 to May 1/14

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — No home, No residence

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Not at all.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — With brother on W½ 9-16-20 from Sept 23/10 to Jan 2/11 - Mch 8/11 to Sept 15/11 Dec 1/11 to May 25/12 - Nov 10/12 to May 25/13 - Feb 6/14 to May 1/14

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized to be held? If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped
Year 1911	12	12
Year 1913	13	20
Year 1913	2	
Year 1914	23	18
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — No stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — No house

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No fence.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None.

11. Has he any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Enid L Buttinguard of Gleniood make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Enid Buttinguard

Sworn before me at Duncan this 16 day of May 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Jens Chris Jensen of SE Quarter
of Section 4 Township 6 Range 21 W of 4
Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Henry [illegible] for [illegible] of Section 6
Township 6 Range 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 4 years. Sept 23/10 to May 1/14 on SE 4-16-20-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — (a) No house (b) No residence

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Not at all

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — with brother on W½ 9-16-20-4 Sept 23/10 to Jan 2/11 - Mch 8/11 to Sept 15/11 Dec 1/11 to May 25/12 - Nov 10/12 to May 25/13 Feb 6/14 to May 1/14

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized to be held? If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped
Year 1911	12	12
Year 1913	13	20
Year 1913	2	
Year 1914	23	18
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — No stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — No house

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No fence

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Has he any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Jens Chris Jensen of Gleniood make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Jens Chris Jensen

Sworn before me at Duncan this 19 day of May 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

5003

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Henry Wagsberg

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NW Quarter of Section 6 Township 9 Range 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Henry Wagsberg 25 Farmer Gilwood Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have ... Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (a) Yes (b) No (c) Naturalization

Note. — If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must ... description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) March 29/10 (b) No house (c) No residence

366039

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been upon the land, giving actual dates? — Not at all

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Lives with brother on NW 9-16-20-4

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — No family

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by ... or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land ...) — NW Section 9 Township 16 Range 20 Meridian 4

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (1) Fall 1909 (2) Homestead

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (1) Brother (2) Brother

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — House 400.00, Barn 50.00

(d) What months or part of month in each year have you resided with your brother on this land — Sept 23/10 to Jany 2/11 – Mch 8/11 to Sept 15/11 – Dec/11 to May 15/12 – June 1/12 to Sept 15/12 – Nov 1/12 to May 26/13 – Oct 1/13 to May 19/14

(e) What months or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the said ...?

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 29-3-13 EXAMINED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER 27-5-15 22

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

Year 1911	Broke 12	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1912	13	"	12	"
Year 1913	2	"	25	"
Year 1914	23	"	27	"
Year 1				
Year 1				

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — See place

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — No house

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What ... have you made thereon, and what is the value of the same? — None

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof? — None

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead ... — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Henry Wagsberg, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Vulcan
May 19 A.D. 1914 — Henry Wagsberg
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature] Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that J. Wagsberg has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the SW 1/4 of Section 9 Township 16 Range 20 W 4 Meridian, from the 2 day of Aug 09 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid. [illegible] abstract ... 78

Date July 16th 1914 — [signature] Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge July 16th A.D. 1914 — [signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District

Ottawa, MAY 26 1915

Accepted as sufficient, [signature] Deputy Commissioner.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE LETHBRIDGE ALTA

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3378439

FORM No 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Henry Hagenberg in support of application

for patent for the N.W. of Section 6

Township 16, Range 20 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Glenavon Sask.

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending such period of residence.) Lived with brother on his land West half 9-16-20-4 from May 1/14 to May 1/15

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian? W½ - 9-16-20-4

(b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land? May 1/14 to May 1/15

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? 18 acres in 1914 40 acres in Crop 1915 50 acres broken on land.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? In vicinity - Farming

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? None.

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.) No house.

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? None

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.) None

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 5 1915
LETHBRIDGE

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

No.

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Henry Wagaberg do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Vulcan

this 3 day of May A.D. 1915

having been read over and explained to the said Henry Wagaberg

A J Leard
Dist Agent

(Applicant sign here)

Henry Wagaberg

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Jens Ehrig Jensen and Eric Buttingsrud both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Henry Wagaberg and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Vulcan

this 3 day of May A.D. 1915

A J Leard
Dist Agent

(Witnesses sign here)

Jens Ehrig Jensen Witness.

Eric Buttingsrud Witness.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa [illegible] 1925

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. W. ¼*
of Section *6,* in Township *16,*
Range *20,* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *10th June, 1913,*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Henry Wogsberg, Esq.*
Ullwood,
Alberta.

FORM 20 A
[illegible]

ALBERTA

VELVET PATENT PAPER

815822

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From E. A. Lake

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: F. H. 23-15-16 W 4.

Form No. 7

SEED GRAIN INDEBTNESS

(SEED GRAIN)

Form A

1815822 Form No. 1

Application for Entry ~~for a Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Edwin Alexander Parks

of Brocket, Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre Emption under the provisions of Section 8 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the N ½ Quarter Section of Section number

23, in Township 05, Range 6 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I ~~am a citizen~~ (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ~~_____~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Edwin Parks

_____ District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 9 1908 LETHBRIDGE

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				

B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Florin Kitchener Parks

of Brandon, Manitoba, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*),

(1.) That I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 18th day of May, 1908, for S.E. Quarter-section of Section 22, Township 5 Range 6 W of the 2nd Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Florin Parks

Subscribed and sworn to this 9th day of March, 1909, before me at Brandon, Man.

[illegible] Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Lawrence Taylor of the SE 1-4 of Section 3 Township 15 Range 16 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E K Parks for the NW 1-4 of Section 23 Township 15 Range 16 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, June 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — SE 3-15-16 4 / 1 Jan 1911 to 1 Dec 1918

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.) — 8 June 1911 to 18 May 1912 / 1 Sept 1912 - 20 August 1913 / 1 March 1914 - 1 Sept 1914 / 1 Nov 1914 - 1 Nov 1916 / 12 March 1917 - 1 Dec 1918 Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes on above Homestead

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres, on
Year 1911	14	34	Homestead
Year 1912	66	100	
Year 1913		100	
Year 1914		100	
Year 1915		100	
Year 1916	36	136	
Year 1917			
Year 1918			
Year 19			

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

Year 19	19	19	19	19
Horses	Grays 250 Lbs	250		on neighbours
Cattle				
Sheep				
Hogs				

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption; of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — 30 x 30 Lumber $1500 Homestead / 1 mile $100 / Barn $300 / 2 Granaries $100

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Yes

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Lawrence Taylor of Raymond Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 22 day of January 1919

L. Taylor

Having first been read over and explained to the witness.

E. T. Hayden
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

Form No. 158 A.
10,000-21-4-17.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Charles E. Merriman of the NW 1-4 of Section 16 Township 15 Range 16 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E. K. Parks for the NW 1-4 of Section 23 Township 15 Range 16 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 8 June 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — SW 16-15-16 West 4 / 8 June 1911 to date

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.) — From 8 June 1911 to 18 May 1912 / 1st September 1912 to 26 August 1913 / 1st March 1914 to 1st September 1914 / 1st November 1916 to 6th November 1916 / 1st March 1917 to date 20th June 1918 On Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes wife and family with applicant

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres, on
Year 1911	15	35	Homestead
Year 1912	66	100	
Year 1913		100	
Year 1914		100	
Year 1915		100	
Year 1916	36	100	
Year 1917			
Year 1918		136	
Year 19			

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

Year 19	19	19	19	19
Horses				
Cattle	Nil			
Sheep				
Hogs				

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption; of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — 30 x 30 Lumber $1500 on Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles $1200 / Stable $100 on 2 Granaries $150 on

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

CANADA,
Province Alberta
To Wit:

I, Charley E. Merriman of Raymond Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 6th day of June 1918

C. E. Merriman

Having first been read over and explained to the witness.

E. T. Hayden
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Lethbridge District.

134919

N.B.—Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of Edwin Ketchum Parks in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the South W. of Quarter of Section 23 Township 15 Range 16 West of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the N. E. Quarter of Section 23 Township 15 Range 16 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Edwin Ketchum Parks, Farmer, Riverdon, Alta.
2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes.
3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) 18 May 1908 applied 10 July 1911 (b) 9 March 1909 (c) About 6 June 1911
4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption giving actual dates? State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption. — From 6 June 1911 to 18 May 1912, 1st September 1912 to 26 August 1913, 12 March 1914 to 1st September 1914, 15 November 1914 to 6 November 1916, 12 March 1917 to date, 20 June 1918. On Homestead.
5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — S½ 2-7-21 4 Farming & Ranching
6. Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — Wife and 6 children; family lived same as self.
7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? If not, what became of it? — (a) Yes (b) Yes
8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cropped each year? State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres, on
Year 1911	100	30	Homestead
Year 1912	66	100	
Year 1913		100	
Year 1914		100	
Year 1915		100	
Year 1916	6	150	
Year 1918			

9. What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent? — Horses: None; Cattle; Sheep; Hogs
10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present cash value? State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption. — 30 x 24 Lumber, Value $3000.00, Homestead
11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable, Corral & Granaries $2000.00
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile $150.00
13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? What other improvements, and is the land more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? — No. Agricultural

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a second homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it? — (a) No (b) No
15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Edwin Ketchum Parks do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 20 day of June A.D. 1918. — Edwin Ketchum Parks

C. A. MacLean
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

(FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

Sworn before me at .... in the Province of .... this ...... day of .... A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the .... District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Edwin K. Parks has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the N. E¼ of Section 23, Township 15 Range 16 W of the 4 Meridian, from the 18 day of May 1908 to 10 January 1919 such evidence consisting of Homestead entry & Registration Abstract Certificate of title in A.I. 186

G. E. H. Macdonald
Local Agent.

Date 24 January 1919

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta 24 January A.D. 1919
G. E. H. Macdonald
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ...... District.

Payments completed,
Date
(Signed)

OTTAWA, MAR 21 1919

Accepted as sufficient proof in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Subject to Completion of Payments.

DEPUTY Commissioner.

FORM No. 46
10,000—6-27

CANADA

File No. [illegible]

Dominion Lands Office

5488788

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that, in ~~the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on~~ the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], the entry of [illegible] for the [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M. ~~was~~ cancelled on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

D. J. Boles

Agent, Dominion Lands.

FOR USE BY AGENTS IN PRE-EMPTION AREA

N.B.—This involves his pre-emption .....

(If there is no pre-emption insert the word "None")

The ~~Secretary~~,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ALBERTA

No. 1815824

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Lw. 35- 2- 15 W 4

Form No. 7.

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF Joseph C. Rouse

In the matter of application for pre-emption entry for the S.E. Sec. 35 Tp. 2 Rge. 15 W4 M.

1. What is your name and Post Office address?
Answer Joseph C. Rouse

2. What land do you hold as a homestead?
Answer S.E. 35-2-15 W4 M.

3. When did you enter therefor?
Answer 18-9-08

4. Do you continue to own and reside upon the said lands?
Answer Yes

5. Do you hold a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or any other Act: or have you assigned your right to or received a patent for a pre-emption?
Answer No

6. Have you obtained patent for your homestead?
Answer No

7. If so, are you still the owner of said land?
Answer

I Joseph C. Rouse of Milk River Alta. do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Joseph C. Rouse

Declared before me

at the City of Lethbridge, Alberta,

this 2 day of Mar.

A.D. 1911.

J. A. Reid

A NOTARY PUBLIC

Form A

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA. MAR 25 1909 REGISTRATION BRANCH No. 1815

1815824 Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Joseph C Rousse

of Milk River Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre Emption, under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

25, in Township 2, Range 15 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 9 1909 LETHBRIDGE

Sig J. C. Rousse

... District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including servant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry ~~for a Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Joseph C Ronac

of Peace River Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That ~~I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 18

day of April 1908, for S E, Quarter-section of

Section 35, Township 80 Range 15 West

of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Joseph C. Ronac

Subscribed and sworn to this 9

day of May 1908

before me at Dunvegan Alta

J a Ross Local Agent,

[or sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

SR. ASSISTANT

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2017864

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 215a.
10,000-10-08.

In the Matter *of the* _____ *of Section* _____

Township _____ *Range* _____ *of the* _____ *Meridian*

Homestead _____ *Pre-emption* _____

I, _____ of

_____

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entr for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

_____ on the _____ day

of _____, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,

and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(a) _____

(b) _____

(Here state nature and extent of residence and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(c) _____

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

(d) _____

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me _____

_____

_____

this _____ day of _____

A.D. 190 .

_____

*J. P., Comr. in B. R., &c., to sign at star.

Signature _____

Address _____

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 29752

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead.~~

FEB 17

I, Norman Myrtle Rees

of Milk River, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry 20543

for a Preemption, under the provisions of Section ~~[illegible]~~ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 35, in Township 2, Range 15 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen ~~(or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ~~[illegible]~~, but I declare that it is ~~my intention~~ to become a ~~British~~ subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Norman M. Rees

~~[illegible]~~ District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JAN 28 1910 LETHBRIDGE

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
							Postmaster

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Herman Myrtle Loos

of Milk River Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 2 nd day of Jan, 19 10, for W. ½ Quarter-section of Section 35, Township 2, Range 15 W of the 4 Meridian, but ~~forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Herman Myrtle Loos

Subscribed and sworn to this 28 day of Jan 19 10 before me at Milk River

J. Kerr
Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

4123884

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Herbert F Cornwall of the SW 1-4 of Section 30 Township 2 Range 14 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for the SW 1-4 of Section 30 Township 2 Range 13 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since 1910 On my homestead from 1910 to 18 November 1918

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On his homestead from February 1913 to 18 November 1918

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)
(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre emption.) — Single man H G H G

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?
(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	Acres, cropped	Acres, on
Year 19 13	had 10	10	
Year 19 14	" -	100	10 "
Year 19 15	" -	100	10 "
Year 19 16	" -	100	10 "
Year 19 17	" 20	120	10 "
Year 19 18	" -	120	10 "

Year 19 13 ploughing, discing, cropping all used by 19 14 19 15 19 16 19 17 19 18

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

Horses	Average 5 each year					
Cattle	" 40	"	"			
Sheep						
Hogs						

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre emption.) — 18x24 frame $1500, on homestead
8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 mile = $350, Barn $500, Hen house $75
9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Sheds, Corrals $225, Granary $125

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Herbert F Cornwall of Milk River, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 18 day of November 1918 | Herbert F Cornwall

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

E. J. Naylon
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Under the provisions of subsections 2 of section 25 of the Dominion Lands Act, I do approve ..... District.

Form No. 158 A.
10(00)-27-11-17

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Frank G Smith of the SE 1-4 of Section 22 Township 2 Range 13 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for the SW 1-4 of Section 30 Township 2 Range 13 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since 1908 On my homestead from 1908 to 18 November 1918

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On his homestead from February 1913 to 18 November 1918

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)
(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre emption.) — Single H F H G

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?
(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	Acres, cropped	Acres, on
Year 19 13	had 20	20	
Year 19 14	" -	20	20 "
Year 19 15	" -	20	20 "
Year 19 16	" 10	20	20 "
Year 19 17	" 20	30	30 "
Year 19 18	" -	30	30 "

Year 19 13 ploughing, discing, cropping all used by 19 14 19 15 19 16 19 17 19 18

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

Horses	4	6	6	6	6	8
Cattle	Average 30 each year					
Sheep						
Hogs						

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre emption.) — 18x24 frame $1500, on homestead
8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 mile = $200, Barn $500, Hen house $75, Granary $75, Shed $100, Well $100
9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frank G Smith of Milk River, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 18 day of November 1918 | Frank G Smith

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

E. J. Naylon
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Under the provisions of subsections 2 of section 25 of the Dominion Lands Act, I do approve ..... District.

APP. FOR PATENT

APP. FOR PATENT

N.B.—Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of Norman Myrtle Ross

application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the S.W. Quarter of Section 35 Township 2 Range 15 West of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the S.E. Quarter of Section 35 Township 2 Range 15 West of the 4 Meridian. in support of his

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Norman Myrtle Ross 30 yrs farmer of Milk River, Alta.
2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes
3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) 28 January 1910 (b) 28 January 1910 (c) February 1913
4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption giving actual dates? (State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption.) — On homestead February 1913 to 18 November 1918.
5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Not absent
6. Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — Single
7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you ... (c) ... — (a) Yes (b) Yes (c)
8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year? (State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year	H. broken	P. broken	H. cropped	P. cropped
1913	80	30	10	30
1914	-	-	10	30
1915	-	-	10	30
1916	-	-	10	10
1917	-	20	10	30
1918	-	-	10	30 summerfallowed by ploughing

discing, dragging

9. What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

Year	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918
Horses	8	8	8	7	7	7
Cattle	50	50	40	40	40	30
Sheep						
Swine	50	150				

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present cash value? (State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.) — 16x24, 8x24, 8x12 frame $1500 Homestead
11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption ... and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $300 Hay house $75 Shed $100, Shed $150,
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your pre-emption ...? — 2 miles $300.
13. ... — No Agricultural & grazing land

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a purchased homestead entry? If so describe the land and say what became of it? — (a) No. (b) No
15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Norman Myrtle Ross do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 18 day of November A.D. 1918 } Norman Myrtle Ross

C. Taylor
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

(FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

SWORN before me at ... in the Province of ... this ... day of ... A.D. 191 }

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.
(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Norman Myrtle Ross has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the S.E.¼ of Section 35 Township 2 Range 15 W of the 4 Meridian, from the 28 day of January 1910 to 23rd December 1918 such evidence consisting of Homestead entry & Registration Abstract, Certificate of title in 2 L 91

Date 27 December 1918 Geo H. Macdonell
Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta, 27 December A.D. 1918
Geo H. Macdonell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ... District.

Payments completed,—
Date
(Signed)

OTTAWA, FEB 9 - 1920 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

DEPUTY Commissioner.

15th December, 1930.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of Chapter 51, 17 George V., approval be given to the attached report dated 26th September, 1930, of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations.

NAME	LAND
W.M.Reed	S.½ 35-2-15-W.4th Mer.

YEAR	ADVANCE	AMOUNT
JOINT PROVINCIAL & FEDERAL		
1920	Relief	$290.00
1920	Relief	71.50
1921	Relief	49.20

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER & RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR H.M.Ross

LAND S.½ 35-2-15-W.4th Mer.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

Federal

Joint Provincial & Federal

1920	Relief	$290.00
1920	Relief	97.50
1921	Relief	49.20

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING -

	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal -			
50-50 -			
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID.	$436.70	$247.74	$684.44
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF -			none
LOSS TO DOMINION -			
RECOMMENDED - By Debt Adjustment Committee.			$684.44
			$342.22

REMARKS - Indebtedness to be written off unconditionally.

4. P.C. 190/296

55860209

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Administrator in Council, on the 13th February, 1931

INTERIOR MAR 10 DOMINION LANDS

MAR 6 1931

I N T E R I O R:

The Board recommend that ... and by virtue of the provisions of section 1 of chapter 51, 17 George V, approval be given to the report dated 20th September, 1930 of the committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations:

NAME	LAND
M. M. Ross	S.½ 35-2-15-W.4th Mer.

YEAR	ADVANCE	AMOUNT	
	Joint Provincial & Federal		
1920	Relief	$290.00	97.50
1921	Relief	49.20	

Clerk of the Privy Council.

ACTION TAKEN APR 7 1931

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

4. P.C. 190/296

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Administrator in Council, on the 13th February, 1931

I N T E R I O R:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1 of chapter 31, 17 George V, approval be given to the report dated 26th September, 1930 of the committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations:

NAME	LAND
A. M. Ross	S. ½ 35-2-15-4.4th Mer.

YEAR	ADVANCE	AMOUNT	
Joint Provincial & Federal			
1920	Relief	$290.00	97.60
1921	Relief	49.20	

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

...UB REPLY, "THE CON-
...LL... LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 181582 4
Dist. 4 179640

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, MAR 24 1928

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. W. 1/4
of Section 35 in Township 2
Range 15 West of the 4th Meridian,
Town 10, bearing date the 20th March, 1928
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta

Your obedient servant,

[redacted],
Controller.

To Abram H. Stokle, Esq.
Milk River
Alberta.

ALBERTA

No. 815826

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1909.

From .....

.....

Date.....

" (when rec'd) .....

4

Subject: SE 36 - 4 - 9 - W

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Form No. 7

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF Roy. M. Morningstar

In the matter of his application for pre-emption for the S.E. 1/4 Sec. 36 Tp. Rge W 4 M.

1. What is your name and Post Office address?
Answer, Roy. M. Morningstar Wetaskiwin

2. What land do you claim as a homestead?
Answer, S.E. 36 - 47 - 9 W 4

3. When did you enter thereon?
Answer, 15 March 09

4. Do you continue to cultivate and reside upon said lands?
Answer, Yes

5. Do you hold a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or any other Act; or have you cancelled your rights to or received a patent for a pre-emption?
Answer, No

6. Have you obtained patent for your homestead?
Answer No

7. If not, are you still the owner of said land?
Answer

I Roy. M. Morningstar, of Wetaskiwin

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act".

Roy. Morningstar

To Wit:

Declared before me at the City of Wetaskiwin, Alta. this 12 day of March A.D. 1909

J. A. Reid
A Commissioner, etc.

1815.

Form A

No. 2 1 1 6 7 No. 1.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Pre-~~ Homestead.

I, Roy Mormington of Stayburn Sask. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 35, in Township 4, Range 9 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 15 1909 LETHBRIDGE

Sig. Roy Mormington

... District.

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				

B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Ray Morningstar

of Lac La Hache in the Province of British Columbia, do solemnly swear (or ~~affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 5 day of March 1912, for NE Quarter-section of Section 5, Township 4 Range 9 W the 6 Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) ~~the same~~.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Ray Morningstar

Sworn before me and subscribed to this 20 day of March 1912

at Lac La Hache

[Signature]
Local Agent,
or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Ch. Assistant

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 215 A
25,000-7-10

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the NE of Section 31

Township 9 Range 21 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, Roy Morningstar

of Lethbridge Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare :—

2046601

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Pre-emption

at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on

the 15th day of March 1910

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(a) am not in a position to perform
the duties

(b) None

(c) None

(d) no

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me at Lethbridge

in the Province of Alberta

this 31 day of January

A.D. 1912

[illegible]

*Agent, Sub-Agent, [illegible] having jurisdiction.

Signature Roy Morningstar

Address Lethbridge Alta.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until returned by such Agent.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 30673.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I James Allan McFall

of Lyle, Alberta, 2082965 do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the W½ Quarter Section of Section number

36, in Township 4, Range 9 W of

the 4 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of ~~United States~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. J A McFall.

District.

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
							Farmer

Form 8

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, James Adam McFall

of Letellier, Man., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have ~~not~~ heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 1st day of March, 1910, for N.E. Quarter-section of Section 36, Township 4, Range 6 W of the 4 Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James Adam McFall.

Subscribed and sworn to this 14 day of March 1910 before me at Letellier

Local Agent.

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Dominion Land Agent

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of David Robson
of Section W½ 32 Township 4 Range 2
of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
James Adem McFall for the ~~S.E.~~ S.E. of Section 36
Township 4 Range 9 of the 4th Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer since Nov 1911
~~at Calgary~~ at Calgary on W½ 32-4-2 Nov. 1911 until July 25th. 1917.

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
On Homestead since Aug. 1913 until July 25th 1917.

3 Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)
(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

Bachelor.

4 Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?
(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 1912	Broke 25 acres,	cropped 35 acres,	on	Homestead.
Year 1913	" 18 "	" 53 "		"
Year 1914	" 0 26 "	" summer fallow		
Year 1915	" 0 "	" 53 "		"
Year 1916	" 40 "	" 80 "		30 on pre. emp.
Year 1917	" 30 "	" 121 "		" " "

	19 18	19 14	19 15	19 16	19 17
Horses				4.	7.
Cattle					2.
Sheep					
Hogs					

6 What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7 What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what materials, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8 What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

House 10x12. frame $100 on Homestead
2 mile fencing. $120 on pre emp
Barn 16x26 $200. granary 14x18. $150
Well $200.

9 What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
no.

11 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
Yes, I do.

CANADA,
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I, David Robson of Gahern Alla
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Orion
in the Province of alberta
this 24 day of July 1917
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

David Robson

M E Rogers
~~Local~~ Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District.

Form No. 158 A.

20703

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Alfred Frederic Nielsen
of Section W½ 31 Township 4 Range 8
of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
James Adem McFall for the S. E. of Section 36
Township 4 Range 9 of the 4th Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer Since 1909 To present date
~~at Medicine Hat~~ at Gahern on SW 31-4-8 ~~from 1913 to July 25th 1917~~
since Oct. 1909.

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
On Homestead since Aug. 1913 until July 25th 1917.

3 Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)
(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

bachelor.

4 Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?
(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 1913	Broke 35 acres,	cropped 35 acres,	on	Homestead.
Year 1913	" 18 "	" 53 "		"
Year 1914	" .26 "	" Summer fallow		
Year 1915	" 0 "	" 53 "		"
Year 1916	" 40. "	" 80 "		"
Year 1917	" 20 "	" 121. "		30 on pre. emp

	19 13	19 14	19 15	19 16	19 17
Horses				4	7.
Cattle					2.
Sheep					
Hogs					

6 What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7 What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what materials, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8 What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10x12 - frame. on Homestead $80.
2 mile. $160
Barn 10x24 $200. granary 14x16
Value $50.
Well $200.

9 What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No I have not.

11 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
Yes, I do.

CANADA,
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I, Alfred Frederick Nielson of Edgerton Alla
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Orion
in the Province of alla
this 24 day of July 1917
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Alfred F. Nielsen

M E Rogers
~~Local~~ Land Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of James Adam Mc Fall Elgkom Alberta in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for the S E Quarter of Section 36 Township 4 Range 9 of the 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the N E Quarter of Section 36 Township 4 Range 9 of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — James Adam Mc Fall age 36 Farmer Elgkom P. O Alberta
2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — I am.
3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for the homestead? — (a) Mar 14th 1910 (b) Mar 14th 1910 (c) not sure of app received pat. Aug 13/1913
4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you resided upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates? State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption? — from Aug 13th 1913 to present date July 24th 1917 still on Homestead
5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — no absence
6. Of whom do your family consist, and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — Bachelor
7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? If not, what became of it? — (a) yes (b) yes
8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year? State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.

Year	Broken	Cropped	
1912	35	35	Homestead
1913	18	53	"
1914	0	26 acres summerfallow	"
1915	0	53	"
1916	40	80	
1917	30	121	30 acres on pre Emp.

9. What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead and pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

Year	1916	1917
Horses	4	7
Cattle		2.
Sheep		
Hogs		

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value? State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption. — 10 x 12 on H'std value $100.00 Lumber on Homestead
11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is their value? — Barn 16x26 lumber 200.00; Granary 14x18 " $150.00; Well $200.00
12. — 2 miles $120.00
13. — no agricultural land.

---

14. Have you had any other pre-emption entry? ... — no
15. ... — no

CANADA, Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I, James Adam Mc Fall, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Orion in the Province of Alberta this 24th day of July A.D. 1917 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James Adam McFall.

M. J. Rogers. Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector for the~~ Medicine Hat District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that James A. McFall has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the N.E. ¼ of Section 36 Township 4 Range 9 west of the 4th Meridian, from the 13 day of August 1913 to present date; such evidence consisting of Duplicate Certificate of Title produced.

Geo H Macdonell, Local Agent.

Date August 30th 1917

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat this 30th August A.D. 1917

Geo H Macdonell, Local Agent of Dominion Lands Medicine Hat District.

OTTAWA, FEB 21 1929

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Acting Deputy. Commissioner.

Payments completed.

Date 191

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

3950327

130703 5283732

FORM No. 35 B
15,000—12-21

Statutory Declaration of James A. McFall

in the matter of his Pre-emption, the S.E. ¼, Sec. 36 Tp 4 Rge 9 M.

Homestead entry covers the S.W. ¼, Sec. 36 Tp 4 Rge 9 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans James A. McFall age 47 yrs. P.O. Lethbridge, Alta.
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans Married - family consists of myself wife
3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?
   Ans In 1910 at Lethbridge, Alta.
4. When did you enter for your pre-emption?
   Ans In 1910
5. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead or pre-emption?
   Ans In 1910
6. What actual residence have you since performed on the same homestead or pre-emption? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans My residence was continuous from
   19 15 to 1926 except a few months
   19 each of the preceeding years, when
   19 I was working at a neighbors on
   19 a neighboring farm. etc.
   19
7. When absent from said homestead or pre-emption where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans I was at neighboring farms doing farm work, stooking, etc.
8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans My wife has resided with me continuously from the date of marriage Apr. 3rd 1918
9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans No
10. Is your residence on the homestead or the pre-emption?
    Ans On the homestead
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans In April 1918
12. What is the actual value of your house? Ans $1,200
13. What other buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value of each of your improvements?
    Ans:—On homestead:— 2 granaries 14x18 and 1 barn 24x30 ft. 150 each
    On pre-emption:— 23 rods of good fencing, wire at about $3.00 and fencing on boundaries about the same

14. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead or pre-emption, in each year?

Ans.— In 19*10*	I broke *20* acres,	and cropped [illegible] acres, on	*homestead*	
In 19*11*	I broke *30* acres,	and cropped [illegible] acres, on	"	
In 19*12*	I broke [illegible] acres,	and cropped *75* acres, on	"	
In 19*13*	I broke *50* acres,	and cropped *80* acres, on	*on preemption*	State whether homestead or pre-emption
In 19*14*	I broke *62* acres,	and cropped *100* acres, on	" *homestead*	
In 19*15*	I broke [illegible] acres,	and cropped *80* acres, on	"	"

15. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead or pre-emption? (State whether kept on land during winter or summer.)

Year 19*10*	Cattle *none*	Horses *none*	Sheep *none*	during *hired work*
Year 19*11*	Cattle "	Horses "	Sheep "	during " "
Year 19*12*	Cattle *2 cows*	Horses *4*	Sheep "	during *kept on land all year*
Year 19*13*	Cattle " "	Horses *6*	Sheep "	during " " "

16. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. *53* acres on homestead and *82* acres on pre-emption. *[illegible]*

17. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. *none* acres hay land *none* acres swamp.

18. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is timber?

Ans. *none* acres.

19. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. *I always worked under [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1910 to 1915 there was a severe period [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], the same can be said of from 1917 to 1923*

I, *B. A. McFalls* of *Carstairs, Alta.*

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT."

In [illegible] I moved to my present location, [illegible] with poor success owing to early frosts, [illegible] [illegible] payment this fall. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] past years is generally [illegible] [illegible] you will [illegible]

To Wit:

Declared before me

at *Carstairs* of [illegible]

this *5th* day of *September*

A.D. 19*26*

[signature]

~~Justice of the Peace~~ or Commissioner

B. A. McFalls

Carstairs P.O.

Mr Daly

COMMISSIONER NO. 18 DOMINION LANDS

CANCELLATION OF

SEED GRAIN, FOOD & RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR J.A. McFall.

LAND E.½ 36-4-9-W4th.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

Federal -

Joint Provincial & Federal -

1920 - Relief - $119.96

1922 - " - 58.59

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING -	Princ.	Int.	Total.
Federal			
50-50 -	$178.55	$ 98.12	$276.67
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID			182.55
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF -			$ 94.12
LOSS TO DOMINION -			47.06

RECOMMENDED - By Debt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS - Indebtedness to be written off upon payment of $182.55.

(5)

DEC 2 19..
DEPUTY MINISTER

22nd November, 1929.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of the Act 17, George V., Chapter 31, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order-in-Council, and that upon payment of the sum of $182.55, the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Land Titles Office, the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:-

NAME	LAND	YEAR	ADVANCE	AMOUNT
J.A. McFall	E.½ 36-4-8-W4th.	1920	Relief	$119.96
		1922	"	62.59

Ottawa. 25-11-29.

Respectfully submitted.

Minister of the Interior.

DEC 2 19

C A N C E L L A T I O N

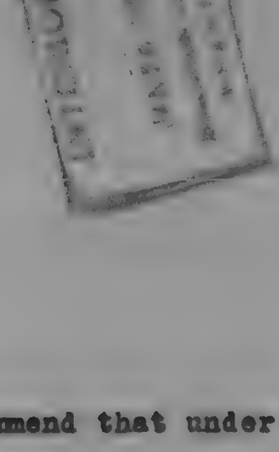
of

Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief Indebtedness.

NAME.....	J.A. McFall		
LAND.....	~~Lsd 36-4-8-24th.~~		
ORIGINAL ADVANCES.....	Joint Provincial and Federal		
	1930	Relief	$119.96
	1929	"	98.89
AMOUNT OUTSTANDING.....	Principal	Interest	Total
	$180.85	$98.12	$278.97
AMOUNT RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID.....	$188.85		
AMOUNT TO BE WRITTEN OFF.....	$ 94.12		
LOSS TO DOMINION.....	47.06		
AUTHORITY.....	Section 1, Debt Adjustment Act, 1927.		
RECOMMENDED.....	By Debt Adjustment Committee.		

4. P.C. 71/2482 5463925

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Administrator in Council, on the 21st December, 1929.



INTERIOR:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of the Act 17, George V., Chapter 51, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order in Council, and that upon payment of the sum of $182.55, the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Land Titles Office, the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:

Name	Land	Year	Advance	Amount
J.A.McFall	E.½ 36-4-9- W 4th	1920	Relief	$119.96
		1922	Relief	58.59

Action taken by

E. J. Lemaire
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

P.C. 71/2482

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Administrator in Council, on the 21st December, 1929.

INTERIOR:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of the Act 17, George V., Chapter 51, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order in Council, and that upon payment of the sum of $182.55, the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Land Titles Office, the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:

Name	Land	Year	Advance	Amount
J.A.McFall	E.½ 36-4-9- W 4th	1920	Relief	$119.96
		1922	Relief	58.59

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1215526
Cert. 455840

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
LAND PATENTS DIVISION

OTTAWA, APR 18 1929

Sir,

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4
of Section 36 in Township 4
Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian,
(Town 6) bearing date the 30th March 1929.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. MARTIN
ACTING Commissioner

To James Adam McFlatt, Esq.,
Carstairs,
Alberta.

FORM L. P. 21A
M.-600-6-28

L.P. Form No. 14

CANADA

Issued

264819

Patentee James Adam McGill

Ref. 181526

LAND TITLES
APR 22 1929
CALGARY

19

Received *from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior*

Letters Patent for S E 14

Section 36 *in Township* 27

Range 3 West *of the*

4th *Meridian.*

Wilfrid Gordon

No. 18/58,33+

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From 1909

D. L. S. Calgary.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: [redacted] Hazelton & V. E.

36 - 30 - 21 - W 4

ALBERT

Form No. 2.

Form A.

1893212

60134

Form No. I.

No. 21375

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank Hewetson

of Leduc

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 27 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number 21 in Township 50, Range 21 W of the 4th Meridian.

I am a British subject.

~~I am a citizen (or subject as the case may be in~~ , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Frank Hewetson

Calgary District.

S.E. Sec. 21 Twp 50 Rge 21 W 4th

160

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Members of family, relationship, if any, and ages. Male	Female	Children under 21	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1			1	England	Yorkshire Eng.	Ingleton Eng.	Farming

23

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank Hewlton

of Lidstrom, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry~~ for a Homestead on Dominion ~~Lands~~.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 16

day of May, 1908., for N½ Quarter-section of

Section 26, Township 30 Range 21 W

of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ (~~or~~ abandoned, ~~*as the case may be*~~) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Frank Hewlton

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th day of May 1908 before me at Calgary

Frank Hewlton

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Dominion Lands.

Agency.

N.W.T.

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note. Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. 18 58 35 139533 2219086

Form No. 1.
100,000-30-4-08.

No. 40481

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, William Foster

of Fox Coulee Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pemption, under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number

36, in Township 30, Range 21 West of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ..... ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ but I declare

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 1 1910 CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. Wm Foster

..... District.

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
37	36		7	England	Yorkshire	Fox Coulee	Farmer
17		2					
13	20						
	#						

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I William Foster

of Fox Coulee, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no ~~improvements thereon~~ except which I have placed there; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 16th day of May, 1908, for Sw Quarter-section of Section 36, Township 30 Range 21 west, of the 4 Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Wm Foster

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st day of August 1910 before me at Calgary

Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

C.C. Selmer
as per sec 98 D.L. Acts

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already had a homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3905353

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of George Horne

NE of Section 24 Township 30 Range 21

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Wm Koster for NE of Section 36

Township 30 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since 1910 to date of Entry

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — on NE 24-30-21-4 from 1910 continuously to date NE [illegible]

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — from fall 1911 continuously to Aug 16 1914 date of entry on homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — wife and [illegible] one boy [illegible]

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres, on
191[illegible]	[illegible]	33	Homestead
1913	[illegible]	50	[illegible]
1914	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1915	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1916	24	120	60 HD 60 Pre
1917			

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	1911	12	13	14	15	16	17
Horses	4	6	8	11	13	13	16
Cattle	4	4	4	6	12	10	[illegible]

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — Log + Lumber 16x18 12x16 [illegible]

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced + Cross $250.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 granaries $125.00; 2 Stables $[illegible]00; Well with [illegible] [illegible]

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

I, George Horne of Munson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at NE 31-30-20-4 — George Horne

this 5 day of May 1917

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

P.W. Woodlock
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of W. E. Bell

SW of Section 31 Township 30 Range 20

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Wm Koster for NE of Section 36

Township 30 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since 1911 to date of Entry

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — on SW 31-30-20-4 from 1911 continuously to date

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — from fall 1911 continuously to Aug 16 1914 on homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — wife and 1 child; [illegible] [illegible] Aug 1916 [illegible]

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres, on
191[illegible]	22	33	Homestead
19[illegible]	33	50	[illegible]
1914	20	110	[illegible]
1915	22	[illegible]	[illegible]
1916	20	120	60 HD 60 Pre
1917			

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	1911	12	13	14	15	16	17
Horses	4	6	8	11	13	13	16
Cattle	4	4	4	6	12	10	10

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — Log + Lumber 16x18 12x16 homestead $300.00

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced + cross $225.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Stable $125.00; 2 granaries $125.00; well with windmill $300.00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

I, W. E. Bell of Munson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at SW 31-30-20-4 — W. E. Bell

this 5 day of May 1917

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

P.W. Woodlock
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

1

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
Registered
6058

Sworn Statement of William Foster
Munson, Alberta
in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for S.E.
of Section 36 Township 30 Range 21
of 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being S.W.
of Section 36 Township 30 Range 21 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
William Foster, 4 4, Hunters cross Ranch, Munson.

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?
yes

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (b) When did you make pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?
(a) May 16, 1908
(b) Aug. 1, 1910
(c) Fall of 1911

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption (giving actual dates)?
Continuous residence from fall of 1911 to Aug 16th 1916 when I enlisted.

5. State whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emptions.
On Homestead

6. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
In Calgary.
Steamfitter
wife & five children not in residence

7. Of whom does your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?
Clear in Timber Branch

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you reside thereon? If not, what became of it?
(a) yes 16 May 17
(b) yes
(c)

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.

Year 1912	Broke 22 acres, cropped 33 acres, on	Hstd			
Year 1913	" 33 " " 50 " on	"			
Year 1914	" 20 " " 50 " on	pre			
Year 1915	" 22 " " 110 " on	"			
Year 1916	" 20 " " 53 " on	pre			
Year 19..	" " " " on				

	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916
Horses	4	2	3	4	5
Cattle	4	4	6	12	16

9. What acres of which you are the actual owner have you had in crop (crops) on pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?
16 x 18 Crop
12 x 16 fallow

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?
Value $300.00
(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.)
On Hstd

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? State when each was erected, and what is the cash value of the same?
2 granarys $200.00
2 stables $100.00 well
15 head stock $200.00
all fence & cross fences $200.00
one, more valuable for agriculture

12. What extent of cropping have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose.

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you held a purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?
(a) no
(b) no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
no

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William Foster, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
Nov 17, A.D. 1916
William Foster
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W Dennehy
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
Nov 17 A.D. 191
Local Agent of Dominion Lands Calgary District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that William Foster has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the S.E. of Section 36 Township 30 Range 21 West 4 Meridian, from the 2 day of April 1912 to date; such evidence consisting of Registration Deeds & Certificate of Title

Local Agent.

Date Nov 17 1916

OTTAWA, MAY 31 1917 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.
DEPUTY.

Payments completed,

Date 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 181536

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa AUG 8 - 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S E ¼
of Section 36 in Township 30
Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 5th July, 1917
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To William Foster, Esq.
Hunnisross Ranch.
Nanton,
Alberta.

FORM M 8

No. 181537

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From G. L. Parker

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. 14 - 13 - 17 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

2242665

Sworn Statement of James Nolan of Sec. 34 Thp. 12 Rge. 17 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of G. F. Cooper for NW of Sec. 14 Thp. 13 Rge. 17 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, [illegible] May 07 to 14-10-07, 14-4-08 to 14 Feb 11
2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — on my hold. Bal. of time in U.S.A.
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) May 07 (2) 14 May 07.
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 14 May 07 to 1 Sep 07, 14 April 08 to 1 Sep 08, 1 March 09 to 1 Oct 09, 1 Feb 10 to 14 Feb 11
   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. —
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes. Same
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1907	7		7
1908	15		15
1909	30		70
1910	30		70
1			
1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1907 - 2 horses 1910 - 6 horses 3 cattle, 2 pigs; 1908 - 2 1911 - 6 .. 3 .. 2; 1909 - 3 . 2 cattle
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame house 14 x 24 = 250
9. What extent of fencing has be made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 1/2 miles fence = 60
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Chicken house = 40, Barn = 50, well = 30
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I James Nolan of Taber Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge, Alta this 14 day of Feb 1911 } James Nolan

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. A. Reid
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
Lethbridge District.

Sworn Statement of Wm Roy Chapman of NE of Sec. 20 Thp. 13 Rge. 17 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of G. F. Cooper for SW of Sec. 14 Thp. 13 Rge. 17 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since Nov. 1907
2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On NE 20. 13 17 W4 from 11.11.07 to 12.12.07, from 1.3.08 to 1.9.08, from 1.10.08 to 1.9/09, from 1/9/09 to 14/2/11. Bal. of time working in vicinity of [illegible].
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) House built Nov. 07. (2) 1st March 1908. could not give date.
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — From 1.3.08 to 1.9.08; .. 20.2.09 to 20.10.09; .. 1.3.10 to 14.2.11
   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. —
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Family residence same as hmstdr.
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1907	5		5
1908	10		10
1909	30		25
1910	55		
1			
1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1908 - 2 horses 1911 6 horses 3 cows; 1909 3 .. 1 cow; 1910 6 .. 3
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame house 14 x 24 250
9. What extent of fencing has be made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 1/2 miles 60
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Well 55 Barn 75; Hen house 20
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Wm Roy Chapman of Taber Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge, Alta this 14 day of February 1911 } William Roy Chapman

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. A. Reid
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
Lethbridge District.

#1999

3. 3. 11

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of George Leslie Cooper

of Taber, Alta. in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for Nwd

of Sec. 14 Thp. 13 Rge. 17 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — George Leslie Cooper, 32 yrs. Farmer of Taber, Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? If not, are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (a) yes (b) no. (c) By Naturalization

Notice—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required. Description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 21 Aug 06 (b) April 07 (c) 16 April 07

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 16 April 07 to 30 Sept 07, 2 Mar 08 to 15 Sept 08, 20 Feb 09 to 13 Oct 09, 1 Mar 10 to 14 Feb 11

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — In Taber - labourer

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — wife. same time.

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

(a) Whom (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on each land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) ...

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1907	4		
Year 1908	8		7
Year 1909	30		13
Year 1910	55		75
Year 1			
Year 1			

1907 - 2 horses. 1911 - 6 horses
1908 - 2 " 3 cattle, 7 pigs
1909 - 3 " 2 cattle
1910 - 6 " 3 " 7 pigs

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame house 14 x 24 = $300

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvement have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn = 100, chicken house = 50, well = 50

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/2 mile fence = $75

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes. — no - agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — Yes - Pat. 20-38-18 w 4 - cancelled

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

To Wit:

I, George Leslie Cooper do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ..., ALTA. this 14 day of Feb. A.D. 19 11 } George Leslie Cooper

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jakeil

Under the provisions of Agent of the Dominion Lands, or 35 of the Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ... this 21 day of Feby A.D. 1911 — Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, 2 [illegible] 19

Accepted as sufficient,

for Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19 ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form No. 90.

No. 14411

Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, George Leslie Cooper of Granville N.D. do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the "*Dominion Lands Act,*" for the SW quarter section of section number 14 of the 13 Township in the 17 Range west of the 2nd Meridian.

G. L. Cooper

District.

19

	NATIONALITY	WHERE FROM	OCCUPATION
2	American	N Dakota	Farming

Form No. 90.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

A Claim for a Homestead Entry by a person who has previously obtained, and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

I, E. P. Ewell Fisher, do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon; that I obtained Homestead Entry on the day of [illegible] 1[illegible], for the S E quarter section of Section 10 Township 38 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited the same: that by Order of the Minister of the Interior, which I now produce, I have been permitted to make application for and receive another Homestead Entry; and that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the land applied for, and not, directly or indirectly, for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 22 day of August 19[illegible]

H. T. Stafford
A Commissioner, etc.

George Ewell Fisher

21st March, 1931.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of Chapter 51, 17 George V., approval be given to the attached report dated 29th January, 1931, of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations.

NAME	LAND
Geo. L. Cooper	S.W.¼ 14 - S.E.¼ 15-13-17-W.4th Mer.

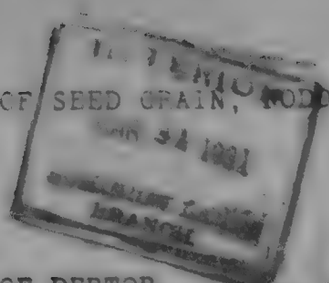
YEAR	ADVANCE	AMOUNT
	PROVINCIAL & FEDERAL	
1922	Relief	$138.90

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

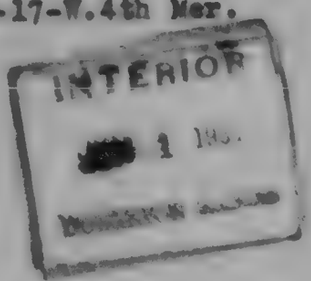
CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER & RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.



NAME OF DEBTOR - Geo. L. Cooper

LAND S.W.¼ 14 - S.E.¼ 15-13-17-W.4th Mer.



ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

Federal

Joint Provincial & Federal - 1922 Relief $138.90

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING -	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal -			
50-50 -	$11.45	$1.42	$12.87
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID.			none
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF -			$12.87
LOSS TO DOMINION -			$ 6.44

RECOMMENDED - By Debt Adjustment Committee

REMARKS - Indebtedness to be written off unconditionally.

Form 31 a.

File No 18158/7

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, APR 20 1911 191

Sir —

I have to inform you that a patent for S. W. ¼ of Section 14 in Township 13 Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 28th March, 1911, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

George L. Cooper, Esq.
Taber,
Alta.

No. 1815884

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From Robt. Hoe?

Date (when rec'd) 2 2 9

Subject: Permit rd.

NE. 14 35. 17 4

Enter

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Corr /

Town. Plac
Stettler
Alberta
March 24. 09

1815884

Dear Sir,
I understand that the Mayor and Council of the Town of Stettler have instructed their solicitor to write to you respecting my Homestead and my Duties. I understand that they are trying to get me off my Homestead without me putting in my residence, if you should or should not consider this application I ask you to oblige me by giving me a immediate reply as it is about seeding time and I should have to make some arrangements as my crop must be put in early. ~~if~~

I am Your Obedient
Servant
Robert Plac
Town Marshall
Stettler

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
MAR 29 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Secretary
Department of the
Interior

Don't be such
a [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] and can't
find any names
[illegible]
[illegible] Ltd.

J.O.B.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada. E.H.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1815084

Ottawa 8th April, 1909.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th of March last with regard to your homestead and in reply to inform you that no previous correspondence can be traced in reference to this matter, and I am therefore, to ask you to be good enough to furnish the Department with a description by section, township, range, and meridian, of the land held by you in this way.

Please quote the reference number of this communication when replying.

Your obedient servant,

F. [illegible]

Secretary.

Robert Hoe, Esq.,
c/o Town Hall.
Stettler, Alta.

1829336

And Yours Most respectfully

Robert Rae
Lum: Marshall
Alberta

My Section is
Township . Range
North East of 14 - 35 - 17
west of the fourth. Med
I am thirty one I am a married man
with Wife and one Child.
left England three years ago.

Believe me Yours
truly R. Rae

No. 1815884

Town Hall
[illegible]
Alberta
April 12 - 07

Dear Sir

[illegible] that you had not
[illegible] the letter from the
[illegible] Solicitor at the time
[illegible] writing me. But you may
[illegible] that one since. My case
[illegible] this way. I was appointed
[illegible] as engineer for [illegible]
[illegible] to run two gasoline
[illegible] engines [illegible] since they have
been in my charge & I have
kept them in perfect
condition, and they have never
had anyone before that
the Town can trust with
these engines so they also
appointed me Town Marshall
[illegible] now it is time for me

to go on my homestead they told me to go, I put in my resignation on May - 15th. 19 but they said I mean the town council that they would try and get me my residence here on the homestead if I would stay in town. So it was through that I wrote to you because I have about 35 acres to put in crop and I cannot afford to pay anyone to put that in if I am got to go on my place. I understand the council have since wrote to Brother Clark. M.P. respecting same. Thanking you very much and hoping you will give me a early reply on account of the above —

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 15506
209107

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Robert Mac

of Melita,

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause 1 of clause 38 of "The Dominion Lands Act," for the N E Quarter-Section of Section Number 14 of the 25 Township in the 17 Range 15 of the 4th Meridian.

Robert Mac

Red Deer District.

March 14th 1907.

Note: The information called for below will be given and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
24	3m	1	3	England	Lincolnshire	Leicester	Engineer.

N
16

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Robert Sloe, do solemnly

Swear. that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry: that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

that there are not more than 160 acres of standing timber and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before and Sworn to this 14th

day of March 1905, before me

Local Agent.

Robert Sloe

[illegible]

Department of the Interior, File 1[illegible]3[illegible]4.

[illegible] BCH.

MEMO. [illegible] Ottawa, [illegible] 190[illegible].

[illegible]. RECEIVED

Please attach application of Mr. Robert [illegible] to homestead the [illegible] 14 - 3[illegible] - 17, W. 4th.

Is there any other [illegible] in your township register?

[illegible] - 15[illegible] - 50

[illegible]

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

R.J.

THE SECRETARY
DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No 1915094.

Ottawa 11th May, 1909.

Copy to A.T.L., Red Deer.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th ult., and in reply to say that there is no provision in the law under which you could earn patent for your homestead, the W½ of Section 14, Township 37, Range 17 West of fourth Meridian, without performing the required residence duties. They are statutory and of primary importance and the Department cannot make any change therein.

I beg to return herewith your interim homestead receipt.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

R. G. KEYES

Secretary.

Robert Lee, Esq.,
C/o. Town Hall,
Stettler, ALTA.

No. 1816152

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From R. C. Stewart

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: T. E. 6 - 49 - 6 - W 4

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

1879928

1816152

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

190? broke 12 acres, cropped 1/2 acres, 19..... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

1908 " 5 " 12 " ..... " ..... " .....

1909 " 10 " 17 " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 23 acres, hay land [illegible] acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 1 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. nothing in particular
[illegible] covered with timber but
is now quite brushey in places
therefore 23 brush land 13 [illegible]
hay land not counting what I have broken

Dated at Vermilion

June 18 1909

Signature A. C. Stewart

Witness to Signature William C Bill

1621

Sworn Statement of C. W. McCurdy.

of Sec. NE 31 Thp. 47 Rge. 7 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C. C. Stewart.

for SE of Sec. 6 Thp. 47 Rge. 6 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer. 3 years.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — on NE 31. 47. 7 W 4 continuously.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) July 1908 (2) April 1907.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — April 1 to Dec 31. 1907
June 1 to Dec 31. 1908
June 1 to Sept 1 1909

954629

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

INTERIOR DEPT., CANADA
SEP 29 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — (widower)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1. 906	Broke	12	acres, cropped	1/2	acres.
Year 1. 907	"	4	" "	12	" N.S.
Year 1. 908	"	4	" "	12	"
Year 1. 909	"		" "		"
Year 1.	"		" "		"
Year 1.	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1907. 2 oxen
1908 2 oxen 1 cow 1 horse
1909. none

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 16 log $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 20 acres fence $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — none
Well $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I C. W. McCurdy. of NE 31, 47, 7 w 4.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 7th day of Sept 1909

C. W. McCurdy.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Helen Granville
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
acting ~~as~~ for the Edmonton District.

1622

Sworn Statement of J. J. Walsh.

of Sec. SE 22 Thp. 48. Rge. 7 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C. C. Stewart.

for SE of Sec. 6 Thp. 47 Rge. 6 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer 3 years.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — on SE. 22. 48. 7 w 4 mostly.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) July 1908 (2) April 1907.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — April 1 to Dec 31. 1907
June 1 to Dec 31. 1908
June 1 to Sept 1 1909.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — (widower)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1. 906	Broke	12	acres, cropped	1/2	acres.
Year 1. 907	"	4	" "	12	" N.S.
Year 1. 908	"	4	" "	16½	"
Year 1. 909	"		" "		"
Year 1.	"		" "		"
Year 1.	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1907. 2 oxen
1908. 2 oxen 1 cow 1 horse
1909. none

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 16 log $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 20 acres fence $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — none
Well $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I J. J. Walsh of SE 22. 48 7 w 4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 11th day of Sept 1909

J. J. Walsh

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Helen Granville
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
acting ~~as~~ for the Edmonton District.

16645

5 10 07
E

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Alex Charles Stewart

Vermilion in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S E

of Sec. 6 Thp. 49 Rge. 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Alexander Charles Stewart 60 farmer Vermilion

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? If not are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) By Naturalization 07 April 6

Norm.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Sept. 10. 1906. (b) July 1. 1908. (c) April 1. 1907.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — April 1 to Dec 31. 1907. Jan 1 to Dec 31 1908. Jan 1 to Sept 11. 1909.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — never Absent.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — myself (Widower)

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, wife, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the other's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1906		
Year 1907	12	1½
Year 1908	7	12
Year 1909	7	16½
Year		
Year		

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1907. 2 oxen
1908 2 oxen 1 cow 1 horse.
1909. none.

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 16. log — $200.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — none. Well — $100.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 15 acres fenced — $150.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes. — No. most valuable for Agriculture.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Alex Chas Stewart do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion, 11 Alta Sept. A.D. 1909. — A C Stewart

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Stella Glanville ✓

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or acting Sub ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Lept 23 A.D. 1909

R W MacKenzie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Clear in Timber Branch.

Date 27/9/09.

Ottawa, SEP 28 1909 19

Accepted as sufficient.

F Fitz Roy Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF HOMESTEAD ENTRY 4 10. 09
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEAD D.L.H.

Form 31 a.
20,000-27-11-08.

File No 151615-2.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JAN 7 1910 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼ of Section 6 in Township 49 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 22nd December, 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Alexander Charles Stewart, Esq.
Vermilion,
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 181618 0

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From N. W. L. Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd) 2 2

Subject: T. Holter - H. Dr. 18

- 33 - 20 - W 4 -

Form No. 7.

Sworn Statement of John A. Kudelka

of Sec. 22 Thp. 33 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Calvin Roth for ¼ of Sec. 18 Thp. 33 Rge. 20 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — h.E. 22. 33. 21. W 4th M. From 6th June 1909 to 29th Sept 1911

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (a) 6th June 1909 (b) 6th June 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give *actual dates*. — 6th June to 30th Sept 1909; 30th June 1909 to 29th Sept 1911

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly entered relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — 252314

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes From 1st June to 29th Sept 1911

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	10	acres,	cropped	acres.
Year 1910	"	12	"	" 11	"
Year 1911	"	16	"	" 22	"
Year 1	"		"	"	"
Year 1	"		"	"	"
Year 1	"		"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	1910	1911
Cattle	1	2	6
Cows	2	2	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 22 Lumber $400

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres 2 wire $120

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $50 Cow Shed $30; Cellar $60. Well $80

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I John A. Kudelka of Ramsey make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler | J. H. Kudelka
this 29th day of Sept 1911 |
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W. B. Grant
Dist. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Central Alta District.

Sworn Statement of Herbert Moore

of Sec. 13 Thp. 33 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Calvin Roth for ¼ of Sec. 18 Thp. 33 Rge. 20 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — h.E. 13. 33. 21. W 4th M. From 6th June 1909 to 29th Sept 1911

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (a) 6th June 1909 (b) 6th June 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 6th June to 30th Sept 1909; 30th June 1909 to 29th Sept 1911

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly entered relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes From 1st June to 29th Sept 1911

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	10	acres,	cropped	acres.
Year 1910	"	12	"	" 12	"
Year 1911	"	16	"	" 22	"
Year 1	"		"	"	"
Year 1	"		"	"	"
Year 1	"		"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	1910	1911
Cattle	1	2	6
Cows	2	2	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 22 Lumber $400

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres 2 wire $120

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $50 Cellar $60. Shed comp $30. Well $80. Not any Yes!

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? —

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? —

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Herbert Moore of Ramsey make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler | Herbert Moore
this 29th day of Sept 1911 |
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W. B. Grant
Dist. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Central Alta District.

21-10-11

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

Rubin Roth

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W.

of 1/4 Sec. 18 Thp. 33 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Rubin Roth 44 Farmer

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ... British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — Russia; (b) yes ... no; (c) Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced ... by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you ... and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 15 July 1908; (b) 6 March 1909; (c) 6 March 1909

297618

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — from 6 March to 30 Septr 1909; " 30 Nov 1909 to 29 Septr 1911

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Ayle River — Laborer

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — wife 7 children; from 1 June to 26 Septr 1911

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or ... relative, describe such land:—

Section ___ Thp. ___ Rge. ___ Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (1) ___ (2) ___

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (1) ___ (2) ___

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter land.

Seed grain 1911

F. Roth 4340 ... 144451

Clear in Timber Branch 10-10-11

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since ... entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1909	10		
1910	12		10
1911	16		10
			37
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	1910	1911
Cattle	1	2	6
Horses	2	2	2

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 22 Lumber $400

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Cellar $60. Barn $50; Hen Coop $30. Well $5

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 16 acres 2 wires $120

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead ... more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — No — Agricultural land

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to ... transfer your ... homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Rubin Roth do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Stettler
29 Sept. A.D. 1911 — Rubin Roth

SO HELP ME GOD.

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. C. Blunt
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Seed grain ... Principal $12.00 ... to date of payment at 5%.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
10 October A.D. 1911 — T. W. Bryant, Actg. Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

9-1-11

27-10-11

Ottawa, ___ 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Wm. Ross Dixon, Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ___ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ___ of Section ___ Thp. ___ Rge. ___ Mer., from the ___ day of ___ to the present time.

Date ___ 19___

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Naturalization Certificate enclosed

Form 31 a.
30,000-28-1-11

File No 1116111

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, DEC 22 1911 ....191..

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for E. ½ 11 ½ ...
of Section 18 in Township 33
Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 23rd
Nov. 1911, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is THE Registrar,
[illegible], Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Lubin Kolb Esq
Raymond,
Alta.

No. 1816660

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

N. Bouvard,

Date

" " (when rec'd)

Subject: N. W. 15 - 61 - 5 - W

Form No. 7.

RECEIVED

Form A. No. 28608

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hermenigilde Dezjardins of Savoy Hotel, Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW. Quarter Section of Section number 15 in Township 61, Range 5 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Hermenigilde Dezjardins

AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS JAN 16 1913 EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

127.6 acres

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total				
3?	3?		2	Quebec.	Montreal	Montreal Que.	Painter

DOM. LANDS OFFICE
JAN 16 1 11 PM '13
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hermenégilde Desjardins of Savoy Hotel, Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19.. , for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Hermenégilde Desjardins

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th day of Jan. 1913 before me at Edmonton

A. Ackland

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the ... of Section ...

Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

RECEIVED

MAR 20 1913

I, ..., do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a ... at the Dominion Lands Office at ... on the ... day of ..., 191..., and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECD.
MAR 20 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at ... in the Province of ... this ... day of ..., A. D. 191...

Signature ...

Address ...

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District wherein the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

3720204

Form A.

No.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
APR 17 1918
RECEIVED 8 10
NATURE S.a 90

FORM No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1. I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible], under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

127.60

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1				France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		2					
		2					

Form F.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] ... do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ... day of ... 19..., for ... Quarter-section of Section ..., Township ..., Range ..., of the ... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

~~6. That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th day of April 1916 before me at Cornwall

[illegible]
Dist Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

4391608

Sworn Statement of Eunice Dubord of the S.W.

Quarter of Section 14 Township 61 Range 5 W of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Madeline Dubord for the N.W. Quarter of Section 15 Township 61 Range 5 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer & trader since April 18th 1916 intermarried on my homestead from April 1916 till present date SW 14-61-5-W4th mer.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — /

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) / (2) /

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — /

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — continually from April 18th 1916 till present date SE 22-61-5-W4th mer brother in laws homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — yes 2 children left March 1916 from then on till date husband and later 2 more children

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1 1916	16	9	"	"
Year 1 917	21	10	"	6
Year 1 918	21	10	"	6
Year 1 919	29	14	"	"
1920	26	13		

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 1 mile 3 wires 1 mile 2 wires $1.60

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — stable 14x30 lumber. $350

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
} To Wit:

I, Eunice Dubord of Barlingville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Barlingville in the Province of Alberta this 29th day of March 1920

E Dubord

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wm McAllen

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 188.

Sworn Statement of Victa Landry of the N.E.

Quarter of Section 23 Township 61 Range 5 W of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Madeline Dubord for the N.W. Quarter of Section 15 Township 61 Range 5 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer since April 5th 1914 on my homestead

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — N.E. 23-61-5-W4th mer intermarried from April 18 1916 and since

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) / (2) /

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — /

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — continually from April 18th 1916 till present date S.E. 23 61-5-W4th mer brother in laws homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — yes 2 children left March 1916 from then on till date husband and later 2 more children.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1 1916	16	9	"	"
Year 1 917	21	10	"	6
Year 1 918	21	10	"	6
Year 1 919	29	14	"	"
1920	26	13		

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 1 mile 3 wires 1 mile 2 wires $1.60

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — stable 14x30 lumber. $350

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
} To Wit:

I, Victor Landry of Barlingville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Barlingville in the Province of Alberta this 29th day of March 1920

Victa Landry

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wm McAllen

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Mrs Madeleine Carlsen

Carlingville in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for the NW Quarter of Section 15

Township 61 Range 5 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? Madeleine Carlsen, 36 years old Housekeeper, Carlingville Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? (1) yes (2) ---- (3) by husbands naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be answered. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) Where did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? (a) April 18th 1916 (b) husband. (c) 22-11-11

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
on Feb 15 1809 72 19..

Residence on Homestead.

4. What number of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates? on SE 22 - 61-5-W 4th M.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? ----

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? myself husband and 4 children commenced and 2 children from April 18th 1916 till Nov 1916 from North Battleford with husband

Former Residence.

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative what is the description of such land? SE Section 22 Township 61 Range 5 W 4th Meridian.

(a) Where (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) Aug 23 1911 (2) homestead

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) L Durand-Boulin (2) L Durand-Boulin

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? house + 3 barns @ $2500.00

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
20-5-12
Feb 21 1912
19..

(If an entry where residence has been on land owned by patent).

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on such purchased land? ----

(If an entry where residence has been with relative).

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ---- above described? continually from April 18th 1916 till present date by myself

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

If you hold a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 19..	-	-	-
Year 19..	-	-	-
Year 19..	-	-	-
Year 19..	-	-	-
Year 19..	-	-	-

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1916	10	9	-	-
Year 1917	21	10	-	6
Year 1918	21	10	-	6
Year 1919	29	14	-	-
1920	26	13		

(d) How much stock have kept on homestead for previous to summer or winter or years? grazing in summer

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? ----

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 24x30 stable lumber $350.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Cattle proof fence around quarter $100.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. ----

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. ----

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands? ----

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? ----

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Madeleine Carlsen, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Carlingville in the Province of Alberta this 29th day of March A.D. 1920 having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Madeleine Carlsen

Sgd Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber Berth
Good Grain country.

I hereby certify that Mrs M. Carlsen has to-day produced evidence showing ownership by her brother-in-law of the SE of Section 22 Township 61 Range 5 W 4th Meridian, from the 22nd day of Aug 1911 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date June 16th 1920 E.D. Martin
ACTING Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton and 3rd A.D. 1920 E.D. Martin Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Ottawa, June 21 1920

Accepted as sufficient, H. Home
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Dealers are cautioned to satisfy themselves that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

May 12 1920

O. H. M. S.

[illegible]

2e Régiment d'Infie Coloniale

[illegible]

INTERIOR DEPT. OFFICE
SEP 12 1921
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Certificat de Position Militaire.

Les Membres du Conseil d'Administration du 2e Régiment d'Infie Coloniale à Brest certifient que le nommé Durand Daubin Raimond Louis de la classe 1902 No Mle 2375 au Recrut. de Bordeaux, 03813 au Corps.
Classé Service armé. Arrêté du 9 octobre 1914 affecté au 2e Regt d'Infie Coloniale arrivé au Corps le 10 Février 1915. Passé au 53e Regt d'Infie Coloniale [illegible] 16-5-1915. Évacué pour maladie le 5-10-1915. Rentré au dépôt le 14 avril 1916. Classé service auxiliaire par la Comm. spéciale de Réforme de Brest le [illegible] Juin 1916.
En [illegible] jusqu'au 8 Mars 1919 date à laquelle il rejoindra le Dépôt démobilisateur du 57e Regt d'Infie à Libourne pour être démobilisé. Classe 1902 [illegible] 1e Échelon R.d.C. le 8 Mars 1919.

Brest le 13 Août 1921.

Les Membres du Conseil,

[illegible]

[signature]

[illegible] Durand Daubin, [illegible] Saint Maixant
Gironde

4591924

Translation from the French. m.e.r.

Colonial Troops

Register and Reserves.

2nd Regiment of Colonial Infantry.

CERTIFICATE OF MILITARY POSITION.

The Members of the Council of Administration of the 2nd Regiment of Colonial Infantry at Brest, certify that the said DUPAND DAUBIN, Raymond Louis, of the Class of 1902, No. 2375, at the Recruitment of Bordeaux, 022813 in the Corps. Classed Army Service (enlisted from the 9th October, 1914) Appointed to the 7th Regiment of Colonial Infantry, arrived at the Corps the 10th February, 1915. Transferred to the 58nd Regiment of Colonial/Marching Infantry the 6 / 5 / 1915. Discharged for illness the 5 / 10 / 1915. Returned to the Depot 14th April, 1916. Classed Auxiliary Service by the Special Commission of Discharge of Brest the 27th June, 1916.

On leave until March 7th, 1919, date on which he rejoined the Demobilizing Depot of the 57th Regiment of Infantry at Libourne, in order to be demobilized there. Class 1902, 2 children, 4th Echelon, R. d. C. March 8th, 1919.

Brest, August 13th, 1921.

For the Members of the Council,

The Major appointed.

Signature and stamp.

To Mr. DUPAND-DAUBIN,
Chateau Piquecaillou,
Saint Maixant, Gironde.

ADDRESS REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS AND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1716 660.

Scrip No 442723.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

Headam,

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W.¼ 61
of Section 15 in Township
Range 5 West of the 4th Principal
land covered by waters of Barrenjoe Lake, at time of survey of said
Lake, bearing date the 19th November, 1921.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

H. O. CODY,
Controller.

To Mrs. Hadshire Eadam,
112 Norregade,
Esbjerg.
Denmark.

FORM 11A

1816680

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From G. Baber

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. 12-53-6-W 4

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

1340376

Sworn Statement of Alfred J. Thompson

of Sec. SE. 12 Thp. 53 Rge. 6 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George Barber for SW of Sec. 12 Thp. 53 Rge. 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since Oct 1906.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On my land as above all the time up to Jan 1909

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Oct. 1906 (2) 15th Oct 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Continuously from 15th Oct 06 to date with exception of from 10th June 08 to 14th Sept 08.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorised relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — 1975812

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres,	cropped	acres.
Year 1906	3	"	0	"
Year 1907	10	"	7	"
Year 1908	5	"	12	"
Year 1909	17	"	18	"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1907 - 08 - 09

Cattle 2 - 6 - 5 —

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 16 Log $140.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 18 acres fenced $75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $160 & 170
Well $75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Alfred J. Thompson of Vermilion Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Alfred John Thompson

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 26th day of Aug 1909.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. W. Dodds

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

OCT 18 1909

Sworn Statement of Peter D. Williamson

of Sec NE. 12 Thp. 53 Rge. 6 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George Barber for SW of Sec. 12 Thp. 53 Rge. 6 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since 1906

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On my land as above with exception for one year 1908

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Oct 1906 (2) 13th Dec 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Continuously from Dec 13 06 to date with exception of from 10th June 1908 to 14th Sept 1908

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorised relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres,	cropped	acres.
Year 1906	3	"	0	"
Year 1907	10	"	7	"
Year 1908	5	"	12	"
Year 1909	17	"	18	"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1907 - 08 - 09

Cattle 2 - 5 - 5 —

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 16 Log $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 18 acres fenced $75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $150
Well $50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Peter D. Williamson of Vermilion Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Peter D. Williamson

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 26th day of Aug 1909.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. W. Dodds

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

9.9.09

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of George Barber of Camp-hill Lake. Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. of Sec. 28 Thp. 53 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian.

Question	Answer
1. [illegible] your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office [illegible]	George Barber, Farmer, 30 yrs. Camp-hill Lake. Alta
2. [illegible] (1) [illegible] (2) have [illegible] are you a [illegible] subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?	(1) Yes. (2) Yes. By Birth
[illegible] If by naturalization or repatriation, [illegible]	
3. (a) When did you obtain [illegible] of entry, (b) when did you build [illegible], (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?	(a) 31st July 1906 (b) In October 1906 (c) 13th of Oct 1906
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?	Continuously living on my homestead from 13th of October 1906 till to date except from 10th June 1908 to 14th of Sept. 1908. I was [illegible] when absent I was working in Edmonton
5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?	
6. [illegible] do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Am Single
7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or [illegible], describe such land	Section — Thp. — Mer.
(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?	(a) (1) —
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?	(b) (1) — (2) —
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present [illegible] thereof?	(c) —
(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on such land.	—
(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.	—
8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year [illegible] and how many acres have you cropped each year?	Year 1906 Broke 3 acres, cropped 0 acres; Year 1907 — 10 — 7; Year 1908 — 5 — 12; Year 1909 — 17 — 18; Year 19.. ; Year 19..
9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?	1906 · 1907 · 1908 · 1909 — Cattle — 2 5 5; Horses — — — —; No pigs no sheep.
10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what [illegible], and what is the present cash value?	14 x 16 Log $125.00
11. [illegible] what is the cash value of the same?	1 log stable 18 x 18 $50.00; 1 well $25.00
12. What extent of [illegible] have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	18 acres fenced, rails $50.00
13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? [illegible]	Not that I know of. Agricultural land
14. Have you [illegible] entry? If so describe it	No
15. [illegible] transferred [illegible] or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

NO SEED GRAIN ENCUMBRANCE

12/III/'09 — 2 3 9 — 162

City of Edmonton, Prov. of Alta. To Wit:

I, George Barber do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton 19th August A.D. 1909. Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George Barber

Geo. M. Elliott
Act. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 19 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton ~~August 20~~ October 21 A.D. 1909.

Geo. M. Elliott
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.
Senior Assistant.

20/8/09

Filed. Ottawa, NOV 8, 1909 19..

Accepted as sufficient.

F. Fitz Roy Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 31 a.
30,000-27-11-08.

File No 1816680

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, DEC 14 1908 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. ½, 7 of Section 12 in Township 53 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 1st December, 1909. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To George Barber, Esq.
Campbell Lake,
Alta.

No. 1816682

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From J. A. Menzies

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 12-38-7 W 4

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

1860602

Form No. 36 (new).

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. ___ Tp. ___ Rge. ___ M.

DEPT. OF INTERIOR
MAY 31 1900
REGISTRATION BRANCH

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

    Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

19.. broke 4 acres, cropped ..... acres, 19.. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19.. " ..... crop 5 " ..... " ..... " .....

19.. " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. ..... acres, hay land ..... acres swamp ?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P.S. Have broke 1 acre more

Dated at .....

..... 190..

Signature .....

Witness to Signature .....

2139397

Sworn Statement of J S Ducommun

NE of Sec. 20 Thp. 37 Rge. 5 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Mc Affee for W½ of Sec. 12 Thp. 38 Rge. 6 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — W½ Section 10 37 5 W 5

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Sept 06 (2) 20/6/10

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 20/6/10 to 13/2/08 17/3/08 to 6/4/08 15/4/08 to 20/5/10

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorised relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke		acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1	90	4	"	"	"
Year 1	92	7	"	"	4 "
Year 1	96	6½	"	"	11 "
Year 1			"	"	"
Year 1	97	05	" 09		10 "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle	—	—	6	7
Horses	2	2	4	4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 16 Log value 100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 6 fences value 200.00 Barn 175.00 Haymokes 50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — cowshed 50.00

11. Has he any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Edwards Bounced Jamieson

To Wit:

I J S Ducommun Stauffer

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer

this 20 day of May 1910

having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Shiar McKeown

acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

John Daniel Ducommun

Sworn Statement of Caesar H Stauffer

NW of Sec. 20 Thp. 37 Rge. 5 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James McAffee for W½ of Sec. 12 Thp. 38 Rge. 6 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — NW 20 37 5 W 5

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Sept 06 (2) 20/6/10

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 20/6/10 to 13/2/08 13/3/08 to 6/4/08 15/4/08 to 20/6/10

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorised relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke		acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1	90	—	"	"	"
Year 1	92	7	"	"	4 "
Year 1	96	6½	"	"	11 "
Year 1			"	"	"
Year 1	97	05	" 09	6	10 " 7

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle	—	—	6	7
Horses	2	2	4	4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 16 Log value 100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced + Crossfenced $175.00 Barn value 100.00 Haymokes 50.00 cowshed 50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

11. Has he any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Edwards Bounced Jamieson

To Wit:

I C H Stauffer of Stauffer

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer

this 26 day of May 1910

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Shiar McKeown

acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Caesar H Stauffer

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of John Allen Menefee Stauffer in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NE of 12 Sec. 38 Thp. 7 Rge. W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? John Allen Menefee 57 Farmer Stauffer Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? (1) Yes (2) No (3) By Naturalization: Cert.

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? (a) 18/6/06 (b) Sept 09 06 (c) 20 June 06

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? Continually from 20/6/06 to 13/2/08. ~~[illegible]~~ 17/3/08 to 6/4/08 13/4/08 to date May 26/10.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? Working in vicinity

6. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c)

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE 23/6/10

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1907	4		
Year 1908	—		4
Year 1909	7		4
Year 1910	6½		11
Year 1			

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1907	08	09	10
Cattle	0	0	6	9
Horses	2	2	4	4

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? 14 x 20 Log value $100

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable 12 x 24 value $125 Implement shed 12 x 20 value $50 [illegible] value $400

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 ½ miles value $200

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Allen Menefee do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer, 26th May A.D. 1910 John Allen Menefee

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Stuart W. Robertson
acting Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

DOMINION LANDS MAY 31 1910 RED DEER, ALTA.

Dated at ... A.D. 19...

E. W. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for RED DEER District.

Ottawa, JUN 11 1910 19

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible] Dixon Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 31 a

File No. 816682

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUL 19 1910 19

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.½ S.E.¼ of Section 12 in Township 38 Range 7 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 6th July 1910 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYI
Se

To John Allen Menefee, Esq.
Stauffer,
Alta.

No. 1816684

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From : C. Jenkins

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject : ~~C 2~~ - 22 - 16 - 2 - 4

V.E.

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 1 3 1

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Howard McKee 1912772

of Banff

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South East Quarter Section of Section number 22, in Township 5, Range 1, of the ... Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~3. I am a citizen of ... subject, as the case may be.~~ of ..., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John Howard McKee

Calgary District.

Banff June 30th 09

*Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
*Use out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including children) giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	TOTAL.				
single				Canada	Manitoba	Vancouver	Laborer
9	19						

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Howard McRae of Hardisty, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John Howard McRae

Subscribed and sworn to this 30th day of June 1927, before me at Hardisty, Local Agent. [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Sub Agent

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2785097

Sworn Statement of Fred Brooks

of Sec. SW 4 Thp. 16 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John H McRae for SE of Sec. 22 Thp. 16 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer 5 Years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   on my homestead from april 1905 till Sept 1910 and NE 14-16-2-5 from Sept 1910 till present time

3. (1) Where did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (1) Jan 1910 = Jan 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   from Jan 1st 1910 till Aug 20-1910. " Jan 1st 1911 " present time

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homestender's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Single Man

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		Broke	crop	
Year 1	1911	15		
Year 1	1911	20		35
Year 1	1912			35
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910	1911	1912
5 horses	5 horses	9 horses
	12 Cattle	18 Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   16 x 18 Frame $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   2¼ miles 3 wires $250.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Barn & Corrall $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Fred Brooks of Hanlon

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanlon | Fred Brooks
this 29th day of Sept 1912 |

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Wm Robertson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of O R Mackey

of Sec. NW 22 Thp. 16 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John H McRae for SE of Sec. 22 Thp. 16 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer 6 Years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   on my homestead from May 1905 till July 1905 from Oct 1905 till Jan 1909 from Aug 1909 till present time

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (1) Jan 1910 = Jan 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   from Jany 1910 till Aug 23-1910 " Jan 1911 till present time

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homestender's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Single Man

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		Broke	crop	
Year 1	1911	15		
Year 1	1911	20		35
Year 1	1912			35
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910	1911	1912
5 horses	5 horses	9 horses
	12 Cattle	18 Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   16 x 18 Frame $325.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   2¼ miles 3 wires $225.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Barn & Corrals $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I O R Mackey of Innisfail

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanlon | O R Mackey
this 29th day of September 1912 |

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Wm Robertson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

Form No 148 10.10.12

Sworn Statement of

John Howard McRae in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East of ¼ Sec. 22 Thp. 16 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Howard McRae, 22 years, Farmer, Pekisko

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? (2) Have you been naturalized? If so, are you a British Subject by birth, by naturalization or by naturalization? — (1) Yes (2) By Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or naturalization, certificate must be furnished. If by birth, a certificate of marriage required in the case of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you first commence residence thereon, and (c) when did you first commence actual residence thereon? — (a) July 2nd 1909 (b) January 1st 1910 (c) January 1st 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land giving actual dates? — From January 1st 1910 to Aug 23 1910 " January 1st 1911 " present time

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — in the vicinity Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single Man

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly entered homestead, describe such land:—

Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ____ (2) ____

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ____ (2) ____

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c)

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. — (d)

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, Mother, husband, wife, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the other land. — (e)

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1910	12	"	—
Year 1911	20	"	32
Year 1912	—	"	32
Year 1		"	
Year 1		"	
Year 1		"	

9. What stock of cattle, horses and other animals have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1912	1911
5 Horses	5 horses
	2 Cattle

Clear in Timber Berth
C.T. 4 of 1912
C.C.

9. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 18 Frame $325.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn & Corrall $100.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2¼ miles $225.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Not Agric- No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Howard McRae do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Manton
Sept 28th A.D. 1912 — John Howard McRae

Having first been read over and explained to the said Applicant.

Wm Roberton
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
October 4th A.D. 1912

H E Talbot
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa, 19 19

H H Munro
Acting Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer., from the ____ day of ____ to the present time.

Date ____ 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 31 a.
30,000-18-4-12.

File No. [illegible]

INTERIOR.
FEB 17 1917
DOMINION LANDS

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, DEC 20 1916 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4
of Section 22 in Township 2
Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 4th Dec. 1916 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

[illegible]
Cluny
Alta

1816686

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1909

From R. D. L. Edm.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: F. M. Brabason &
free S. L. 23 Col'y h

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

Form 4.

No. 27734

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Edward A. Brazazon

of Edmonton do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause ..... of clause ..... of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the S.E. Quarter-Section of Section Number 2

of the 60 Township in the 1 Range 24.

of the 5th Meridian.

Edward A Brazazon

..... District.

..... 19....

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
19	Canadian	Q.2.	P.2.	Labore

Form No. 1

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Edward A. Brazeau, do solemnly swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

.....and that my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of ..... 19 ..., before me

Edward A Brazeau

Local Agent.

G.R.

Ref.No.1816686.

Department of the Interior,

Land Patents Branch,

19th May, 1908.

MAY 27 1908

RECEIVED.

MEMORANDUM:-

Part of S.W.¼-25-60-1-W.5th M,M.of R.
Application of E.A.Bravazon.
Vacant in records of Department
and appears on Odd Section lists
as "clear".

The applicant asks whether he may have the deficiency in his homestead made up out of this land, the excess area to be paid for, on his abandoning that portion of his entry lying South and East of the River.

The land applied for, which contains 105.70 acres, is shown hatched in blue on the township plan, annexed hereto.

The applicant's homestead, entered for on the 8th May, 1907, is shown bordered red, and the portion he desires to release, hatched in red.

If the arrangement suggested by the applicant were carried out, there would be an excess area to be paid for of 25.80 acres.

The area of the Bravazon's homestead, is 110.50 acres.

J.W.Greenway, Esq.,

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

G.R.

Ref.No.1[illegible]686.

Department of the Interior.

Land Patents Branch,

18th January, 1910.

MEMORANDUM :-

That portion of the frac. S.W.~~¼ 33 60~~ 1-W.5th Meridian, South of River. Application of Mr.H.P.Brownlee to have added to his homestead, the excess area to be paid for.

Your decision endorsed on my memorandum of the 9th October last.

The whole of the fractional S.E.¼ of Section 22, stands as a homestead, and the fractional N.E.¼ of Section 15, East and West of the River, is a South African Volunteer homestead.

Chief of Branch.

J.W.Greenway, Esq.,

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ref. 1816686.

Ottawa, 15th March, 1915.

Land on File 2352045.

MAR 22

MEMORANDUM:

Frac. S.W.¼ Section 23, Township 60, Range 1, West 5th Meridian, lying North of Pembina River and comprising 104.70 acres, shown hatched in blue on sketch beneath.

I beg to submit for consideration the letter beneath, from Mr. Samuel J. Weir, in which he asks to be permitted to obtain the above parcel as a proxy entry for his father, William Weir.

In February, 1912, Mr. E. A. Brabazon was advised that a sufficient area of the parcel under consideration would be added to his homestead the adjoining S.E.¼ of Section 22, to bring the area thereof up to 160 acres; and that he would be permitted to purchase the balance of the fraction at $3.00 per acre, upon his relinquishing from his entry the 32.90 acres, lying South of River, (Your memorandum of the 8th February, 1912, beneath).

Mr. Brabazon has not yet relinquished the said 32.90 acres from his entry. He was written to regarding the matter in April last, and again on the 3rd ultimo, but, as yet, the Department has received no intimation of his intentions in the matter.

Under the circumstances, is Mr. Weir's application to receive consideration ?

Controller.

J. W. Greenway, Esq.,

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 181646
Post No 452460

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 23 in Township 60
Range 1 West of the 5th. Meridian,
bear Broadway
bearing date the 26th. January 1923
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Edward A. Parabagon, Esq
Westlock,
Alberta.

FORM 11A.

1816688

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9.

S. Lafcreek.

(when rec'd)

Subject: N. W. 13-42-4-W 4

ALBERTA

2195

2044364

Sworn Statement of H. Jones

of Sec. 16 Thp. 42 Rge. 4 of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jas Hayeock for E½ of Sec. 17 Thp. 42 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   family 8 years.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   on my homestead
   excepting 9 months absence

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (a) July 1907 (b) Sept 29/06

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   From Aug 23/07
   to date.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   Sept 29/06 - Aug 23/07
   on homestead land. 16-42-4

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   not married.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1906	0		0
Year 1907	5		5
Year 1908	10		7
Year 1909	11		9
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   1906 - Horses
   1907 - 2 " 3 cattle
   1908 - 2 " 7 "
   1909 - 2 " 9 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   24x16 log val 200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   no fencing

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    log barn 20x13 val 100.00
    sod 24x16 " 50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I H Jones of Edgerton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stavely this 11 day of October 1909.

H Jones

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

N Culp

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of G. N. Bishop

of Sec. 14 Thp. 43 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jas Hayeock for W½ of Sec. 17 Thp. 43 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   farmer 8 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   on my homestead
   continuously

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (a) July 1907 (b) Sept 29/06

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   from Aug 23/07
   to date.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   from Sept 29/06 - Aug 23/07
   on homestead Pre-emption
   section

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   not married

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1906	0		0
Year 1907	5		5
Year 1908	10		7
Year 1909	11		9
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   1906 - Horses
   1907 - 2 " 3 cattle
   1908 - 2 " 7 "
   1909 - 2 " 9 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   24x16 log val 200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   no fencing

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    log barn 20x12 val 100.00
    sod 24x16 " 50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I G. N. Bishop of Edgerton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stavely this 11 day of October 1909.

G. N. Bishop

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

N Culp

Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

For the Edmonton Agency file

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Dan. Laycock

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for of N½ Sec. 12 Thp. 42 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Dan Laycock age 26 farmer Edgerton Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by the present law? and (b) have you always been one? (c) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (a) yes (b) yes (c) British subject by birth

Norm.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Sept 21/06 (b) July 1907 (c) Aug 30 Sept 21/06

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*? — Aug 30/07 to present time 1907 250 63

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation. — not absent

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — not married

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section 12 Thp. 42 Rge. 4 W 4 Mer.

8. (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) Sept 21/06 (2) Homestead Ent.

9. By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) Brother (2) Brother

10. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c)

11. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. — From Aug 21/07 to date.

12. State each month or part of month you and your (Father [illegible] son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land. — Sept 21/06 to Aug 30/07 on brothers land with my brother

13. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1906	Broke 50 acres	cropped 0 acres	
Year 1907	" 5 "	" 5 "	
Year 1908	" 10 "	" 7 "	
Year 1909	" 11 "	" 15 "	
Year 1	" "	" "	
Year 1	" "	" "	

14. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1906 - 2 horses; 1907 - 2 " 3 cattle; 1908 - 2 " 7 "; 1909 - 2 " 9 "

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE 5/3/10

0.2.10

E

15. What is the size of your house on your homestead, or what material, and what is its present cash value? — 24 x 16 log $200.00

16. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 log barn 32 x 18 $100.00; 1 root " 24 x 16 " $50.00

17. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

18. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — no mineral

19. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — yes

20. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Dan Laycock do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanmright this 11 day October A.D. 1909 — J Laycock

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

N Ralph

Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JAN 28 1910 RED DEER

Dated at ..... A.D. 19....

W J Buckingham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

Ottawa, FEB 3 1910 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Vice Roy Dixon

Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date ..... 19....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 16895

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Tom Laycock

of Dayland alta do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause 1 of clause 24 of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the N.W Quarter-Section of Section Number 12

of the 42 Township in the 4 Range W

of the 4th Meridian.

Tom Laycock

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 21 1906
BATTLEFORD, SASK.

.....District.

.....19.....

Note.—The information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

No. of Entry	Sub-section	Section	Township	Range	Meridian	Quarter-Section	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
	1	24					England	Lancashire	Eng	Warehouseman

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, T. Laycock

Declar

.....that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

.....and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 21 1906
BATTLEFORD, SASK.

Subscribed and ..... to this

day of ..... 19....., before me

D. Burke

Local Agent.

Tom Laycock

Form 31 a.

File No 18668

Department of the Interior.

APR 10 1910

APR 10 1910

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. ½ N. ½

of Section 12 in Township 42

Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 6th

April, 1910. has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is THE REGISTRAR,

Edmonton, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To Tom Laycock, Esq.

Egerton,

alta.

No. 1816692

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From E. E. Heater

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. 6. 32 - 41 - 19 - W

Form No 1.

ALBERTA

1843736

Form No. 36 (new).
10,000-9-05.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of E E Healer

In the matter of his Homestead, the S E ¼ Sec. 32 Tp. 41 Rge. 19 M 4

Innisfail Alta

Corr

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
MAY 4 1906
REGISTRATION BRANCH

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. E E Healer age 43 Innisfail Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Married Wife and 5 Children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. June 12th 1906

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Ans. July 16th 1906

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. Continuous

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans. all the time

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Ans. No.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. House $300.00 Stable $40.00 granary 20.00
hen house $25.00 all fenced $150.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Ans. 9 horses 19 cattle 4 hogs

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Ans. July 1904

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

1904 broke 4 acres, cropped 0 acres, 19__ broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

1905 " 15 " 15 " ____ " ____ " ____

1906 " 15 " 25 " ____ " ____ " ____

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 80 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 0 acres, hay land 10 acres swamp ?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. 20 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. ____

Dated at Innisfail Alta

Sept 21 1906

Signature E Hearle

Witness to signature W. E. Lee

1986471

Sworn Statement of Frank F. Gee

of Sec. 28 Thp. 41 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]
for [illegible] of Sec. 32 Thp. 41 Rge. 19 of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 3 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? [illegible] 28 41 19 W 4 from [illegible] July 1906 to 12 Oct 1909

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) 1 July 1906 (2) 15 July 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. From 15 July 1906 to 12 Oct 1909

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorised relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. [illegible]

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1906	4		
1907	15		19
1908	15		25
1909	20		34
1			
1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1906	1907	1908	1909
Cattle	5	7	12	19
Horses	2	3	5	12

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? Frame 20 x 24 Logs $[illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has be made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 160 acres $[illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn $50 Hen House $25 Granary $25 Well $15

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Frank F. Gee of Gromvil make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler
this 12 day of Oct 1909 } Frank F. Gee

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W. B. [illegible]

Act. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of Charles Van Dyke

of Sec. 4 Thp. 42 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of O. E. Porter
for [illegible] of Sec. 32 Thp. 41 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 3 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? [illegible] 4 42 19 W 4 M
from July 1906 to [illegible] Oct 1909

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) 1 July 1906 (2) 15 July 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. From 15 July 1906 to 12 Oct 1909

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorised relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. Resided same as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1906	4		
1907	15		19
1908	15		25
1909	20		34
1			
1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1906	1907	1908	1909
Cattle	5	7	12	19
Horses	2	3	5	12
				10

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? Frame 20 x 24 Logs $500

9. What extent of fencing has be made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 160 acres $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn $50 Granary $25 Hen House $25 Well $15

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? Not any

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Charles Van Dyke of Gromvil make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler
this 12 day of October 1909 } Charles Van Dyke

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W. B. [illegible]

Act. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Form No. 153.

Sworn Statement of

Edward Ernest Deaton in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for ¼ E

of ¼ Sec. 32 Thp. 41 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Edward Ernest Deaton 28 Farmer Provost

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such? If you are a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) Naturalization

NOTES.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If by birth, parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 2nd June 1906 (b) 5th July 1906 (c) 5th July 1906

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*? — From 5th July 1906 to 12th October 1909

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — With Parents 2 67 21

6. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & children Same residence as myself.

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c) ...

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land ...

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, wife, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land ...

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year (give year of homestead entry), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1906	4 acres	acres
Year 1907	15 "	19 "
Year 1908	16 "	25 "
Year 1909	29 "	34 "
Year 1	"	"
Year 1	"	"

	1906	1907	1908	1909
Cattle	5	7	12	19
Horses	2	3	5	12
Pigs			1	11

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

NO SEED GRAIN ACTUALLY GROWN

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 24 Log $800

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $50 Granary $25 Cow House $25 Stable $15

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres $150 Well $15

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead. If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose — No Appearance

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Edward E. Deaton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler
12th October A.D. 1909

Edward E Deaton

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A B Elgar

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ... NOV 13 1909 ... A.D. 19...

W.T. Cottingham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, DEC 24 1909 19

Accepted as sufficient,

for Deputy Minister and Commissioner.
Assistant Dep. Com.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1. 16. 09

29...12n...19w...4th...

Form 31 a

File No 151669 2

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, FEB 1 6 1910 19

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for pt S E ¼ of Section 32 in Township 41 Range 14 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 4th Feb. 1910, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR Edmonton, Alta

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To Edward E Theater, Esq.
Mounal,
Alta

No. 1816694

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From T. Boe,

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Re Entry No. 6

52-9-24

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

RECEIVED

JAN 10 08

Form A

Form No. 1.

16848
No. 40348

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2041925

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number 6, in Township 52, Range 4 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

Edmonton District.

Jan 11 1908

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
2	1	1	4	Russia	Galicia Austrian	Edmonton	Labourer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2003960

Sworn Statement of Steve Matak

of Sec NE 2 Thp. 52 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of S. Mercury for NW of Sec. 6 Thp. 52 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   — Farmer Jan 15/1910 on my homestead
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   — Same Jan 15/10 to the present date
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (1) — April 1910 (2) — April 1/1910
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   — From April 1/1910 to the present date
   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   — self wife 2 children same dates
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		Broke	acres,	cropped	acres
Year 1910	"	6	"	2	"
Year 1911	"	31	"	6	"
Year 1912	"	0	"	27	"
Year 1913	"	0	"	0	"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   Cattle

10	11	12	13
3	5	10	16
0	0	2	23

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   14 x 28 Log 350.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   all fenced 75.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Stable 16 x 27 Log 175.00
    Granary 12 x 18 " 100.00
    Well 100.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    no
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    yes.

Dominion of Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I Steve Matak of Innisfree make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree this 2nd day of March 1913. — Steve Matak

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

F. J. Montgomery
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Wasko Machnij

of Sec NW 2 Thp. 52 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of S. Mercury for NW of Sec. 6 Thp. 52 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   — farmer Jan 15/1910 on my homestead
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   — From Jan 15/10 to the present date
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (1) — April 1910 (2) — Apl. 1/1910
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   — From April 1/10 to the present date
   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   — self wife 2 children same date
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		Broke	acres,	cropped	acres
Year 1910	"	6	"	2	"
Year 1911	"	31	"	6	"
Year 1912	"	0	"	27	"
Year 1913	"	0	"	0	"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   Cattle

10	11	12	13
3	5	10	16
0	0	2	23

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   14 x 28 Log 350.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   all fenced 75.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Stable 16 x 27 Log 175.00
    Granary 12 x 18 " 100.00
    Well 100.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    no
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    yes

Dominion of Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I Wasko Machnij of Innisfree make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree this 2nd day of March 1913. — Wasko Machnij his + mark

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

F. J. Montgomery
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

167268

25373

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

Selvester Wereney in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N W of ¼ Sec. 6 Thp. 52 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Selvester Wereney 48 yrs Farmer. Innisfree

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you been naturalized? — (a) yes (b) no. Naturalization

Note.—If naturalization or registration certificate ... by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you begin residence, (c) when did you commence cultivation? — (a) Jan 15th 1910 (b) Apl 1910 (c) April 1st 1910

359355

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — from Apl 1/10 to the present date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — not absent

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — self wife 2 children same dates

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land: — Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on such land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother have resided on the above land.

DOM. LANDS OFFICE

EDMONTON

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since obtaining entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	Broke acres	Cropped acres
1910	6	2
1911	31	6
1912	0	37
1913	0	0

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	10	11	12	13
Cattle	3	5	10	16
Pigs	0	0	2	23

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 28 Log 350.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 16 x 27 Log 175.00; Granary 12 x 18 " 100.00; Well 100.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ... fenced 7.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead ... more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — no

14. Have you had a previous homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to ... or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

Dominion of Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Sylvester Wereney do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Swern before me at Innisfree March 5th A.D. 1913 — Сельвестр Веренеи

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. J. Montgomery
Act. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, March 12 A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, MAR 27 1913 19

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that .... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the .... of Section .... Thp. .... Rge. .... Mer., from the .... day of .... to the present time.

Date .... 19....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

C

Form 31 a

File No. 1716694

Department of the Interior.

MAY 8 1913

OTTAWA, ... 191__

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W. '14 of Section 6 in Township 52 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 21st April, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Silvester Feeney, Esq

Innisfree

Alta

No. 1816715

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From N. W. L.
Lethbridge

Date 23/7
" (when rec'd) 27/3

Subject: J. A. Charlton
Claresholm N.W. 7-9-
W. 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

SEED GRAIN
INDEBTEDNESS

SEED G...

1816715

Form No. 115a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the Part West of Section 7.

Township 9. Range 9 W of the 4 Meridian

Homestead 22300 Pre-emption;

I, David Anderson Charlton of

Galt Ont.

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry 4 for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

Lethbridge on the 16 day

of March 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

a

State reasons. Land is not suitable for farming purposes.

c

State reasons why and circumstances under which homestead was abandoned.

None

State details of the improvements and cultivation thereof.

State area of crop in each cultivation each year.

None

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry 4 to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at City

of Lethbridge

this 23 day of March

A.D. 1909

J. Reid

A Dominion Lands Agent.

Signature David A Charlton

Address Galt Ont

R1675 6 10/12

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 22311

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, David Anderson Charlton

of Galt, Ont.

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

7 in Township 9 Range 9 W of

the 4 Meridian.

2 I am a British subject.

3 ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. D A Charlton

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 16 1909
LETHBRIDGE

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
APR 5 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family intending to reside with and cultivate land giving their ages. Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1			1	Canada	Ontario	Ontario	B

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, David Addison Charlton of Galt, Ont., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. David Addison Charlton

...n to this 16
... 19 09
...gent.
...ub-agent, *as the case may be*]

...homestead entry.
...a pre emption entry.

Form No. 1.

Form A

No. [illegible]

1876817

Application for Entry for ~~a Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Clarence Arenchel

of Calgs, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption, under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number [illegible]

[illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. C. Arenchel

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 9 1910
[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entries giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for ~~a Homestead,~~ a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Clarence Hemchel

of Olds, Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have~~ not heretofore ~~obtained~~ an Entry for a ~~Homestead~~ on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 7 day of June, 1904., for N.E. Quarter-section of section 12, Township 9, Range 1 W 5th of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) ~~the same~~.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Clarence Hemchel

Subscribed and sworn to this 7 day of June 1904 before me at Olds (Local Agent. [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*])

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement of B. Christie

of Section S.E 35 Township 8 Range 10

W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

C Henckel for N.W of Section 7

Township 9 Range 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 3 March 1913

S.E 35 - 8 - 10 - 4 & W½ 15 - 9 - 10 - 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office addresses) — 3 March 1913 to 2 January 1917

3. State the quarter-section applied for patent for his homestead what quarter-section he has applied for patent for his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — 3 March 1913 to 2 January 1917

on Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes

on about

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year since the application and homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 1913	Broke 40	acres, cropped	76	acres, on	Homestead
Year 1914	" 20	" "	76	" on	"
Year 1915	"	" "	100	" on	"
Year 1916	"	" "	100	" on	"
Year 19	"	" "		" on	
Year 1916	" 30	" "		" on	S.E

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on the homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	1916	19	19	19	19
Horses	6				
Cattle	6				

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (state whether on homestead or pre-emption)

16 x 24 Lumber $400 Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

None

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $120 Henhouse $50
Granary $200 Well $50
Garage $50
Out

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Bruce Christie of Bow Island Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat
in the Province of Alberta
this 2 day of January 1917
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Bruce Christie

John Allen
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement of H. O'Connor

of Section S.E 15 Township 9 Range 10

W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

C Henckel for N.W of Section 7

Township 9 Range 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 30 Dec. 1912

S.E. 15 - 9 - 10 - 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office addresses) — 30 Dec 1912 to 2 January 1917

3. State the quarter-section applied for patent for his homestead what quarter-section he has applied for patent for his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — 30 Dec. 1912 to 2 January 1917

on Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes

on about

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year since the application and homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 1913	Broke 40	acres, cropped	76	acres, on	Homestead
Year 1914	" 24	" "	76	" on	"
Year 1915	"	" "	100	" on	"
Year 1916	"	" "	100	" on	"
Year 19	"	" "		" on	
Year 1916	" 30	" "		" on	S.E

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on the homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	1916	19	19	19	19
Horses	6				
Cattle	6				

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (state whether on homestead or pre-emption)

16 x 24 Lumber $400 Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

None

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Granary $200
Barn $150 Well $50
Out. buildings $150
Out

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, H. O'Connor of Bow Island Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat
in the Province of Alberta
this 2 day of January 1917
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

H O'Connor

John Allen
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No.

Sworn Statement of Clarence Henchel in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for North West of Section 7 Township 9 Range 9 of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being N. E. Section 12 Township 9 Range 10 of 4 Meridian

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address? — Clarence Henchel, 27 Farmer, Pleasant View Alta

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) 7 June 1909 (b) 7 June 1909 (c) 30 Dec. 1912

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption (giving actual dates)? (State whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption.) — 30 December 1912 to 2 January 1917 on Homestead

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Never absent

6. Of whom does your family consist; and for what portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — Wife as above

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it? — (a) Yes (b) Yes

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year? (State what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broken	acres, cropped	acres	on
Year 1913	40		76	Homestead
Year 1914	24		76	"
Year 1915			100	"
Year 1916			100	
Year 19				
Year 1916	30			P. E.

9. What number of animals are you the actual owner of? —

	1916	19	19	19	19
Horses	6				
Cattle	6				

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value? (State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.) — Size 16 x 24 Lumber Value $350 — Homestead

11. What other buildings or improvements have you made on your homestead or pre-emption? — Barn $110 Garage $45 Granary $150 Workshop $25 Henhouse $45 Well $50

12. What improvements have you made on your pre-emption? — None

13. Are there any deposits of minerals on your pre-emption? — No Agriculture

4185846

(a) No (b) No

No

Dominion Lands Office JAN 2 1917

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Clarence Henchel, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 2 day of January A.D. 1917 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — Clarence Henchel

John Muir
~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Clarence Henchel has today produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the N. E. 1/4 of Section 12 Township 9 Range 10 W. 4th Meridian, from the 7 day of June 1909 to 15 January 1917, such evidence consisting of Homestead entry & Registration Abstract, Certificate of Title No 2.K.175

Date 31 May 1919 — Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta 31 May A.D. 1919 — Local Agent of Dominion Lands District

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence on which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Ottawa, JUN 20 1919

Subject to Completion of Payments

DEPUTY Commissioner.

Payments completed

Date

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

D.M.-126.

SEP 22 1944

Re: N. W. 7-6-9-West 4th Meridian.
Old Dominion Line. Clarence Benchel.

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board appointed under order P. C. 7605, dated November 22nd, 1937, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 9144, [illegible] the settlement outlined therein and DO[illegible]:

1. THAT, upon application of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars ($150.00) to the credit of the Dominion Advance made to Clarence Benchel, more particularly described in the attached report, the lien taken as security be released and the account written off.

[illegible], Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board.

[illegible], Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board.

The Honourable,
The Minister of Lands & Resources,
Victoria, B.C.

BOARD ORDER
No. 9444

August 9, 1944

Mr. W. Carter,
[illegible],
Soldiers' Aid Commission,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Dear Sir:

Re: S. W. -7-6-4- West 4th Meridian,
Qu'Appelle Lake, Claresholm District.

In the year 1919 this party obtained an advance for seed grain from the Dominion Government in a sum of one hundred and fourteen dollars ($114.00) against which one small repayment of one dollar and ninety cents ($1.90) was been received leaving a balance outstanding as at the 30th of June, 1944 of one hundred and thirteen dollars and twenty-two cents ($113.22).

As security for this advance a lien was filed on title to the above described land and constitutes a first charge thereon although title now stands in the name of Henry Heine.

An application has now been made by Mr. Samuel Short, Barrister & Solicitor acting on behalf of Mr. Heine for a compromise settlement in respect of the indebtedness under this lien and a sum of one hundred and fifty dollars ($150.00) tendered for this purpose.

It would appear that shortly after Mr. Heinchel received this assistance he sold the property to Mr. Waite and that transfer was issued to Mr. Waite in the year 1920. The purchase price was paid over to a Mr. [illegible] of Red Deland who was apparently acting for Mr. Heinchel and though Mr. [illegible] proceeded to secure title in the name of Mr. Waite no action was taken towards the payment of the lien. Full records of the transaction are unfortunately not available as a fire destroyed Mr. [illegible]'s office and he died some years ago.

(continued)

The property is assessed at only six hundred and eighty dollars ($680.00) which it is felt probably represents the full value of the land situated as it is in a very arid district south-east of Medicine Hat. There seems to be some little doubt whether Mr. Waite should not have obtained a clear title and the lien paid out of the monies he paid for the land and, therefore, I am of the opinion that the offer now tendered represents a very fair settlement and I would recommend that it be accepted.

Yours very truly,

CHIEF COLLECTOR

WLMS

30

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR

Clarence Honchel

LAND

ORIGINAL ADVANCES N.W. 7-9-9 W.4th M.

Federal

1919 - Seed Grain - $114.00

Joint Provincial
and Federal

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING

	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal ~~56.50~~	$114.00	$199.22	$313.22

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID 150.00 ✓

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF 163.22

LOSS TO DOMINION 163.22

RECOMMENDED by the Seed Grain Adjustment Board.

REMARKS Indebtedness be written off on payment of $150.00

O.C. P.C. 81/8350 dated 5th Nov.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, JAN 5 1920

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 11A.

ALBERTA

No. 1816749

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From D.L.S. Calgary 24/

Date (when rec'd) 24/3

Subject: Homy. Entries for Investp.
NE ¼ 30-21 W 4
Entry of Jno. McKellop.

Form A

1872791

Form No. 1.

No. 25696.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Harry George Shelton

of Calgary.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre-, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E Quarter Section of Section number 12, in Township 30, Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 25 1908 CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. Harry George Shelton

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	TOTAL.				
Single			1	England	London	Alberta	~~Farmer~~ Sawyer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Harry George Shelton

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 25th day of May, 1909, for N.W. Quarter-section of Section 12, Township 30 Range 21 4th of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Harry George Shelton

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th day of May 1909 before me at Calgary

[illegible] Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

ASSISTANT

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Robert Octavius Gore

NE of Section 4 Township 30 Range 20

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

H.G. Shelton for NE of Section 12 2957656

Township 30 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming Since Nov. 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates. — NE 4. 30. 20 W of 4. From July 1908 to April 17. 1913

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Nov 15 1909 — Nov 1st 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — From Nov 1st 1909 to May 16 1910; Oct 28 1910 to May 1st 1911; Oct 28 1911 to April 27 1912; Oct 13 1912 to April 16 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly ... — Yes on his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Wife deceased

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	breaking	acres cropped	
Year 1909	0	0	acres
Year 1910	25	0	
Year 1911	5	25	
Year 1912	5	35	
Year			
Year			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	2	2	2	4	4

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 14 x 22 $325

9. What extent of fencing has be made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 miles. $180

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the value of the same? — Stable $100; Granary $25

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, R. O. Gore of Munson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson this 17 day of April 1913, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

R. O. Gore

Wilfred F. White
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District

Sworn Statement of Samuel Vigenore

NW of Section 35 Township 29 Range 21

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

H.G. Shelton for NE of Section 12

Township 30 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming Since Nov 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates. — NW 35. 29. 21. W of 4. From Sept 1908 to April 17 1913

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Nov 15 1909 — Nov 1st 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — From Nov 1st 1909 to May 16th 1910; Oct 28 1910 to May 1st 1911; Oct 28 1911 to April 27 1912; Oct 13 1912 to April 16 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly ... — Yes on his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Wife deceased

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	breaking	acres cropped	
Year 1909	0	0	acres
Year 1910	25	0	
Year 1911	5	25	
Year 1912	5	35	
Year			
Year			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	10	11	12	13
Horses	2	2	2	4	4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 14 x 22. $325

9. What extent of fencing has be made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 miles fencing $180

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $100; Granary $25

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Samuel Vigenore of Munson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson this 17th day of April 1913, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Samuel Vigenore

Wilfred F. White
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District

5427

Form No. 168.

Sworn Statement of Harry George Schlitze

Munson in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for

of NE Section 12 Township 31 Range 21

of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Harry George Schlitze age 35
Farmer Munson Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been naturalized or registered as a British subject, by birth, naturalization or registration?

(1) Yes
(2) By birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be forwarded; if through parents, certificate of marriage required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual cultivation thereof?

(a) May 25 1909
(b) Nov 15 1909
(c) Nov 1 1909

3 3 9 2 7

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

From Nov 1st 1909 to May 16 1910
" Oct 28 1910 to May 24 1911
" Oct 28 1911 to April 27 1912
" Oct 13 1912 to June 16 1913

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

at Calgary working

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

wife, deceased

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative of (Describe such land.)

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(1) (2)

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Clear in Timber Branch

9. What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your said?

10. What month or part of month in each year have you and your family (husband or, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the said of your ... ?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year (previous to application for entry), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1909	6	0	
Year 1910	25	0	
Year 1911	5	20	
Year 1912	5	35	
Year 1			
Year 1			

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
2	3	3	2	4

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what materials and what is its present cash value?

Frame 14 x 22 $325
Stable 12 x 14 $100
Granary $26

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

3 miles (2 wire) fence $150

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your property? If so, state whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign, or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Harry George Schlitze do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Munson
a/c/ie 11 A. D. 191 3

Harry George Schlitze

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Dalfrid. J. White
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~Inspector~~
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
June 16th A. D. 191 3

D. McCuaig
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary *District*

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

... *Local Agent.*

Date ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA, SEP 15 1913 191...

... *Commissioner.*

Acting Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Land Grant Clerk
JUL 16 1918
File
JUL 16 1918
1616744
Dom. L. d's

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ... 191..

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼ of Section 12 in Township 30 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 6th August, 1913, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

Harry G. Shelton, Esq.
Innisfail,
Alta

ALBERTA

1817060

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From A. D. L.
Lethbridge

Date 2/11/
" (when rec'd) 29/3

Subject: Affdt for Pat.
Ralph. A. Brown
N.E. 34-12-23 W4

Form No. 7.

1327960

Sworn Statement of George Stephenson of Sec. SE 19

Thp. 12 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ralph Raymond Crawford for NE of Sec. 34 Thp. 12 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

What is your occupation?	Farmer
How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you resided since he began residence on above homestead?	1908 resided on my homestead
When did he build his house thereon?	March 1908
When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?	March 1908
What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month and part thereof.	1908 March till Aug 15 Nov till Dec 01 1906 Jany till June Nov " Dec 31 1907 Jany " Aug Oct " Dec 31 1908 Jany " July
When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Working in vicinity
Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?	Single
How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much cropping has he done each year?	Year 1908 Broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres. Year 1906 " 20 " — Year 1907 " 20 " 30 " Year 1908 " 110 " 80 " Year 1 " " " Year 1 " " " Year 1 " " "
How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had upon his homestead each year since entry?	average no horses except 2 in 1908
What is the nature of the improvements on his homestead and what is their value?	14x16 Frame Value 300 00
What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present state of repair?	1 1/4 miles Fence " 100 00
What other property has he on the homestead and what is the value of the same?	Well
Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	no
Do you believe the applicant has resided in good faith upon the land in making this entry, and is making this application for his patent?	yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I George Stephenson of SE 19-12-23-4 Eleanor make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
this 11 day of January 1909

George Stephenson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C R Williamson
Local ~~Agent of Dominion~~ Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

Sworn Statement of Jan Otis Ousley of Sec. NW 35

Thp. 12 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ralph Raymond Crawford for NE of Sec. 34 Thp. 12 Rge 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you resided since he began residence on above homestead?	1904 Resided on my homestead
3. When did he build his house thereon?	April 1908
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?	March 1st 1908
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month and part thereof.	1908 March till Aug Hunted Dec 31 1906 Jany till June Hunted Dec 31 1907 Jany " June Cal " Dec 31 1908 Jany " May
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Farming in vicinity
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?	Single
8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much cropping has he done each year?	Year 1908 Broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres. Year 1906 " 20 " 10 " Year 1907 " 20 " 30 " Year 1908 " 110 " 80 " Year 1 " " " Year 1 " " " Year 1 " " "
9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had upon his homestead each year since entry?	average No horses until 1908 2 Horses
10. What is the nature of the improvements on his homestead and what is their value?	14x16 Frame value 250 00
11. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present state of repair?	1 1/4 miles Fence " 100 00
12. What other property has he on the homestead and what is the value of the same?	None Well
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	no
14. Do you believe the applicant has resided in good faith upon the land in making this entry, and is making this application for his patent?	yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Jan Otis Ousley of NW 35-12-23-4 Blayney make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
this 11 day of January 1909

Jan Otis Ousley

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C R Williamson
Local ~~Agent of Dominion~~ Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

31-3-09

02

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

Ralph Raymond Crow in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E.

of Sec. 34 Tp. 12 Rge. 23 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and post office address? — Ralph Raymond Crow 20 years Farmer Eleanor

2. [illegible] — no

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — Sept 27th 1904

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin [illegible] residence thereon? — March 1905 March 4th 1905

5. What portion of each year since [illegible] date have you resided thereon? [illegible] — 1905 March 4th till Aug 15th 1st Nov till Dec 31st; 1906 Jany 1st till June 1st Nov 1 till Dec 31; 1907 Jany 1 till June 10th Oct 15 till Dec 31; 1908 Jany 1 till May 1st

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was your occupation? — Farming in vicinity

7. If you have resided on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—

(a) Describe such land — Section / Tp. / Rge. / M. /

(b) When did you become the owner of it? — /

(c) How did you acquire it? —

(d) What buildings have you on it?

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

1/4/09

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time? — 1/4/1907

(f) What residence have you performed on it? State each month or parts thereof — /

(g) If residence has been performed with parent [illegible] — /

8. Of whom does your family consist [illegible] — Single

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year [illegible] entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
1905	10	10	
1906	20	[illegible]	
1907	20	30	
1908	110	50	

10. How many [illegible] cattle, horses and sheep of which you are owner [illegible] each year — 1908 2 horse

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its cash value? — 14 x 16 Frame Value 200.00

12. [illegible] — 1 1/4 miles Fencing 100.00

13. [illegible] — Well 27 ft. $400

14. [illegible] — no

15. [illegible] — Farming

16. [illegible] — no

17. [illegible] — no

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Ralph Raymond Crow do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Little Bow this 11 day of Jany 1909 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ralph Raymond Crow

C R Williamson
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]

March 10th A.D. 1909

J W Stafford
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, APR 8 1909 19

Accepted as sufficient,

F. Fitz Roy Dixon
for Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

[illegible] 19-2-09

RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

5/4/1909

Form 31 a.

File No. 18170160

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ... 190.....

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E 1/4 of Section 34 in Township 12 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, ... bearing date the 19th April, 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Ralph R. Crow, Esq.,
Elnor,
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1817062

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From C. & E. R. Lethbridge

Date 2 5 7

" (when rec'd) 2 9 3

Subject: Appl. for Pat. William Fisher

D.L. 17-11-20 W 4

Form No. 7.

11

1817062

In the Matter of Application for patent for N.W. 17—11—20 w 4 mer.

I, William Fisher
of the Post Office
of Iron Springs in the
~~County~~ of Alberta
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I am the person who made entry for the N.W. ¼ Sec. 17 Tp 11. Rge 20 w 4 mer. on the 5th day of July 1905; that I am a British subject by birth and that I have always remained a British subject

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at City
of Lethbridge in the ~~County~~ Province of
Alberta this 6
day of March A.D. 1909

William Fisher

J. A. Reid
A Commissioner, &c.
SR. ASS. STATI

1817062

Sworn Statement of William John Hunt of Sec. N.W. 16

1899270

Tp. 11 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Fisher for N.W. of Sec. 17 Tp. 11 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer

1905 Resided on my homestead

1907 March

1905 not resided with [illegible] son on the same homestead S.E. 17 11 20 4

1905 till March 1907 with his son on the same homestead S.E. 17 11 20 4 [illegible]

1907 March till Jany 30th 1909 on his homestead

never absent

Widower

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1906	5		[illegible]
1907	16		21
1908	—		21
1909	—		—
1	—		
1	—		
1	—		

average 1 Cow

12 x 12 Frame value 100.00

3/4 mile fencing 60.00

Granary [illegible] hen house 70.00 no improvements

no

yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I William John Hunt of N.W. 16 11 20 4 Iron Springs

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Iron Springs — William John Hunt

this 30th day of January 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C. R. Williamson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Hunt of Sec. South East

Tp. 11 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Fisher for N.W. of Sec. 17 Tp. 11 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer

1905 Resided on my homestead

1906

Dec 1905 resided with his son on his same homestead S.E. 17 11 20 4

Dec 1905 until March 1907 resided with his son on his same homestead S.E. 17 11 20 4

1907 March till [illegible] Jany 30th 1909 on his homestead

never absent

Widower

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1906	5		[illegible]
1907	16		21
1908	—		21
1909	—		—
1	—		
1	—		
1	—		

average 1 Cow

12 x 12 Frame value 100.00

1 mile fencing 60.00

Granary 50.00 & Hen House 20.00 70.00 no improvements

no

yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Joseph Hunt of S.E. 17 11 20 4 Iron Springs

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Iron Springs — Joseph Hunt

this 30th day of January 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C. R. Williamson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

31 3 09

Sworn Statement of

William Fisher in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North West

of Sec. 17 Tp. 11 Rg. 20 of 4 Meridian.

[illegible]	William Fisher age 73 Farmer Iron Springs
[illegible]	Yes By Birth
[illegible] entry for this homestead?	July 5th 1906
[illegible]	[illegible] 1906 [illegible] till March 1907 [illegible] homestead S 17-11-20-4
When [illegible] have you resided thereon?	1907 March [illegible] till present time Jany 30th 1909 on my own homestead
[illegible] where have you resided and what [illegible]	never absent
[illegible] land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer [illegible] questions	
(a) [illegible] such land	Section ... Tp. ... /
(b) When did you become the owner of it?	/
(c) How did you acquire it?	/
(d) What buildings have you on it?	/
(e) [illegible] own the land at the present time?	/
(f) What residence have you performed on it? State each [illegible]	/
(g) [illegible]	/
[illegible]	[illegible]
How [illegible] breaking have you done upon your homestead in each [illegible] and how many acres have you cultivated [illegible]?	Year 1906 Broke 21 acres, cropped 21 acres. Year 1908 21. Year 1909
How many horned cattle, horses and sheep of which you are owner [illegible]	1906 1 Cow; 1907 1; 1908; 1909
[illegible] your house on your homestead [illegible]	12 x 17 Frame value 100.00
[illegible] made on your homestead and what [illegible]	1/2 mile Fencing [illegible]
[illegible]	Granary [illegible] House 100.00; Dry Well 18 33 - 16.00
[illegible]	No
[illegible]	Farming
[illegible] homestead entry? If so describe it and say [illegible]	[illegible] 22 [illegible]
[illegible]	160

NO SEED GRAIN ENCUMBRANCE

[illegible] 1909

19 [illegible]

Form No. 158.

FEB 1 1909 LETHBRIDGE DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, William Fisher do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Iron Springs this 30 day of January 1909 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Fisher

C R Williamson

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE February 2[illegible] A.D. 1909

J. W. Stafford

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

F. FitzRoy Dixon

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 81 a.

File No. 12706 2

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA AUG 13 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼ of Section 1 in Township 11 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 2nd July, 1907. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To William Fisher, Esq.,
Deer Springs,
Alta

No. 1817064

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From Chas. G. Manning
Hardisty

Date
" (when rec'd) 29/3

Subject: abandons
N.W. 2-41-9 W4

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

1817064

Form No. 215a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section two (2)
Township 41 Range 9 W of the 4th Meridian
Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption —

I, Charles Gilbert [illegible]

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned land at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on the [illegible] day of March 19[illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

Here state reasons (1) not fit for cultivation [illegible]

PATENT BRANCH

(Here state nature of ... duties ... performed) (2) [illegible]

(Here ...) (3) None —

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me [illegible] the Peace at Hardisty in Alberta this [illegible] day of March A.D. 19[illegible]

[signature] Justice of the Peace

(J.P. ... to sign here)

Signature Charles Gilbert [illegible]

Address Hardisty

INTERIOR ... REGISTRATION BRANCH MAR 29 19[illegible]

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 1818977 (1357) 12655

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
MAR 29 1909
IMMIGRATION BRANCH

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Gilbert Manning of Hardisty Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 2, in Township 41, Range 9 (W) of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Charles Gilbert Manning

_____ District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a foreign subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 12	TOTAL.				
25	34	8	7	Canada	Ont	Ont	Labourer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Chas G. Manning

of Hardisty, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. C G Manning

Subscribed and sworn to this

day

before me at

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 12 1910
DED DEP

Land Agent,
~~or Sub-agent, as the case may be~~

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. 1817564 25289 Form No. 1.

No. 156976

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I George Delange

of Innisfail Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter of Section number

2, in Township 41, Range 9 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Belgium, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. George Delange

Red Deer District.

160 Ac

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
22			1	Belgium	Northern	Belgium	Farming

Agent of Dominion Lands JUN 12 1911 Red Deer, Alta.

Received $10.00

Dating ...

... Agent.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Delange

of Ernest 22 4, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the.....

day of ....., 191....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., ...

of the .....Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. George Delange

Subscribed and sworn to this 3

day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

Local Agent

[illegible] [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of R. Carbon

of Sec. N.W. 30 Thp. 40 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of G. Delanger for E. ½ of Sec. 2 Thp. 41 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer - Lineman 4 years
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — on N.W. 30-40-8-4 from Mar. 1908 to present date.
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Aug. 1911. (2) 12 June 1911.
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates. — Continuous residence from 12 June '11 to 13 July 1914.
5. (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for, relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — —
6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single
7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1911	14	—
Year 1912	3	14
Year 1913	11	29
Year 1914	—	40
Year		
Year		

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	'11	'12	'13	'14
Cattle	1.	2.	2.	2.
Horses	2.	4.	5.	8.

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14X16 Logs $150.00
10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced $75.00
11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn Granary & well $400.00
12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and in making his application for patent? — yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I R. Carbon of Nilrem make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ledgerock this 13 day of July 1914 | R. Carbon

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W. Donald
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

5097

Sworn Statement of D. M. Gibson

of Sec. E. ½ Thp. 41 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of G. Delange for N.W. of Sec. 2 Thp. 41 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer - Lineman on S.E. 14-41-9 - 4 yrs from June 07 to the present date
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? —
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Aug. 1911. (2) 12 June 1911.
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates. — Continuous residence from 12 June '11 to 13 July 1914.
5. (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly entered for, relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. —
6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single
7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1911	14	—
Year 1912	15	14
Year 1913	11	29
Year 1914	—	40
Year		
Year		

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	'11	'12	'13	'14
Cattle	1.	2.	2.	2.
Horses	2.	4.	5.	8.

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14X16 Logs $150.00
10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced $75.00
11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn Granary & well $400.00
12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and in making his application for patent? — yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I D. M. Gibson of Nilrem make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ledgerock this 13 day of July 1914 | David M. Gibson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W. Donald
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 15 1914
RED DEER, ALTA.

12.8.14

3210822

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of George Delange

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N. W. of 2 Sec. 41 Thp. 9 Rge. 4 of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? George Delange, age 35. Farmer Milrea Alberta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? (1) no (2) no (3) Naturalization applied for

Note—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? (a) 12 June 1911. (b) Aug. 1911. (c) 12 June 1911.

421666

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*? Continuous residence from 12 June 11 to 13 July 1914.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ..... (2) .....

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ..... (2) .....

(c) What buildings are on each land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1911	14	- -	-
Year 1912	5	- -	14
Year 1913	11	- -	29
Year 1914	6	- -	40
Year	-	- -	-
Year	-	- -	-

8. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	'11	'12	'13	'14
Cattle	1.	2.	2.	2.
Horses	2.	4.	8.	8.

9. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? 14 x 14 Logs $150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn Granary Well $400.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? All fenced $75.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. no, general farming

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? no

RED DEER LAND OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 15 1914

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, George Delange do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ledgerock
13 July A.D. 1914
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George Delange

J. Lee Donald
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

DOMINION LANDS AUG 4 1914 RED DEER

Dated at 19

P. Sidgwick
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

Ottawa, SEP 21 19

Accepted as sufficient,

W. W. Cory
Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date ..... 19 .....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 181 70 64

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. W. 1/4
of Section 2 in Township 41
Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 5th October, 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To George Delange, Esq.,
Nilrann,
Alberta

FORM 76 A

ALBERTA

No. 1817066

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From H. L. Peterson

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: 10 - Nonbeon & L. H.

28 - 35 - 10 - W

Form No. 2.

Form No. 21Ab.
2(00-9-07.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter *of the* Abandonment, S½ [illegible] Section [illegible]

Township 35 *Range* 10 *of the* 4Th. *Meridian*

Homestead *Pre-emption*

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 14 1909
RED DEER, ALTA.

I, Wm.Thompson, of Maza, North Dakota, U.S.A.

1878104

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on the 5th. day of July 1908, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons.) That on account of the health of myself and family, and not being financially able, on account of severe reverses in my business affairs, I was unable to occupy or improve said above entry.

That I did not make any residence or improvements on said land.

(Here state nature and amount of residence and if section homestead where position fixed.)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof. Where area of break and acre cultivation each year.)

That I did not make any improvements.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
OTTAWA
JUN 19 1909
REGISTRATION BOARD

DECLARED before me J.F.Moothart,
Notary Public, at Cando,
North Dakota, U.S.A.
this 9th day of June,
A.D. 1909,

Signature Wm Thompson

Address Maza, North Dakota.

J.F.Moothart, Notary Public, N.D.

My commission expires, Dec. 14th, 1910.

*J.P., Comr. in B.R. &c., to sign here.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No 20651

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1925362

I, Robert Alexander Anderson

of Crossfield, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a H.E. under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number

28, in Township 25, Range 1 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~that it is~~ my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. Robert Alexander Anderson

District.

Dominion Lands Office
JUL 19 1909
RED DEER.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of family including children giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
29			1	Canada	Ont	Alta	Farmer

16

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, R. A. Anderson

of Crossfield, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. R. A. Anderson

Subscribed and sworn to this 17
day of June, 19 17
before me at RED DEER.

Local Agent.

[*or* ~~Sub-agent, as the case may be~~]

Note.—~~Strike out~~ paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of R. V. Colin

NE of Section 34 Township 35 Range 10 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of 28993 / 28880

Kitchener for SW of Section 28

Township 35 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Since May 1910 Dr NE 34 35 10 W 4th Nor Boy Alta

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Present date

3. (a) Where did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) May 1910 (b) May 6/10 May 6/10 till Nov 16/10 Apr 24/11 " Nov 15/11 Apr 11/12 " date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

NOV 8 1912

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly patented relative? If so, state such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. On Hold

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1910	10	0	
Year 1911	25	10	
Year 1912	33	43	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1912			12
Oxen	2	2	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12-12 Frame	$100.00
2¾ Mile	$175.00
Sod Barn	$75.00
Well	$100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, R. V. Colin of Thorn Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Custer in this 5th day of Nov 1912

R. V. Colin

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. Deane
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of Wm Peterman

NE of Section 27 Township 35 Range 10 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Kitchener for SW of Section 28

Township 35 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Since May 1910 Dr NE 27 35 10 W 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Apr 1907 till present date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) May 1910 (b) May 6/10 May 6/10 till Nov 6/10 Apr 24/11 " Nov 10/11 Apr 11/12 " date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly patented relative? If so, state such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. On Hold

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1910	0	0	
Year 1911	28	10	
Year 1912	33	43	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1912			12
Oxen	2	2	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12½ Frame	$100.00
1¾ Mile	$175.00
Sod Barn	$75.00
Well	$100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Wm Peterman of Thorn Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Custer in this 5th day of Nov 1912

Wm Peterman

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. Deane
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Red Deer District.

Form No. 186. 90 1112 / 8,000-10-3-11.

Statement of Robert Alexander Anderson in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South West Quarter of Section 28 Township 35 Range of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Robert Alexander Anderson, 23, Farmer, Sounding Creek

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you been naturalized? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — Yes / Yes / By Birth

3. When did you obtain entry; (b) when did you commence residence thereon? — July 19/1907 / May 1910 / May 0/10

34062

4. What periods of residence since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — May 0/10 All Nov 3/10; Apr 29/11 " Nov 1.6/11; Apr 10/12 " date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — High River Vicinity of Homestead Farming

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or ... relative? (Describe such land.) Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.
(a) When (b) and how (c) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who (c) is the present owner?
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided ...?
(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and ... resided ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead ... and how many acres cropped each year?

Year	Acres broken	Acres cropped
1910	10	0
1911	28	10
1912	33	43

9. What stock ... when you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 1910 12 2 12 2

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12x12 Frame $ 100.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Sod Barn $ 75.00; Well $ 100.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ Miles $ 175.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Is the land ... and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — None. Grain Growing

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Prov of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, R A Anderson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] 5th of [illegible] A. D. 1912 — R A Anderson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature] Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I hereby certify that .... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the .... of Section .... Township .... Range .... Meridian, from the .... day of .... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date .... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have been complied with.

Dated at .... A. D. 191

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE NOV 12 1912

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the .... District

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon
Assistant ... Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a.

File No [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JAN 27 1913 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible] bearing date the [illegible]

[illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]

No. 1817070

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From C. E. Carson

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: V. E. 2 - 43 - 12 - h 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

1817070

Form No. 11.
A(000-24-4-08.

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF Earle S. Carson

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec. 8 Tp. 43 Rge. 12 M. 4

COMMISSIONER

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR
MAR 29 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Earle S. Carson, age 25. Edgerton

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 5th May 1906

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. 7th May 1906

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. from 7th May 1906 to 15th Aug. & 12th Nov. 1906 to 15th Nov. and 20th Mar. 1908 to 1st July, and moved on to homestead

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. working

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Stable & house $120.00, one well $10.00,
2 miles fence $

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.—

19[illegible] broke 11 acres, cropped [illegible] acres, 19[illegible]7 broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres.

19[illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible]

19[illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible]

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. [illegible] acres, hay land [illegible] acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

I, Lewis E. Carson of Edgewick

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

[illegible]

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the Village of Edgewick

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 19[illegible]

Lewis E. Carson

[illegible] P.O.

[illegible]

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

2308583

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Aitchison

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. 43 Rge. 14 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C. T. Carson for [illegible] of Sec. 2 Thp. 43 Rge. 13 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, [illegible] May '06

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give names and dates? — [illegible] 43-[illegible] May '06 [illegible] present time

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he actually take up residence therein, making it his permanent home? — [illegible] May '06 [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — [illegible] Nov. '07 [illegible] 1910.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or on land owned by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1906	10	—	
Year 1907	7		
Year 1908	5	17	
Year 1909	—	32	
Year 1910	40	32	
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — '08 '09 '10 Cattle — 4 4; Horses 1 1

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — [illegible] lumber [illegible] $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn, Granary & well $[illegible]; one extra room, [illegible] $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.
To Wit:

I, [illegible] Aitchison of Sedgewick make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Sedgewick this 15 day of Nov. 1910 } [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of N. W. Hale

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. 43 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C. T. Carson for [illegible] of Sec. 2 Thp. 43 Rge. 13 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, [illegible] May '06

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give names and dates? — on [illegible] 43-[illegible] [illegible] present time

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he actually take up residence therein, making it his permanent home? — [illegible] May '06 [illegible] Aug. '06

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — [illegible] Nov. '07, [illegible] July '08, 30 Mar. '09 [illegible] Nov. 1910.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or on land owned by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1906	6	—	
Year 1907	7	10	
Year 1908	16	17	
Year 1909		32	
Year 1910	40	32	
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — '08 '09 '10 Cattle 4 4; Horses 1 1 1

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — [illegible] lumber [illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles [illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn, Granary & well $[illegible]; one extra room, [illegible] $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.
To Wit:

I, N. W. Hale of Sedgewick make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Sedgewick this 7th day of Dec. 1910 } N. W. Hale

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 156.

Sworn Statement of Charles E. Carson in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S. E. of — Sec. 2 Thp. 43 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Charles E. Carson, 27. Farmer. Sedgewick, Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? If not, are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) yes. (2) no. By Naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 5th May 1906. (b) May 1906. (c) 10th May 1906.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — from 10 May 06 to 10 Aug. 06, 1 April 07 to 5 Nov. 07, 1 April 08 to 1 July 08, 30 May 09 to 5 Nov. 09, 30 May 10 to 18 Nov. 1910.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — working in Wisconsin and in B.C.

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what time in each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land.— Section .... Thp. .... Rge. .... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) .... (2) ....

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) .... (2) ....

(c) What improvements are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) ....

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. — ....

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land. — ....

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	Broke (acres)	Cropped (acres)
1906	10	—
1907	7	10
1908	15	17
1909	—	32
1910	40	32
1		

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	'08	'09	'10
Cattle	—	4	4
Horses	1	1	1

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 14 lumber, value $50.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn, Granary, [illegible] one other house [illegible]

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles, $100.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Is the land more valuable for such than for any other purpose? — No. [illegible]

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.
To Wit:

I, Charles E. Carson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at SEDGEWICK, 18 Nov. A.D. 1910 } Charles E. Carson

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. MacDonald
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton December 19th A.D. 1910 } K. W. Mackenzie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber Branch.

Date ....

Ottawa, [illegible] 1911

Accepted as sufficient,
W. Fitzroy Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that .... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the .... of Section .... Thp. .... Rge. .... Mer., from the .... day of .... to the present time.

Date........ 19....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 81 a.

File No. 181707.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E.¼ of Section 2 in Township 43 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 23rd Feb. 1911. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Charles E. Carson Esq.
Sedgewick
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1817085

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From H. Steinert

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. 3 - 6 7 - 6 - 4

Form No 7.

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by [illegible]

Concerning [illegible] Claim

to [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

1. Name and P. O. Address — [illegible] Clement, [illegible]
2. Age — [illegible]
3. Married or single (if married, number of children, age of oldest and youngest)?
4. Have you ever had a homestead entry, and if so, how many?
5. If you had, where were the same situated?
6. When did you make your former entries?
7. How long did you live on your former homestead?
8. What patent did you receive?
9. What consideration, if any, did you receive for it?
10. If abandoned, what were your reasons for so doing?
11. Did you receive any consideration for abandoning?
12. When did you first come to Manitoba or the North-West, and where from? — June 1905 [illegible]
13. Where born? — [illegible]land
14. Are you a British subject? — No
15. If by naturalization, when and where naturalized?
16. What was the nature of your occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North-West? — Farming
17. What has been your occupation since coming to Manitoba or the North-West? — Farming
18. What portion do you claim as homestead? — [illegible]
19. What portion do you claim as pre-emption, and at what price?
20. When did you first commence to make improvements on what you now claim as homestead? — [illegible] July 1905
21. When did you first commence residence upon your homestead? — [illegible] July 1905
22. What actual residence have you since performed on the said land? — 3 months, 6 July to [illegible]
23. Where did you live when absent? — [illegible]
24. What was your occupation when living on your claim? — Farming
25. What was your occupation when not living on your claim? — [illegible]
26. Give number of acres of breaking on claim each year.
27. When broken?
28. Give number of acres cropped?
29. What cropped?
30. Give size and description of house and the value of same. — [illegible] log house [illegible]
31. Present cash value of same.
32. What other buildings have you and on what section are they situated?
33. Give description and size of same.
34. Present cash value.
35. Present cash value of fencing.
36. Have you received any consideration for squatting on the claim?
37. If so, what was the amount and from whom received? — No
38. Have you been promised any consideration for squatting on the claim, if so, what amount and from whom?
39. Have you promised to convey it or any portion thereof to any person on acquiring title? — No
40. If so, to whom, and what were the conditions?
41. Has any person other than yourself any interest directly or indirectly in this claim through any title you may possess or may hereafter become possessed of? — No
42. If so state who, and what is the nature of same?
43. Have you any other statements you desire to make as to improvements not before specified, or of any other nature? — No
44. Have you ever had a squatter's or claim prior to this and what became of the same?
45. What amount of stock have you: horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, &c.?

1817085

I Martin Steinert of Wolmer Crossing do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing or within questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893.

Declared before me
C. C. Fairchild
at [illegible]
this 7th day
of January A.D. 1909

Martin Steinert

RECEIVED [illegible]

to wit

We Joseph Brewster and John Paynter

of [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the questions number [illegible]

made by Martin Steinert are respectively true in substance and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893.

Declared before me
C. C. Fairchild
at [illegible]
this [illegible] day
of January A.D. 1909

Joseph Brewster
John Paynter

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
MAR 29 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Form No. 9.

Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] R. [illegible] W. of [illegible]

Statutory Declaration of
Martin Steinert

Corroborated by
John Paynter
Joseph Brewster

Taken at [illegible]
this 7 day of January 1909

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. Martin Stewart

of Holmes Crossing, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ——, 19—, for Quarter-section of

Section —, Township —, Range —

of the —— Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. Martin Stewart

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of July 19 07 before me at Holmes Crossing

Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

1928017

Form No. 1.

No. 38582

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Martin Stimson

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ——— in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number

3 in Township 62, Range 6 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Martin Stimson

Edmonton District.

July 23rd

Note.—~~Strike~~ out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
~~Strike~~ out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children getting their own land				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males 18 and upwards	Females 18 and upwards	Children under 18	TOTAL				
1			1	Finland	—	Belvedere	Farmer

Sworn Statement of Henry Thomas Slaughter

S ½ of Sec. 33 Thp. 61 Rge. 5 W. of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Martin Steiner for S.E.¼ of Sec. 3 Thp. 6 Rge. 6 W. of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer 3 years and five months.
   In S.E.¼ Sec. 31 Thp. 61 Rge. 5 W. of 5

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, (give places and dates)
   From 1st Oct 09 until 31 Dec 09.
   From 1st Jany 10 until 31 Aug 1910.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   From 1st Dec 1910 until 31 Dec 1910.
   From 1st July 1908. (2) From 1st July 1908.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   From 1st July 08 until 20 Oct 08.
   From 20 Aug 09 until 28 April 09.
   From 18 Aug 09 until 18 Nov 09.
   From 2 March 1910 until 15 Dec 1910
   From 19 Sept 1910 until 2 Aug 1911
   From 11 Feby 1911 until 16 April 1911.
   From — May 1911. until 26 May 1911.
   From 16 June 1911. until 3 July 1911

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Singleman.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1908	10		No
Year 1909	No		No.
Year 1910	10		10
Year 1911	5		20
Year			
Year			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   Cattle 1910 2 1911 2 1912 9

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   1 Log & Lumber House 20 x 24 @ 300.00
   1 Log House 14 x 16 Value @ 50.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   1½ Mile Wire & Rail Value 150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    1 Barn Closed Value @ 20.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes.

Canada.
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I Henry Thomas Slaughter of Holmes Crossing Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Holmes Crossing Alta. this 16th day of January 1912. } Henry Thomas Slaughter

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Gordon MacDonald
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton Alta. District.

Sworn Statement of William Brownlee Holmes

S.E.¼ of Sec. 31 Thp. 61 Rge. 5 W. of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Martin Steiner for S.E.¼ of Sec. 3 Thp. 6 Rge. 6 W. of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer. 3 years.
   In S.E.¼ Sec. 31 Thp. 61 Rge. 5 W. of 5

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates.)
   From May 1905. until Nov 1905
   From April 1906 until 15 June 1907

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (1) July 1908 (2) From 15 July 1908.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   From 15 July 1908. until 20 Oct 1908.
   From 20 Aug 09 until 28 April 09.
   From 18 Aug 09 until 18 Nov 09.
   From 2 March 1910 until 15 Dec 1910
   From 19 Sept 1910 until 2 June 11

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or [illegible] describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   From 11 Feby 1911 until 16 April 1911.
   From 11 May 1911 until 26 May 1911

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   From 16 June 1911 until 3 July 11

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1908	10		No
Year 1909	No		
Year 1910	10		10
Year 1911	5		20
Year			
Year			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   Cattle 1910 2 1911 2 1912 None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   1 Log & Lumber House 20 x 24 @ 300.00
   1 Log House 14 x 16 @ 50.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   1½ Mile Wire & Rail. Value @ 150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    1 Barn Closed Value @ 20.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes.

Canada.
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I William Brownlee Holmes of Holmes Crossing Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Holmes Crossing Alta. this 13th day of January 1912. } William Brownlee Holmes

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Gordon MacDonald
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton Alta. District.

11.3.12

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of Martin Steinert.

Holmes Crossing Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North east 1/4 of 3 Sec. 62 Thp. 6 Rge. West of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Martin Steinert 21 years old. Farmer, Holmes Crossing, Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No. (3) By Naturalization. Naturalized Edmonton Alta 21 August 9...

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) July 28 1908. (b) July 1908. (c) 15th July 1908. Squatter's previous to same

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? —
From 15 July 1908 to 20 Oct 1908.
From 20 Jany 09 to 28 April 09.
From 13 Aug 09 to 18 Nov 09.
From 2 March 1910 until 15 June 1910.
From 19 Septr 1910 until 2 Jany 1911.
From 11 Feby 1911 until 16 April 1911
From 11 May 1911 until 26 May 1911.
From 16 June 1911 until 3 July 1911

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Living with my uncle on farm. [illegible] 4 - 58 - 5 west 5th Farmer

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single man.

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (1) ... (2) ...
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (1) ... (2) ...
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
(e) State each month or part of month you and your (father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

NO SEED GRAIN INDEBTEDNESS

21.8.11

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1908	10		No
1909	No		No
1910	15		10
1911	5		25
Year 1			
Year 1			

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? —

Cattle		
1910	1911	1912
9	9	None

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 1 Log & Lumber House 20x24 $300

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 Log Barn 14x16 $50. 1 Acre Cleared. Value $20

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 1/2 Miles Wire & Rail. $190

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Is the land, in your opinion, more valuable for agricultural than for any other purpose? — Agricultural Land. No.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Martin Steinert do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Holmes Crossing Alta
15th January A.D. 1912 — Martin Steinert
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Gordon Macdonald
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton Alta District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
Feb 29th A.D. 1912 — [illegible signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edm. District

Clear in Timber Branch. Seed Grain

Date 29-2-12

Ottawa, 19

Accepted ... ent.
F. ... Rod Dixon
Commissioner.

15/2/1912 [illegible]

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer. from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 81 a.

File No 1817085

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ...191—

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N E 1/4 of Section 3 in Township 62 Range 6 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 11th April 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Martin Steinert, Esq

Fleetwood Crossing,

Alta

No. 1817087

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From S. P. Painter

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: W. 6. 3 - 6 2 - 6 - W. 6.

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by [illegible]

Concerning [illegible] *Claim*

to [illegible] *Section* [illegible] *Township* [illegible] *Range* [illegible]

1. Name and P. O. Address — [illegible]
2. Age — [illegible]
3. Married or single (if married, number of children, age of oldest and youngest) — [illegible]
4. Have you ever had a homestead entry, and if so how many? — [illegible]
5. If you had, where were the lands situated? — [illegible]
6. When did you make your entry or entries? — [illegible]
7. How long did you live on your former homestead? — [illegible]
8. What disposal did you make of it? — [illegible]
9. What consideration, if any, did you receive for it? — [illegible]
10. If abandoned, what were the reasons for so doing?
11. Did you receive any consideration for abandoning?
12. When did you first come to Manitoba or the North-West, and where from? — [illegible]
13. Where born? — [illegible]
14. Are you a British subject? — [illegible]
15. If by naturalization, when and where naturalized?
16. What was the nature of your occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North-West? — [illegible]
17. What has been your occupation since coming to Manitoba or the North-West? — [illegible]
18. What portion do you claim as homestead? — [illegible]
19. What portion do you claim as pre-emption, and at what price?
20. When did you make actual entry on this land? — [illegible]
21. When did you perfect your residence? — [illegible]
22. What actual residence have you made? — [illegible]
23. When did you build your house? — [illegible]

24. What was your residence prior to making entry? — [illegible]
25. What was your occupation during that time? — [illegible]
26. How much land have you broken? — [illegible]
27. When broken? — [illegible]
28. Give number of acres cropped — [illegible]
29. When cropped? — [illegible]
30. Give size and description of house and when built — [illegible]
31. Present cash value of same — [illegible]
32. What other buildings have you, and on what land are they situated? — [illegible]
33. Give description and size of same — [illegible]
34. Present cash value — [illegible]
35. Present cash value of fencing — [illegible]
36. Have you received any consideration for quitting the claim? — [illegible]
37. If so, what was the amount and from whom received? — [illegible]
38. Have you been promised any consideration for quitting on the claim? If so, what amount and from whom? — [illegible]
39. Have you promised to convey any portion thereof to any person on acquiring title? — [illegible]
40. If so, to whom and what were the conditions? — [illegible]
41. Has any person other than yourself any interest directly or indirectly in this homestead, or in any part thereof? — [illegible]
42. If so, state who and what is the nature of same — [illegible]
43. Have you any mortgage or other encumbrance on this land? — [illegible]
44. Have you erected any other buildings on this place of your own? — [illegible]
45. What amount of stock have you, horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, &c.? — [illegible]

LAND REGISTRY OFFICE
MAR 29 1909
REGISTRATION DIVISION

PA 181708

REGIV

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing or within questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893.

Declared before me

C. L. Fairchild

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day

of [illegible] A.D. 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

WIT

We. [illegible] and [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly declare that the

answers to the questions number [illegible]

made by [illegible] are respectively true in substance and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893.

Declared before me

C. L. Fairchild

at Golden [illegible]

this [illegible] day

of [illegible] A.D. 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 9.

Sec. [illegible] Tp. of [illegible] R. 6 W. of [illegible]

Statutory Declaration of

[illegible]

Corroborated by

[illegible]

[illegible]

Taken at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Golden
26/3/09

I

In the Matter of the application of John Paynter 38990 74826

for the sale of the S.E. ¼ of Section 3 in Township 62 and Range 6 of the — 5th — Meridian. 1953254

I, John Paynter of Wolm's Crossing in the province of Alberta — **do solemnly declare that** the S.E. ¼ of Section 3 in Township 62 and Range 6 of the — 5th — Meridian

which I hereby apply to purchase as unoccupied and unimproved at the date of the making of this solemn declaration: that I have not heretofore purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion Lands, ~~except the following, that is to say~~ O.L.

~~the~~ of Section ~~in Township~~ and Range ~~of the Meridian~~ containing an area of ~~acres, which I have purchased, and the~~ of Section in Township and Range of the Meridian containing an area of 325 ~~acres which I have applied to purchase~~ and that I understand and agree that the sale to me of the land which I hereby apply to purchase, shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement in this solemn declaration is incorrect.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893."

Declared before me at the Village of Lomaville in the province of Alberta this 3rd day of Sept. — A.D. 190 9

John Paynter

A Commissioner, &c.,

NOTE.—All words in italics to be struck out if no lands have been previously purchased or applied for by applicant.

Form No. 6. (New.)

10,000-4-1-10.

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

FIAT FOR PATENT.

File No. 1817057

Patentee's P. O. address St. Paul's Crossing Alberta

Agency Edmonton

Patent Form--Reserve Mines and Minerals, and IRRIGATION RIGHTS.

Patent engrossed and dated

Nature of Grant Time Sale ~~Homestead~~.

No. of Grant 8154

Grant to John Paynter of St. Paul's Crossing

in the Province of Alberta, farmer

Being in the Sixty-second Township

in the Sixth Range

West of the Fifth Meridian in the

Province of Alberta

Composed of all that portion of the South East quarter of Section Three (3) of the said Township, which may be more particularly described as follows: Commencing at the north east corner of the said quarter section: thence Southerly along the east boundary of the said quarter section to its intersection with the left bank of the Athabasca River: thence South Westerly along said left bank of said river to its intersection with the south boundary of the said quarter section; thence Westerly along the said south boundary to the west boundary of the said quarter section: thence Northerly along the said west boundary to the north boundary of the said quarter section; thence Easterly along the said north boundary to the place of commencement, as shown on the said township, containing by admeasurement

one hundred and sixty acres, more or less

over

upon a map or plan of survey of the said Township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa, on the 10th day of November, A.D. 1900, by Edouard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Department of the Interior, containing by admeasurement One hundred and forty-four and forty hundredths (144.40) acres more or less.

Chief of Bureau.

RECEIVED

Form 31 a.
20,000-29-1-10.

File No 1817087.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. April 22 1910 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S E ¼
of Section 3 in Township 62
Range 6 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the
8th April 1910, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible] ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

John Paynter, Esq.,
Holmes Crossing,
Alta

1817089

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

M. Carroll

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. 3 - 6 - 2 - 6 - W.

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Province of Alberta } To wit:

1817089

INTERIOR DEPT. C. & V.A. MAR 29 1909 REGISTRATION BRANCH

I, Michael Carroll of Athabasca Crossing Alberta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing or within questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Athabasca Crossing this Eleventh day of December A.D. 1908 } Michael Carroll

Province of Alberta } To wit:

We, Joseph Brewster and John [illegible] of Athabasca Crossing do solemnly declare that the answers to the questions, number [illegible] made by Michael Carroll are respectively true in substance and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me C. Fairchild at Athabasca Crossing this 11th day of December A.D. 1908 } Joseph Brewer

J. P. Stewart

Form No. 9.

Sec. 3 Tp. 62 R. 6 W. of 5

Statutory Declaration of [illegible]

Corroborated by [illegible]

Taken at Athabasca Crossing this 11th day of December 1908

Copied 26/3/09 A.T.M.J.

Ent'd by [illegible]

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by Mike Carroll

Concerning [illegible] *Claim*

to [illegible] *Section* 5 *Township* 6 *Range* 6

1. Name [illegible] — [illegible]
2. Age — [illegible] years
3. [illegible] — [illegible]
4. [illegible] — [illegible]
5. [illegible] — [illegible] Province of Saskatchewan [illegible]
6. [illegible] — 188[illegible]
7. [illegible] — 4 years
8. [illegible] — Exchanged for Cattle
9. [illegible] — Cattle
10. [illegible] —
11. [illegible] —
12. [illegible] Manitoba or the North West, and where [illegible] — 18[illegible] [illegible] British Columbia
13. [illegible] — Ontario
14. [illegible] — Yes
15. [illegible] —
16. [illegible] Manitoba [illegible] — Prospector
17. [illegible] — Stockraising & Farming
18. [illegible] — [illegible] Sec. 30 [illegible] Rge. [illegible]
19. [illegible] —
20. [illegible] — May 1905
21. [illegible] — May 1905
22. [illegible] — Continuous
23. [illegible] —
24. What was your [illegible] — Farming
25. What was [illegible] —
26. [illegible] — [illegible]
27. [illegible] — [illegible]
28. [illegible] — [illegible]
29. When cropped? — [illegible]
30. Give size and description of house [illegible] — [illegible] Log [illegible]
31. Present cash value of same — $100
32. What other buildings have you and on what [illegible] are they situated — House & Stables [illegible]
33. Give description and size of same — House [illegible] Log; Stables Log. 23 x 18. 20 x 14. 1[illegible] x 4[illegible]
34. Present cash value — $200
35. Present cash value of fencing — $150
36. Have you received any consideration for [illegible] this claim — No
37. If so, what was the amount and from whom received? —
38. Have you been promised any consideration for [illegible] this claim [illegible] — No
39. Have you [illegible] any portion thereof [illegible] — No
40. If so, to whom and what were the conditions? —
41. Has any person other than yourself any interest [illegible] — No
42. If so state when and [illegible] —
43. [illegible] — 4 Corrals. [illegible] Shed for Feeding
44. Have you any other [illegible] —
45. Have you [illegible] — No
46. What amount of stock have you [illegible] — [illegible] Head of Horses, [illegible] Head Cattle

RECEIVED.
DEC 25 1910

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 158404 / 115141

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Mickel Carroll 2300033

of Athabasca Crossing do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ________ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 3, in Township 62, Range 6 of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ________, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Mickel Carroll

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 25 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

________ District.

160 Acres

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including person giving information: Male Adults	Female Adults	Children under 12	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
57 / 22			2	Canada	Ontario	Alberta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Mikel Carroll

of Holmes Crossing, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon, except those placed by myself; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. No more than 2 tons of Timber and 40 tons of Hay

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 cords.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Mikel Carroll

Subscribed and sworn to this 2 day of December 1910 before me at Edmonton

Geo. H. Elliott
Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3042906

Sworn Statement of Charles Schaub
of Sec. NW 20 Thp. 62 Rge. 6 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Michael Carroll
for NW of Sec. 3 Thp. 62 Rge. 6 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. For 3 years.
2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Continuous res. on SW 20-62-6-5 and NW 20-62-6-5 from Sep. 1910 to present time (excepting from Nov 1st 1912 to April 1st 1913.)
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Before my time (2) By my time
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Continuous res. since Sept. [illegible] knew him to date, excepting very short periods.
   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Self only.
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped
1910	14 [illegible]	22
1911	16	
1912	—	Hay crop
1913	—	22
1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — From 2 to 3 head cattle since I knew him.
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log 18' x 22', 1½ story, 300.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mile rail val. 100.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log stable val. 60.00, shed 40.00; Two stone houses 100.00, [illegible] 25.00; Log barn 100.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Domn of Canada
Prov. of Alta
To Wit:

I Charles Schaub of Holmes Crossing make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 27th day of Oct. 1913 — Charles Schaub
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. B. Neill
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
Under the provisions of Sec. 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.
Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Henry C. Faust
of Sec. SE 17 Thp. 62 Rge. 6 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Michael Carroll
for NW of Sec. 3 Thp. 62 Rge. 6 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, for 6 years.
2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On SE 17-62-6-5 from about Mar. 1st 1906 to Nov 1st 09 [illegible] 1910 to Dec 1st 1910 [illegible] 1912 to Aug 1st 1912 [illegible] 1912 to [illegible] 1913
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Sep.? & Oct.? 1910 (2) Before my time
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Continuous res. from time I first knew him to present time. [illegible] before [illegible]
   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Self only.
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped
1906	6	3 acres, Before my time
1907	8	8
1908	—	[illegible]
1909	—	[illegible]
1910	—	22
1911	16	[illegible]
1912		22
1913		

7. What stock of which applicant is or has been owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — [illegible] head in [illegible] 1907 & 1908 and from 3 to 4 head each year since
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log 18 x 22', 1½ story val. 300.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible] rail fence val. 100.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log barn 24' x 18' val. 150.00; " " val. 75.00; shed 40.00; open [illegible] 50.00 [illegible] 60.00; 2 stone houses 100.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Domn of Canada
Prov. of Alta
To Wit:

I Henry C. Faust of Edmonton P.O. Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 27th day of Oct. 1913 — H. C. Faust
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. B. Neill
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
Under the provisions of Sec. 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.
Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Mickel Carroll

of Fort Assiniboine P.O. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for of S.W. Sec. 3 Thp. 62 Rge. 6 of 5 Meridian.

398201

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Mickel Carroll, 61, Farmer, Fort Assiniboine P.O. Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — Yes. Yes. By birth and always

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certificate of one or other must be produced, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Nov. 25th 1910. (b) Sept. Oct. 1910 (c) May 1908 (Squatter)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Continuous residence from 1908 to present time. Still in residence

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Not absent only very short periods. (weeks or so)

6. Of whom does your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — Nil ~~wife and one boy~~ ~~[illegible]~~ Self only.

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized relative, describe such land.

Section	Thp.	Rge.	Mer.
(a) (1) ...	(2)		
(b) (1) ...	(2)		

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1906	1	3	
1907	8	8	
1908	—	In timothy	
1909	—	—	
1910	—	—	
1911	16	22	
1912	—	22 ~~H07~~	
1913	—	22	

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1907 — cattle 40 horses 3; 1908 — " 80 " 4; Stock each year since 1908 to present time.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log 18 x 22, 1½ story. val. 300.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, what improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log shack val. 75.00; " Barn 18 x 70 val 150.00; Barn 18 x 70; Hen house 30.00 wagon shed 75.00; Other barns 400.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mi. rail fence val. 100.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Is the land of a better value for mining, etc., than for agricultural or other purposes? — No. Is Most suitable for mixed farming

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Mickel Carroll do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
Oct 27th A.D. 1913 — mikel carroll

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. O'Neill
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Oct 27th A.D. 1913

J. W. Martin
Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edm. District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

F. F. Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Thp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

ADDRESS WHEN REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER, PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 187052

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N½ 7
of Section 3, in Township 62,
Range [illegible] West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 31st Jan, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Mitchell Ardell Esq-
Fort Assiniboia
Alta

FORM B 1
[illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 1817091

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From S. B. Coubes

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. 2-62-6-W

Form No. 7.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

1817091

I, William Charles Combs of Holmes Crossing do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing or within questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893.

Declared before me
at Holmes Crossing
this twenty-sixth day
of December A.D. 1908

W. C. Combs

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Joseph Brewster and Charles Combs of Holmes Crossing, do solemnly declare that the answers to the questions, number [illegible] made by William Charles Combs are respectively true in substance and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893.

Declared before me
at Holmes Crossing
this twenty-sixth day
of December A.D. 1908

Charles Combs
Joseph Brewster

Form No. 9.

Sec. 2 Tp. 62 R. 6 W. of 5 M.

Statutory Declaration of

William Charles Combs

Corroborated by

Joseph Brewster

Charles Combs

Taken at Holmes Crossing

this 26 day of December, 1908, A.D.

copied 26/3/09

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by William Bristow [illegible] Combes

Concerning [illegible] Claim

to S.W. ¼ Section 2 Township 62 Range 6

Name and P.O. Address	William Bristow Combes
Age	20 years
3. Married or single; if married, number of children, age of eldest and youngest	
4. Have you received a homestead entry, and if so, how many?	No
5. [illegible]	
6. [illegible]	
7. [illegible]	
8. [illegible]	
9. [illegible]	
10. [illegible]	
11. [illegible]	No
12. When did you first come to Manitoba or the North-West Territories?	April 1908
13. Where from?	[illegible] England
14. Are you a British subject?	British Subject
15. If not by birth, when and where naturalized?	
16. What was your calling or occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North-West?	Farming
17. What has been your occupation since coming to Manitoba or the North-West?	Teaming and farming
18. When was your house on the homestead commenced?	S.W. ¼ Sec 2
19. [illegible]	
20. [illegible]	30th July 1908
21. [illegible]	30th July 1908
	4/2 months
22. [illegible]	August September October November December
23. Where did you ... absent?	
24. [illegible]	Farming
25. [illegible]	
26. [illegible]	
27. [illegible]	
28. Give number of acres cropped	
29. What cropped?	
30. Give size and description of house ...	Log House 15'x12' S.W. ¼ Sec 2
31. Present cash value of same	$100.00
32. What other buildings have you erected ...	
33. Give description and size of ...	
34. Present cash value	
35. Present cash value of ...	
36. [illegible]	
37. [illegible]	
38. [illegible]	
39. [illegible]	
40. [illegible]	
41. [illegible]	
42. [illegible]	
43. [illegible]	5 tons of Hay
44. [illegible]	
45. What amount of stock have you: horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, &c.?	1 yoke oxen

Form No. 2.
10,000-9-05.

Form C.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead, by a Person who has settled and made improvements upon Land in advance of Survey.

2015644

I, [illegible] [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am [illegible] years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry for homestead; that I became a *bona fide* resident upon and began to cultivate the said land before the same was surveyed; that I have since resided upon and cultivated the said land; that there is no other person residing on the said land; that no other person has improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sig. W B Coombes.

Subscribed and sworn to this 21 day of Nov 1904 before me at [illegible]

Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Males Adult	Females Adult	Males Under 18	TOTAL	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
21			1	British	England	[illegible]	Farmer.

Form A

RECEIVED.
NOV 27 19
Form No. 1.

No. 39962 44679

2015644

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Wm Bingstead Coombes
of Athabasca Crossing do hereby apply for an Entry
for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 5 in that
behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number
2 in Township 62, Range 6 of
the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ...., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. W. B. Coombes.

District.

NOV 27 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of family, ... giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	TOTAL.				
21			1	British	England	Atha	Farmer

Subject to the ... of the Province to ... compensation ... as may be ... per cent of total area (O. in C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wm Bumstead Brookes

of Lobourn Crossing ...., do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I ~~obtained~~ Entry for a Homestead ~~on the~~ ....

day of ...., 19......, for .... Quarter-section of

Section .... Township .... Range ....

of the .... Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. W. B. Combes

Subscribed and sworn to this 27

day of Oct 1907

before me at ....

Land Agent,
[~~or sub-agent, as the case may be~~]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.
Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2484735

Sworn Statement of J. P. Stewart. 7 l 4 W.

of Sec. 34 Thp. 61 Rge. 6 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. P. Stewart.

for S½ of Sec. 2 Thp. 62 Rge. 6 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer July 30th 1908
July 30th 1908 to Aug 6th 1911 S.W. 4-62-6 W 4th
Aug 6th 1911 to Aug 1st 1911 on my H.E.
Except June 15th to July 2nd 1911 Edmonton

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) Fall 1913 (b) July 30th 1908
July 30th 1908 to Feb 28th 1909
June 1st 1909 - Feb 28th 1910
Aug 1st 1910 - Dec 10th 1910
May 1st 1911 - Aug 1st 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1908	Broke	5	acres, cropped	5	acres.
Year 1909	"	15	"	15	"
Year 1910	"	20	"	20	"
Year 1911	"	—	"		"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1908	09	10	11
Cattle	2	2	2	—
Horses	—	—	—	3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

N½ 29 Log Shingle roof $325.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ Miles 3 rails $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

22x16 Log Stable $50.
Well 16 ft. $50.
Tool House $10

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alta.

To Wit:

I J. P. Stewart of Holmes Crossing make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

J P Stewart

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 1st day of Aug 1911

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Bruno Graffunder
Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Frank Hardison. 3 l 6 W

of Sec. 32 Thp. 61 Rge. 6 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of H. J. Cowles.

for S½ of Sec. 2 Thp. 62 Rge. 6 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since July 30th 1908
July 30th 1908 to Oct 1st 1910 N.W. 3-62-6 W 4th
Oct 12th 1908 S.E. 2-62-6 W 4th
Dec 29th 1909 S.E. 31-61-6 W 4th
Aug 1st 1911 on my H.E.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) Fall 1908 (b) July 30th 1908
July 30th 1908 to Feb 28th 1909
June 1st 1909 - Feb 28th 1910
Aug 1st 1910 - Dec 10th 1910
May 1st 1911 - Aug 1st 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1908	Broke	—	acres, cropped	—	acres.
Year 1909	"	5	"	5	"
Year 1910	"	25	"	15	"
Year 1911	"	—	"	20	"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1908	09	10	11
Cattle	2	2	2	—
Horses	—	—	—	3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

N½ 29 Log Shingle roof $300.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ Miles 3 rails $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

22x16 Log Stable $25
Well 16 ft. $50
Tool House $10

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alta.

To Wit:

I Frank Hardison of Holmes Crossing make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Frank Hardison

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 1st day of Aug 1911

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Bruno Graffunder
Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

- 0K

Form No. 156

Sworn Statement of William Binstead Combes

of Holmes Crossing in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East of Sec. 2 Thp. 62 Rge. 6 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William Binstead Combes 23 years, Farmer, Holmes Crossing

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? If so, are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) yes (2) yes (3) by birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished, or, if through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Brother.

3535 19

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Nov 27th /09 (b) Fall of 1908 (c) July 30th /08 (Squatter before Survey)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — July 30th /08 to Feb 28th /09; June 1st /09 - Feb 28th /10; Aug 1st /10 - Dec 10th /10; May 1st /11 - Aug 5th /11

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Dec 10th /10 to May 1st /11 G. T. P. Laborer. Bal of time with my Brother NW 35-61-6 W5th

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or by your father, mother, son, daughter, sister or brother, describe such land:— Section / Thp. / Rge. / Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	Broke acres	Cropped acres
1908	—	—
19	5	5
10	25	15
11	—	30
Year 1		
Year 1		

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1908	09	10	11
Cattle	2	2	2	—
Horses	—	—	—	3

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18 x 29 Log & Shingle roof $50

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 24 x 18 Log Stable $100, well $25 dug $30

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 1/2 miles 3 rail fence $150

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No. agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Prov. of Alta
To Wit:

I, W. B. Combes do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Belvedere Aug 5th A.D. 1911 } William Binstead Combes

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Bruno Graffunder
Sub- Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Aug. 22nd A.D. 1911 } K. MacKenzie, Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber Branch. / Seed Grain

Date August 22nd 11

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

E. Roy Dixon, Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Thp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 91 a

File No 1817091

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1911

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W¼,

of Section 2 in Township 62

Range 6 West of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the

12th Oct. 1911. has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To William Binstead Combes, Esq.

Holmes Crossing.

Alta.

ALBERTA

1817093

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From J. Brewster

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: E 6 7 - 6 2 - 6 - 50

Form No. 7.

1817093

3. Joseph Brewster of Holmes Crossing

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing or within questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893

Declared before me

at Holmes Crossing

this 5th day

of December A.D. 1908

Joseph Brewster

Form No. 9.

Sec. [illegible] Tp. 62 R. [illegible] W. of 5th

Statutory Declaration of

Joseph Brewster

Corroborated by

[illegible]

Taken at Holmes Crossing

this 5th day of December 1908

Joseph Brewster

We. [illegible]

of Edmonton Near Holmes Crossing do solemnly declare that the answers to the questions, number 20, 21 and 22

made by Joseph Brewster are respectively true in substance and in fact, and we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893.

[illegible]

Edward [illegible]

J P Stewart

Declared before me

at Holmes Crossing

this 5th day

of December A.D. 1908.

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by Joseph Brewster [illegible]

Concerning [illegible] *Claim*

to [illegible] *Section* [illegible] *Township* [illegible] *Range* [illegible]

1. Name and Post Address. — Joseph Brewster, [illegible] [illegible]
2. Age. — [illegible] years
3. Married or single; if married, number of children, age of oldest and youngest. — Married [illegible]
4. Have you ever had a homestead entry, and if so, how many? — One
5. If you had, where were the lands situated? — [illegible] Plains
6. When did you make your entry or entries? — [illegible] hundred & nine[illegible]
7. How long did you live on your former homestead? — [illegible] years
8. What disposal did you make of it? — I traded it
9. What consideration, if any, did you receive for it? — a ferry on [illegible] river Klondyke trail
10. If abandoned, what were the reasons for so doing?
11. Did you receive any consideration for abandoning?
12. When did you first come to Manitoba or the North West, and where from?
13. Where born? — Scotland
14. Are you a British subject? — yes
15. If by naturalization, when and where naturalized?
16. What was the nature of your occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North West? — schooling
17. What has been your occupation since coming to Manitoba or the North West? — [illegible] Police & about 25 years since Farming & [illegible]
18. What portion do you claim as homestead? — S. E. qt of Section [illegible]
19. ~~What portion do you claim as pre-emption, and at what price?~~
20. When did you first settle or make improvements on what you now claim as homestead? — April 1st 1[illegible]
21. When did you first go into actual bona fide residence upon it, occupying, [illegible]? — April 1st [illegible]
22. What actual residence have you since performed on the said land? [illegible] — Continuous Residence
23. Where did you live when absent?

24. What was your occupation when [illegible]? — [illegible]
25. What was [illegible]?
26. Give number of acres of breaking on each ¼ sec. — 5 acres broke in S. E. ¼ of Sec two
27. When broken?
28. Give number of acres cropped.
29. When cropped?
30. Give size and description of house and on what ¼ sec. it is on? — [illegible] ft by fifty feet on S. E. qt of Sec two
31. Present cash value of same. — Two hundred dollars
32. What other buildings have you, and on what ¼ sec. are they situated? — one Granary – two Stables. one wagon [illegible] one cow shed. one Hen House.
33. Give description and size of same. — Granary 20 x 20 ft Stables 18 x 30 [illegible] Wagon shed 18 x 20 ft Cow shed 18 x 20 ft Hen house 12 x 12 ft
34. Present cash value. — Two hundred & [illegible] five dollars
35. Present cash value of fencing. — one Hundred Dollars
36. Have you received any consideration for squatting on this claim? — no
37. If so, what was the amount and from whom received? — no
38. Have you been promised any consideration for squatting on this claim; if so, what amount and from whom? — no
39. Have you promised to convey it, or any portion thereof to any person on acquiring title? — no
40. If so, to whom, and what were the conditions?
41. Has any person other than yourself any interest, directly or indirectly, in this claim, through any title you may possess or may hereafter become possessed of? — no
42. If so, state who and what is the nature of same?
43. Have you any [illegible] to make [illegible]?
44. Have you ever had a squatter's claim [illegible] prior to this and what [illegible]? — no
45. What amount of stock have you: horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, &c.? — 8 mares. 3 cattle. 6 Hens

Form No. 6. (New.)

74892
39310

In the Matter of the application of Joseph Brenan

to purchase the S.E. ¼ of Section 2 in Township 62
and Range 6 w of the 5th Meridian.

I, Joseph Brenan of Edmonton Province of Alberta Farmer do solemnly declare that
in the Province of Alberta
the S.E. ¼ of Section 2 in Township 62
and Range 6 w of the 5th Meridian

which I hereby apply to purchase

is unoccupied and unimproved at the date of the making of this solemn declaration; that I have except by myself
not heretofore purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion Lands, ~~except the following, that is to say~~

the ~~*.....*~~ *of Section* ~~*.....*~~ *in Township* ~~*.....*~~

and Range ~~*.....*~~ *of the* ~~*.....*~~ *Meridian* ~~*.....*~~

~~*.....*~~ *containing an area of*

~~*.....*~~ *acres, which I have purchased, and the* ~~*.....*~~ *of Section* ~~*.....*~~

in Township ~~*.....*~~ *and Range* ~~*.....*~~ *of the* ~~*.....*~~

Meridian ~~*.....*~~

~~*.....*~~ *containing an area of*

~~*.....*~~ *acres which I have applied to purchase;* and that I understand and agree that the sale to me of the land which I hereby apply to purchase, shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement in this solemn declaration is incorrect.

8179

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893."

Declared before me at the City
of Edmonton in the
Province of Alberta
this 3rd
day of December A.D. 1900

Joseph Brenan

Geo. M. Reilly

SENIOR ASSISTANT *A Commissioner, &c.,*

NOTE. All words in italics to be struck out if no lands have been previously purchased or applied for by applicant.

Inc. Sale 4179

Form 51 a.

File No 181,763

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. [illegible] 19[illegible]

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for Lt. 1 E. of Section 2 in Township 62 Range 6 West of the 5th Meridian bearing date the 1st September 1910 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Joseph Brewster, Esq
Holmes Crossing,
Alta

1817095

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From J. Baston

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: L. 50. 34 - 61 - 6 - W

Form No. 7.

INTERIOR DEPT. CANADA
MAR 29 1906
REGISTRATION BRANCH

1817095

TO WIT

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing or within questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893.

Declared before me

C. C. Fairchild

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day

of January A.D. 1906

[illegible]

TO WIT

We, John Taylor and John A. Miller

of Assiniboine Block

do solemnly declare that the answers to the questions, number 20, 21 and 22

made by Mr John Taylor are respectively true in substance and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893.

Declared before me

C. C. Fairchild

at Portage la Prairie

this [illegible] day

of January A.D. 1906

John Taylor

John A. Miller

Form No. 9.

Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] R. [illegible] W. of [illegible]

Statutory Declaration of

John Taylor

Corroborated by

John Taylor

John A. Miller

Taken at Portage la Prairie

this 25th day of January 1906

Filed

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by [illegible] Easter

Concerning Lot n.w/ Claim

to Section 34 Township 21 Range 6

1. Name and P. O. Address — John Easter Fisher Crossing with
2. Age — 35
3. Married or single? If married, number of children, age of oldest and youngest — Married 7
4. Have you ever had a homestead entry, and if so, how many? —
5. If you had, where were the lands situated? —
6. When did you make your entry or entries? —
7. How long did you live on your former homestead? —
8. What disposal did you make of it? —
9. What consideration, if any, did you receive for it? —
10. If abandoned, why, were the reasons for so doing? —
11. Did you receive any consideration for abandoning? —
12. When did you first come to Manitoba or the North West, and where from? — April 14 1[illegible] Easter Co Ia[illegible] No
13. Where born? —
14. Are you a British subject? —
15. If by naturalization, when and where naturalized? —
16. What was the nature of your occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North West? — Common Labor
17. What has been your occupation since coming to Manitoba or the North West? — Common Labor
18. What portion of land do you claim as homestead? —
19. What portion do you claim as pre-emption, and at what price? —
20. When did you first settle or make improvements on what you now claim as homestead? — April [illegible] 1[illegible]
21. What date did you first go into *bona fide* residence upon it, meaning thereby your actual domicile and living on it? — Aug 3 1[illegible] 1 Months
22. What actual settlement have you since performed on the said land? If by residence, for how many continuous years, months or portion of time in each year? —
23. Where did you live when absent? —
24. What was your occupation when living at your last [illegible]? — Common Labor
25. What was your occupation when living at your last [illegible]? — Common Labor
26. What number of acres of breaking on said [illegible]? — 2 Acres
27. When broken? — May [illegible]
28. What number of acres cropped? — 2
29. When cropped? — 1[illegible]
30. Give size and description of house and [illegible] — Log house 14 by 16
31. Present cash value of same. — 75 dollars
32. What other buildings have you, and on what [illegible] are they situated? — Old Log [illegible] 1 Easter Stable
33. Give description and size of same? — 16 by 24 Cellar 12 by 12
34. Present cash value. — 100 Dollars
35. Present cash value of fencing. — [illegible]
36. Have you received any consideration for [illegible] this claim? — No
37. If so, what was the amount and from whom received? —
38. Have you been promised any consideration for [illegible] on this claim, if so, what amount and from whom? — No
39. Have you promised to convey it, or any portion thereof to any person, or corporation? — No
40. If so, to whom, and what were the conditions? —
41. Has any person other than yourself any interest therein or in connection with the claim through any [illegible] may hereafter become possessed of? — No
42. If so, state who, and what is the nature of same? —
43. Have you any other improvements not [illegible] improvements not before specified, out of any timber on the [illegible] — No
44. Have you ever had a pre-emption entry or claim [illegible] and what became of that claim? — 3 Cows 2 Calves 26 Chickens
45. What amount of stock have you — horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, &c.? —

Form A

Entry No. 24814

No. 43504

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, _____ Acting.

do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section _____ in that

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the _____ Quarter Section of Section number

_____ in Township _____, Range _____ of

the _____ Meridian.

~~I am a British subject~~

I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig _____

_____ District.

Witness

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a foreigner.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children giving their ages. Male. Adults.	Female. Adults.	Children.	TOTAL.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, _____

of _____

_____ do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in

which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no pers

on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my

use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neithe

nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____ 19__, for

Section _____, Township _____, Range _____ Quarter-secti

of the _____ Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing

upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other

person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. _____

Sworn (or affirmed) before me at the _____

of _____

this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____

Local Agent.

(or Sub-agent, as the case may be)

[Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3199881

16752

Sworn Statement of Marion Davis

SW¼ of Sec. 11 Thp. 62 Rge. 6 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E. P. Stewart for NW¼ of Sec. 34 Thp. 61 Rge. 6 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 6 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On SW¼ 11-62-6 W5 M since Aug. 8th 1910 continuous to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Aug. 1910 (2) Aug. 8th 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — From Aug 8th 1910 continuous to date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — ——

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1911	1	1	
1912	10	5	
1913	3	-	
1914	14	21	
1			
1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1910 Horses 2; 1911 " 3; 1912 " 2; 1913 " 4 Cattle 2; 1914

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 34 Logs & Lumber $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 18 x 24 Logs $100.00 Well $25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dom. Canada
Prov. Alta
To Wit:

I Marion Davis of Hornes Crossing make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Mosside this 3d day of July 1914 } Marion Davis

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J M Whitaker
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector.~~
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of George Wm Glew

NW¼ of Sec. 2 Thp. 62 Rge. 6 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E. P. Stewart for NW¼ of Sec. 34 Thp. 61 Rge. 6 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On NW¼ 2-62-6 W5 and NW¼ 31-61-5 W5 and NW¼ 30-61-5 W5 from Aug. 8th 1910 continuous to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Aug. 1910 (2) Aug. 8th 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — From Aug. 8th 1910 continuous to date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — ——

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No family

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1911	1	5	
1912	6	5	
1913	3	21	
1914	8		
1			
1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1910 Horses 2; 1911 " 3; 1912 " 2; 1913 " 4 Cattle 2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 34 Logs & Lumber $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 18 x 24 Logs $100.00 Well $25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 8 1914
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Dom. Canada
Prov. Alta
To Wit:

I Geo. Wm Glew of Hornes Crossing make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Mosside this 3d day of July 1914 } George Wm Glew

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J M Whitaker
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector.~~
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of John P. Stewart

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W.¼ of Sec. 34 Thp. 61 Rge. 6 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Preston Stewart; Age 62, Farmer, Ft. Assiniboine

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time, and (b) have you been naturalized; (c) are you a British Subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — Yes. No. Naturalization

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Aug. 6 1910 (b) Aug. 1910 (c) Aug. 8th 1910 in tent

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From Aug. 8th 1910 Continuous to date

3924395

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Not absent

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — Self

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or your authorized relative, describe such land:—

Section ...... Thp. ...... Rge. ...... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ...... (2) ......

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ...... (2) ......

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c)

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 5-5-12
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

State each month or part of month you have resided on your land — 17-12-14 JD

State each month or part of month you and your (father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the said land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since obtaining entry and how many acres have you cropped each year?

Year	Broke (acres)	Cropped (acres)
1911	1	1
1912	12	4
1913	3	10
1914	16	21
Year 1		
Year 1		

9. What stock of what description have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year	Stock
1910	Horses 2
1911	" 3
1912	" 3
1913	" 2
1914	" 9 cattle 2

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14x36 Logs & Lumber $300.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 18x24 Logs $100.00 [illegible]

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible]

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta

To Wit:

I, John Preston Stewart do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Riverside SO HELP ME GOD.

July 2.1 A.D. 1914 — John Preston Stewart

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J.M. Whitaker
Sub. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Check Seed Grain, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
July 9th A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa, DEC 11 1914 19

[illegible] Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ...... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ...... of Section ...... Thp. ...... Rge. ...... Mer., from the ...... day of ...... to the present time.

Date ...... 19......

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

3491184

THE NATURALIZATION ACT

(REV. STATS. CAN. CHAPTER 77 AND AMENDMENTS THEREOF)

Certificate of Naturalization

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DOMINION OF CANADA

In the Supreme Court of Alberta before The

Honourable D. L. Scott one of the Judges of the said Court,

sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of Edmonton

WHEREAS John Preston Stewart formerly of

United States
(Name of Country)

now of Holmes Crossing

in the Province of Alberta in the Dominion of Canada Farmer
(Occupation)

has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act," and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said J. P. Stewart under the fifteenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the office of the (a) Clerk of the said Court, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said J. P. Stewart

Clerk or Deputy Clerk as case may be

THIS IS THEREFORE TO CERTIFY to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act J. P. Stewart he become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada entitled to all political and ot rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural-born British subje is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not, when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a * Citizen previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a * Citizen of that State, in pursuance of the law thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of Alberta, Judicial District of Edmonton this 5th day of May one thousand nine hundred and thirteen

Deputy *Clerk of the Supreme Court*

[L.S.]

*Subject or Citizen.

NOTE.—The title "Citizen" is given to former residents of Republics, while the term "subject" is used in all other cases.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 181076

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. W. ¼*
of Section *34* in Township *61*
Range *6* West of the *5th* Meridian,
bearing date the *8th February, 1915.*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *John Preston Stewart, Esq.,*
Fort Assiniboine,
Alberta.

FORM B 4

No. 1817097

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From P. Lambe

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. W. 35 - 61 - 6 - W

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

1817097

MAR 29 1911
REGISTRATION BRANCH

I, Charles Coubes of Holmes Crossing
do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me
at Holmes Crossing
this Twentieth day
of December A.D. 1908

Charles Coubes

Form No. 9.

Sec. 35 Tp. 67 R. 6 W. of 5th

Statutory Declaration of
Charles Coubes
Corroborated by
Joseph Brunette
W. B. Coubes

Taken at Holmes Crossing
this 2nd day of January 1909

Received
Apr 5 1909

We, W. B. Coubes and Joseph Brunette
of Holmes Crossing do solemnly declare that the
answers to the questions, number 1 to 11 inclusive 2
made by Charles Coubes are respectively true in substance
and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we
make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is
of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence
Act, 1893.

Declared before me
at Holmes Crossing
this Twentieth day
of December A.D. 1908

W. B Coubes

Joseph Brunette

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by Charles Coombes

Concerning his Claim

to N.W. 1/4 Section 35 Township 61 Range 6

1. Name and P. O. [illegible]	Charles Coombes Holmes Crossing Alta
2. Age?	24 years
3. Married or [illegible] married, number of children, age of oldest and [illegible]	
4. Have you [illegible] entry, and if so, how many?	No
5. If you had, where were [illegible] situated?	
6. When did you [illegible] entries?	
7. How long [illegible] former homestead?	
8. What [illegible]	
9. What [illegible] you receive for it?	
10. If [illegible] reasons for so doing?	
11. Did you [illegible] for abandoning?	
12. When did [illegible] Manitoba or the North West, and where from?	April 1908, from Ontario
13. Where [illegible]	Sussex England
14. Are you a [illegible]	British subject
15. If [illegible] naturalized?	
16. What was [illegible] occupation before coming to Manitoba [illegible]	Farming
17. What has been [illegible] since coming to Manitoba or the [illegible]	Farming & Teaming
18. What [illegible] homestead?	N.W. 1/4 Sec. 35, Tp. 61, Rge 6
19. ~~What portion [illegible] pre-emption, and at what price?~~	
20. When did [illegible] improvements [illegible]	30th July 1908
21. What date [illegible] residence upon it [illegible]	30th July 1908
22. What [illegible]	In residence – August ~~September~~ – and from 17th [illegible] on
23. Where did you [illegible] absent?	Lethbridge & [illegible]
24. What was [illegible]	Farmed
25. What was [illegible]	Breaking & Clearing
26. Give [illegible]	1/4 acre for garden
27. When [illegible]	October
28. Give number of [illegible]	1/4 acre [illegible]
29. When [illegible]	0
30. Give size and description of [illegible]	Log House 16'x14' and floor on N.W. 1/4 Sec 35
31. Present cash value of same	$100.00
32. What other buildings have [illegible] on what [illegible] are they situated?	Stable N.W. 1/4 Sec. 35
33. Give description and size of same	Log Stable 24'x10'
34. Present cash value	$50.00
35. Present cash value of fencing	$5.00
36. Have you received any [illegible] for squatting on this claim?	No
37. If so what [illegible] received?	
38. Have you been [illegible]	No
39. Have you promised [illegible] any portion thereof to any person [illegible]	No
40. If so to whom and what [illegible]	
41. Has any person [illegible]	No
42. If so state who and what [illegible] of same	
43. Have you [illegible]	2 [illegible]
44. Have you [illegible]	No
45. What amount of stock have you, horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, &c.?	1 Horse

Form C. Form No. 2.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead, by a Person who has settled and made improvements upon Land in advance of Survey.

2054052

I, Charles Lambert

of Prince Albert, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry for homestead; that I became a *bona fide* resident upon and began to cultivate the said land before the same was surveyed; that I have since resided upon and cultivated the said land; that there is no other person residing on the said land; that no other person has improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sig. Charles Lambert

Subscribed and sworn to this 21st day of June 1911 before me at Prince Albert Dom. Agent. [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PRESENT OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
1			1	England	Sussex	Toronto Ont.	Farming

Form A.

No. 40444

16896

Form No. 1.

RECEIVED
JAN 20 1910

20540552

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. Quarter Section of Section number

35, in Township 61, Range 6 of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ______ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Charles [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				Country of Birth.	Subdivision of Country of Birth.	Last Place of Residence.	Previous Occupation
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
1			1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 4 per cent of total area (O. in C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

Form 3.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, _____

of _____, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the_____

day of _____, 19....., for..... Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township_____ Range _____

of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig... _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____ 19 ____, before me at _____

_____
Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2819446

Sworn Statement of Frank Hardison
S.W. of Sec. 32 Thp. 61 Rge. 5 W. of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Charles Cruder [illegible]
for N.W. of Sec. 31 Thp. 61 Rge. 6 W. of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming. Since [illegible] 1908

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — July 30th/08 to Dec 20th/08 N.W. 31-62-6 W5; Dec 20th/08 to Dec 29th/09 S.E. 31-61-5 W5; Dec 29th/09 to Nov 27/11 on [illegible]

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) July 1908 (2) July 30th/08

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — July 30th/08 to Sept 1st/08; Nov 18th/08 to Aug 7th/09; June 20th/10 to March 10th/11

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relatives, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke (acres)	Cropped (acres)
1908	1	1
1909	1	2
1910	28	7
1911		
1		
1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1908	09	10	11
Horses	1	1		
Cattle	–	1	4	5

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 32 Log house lumber roof $300

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 Mile 3 rails $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 12 x 28 Log Stable $45; 8 x 10 Milk house $20; 7 x 11 Root Cellar $20

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
[illegible]
To Wit:

I Frank Hardison of Holmes Crossing make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Belvedere — Frank Hardison
this 29th day of Nov 1911
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Bruno Graffunder
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of John P. Stewart
N.W. of Sec. 34 Thp. 60 Rge. 6 W. of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Charles Cruder [illegible]
for N.W. of Sec. 31 Thp. 61 Rge. 6 W. of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming. Since July 1908

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — July 12th/08 to July 1st/10 S.W. [illegible]; July 1st/10 to June 17th/11 [illegible]; Aug 8th/11 to Nov 27th/11 [illegible]

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) July 1908 (2) July 30th/08

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — July 30th/08 to Sept 1st/08; Nov 18th/08 to Aug 7th/09; June 20th/10 to March 10th/11

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relatives, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke (acres)	Cropped (acres)
1908	1	1
1909	–	2
1910	28	7
1911	–	3
1		
1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1908	09	10	11
Horses	1	1		
Cattle	–	1	4	5

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 32 Log house lumber roof $325

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 Mile 3 rails $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 12 x 28 Log Stable $50; 8 x 10 Log Milk house $15; 7 x 11 Root Cellar $20

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
[illegible]
To Wit:

I John P. Stewart of Holmes Crossing make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Belvedere — John P. Stewart
this 29th day of Nov 1911
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Bruno Graffunder
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 168.

Sworn Statement of Charles Combes

of Palmer Crossing Alta. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East

of ¼ Sec. 36 Thp. 61 Rge. 6 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full age, occupation and Post Office address? — Charles Combes, 27 years, Farmer, Palmer Crossing

2. (1) Are you a British subject, (2) if not a British subject have you always been such, or are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes — (a) By birth.

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) June 2nd 1908 (b) July 30th 1908 (c) July 30th 1908

963629

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*? — July 31st 1908 to Sept 15th 1908; Mar 18th 1908 to May 7th 1908; Jan 22nd 1910 to date

5. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation. — Saskatoon Alberta, Laborer

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c)

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. — (d)

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land. — (e)

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1909	1 acres	2 acres
Year 1910	28 "	7 "
Year 1911	— "	— "
Year 1	"	"
Year 1	"	"

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909	1910	1911		
Horses	1	4	—	—
Cattle	—	1	4	2

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material is it, and what is its present cash value? — 14x32 Log House $300; 12x28 Log Stable $40

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Milk House $15; Cellar 7x11 $25.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof? — 1 Mile Barb $125

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Charles Combes do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 22nd day of Nov A.D. 1912 — Charles Combes

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Barnett Greffenden
Land Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain acres.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, November 22 A.D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Ottawa, DEC 6 1912 19

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19 ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

21

S19046

Form No. 46 [illegible] 4-2-09.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the Affidavit of

Charles Bowles

in support of application

for patent for the NW of Section 35

Township 61 , Range 5 of the 5 Meridian

1. What is your present address?	Lamont, Alta
2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)	nil
3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?	Cropped 20 acres. 1912
4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Lamont. Carpentering
5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?	nil
6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)	nil
7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?	1/4 mi. bal. $100.00
8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.	nil
9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	no

320

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.

I, Charles Camsell, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 2 day of November A.D. 1912

having been read over and explained to the said

Charles Camsell

F.H. Lloyd

Senior Assistant.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

We, John Donnelly and Frank J. Donnelly do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 2 day of November A.D. 1912.

A. Boyd

Senior Assistant.

J. J. Donnelly

John Donnelly

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JAN 191

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

ALBERTA

No. 1817115

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From A. D. L. Edmn.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: H. D. Drysdale, S. 4. S. W. 30-45-17-W4

Form No. 7.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tp. 45 Rge. 13 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hans L. Fyxdahl for N. [illegible] of Sec. 30 Tp. 45 Rge 12 of 4 Meridian.

1868730

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. [illegible]	[illegible]
3. When did he build his house thereon?	[illegible] Feb. 1906
4. [illegible]	1st mar. 1906
5. [illegible]	1906 from 1st mar. to [illegible] 1907 " 13 mar. to [illegible] mar. 1909
6. [illegible]	Working at New Norway.
7. Where have his family resided while he performed his duties?	Single
8. [illegible]	Year 1906 broke 5 acres, cropped — acres. Year 1907 " — " 5 Year 1908 " 13 " 8 Year 1 Year 1 Year 1
9. [illegible]	Cattle Horses 1908 4. 2. 1909 4. —
10. [illegible]	12 X [illegible] timber $[illegible]
11. [illegible]	1½ mile $75.00
12. [illegible]	one Stable & well $[illegible] Granary
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No.
14. [illegible]	yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Louis [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Sedgewick this [illegible] day of Mar. 1909 } Louis [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. [illegible] McDonald
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Andrew L. Falla of Sec. 31

Tp. 45 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hans L. Fyxdahl for N. W. of Sec. 30 Tp. 45 Rge 12 of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. [illegible]	[illegible] 30-45-12-4
3. When did he build his house thereon?	Feb. 1906
4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?	1st mar. 1906
5. [illegible]	1906 from 1st mar. to [illegible] 1907 " [illegible] mar. to 13 mar. 1909
6. [illegible]	Working at New Norway
7. Where have his family resided while he performed his duties?	Single
8. How much breaking has he done [illegible]	Year 1906 broke 5 acres, cropped acres Year 1907 " — " 5 Year 1908 " 13 " 8 Year 1 Year 1 Year 1
9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs [illegible]	Cattle Horses 1908 4. 2. 1909 4. —
10. [illegible]	12 X [illegible] timber $[illegible].00
11. [illegible]	1½ mile $75.00
12. [illegible]	one stable & well $70.00 Granary
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
14. [illegible]	yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Andrew L. Falla of Killam

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Sedgewick this 11 day of Mar. 1909 } Andrew L. Falla

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. [illegible] McDonald
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

[illegible] RECEIVED MAR 16 1909 [illegible]

Sworn Statement of

Hans O. Dyrdahl in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W.

of Sec. 32 Tp. 46 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian.

Hans O. Dyrdahl age 5? Farmer

Killam

British by Naturalization

18 Aug 1905

Feb. 1906. 10th Mar. 1906

March 1st & 12th, Mar. 1909

Within at new Norway

Section Tp. Rge. M.

Single

Year 1906 broken 5 acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1907	12	5
Year 1908	13	8
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

	Cattle	Horses
1908	4	2
1909	4	2

Log House $80.00

12 miles $75.00

one stable, one well } $70.00
one granary

No minerals or quarries

No

No

Form No. 158.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Hans E. Dyrdahl do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Sedgewick this 12 day of Mar 1909 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Hans O. Dyrdahl

[illegible] McDonald
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
June 5 A.D. 1909

K. W. MacKenzie
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient, with supplementary evidence
F. Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

[illegible]

4582

Form No. 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit of

Jens C. Dyrdahl in support of application for patent for the S.W. of Section 30 Township 45, Range 12 of the 4 Meridian

1. What is your present address? — Killam, Alta.

2. [illegible] for above land, what length of time have [illegible] of residence? — Continuous residence.

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? — [illegible] in crop this spring.
"

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? —

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? —

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.) —

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? —

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value. —

9. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer any rights [illegible] in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

... any statement contained in your application ... anything thereto?

no

Canada

To Wit: I, Hans O. Dyrdahl do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at ... of Alberta this 2? day of May A.D. 1909, having been read over and explained to the said Hans O. Dyrdahl.

J. McDonald
S. A. D. L.

Hans O Dyrdahl

Canada

To Wit: We Louis Knudson and N. J. Johnson do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Hans O. Dyrdahl, and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ... this 28 day of May A.D. 1909.

J. McDonald
S. A. D. L.

Louis Knudson
N. J. Johnson

Form 31 a.

File No. 817113

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA JUL 13 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½ ¼ of Section 30 in Township 43 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 23rd June 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Hans O. Dyrdahl Esq
Vilna
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1817129

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From J. J. Poole

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. ½. 34 - 40 - 2 - W 5

Form No. 7.

1817129

)
)
Province of Alberta)
)
To Wit .)

In the District Court of the Judicial Distri . of
Wetaskiwin .

Be it known that upon search bein; this day made in the office of the Clerk of the District Court of the Judicial District of Wetaskiwin ,it plainly appears that on the 31st day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nine letters of Administration of all and singular the property of Andrew Holmen late of near Bentley in the Province of Alberta in the aforesaid Judicial District who died on or about the Eleventh day of September A.D.1908 ,and at the time of his death has fixed place of abode near Bentley , aforesaid , were granted to Metthe Holmen Widow of the said Deceased ,of Bentley aforesaid ,and which said Letters of Administration now remain of record in the office of the aforesaid Court .The true tenor of the said Letters of Administration is in the words and figures following that is to say :

" Letters of Administration .

Canada .)
)
Province of Alberta)
)
To Wit .)

In the District Court of the District of Wetaskiwin .

Be it known that on the 31st day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nine , Letters of Administration of all and singular the Real and Personal estate and effects ,rights and credits of Andrew Holmen late of near Bentley in the Province of Alberta ,Farmer,deceased who died on or about the 11th day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eight at near Bentley aforesaid , Intestate ,and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at near Bentley aforesaid ,in the Province of Alberta ,were granted by the District Court of the District of Wetaskiwin to Metthe Holmen ,the Administratrix having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and distributing the residue ,if any , of his property according to Law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the Real and Personal estate effects ,rights and credits of the said deceased and to render a just and true ac-

...s administration whenever required by law so to do.

...

Clerk of the District Court of Wetaskiwin".

In faith whereof these Letters Testimonial are issued.

Given at the City of Wetaskiwin, in the Province of Alberta, this 23 day of ... A.D.1920.

...

Clerk of the District Court of Wetaskiwin.

[illegible] this 24th day of March [illegible]

by [illegible]

Deceased

[illegible] Testimonial.

1848635

Form No. 36 (new).
10,000-6-07.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of [illegible]

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M.

[illegible]

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible] Oct 12 / 06

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. [illegible]

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. [illegible]

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. husband, myself and family have lived on homestead continuously since Oct 12, 1906

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Farming

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. [illegible]

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. [illegible]

22. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1906 broke 5 acres, cropped ——— acres, 1910 broke ——— acres, cropped 15 acres.

1907 " 7 " " 12 " " ——— " ——— " ———

1908 " 3 " " 12 " " ——— " ——— " ———

23. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. Fairly acres.

24. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. [illegible] acres, hay land [illegible] acres swamp?

25. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible] acres. [illegible]

26. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. ———

Dated at Lacombe Alberta

May 8 1911

Signature of [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Sworn Statement of C. O. Vig of Sec. 14

Twp. 40 Rge. 2 W. of 5th Meridian, in reference to the Legal Representatives of Anderson Holmen deceased application for patent of Ch. Holmen for N.W. 1/4 of Sec. 34 Twp 40 Rge 2 W. of 5th Meridian.

1. [illegible]	Farmer
2. [illegible] of Anderson Holmen deceased	Since June 1906
3. [illegible] of Anderson Holmen deceased	On S.W. 1/4 14-40-2 W5th, June 1906
4. [illegible] of Anderson Holmen deceased	Oct. 1906
5. [illegible] of Anderson Holmen deceased	Affiant resided on the land continuously since 12th Oct 1906 to date. Anderson Holmen deceased resided on the land from Oct. 12th 1906 to 11th Apr 1908, was not absent
6. [illegible]	
7. [illegible]	On the Homestead

1914855

8. [illegible] of Anderson Holmen deceased

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
906	5		1
907	7		12
908	3		15
909	0		15

9. [illegible] of Anderson Holmen deceased

1906	Cattle	8	Horses	2
1907	"	10	"	3
1908	"	15	"	3
1909	"	15	"	3

10. [illegible] the — of Anderson Holmen deceased: 16 x 24 Log. Value $200.00

11. [illegible]: All fenced Value $100.00

12. [illegible] the: Barn, Shed, Granary, well, Hen House Value $100.00

13. [illegible] of Anderson Holmen deceased: No

14. [illegible]: Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I C. O. Vig of Bentley Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta this 28th day of June 1909. — C. O. Vig

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Frank Dickinson
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Red Deer District.

C 5285 11

Sworn Statement of L. Hoarstad of Sec. 24

Twp. 40 Rge 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the Legal Representatives of Anderson Holmen deceased application for patent of Mattie Holmen for N.W. 1/4 of Sec. 34 Twp 40 Rge 2 W of 5th Meridian.

1. [illegible]	Farmer
2. [illegible] of Anderson Holmen deceased	Since June 1906
3. [illegible] of Anderson Holmen deceased	On S.E. 1/4 24-40-2 W5th, June 1906
4. [illegible] of Anderson Holmen deceased	Oct. 1906
5. What portion of each year since that date [illegible] of Anderson Holmen deceased	Affiant lived on the land from 12th Oct. 1906 continuously to date ~~of 1908~~. Anderson Holmen deceased lived on the land continuously from 12 of October 1906 to 11th April 1908 was not absent
6. When absent from the homestead, where has he resided, and what has [illegible]	
7. Where were his cattle [illegible]	On the Homestead

8. [illegible] of Anderson Holmen deceased

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
906	5		0
907	7		12
908	3		15
909	0		15

9. [illegible]

1906	Cattle	8	Horses	2
1907	"	11	"	3
1908	"	15	"	3
1909	"	15	"	3

10. [illegible] the — of Anderson Holmen deceased: 16 x 24 Log Value $200.00

11. [illegible]: All fenced Value $100.00

12. [illegible] the: Barn, Granary, Shed, well. Hen House Value $100.00

13. [illegible] of Anderson Holmen deceased: No

14. [illegible]: Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I L. Hoarstad of Bentley Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta this 8th day of July 1909. — L. Hoarstad

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Frank Dickinson
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Red Deer District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Mettke Holmen

Legal Representative of Anderson Holmen deceased

in support of an application for Homestead Patent for N W ¼ of Section 34 Twp. 40 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian.

Mettke Holmen

Age 52 years Farmer Bentley Alta.

By Naturalization 23rd Feb. 1906

Anderson Holmen deceased

Anderson Holmen deceased

June 1906. 12th Oct. 1906

Continuously since 12th October 1906 to date Anderson Holmen deceased lived on the land from 12th Oct. 1906 to 11th Oct. 1908

Was not absent

Section. Tp. Rge. M.

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

15-9-09

Seven children resided with me

Anderson Holmen

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
906	5		0
907	7		12
908	3		15
909	0		15

1906 cattle 8 Horses 2
1907 " 11 " 2
1908 " 15 " 3
1909 " 15 " 3

16 x 24 Log. Value $200.00

All fenced Value $75.00

Barn Hen House Shed Granary Well Value $100.00

Anderson Holmen resided

Anderson Holmen deceased

No

More valuable for farming

Anderson Holmen deceased

Yes S.E. 36-42-20-4 cancelled by default

No

10-8-09

141282

Canada

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Mettke Holmen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

Anderson Holmen deceased

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta. this 28th day of June 1909 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Mettke Holmen

Frank Vickerson

Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or~~

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 28 1909 RED DEER A.D. 19

E. W. Cottingham

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa, 19

AUG 28 1909

Accepted as sufficient,

F. Fitz Roy Dixon

Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

15-9-09

3-9-09

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 9 1909 RED DEER

Form 31 a.
20,000-27-11-08.

File No. 181729

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ... 190...

~~Sir:~~ Madam:

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W. 1/4 of Section 34 in Township 40 Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 22nd September 1909 as personal representative of the late Andrew Holmen has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ..... who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is .....

I am, ~~Sir,~~ Madam,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mrs. Mette Holmen
Bentley,
Alberta

No. 1817189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From C. N. L.

" Edmonton

Date 24/

" (when rec'd) 29/3

Subject: Jim Hill

Applic. for Insp.

N. 4 - 5-3-10. W 4

Entry of Hayes Pryjmak

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Sworn Statement of Andrij Stablyk

of Sec. NE 2 Thp. 53 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Arne Engman for NW of Sec. 14 Thp. 53 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. January 1909 on my homestead Since Jan. 1909 to the present date

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — (same as above)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) April 1908 (2) Nov 1st 1905

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give *actual dates*. — Since Nov 1st 1905 to the present date Continuously

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Nov 1st 1908 to the present date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1907	3		3
Year 1908	6		3
Year 1910	8		9
Year 1911	10		14
Year 1912	0		24

07	08	09	10	11	12
4	7	/	12	13	8
0	3	7	9	3	6
					2

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16×30 Log 300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All-fenced 75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 16×26 Log 180.00; " 15×30 " 200.00; Granary 6×26 " 180.00 — 1154.50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Prov. of Alberta

To Wit:

I Andrij Stablyk of Innisfree make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree this 2nd day of July 1912

Andrij Stablyk
his mark

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. J. Montgomery
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Wasyl Tarnylek

of Sec. SE 14 Thp. 53 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Arne Engman for NW of Sec. 14 Thp. 53 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. since 1st 1909 on my homestead Since June 1st 1909 to the present date

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — (same as above)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) April 1908 (2) Nov 1st 1905

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give *actual dates*. — Since Nov 1st 1905 to the present date Continuously

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Nov 1st 1908 to the present date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1907	3		3
Year 1908	6		3
Year 1910	8		9
Year 1911	10		14
Year 1912	0		24

07	08	09	10	11	12
4	7	11	12	13	8
0	3	7	9	3	6
					2

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16×30 Log 300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All-fenced 75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 16×26 Log 180.00; " 15×30 " 200.00; Granary 6×26 " 180.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Prov. of Alberta

To Wit:

I Wasyl Tarnylek of Innisfree make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree this 2nd day of July 1912

Wasyl Tarnylek
his mark

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. J. Montgomery
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

163793

7-8-12

Form No. 148.

Sworn Statement of Aryc Pryjmak

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W. of Sec. 14 Tp. 53 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Aryc Pryjmak 30 yrs Farmer Chaley P.O.

2. (a) Are you a British subject ... (b) ... — (a) yes (b) Naturalization

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry, (b) when did you build ..., (c) when did you commence residence thereon? — (a) Feb 10 1907 (b) April 1908 (c) Nov 1st 1908

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — From Nov 1st 1908 to the present date continuously

281726

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation — not absent

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — self wife 2 children Nov 1st 1908 to the present date continuously

7. If residence was performed on land owned by yourself or ... relative, describe such land — Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When and how was such land acquired? (b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER. 26-8-10

Aug 24 1912 J.C.H.

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

DOM. LANDS OFFICE JUL 4 9 59 AM '12

State ... months you have resided on your land.

(e) State ... part of month you and your father, mother, sister, brother have resided ...

6

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

Year	Broke	acres cropped
07	0	
08	3	3
09	6	3
10	5	9
11	10	14
12	0	24

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	07	08	09	10	11	12
Cattle	4	7	11	12	13	8
		3	7	5	3	6
Horses						2

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 30 Log 300.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? ... and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 16 x 20 Log 150.00; do 15 x 30 " 200.00; Granary 16 x 26 " 180.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced 75.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals ... on your homestead ...? — No

14. Have you obtained any other homestead entry? If so, describe it — N 2 26 53 10 W4 abandoned

15. Have you ... assigned or transferred, or agreed to ... your present homestead ... If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Pro of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Aryc Pryjmak do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree June 24 A.D. 1912 — Aryc Pryjmak

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. J. Montgomery Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, July 18 A.D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Ottawa, AUG 24 1912

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Dep. Commissioner.

I hereby certify that .... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the .... of Section ...... Tp. ...... Rge. ...... Mer., from the ...... day of .... to the present time.

Date .... 19....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

11
71

Form No. 90.

No. 30312

Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, Hrycko Pryjmak
of Chailey P.O.
do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the
NW. quarter section of section number 14 of the
53 Township number 10 Range west of the
4th Meridian.

Hrycko Pryjmak

District.

19

2 Galacian Galacian Laborer

H.O. Ref # 1486510 - 21.11.07

Form No. 90.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

A Form for a Homestead Entry by a person who has previously homesteaded, and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

I, Lucko Pryjmak, do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

; that I obtained Homestead Entry on the 23rd day of Dec. 1907 for the N. E. quarter section of Section 26 Township 53 Range 10 West 4th Meridian, but forfeited the same; that by Order of the Minister of the Interior, I have been permitted to make application for and receive another Homestead Entry; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the land applied for, and not directly or indirectly, for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn to this 2nd day of Dec 1907

Lucko Pryjmak

J. P. Mackenzie

Form 81 a'

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

I have to inform you that a patent for
Section 14 in Township
Range 10 West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
1st Sept 19
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Expired 1919
Edmonton
Alta

No. 181370

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From

O. M. Thoen

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 16 - 40 - 11

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

1

Form A.

1817379

Form No. 1.

20299231

No. 21556

JAN 11 1910

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Wm. Fitzsimmons

of Leopoldville do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 16, in Township 40, Range 11 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Red Deer District. Sig. William Fitzsimmons

14th. Dec. 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages: Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
22	21	–	2	Canada	Ont.	Ont.	Farming

— 15 1909 ... Deer, Alta.

Abandoned ...

$10 DEC 15 1909

4193

140.6

Form 3.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Fitzsimmons, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William Fitzsimmons

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th day of [illegible] 1909 before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent,

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2163930 165104

Form 215 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N. E. of Section 16

Township 40 Range 11 West of the 4 Meridian

JUN 24 1910

I, William Fitzsimmons

of Hopolchville Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on

the day of 1910

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

Here state reasons.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at

in the Province of Alberta

this day of

A.D.

Signature Wm Fitzsimmons

Address

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

P 1113

27354
23854

93964
D 129.6

2277686

Form A.

No. ....

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Matt Weddick

of Sedgewick do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Purchased Homestead under the provisions of Section .... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number

16, in Township 40, Range 11 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ...., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Matt Weddick

Red Deer District.

24 Oct. 1910

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

129.6 Ent Ent

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children, giving their ages. Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
25	-	-	1	American	Minn	Alberta	Farming

3337
160 noted

40.1
10.1
10.1
26.5
127

129.6

P.C. # 1010
3040

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 25 1910
RED DEER

$ 170.00
25.10.10

47193 C.B.
210

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Matt Wolduck

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., ...

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Matt Wolduck

Subscribed and sworn to this 24th
day of Oct. 1912
before me at Edmonton
Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 215 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N. E. ¼ of Section 16

Township 40 Range 11 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, Matt Weddick

of Sedgewick Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Purchased Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on

the 2nd day of Oct. 1910,

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) (l) The land is too rough and too much bluff on it, and not suited for farming. I looked at the land different times before I bought it and was mistaken with the Homestead.

(Here state nature and extent of real desidence and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (m)

335382

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (n)

(Here state if intending to immediately re-enter for other land.) (o) Yes as soon as possible.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at SEDGEWICK

in the Province of Alberta

this 7th day of Feb.

A. D. 1911

* Agent, Sub-Agent, Justice of the Peace, Commissioner for Oaths, Notary Public, etc., giving title.

Signature Matt Weddick

Address, Matt Weddick

Sedgewick, Alta.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

147837 ✓

107798 ✓
$129

Form A.   Form No. 1.

No. 24530

FILE

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Olaus M. Thoen

of Neuchatel - Alta   do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pur Hd   under the provisions of Section   in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

16   in Township 40   Range 11   of

the 4   Meridian.

2367960

2. I am a British subject. by naturalization -

~~3. I am a citizen or subject of the (as the case may be)~~ but I declare ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. Olaus M. Thoen

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 11 1911 RED DEER, ALTA.

District.

Note.—...not a British subject. ...is a British subject.

Note.—The information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including person getting Entry—Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
42	40	7	9	Norway	South	Alta	Farmer
13	17	7					
	15	5					
		2					

159.60 acres

Received $13.00
11/3/11
Agent

2980

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Adam M. Thom

of Kenchalle, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 11th

day of Sept, 1907, for NW Quarter-section of

Section 16, Township 40 Range 11

of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same~~ for which I have my recommend for patent.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Adam M Thom

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 191

before me at

Agent.

~~(or Sub-Agent, as the case may be.)~~

or Assistant

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of L. L. Olberg

of S.E. 20 Township 40 Range 11 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E. M. Thoen for N.E. of Section 16 Township 40 Range 11 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since Aug. '07 on S.E. 20 40 11 4 W Hom Aug. '07 to present date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give P.O. addresses and dates.) — Nov. 1912 living on his C.P.R. Land

3. (a) Where did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead and when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (B. Continuous residence from Aug. '07 to 20 Mar. 1914, on his C.P.R. Land the N.W. 15 40 11 W. 4

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has the applicant resided upon the land entered for? (Has the applicant been absent from the land entered for more than six months at any one time? If so, explain fully when and where actual residence has the applicant performed duties.) — yes same residence as applicant -

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates) —

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Purchased Homestead above described?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1912	16	16
Year 1913	"	16
Year 1914	"	16
Year 1915	The land is too rough to break any more.	
Year 19	"	"
Year 19	"	"

	'11	'12	'13
Cattle	7.	12	19
Horses	4.	5	2.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead or pre-emption land each year since date of entry (perfecting entry)?

8. What is the size of applicant's house on his Purchased Homestead, and what materials is it constructed? What is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent?

8 x 28 Lumber $300.00

all fenced & cross fenced $600.00

none

no

yes

3287304

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, L. L. Olberg of Battle Bend make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edgerick this 20 day of Mar 1914

Louis L. Olberg

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Geo Donald
Dominion Land Agent or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of J. Belton

of S.E. 20 Township 40 Range 11 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E. M. Thoen for N.E. of Section 16 Township 40 Range 11 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since Aug. '07 on N.E. 20-40-11-W4th from Aug. '07 to present date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give P.O. addresses and dates.) — Nov. 1912 living on his C.P.R. Land

3. (a) Where did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead and when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (B. Continuous residence from Aug. '07 to 20 Mar. 1914, on his C.P.R. Land the N.W. 15-40-11 W.4,

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has the applicant resided upon the land entered for? (Has the applicant been absent from the land entered for more than six months at any one time? If so, explain fully when and where actual residence has the applicant performed duties.) — yes same residence as applicant -

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates) —

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Purchased Homestead above described?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1912	16	16
Year 1913	"	16
Year 1914	"	16
Year 1915	The land is too rough to break any more.	
Year 19	"	"
Year 19	"	"

	'11	'12	'13
Cattle	7.	11.	19.
Horses	4.	5.	5.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead or pre-emption land each year since date of entry (perfecting entry)?

8. What is the size of applicant's house on his Purchased Homestead, and what materials is it constructed? What is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent?

16 x 28 Lumber $300.00

all fenced & cross fenced $600.00

none

no

yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, J. Belton of Battle Bend make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edgerick this 20 day of Mar. 1914

John Belton

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Geo Donald
Dominion Land Agent or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

Form No. 15 B
10,000-8-2-12

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

4.1.15
2

Sworn Statement of Olans M. Thoen

in support of his application for Purchased Homestead Patent for N. E. of 16 Section 40 Township 11 Range 25 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Olans M. Thoen, age 45, Farmer, Battle Bend Alberta.

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — yes

3. (a) When did you enter for this Purchased Homestead? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 11 Nov. 1911. (b) Nov. 1912 (c) living on my C. P. R. Land

3793

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — on my C. P. R. Land. N.W. 15. 40. 11, to 4

5. When absent from your Purchased Homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation — Self wife and eight children

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this Purchased Homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself? (Describe such land.) — Section N.W. 15 Township 40 Range 11 W. 4 Meridian

(a) When and how was such land acquired? — Aug. 1907. Purchased from C. P. R. Co.

(b) What buildings are on such land owned by yourself and what is the present value thereof? — Dwelling house $1000.00 Granary Stable, Hen house, Hog pen Well Granary Well $700.00

(c) What months or parts of months in each year have you resided upon land owned by yourself above described? — Continuous residence from 20 Aug. 1907, to 20th. Mar. 1914

8. How much breaking have you done upon your Purchased Homestead, each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated thereon in each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1907	16½		
Year 1912		16½	
Year 1913		16½	
Year 1914		16½	
Year 19			
Year 19			

This is all the land I can break as the quarter is cut up so much and also stone and brush as shaded on plan will show location of lake &c.

	'11.	'12	'13
Cattle	7.	11.	19.
Horses	4.	5.	6.

9. What stock, of which you are the owner have you had on your Purchased Homestead in each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your Purchased Homestead, of what material is it constructed, and what is its present cash value? — 6X28 Lumber $300.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — none

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced & Cross fenced $200.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your Purchased Homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose. — no, General mixed farming

14. (a) Have you had any other Purchased Homestead entry? (b) Have you had a pre-emption? If so, describe it, and say what became of it. (c) Have you received patent for any other land besides your free homestead? If so, describe land fully. — (a) no (b) no (c) no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present Purchased Homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Olans M. Thoen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Purchased Homestead hereinbefore described under the provisions of the *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the behefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edgerton this 20th day of Nov. A. D. 1914 } O. M. Thoen

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. McDonald
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Purchased Homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Date DEC 15 1914 A. D. 191 } F. Sedgwick
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for C.P.R. Contract and Receipts District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE DEC 15 1914 RED DEER

I hereby certify that Olans M. Thoen has to-day produced evidence consisting of C.P.R. Contract and Receipts showing ownership of the N.E. of Section 15 Township 40 Range 11 W 4 Meridian, from the 19th day of Sept 1907 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE DEC 15 1914 Payments completed

Date DEC 15 1914 191 F. Sedgwick
Local Agent.

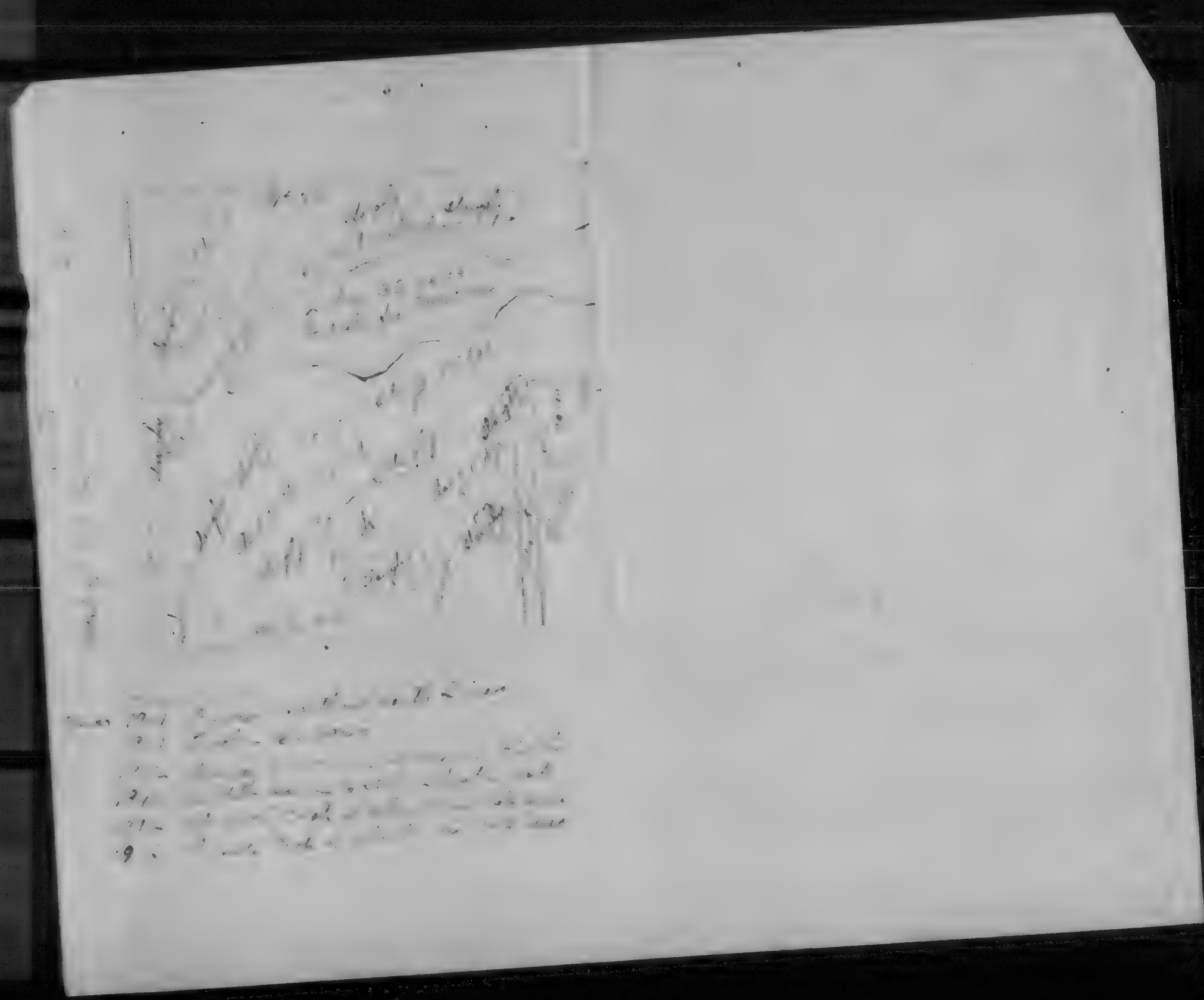
3793

Accepted as sufficient. Date JAN 11 1915 191

IN TRIPLICATE Commissioner.
Deputy

The officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

With Insp's report



YOUR REPLY "THE CON-
C. LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
...ENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 181737C

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa MAY [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section 4 in Township 40

Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 21st May, 1915.

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH A[illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Hans M Thoen, Esq.,
Battle Bend,
Alta.

FORM H A

1817533

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

1817533

Form No. 8150.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 23 1907
LETHBRIDGE

In the Matter of the South West of Section 1
Township 17 Range 21 of the [illegible] Meridian
Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

I, Patrick Casey
Irvine

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on the 16th day of March 1907, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons) (1) Not fit for cultivation

(2) (None)

(Here state nature and extent of improvements done or not on homestead, where performed.)

(3) None

(Here describe the improvements and state what portion of the area is fenced, and cultivation each year.)

(4) None

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me Wm Roberts
Irvine at Lethbridge
this 22nd day of March
A.D. 1907
Wm Roberts
* J.P., Comr. in B.R., &c., to adm. here.

Signature [illegible]

Address Irvine

Form No. 1.

Form A

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

1831636

I, Patrick Lucey

of Coeur d'Alene, Idaho do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

10 in Township 47 Range 3 West of

the [illegible] Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Patrick Lucey

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 16 1901
LETHBRIDGE

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family [illegible] during three years				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
45				U S	New York	Idaho	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19....., for [illegible] Quarter-section of section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 16 day of March 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 32907 R

Expires ... 10.00

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

2492457

I, Erich Wolgien

of Carmangay, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number

10 in Township 17, Range 21 W of the 4 Meridian.

~~I am a British subject.~~

I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Germany, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Erich Wolgien

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 10 1911 LETHBRIDGE

NOTE.—Strike out ... if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out ... if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of family ... Head of family	...	Total	Country of Birth	Sub-Division of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
1	-	1	Germany	Sachsen	Germany	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Erich Wolgien

of Lethbridge, Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., 191.., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Erich Wolgien

Subscribed and sworn to this 10th

day of June 1911

before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

J. A. Kerr Local Agent.

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 to apply only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 218 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the S. W. of Section 12

Township 17 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, Erick Wolgien

of Strathmore Province of 2861592

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on

the 11th day of [illegible] 1911,

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

Here state reasons. (1) [illegible]

[illegible]

Here state [illegible] (2) No residence

Here describe [illegible] (3) No improvements.

Here state [illegible] (4) Not [illegible] at present

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 1912 LETHBRIDGE ALTA.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at [illegible]

in the Province of Alta.

this 2nd day of April

A. D. 1912

[illegible]

Signature Erick Wolgien

Address Strathmore

Alta.

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Com'r. in B.R. [illegible]

Senior Assistant

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
LETHBRIDGE.
AUG 15 19[illegible]
Agent.

FORM No. 1.

No. 3428 275249

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Elmer Humphrey Vanderveer

of Brant do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 10

in Township 17, Range 21 West of the 4 Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Elmer Humphrey Vanderveer

Lethbridge District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family intending to accompany or join Grantee, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males 18 years and upwards.	Females 18 years and upwards.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1			1	United States	North Dakota U.S.A.	Lethbridge	Farmer

OK

Form B.

9

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1. Elmer Humphrey Van Ausen
of Brant ..... do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ..... day of ..... 19 ..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), ~~the same~~.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Elmer Humphrey Van Ausen

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th
day of August 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

No. 34644

LANDS OFFICE
Lethbridge, Alta.
SEP
RECEIVED $ 10
NATURE Cash
AGENT

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

30200910

I, Christian "H" Boe
of Park River, N. Dak.
for a Homestead under the provisions of Section do hereby apply for an Entry
behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the One Quarter Section of Section number 10 in that
Township 17 Range 21 W of the 4th Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U.S.A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 29 1913

District.

Sig. Christian H Boe

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject, or paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
31	28	3	5	U.S.A.	N. Dak	N. Dak.	Farmer

L03577

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Christian H. Boe

of Park River, N. Dak. ... do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ... day of ... 19 ..., for ... Quarter-section of Section ..., Township ..., Range ... of the ... Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*), the same.~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

~~(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Christian H. Boe

Subscribed and sworn to this 29 day of Sept, 1913. before me at Lethbridge

J. A. [illegible]

Local Agent,
(*or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Evan Hughes of the SE Quarter of Section 10 Township 17 Range 21 W of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C. H. Boe for the SW Quarter of Section 10 Township 17 Range 21 of the 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 49 yrs. June 1914 to Oct 15/17
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — on Homestead
3. (1) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — Spring 1914 (2) June 10/14; June 10/14 to Jany 20/16; March 6/16 to Oct 15/17
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes at all times
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
914	10		10
915	5		—
916	30		44
917	20		55
Year			
Year			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
914	7	6		
915	8	6		
916	11	6		
917	15	7		

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14x16 / 12x12 } frame 500.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile 75
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 100.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta } To Wit
I, Evan Hughes of Armada
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 15 day of Oct 1917
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Evan Hughes

A. J. Good
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Lethbridge District.

Form No. 158.
[illegible]

Sworn Statement of Roderick McDonald of the NE Quarter of Section 34 Township 16 Range 21 W of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C. H. Boe for the SW Quarter of Section 10 Township 17 Range 21 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 yrs. June 1914 to Oct 15/17
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — on Homestead
3. (1) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — Spring 1914 June 10/14; June 10/14 to Jan 20/16; March 5/16 to Oct 15/17
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes at all times
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
914	10		10
915	5		—
916	20		44
917	20		55
Year			
Year			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
914	7	6		
915	8	6		
916	11	6		
917	15	7		

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12x12 / 14x16 } frame 500.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile 75.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 100.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta } To Wit
I, Roderick McDonald of Armada
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 15 day of Oct 1917
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Roderick McDonald

A. J. Good
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Lethbridge District.

1251

3967601

Sworn Statement of Christian H Boe

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the SW Quarter of Section 10 Township 17 Range 21 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Christian Boe 35 farmer Armada

2. (1) Are you a British subject? — no — no — Have applied for naturalization

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you commence residence? — 24 Sept 1913 — Spring 1914 — June 10 1914 — June 10-1914 to 20 Jany 16 — March 5-1916 to Oct 15/17

306557

R. file 3947956

In States visiting

Wife & 4 children at all times

Year			
1914	10		
1915	5		10
1916	30		45
1917	20		55

Year		
1914	7	6
1915	8	6
1916	11	6
1917	15	7

No

10. 12x12, 14x16 frame 500.00; Barn - 100.00

12. 1 mile 95.00

13. No

14. No

15. No

16. No

Canada, Prov of Alberta, To Wit:

I, Christian H Boe, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and I claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Nelson in the Province of Alberta this 15 day of Oct A.D. 1917, having been first read over and explained to the said applicant. — Christian H Boe

A. Head, Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence to show ... of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian from the ... day of ... to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta 19 October A.D. 1917 — Agent of Dominion Lands, Lethbridge District

JUN 14 1918

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE INSPECTOR, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

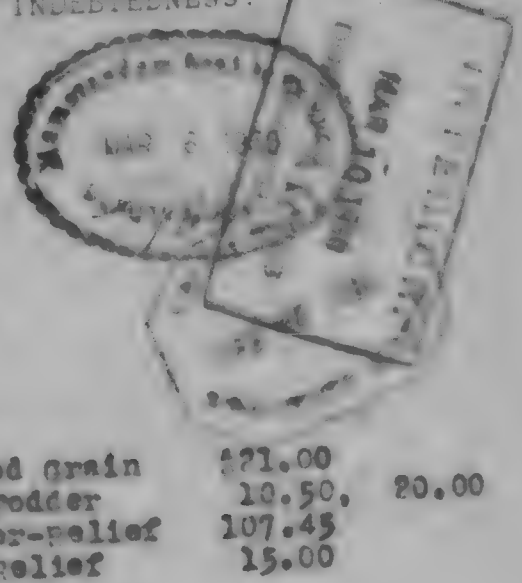
N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

FORM 84.

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER & RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.



NAME OF DEBTOR C.E. 300

LAND W.½ 19-17-21-W.4th Mer.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

Federal	1915	Seed Grain	$21.00	
	1915	Fodder	10.50,	20.00
	1915	Fodder-Relief	107.45	
	1915	Relief	15.00	

Joint Provincial & Federal -	1922	Relief	$266.11	
	1922	Relief	36.14	

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING -	Principal	Interest	Total	
Federal -	$41.39	$27.26	$63.65	
50-50 -	302.25	140.51		442.76
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID.			27.20	188.30
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF -			$36.45	$254.46

LOSS TO DOMINION - $36.45 + $127.23 = $163.68

RECOMMENDED - By Debt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS - Indebtedness to be written off on payment of $27.20 to the Dominion and $188.30 to the Joint accounts.

Water Power Branch
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

W3C-NJ

1817583

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

23rd June, 1930.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary, Alberta,

TAKE NOTICE that I, William Searle Gliddon, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in that behalf by the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, and in accordance with paragraph 5 of the Agreement of October 23rd, 1919, made between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Government of the Province of Alberta, and under the authority of the Order in Council of the 20th March, 1930, P.C. 246/607, a copy of which is attached, payment of the stipulated amounts having been received, hereby consent to the withdrawal by the Province of Alberta in accordance with the aforesaid Agreement and Order in Council of the liens for $266.11 and $36.14, respectively, executed by C. H. Boe on the security of the West half of Section 10, Township 17, Range 21, West of the 4th Meridian.

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

ALBERTA

No. 1817535

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date

" (when rec'd) 30/3

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 2411

1906345

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Parker

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible], under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] West of

the [illegible] Meridian.

~~I am a British subject~~

I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Family, Members and Others living with Applicant				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males Under 18	Males 18 and Upwards	Females	TOTAL				
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

(For Agent, *as the case may be*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1982268

Form No. 218a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible]

Township [illegible] *Range* [illegible] *of Section* 14

Homestead [illegible] of the 2 *Meridian*

I, [illegible]

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the 16th day of June 1904 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) (1) The above land is burned out, very rocky, [illegible]

(Here state nature and extent of residence, if any...) (2) Nil

148802

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE NOV 4 1909

(Here describe the improvements and state the value thereof...) (3) Nil

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me [illegible] at [illegible] this 3 day of [illegible] A.D. 190[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

[illegible]

45[illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.
100,000-30-4-08.

No. 21706
18195.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2168827

I, Peter Erasmus

of Elstow do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

10, in Township 20, Range 1 E of

the Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. his Peter x Erasmus
mark

Red Deer District.

January 31st 1900

witness

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males Adult	Females Adult	Children under 18	Total.				
				Russia	Russia	Russia	farmer

FEB 1 1900
Dept. of the Interior

4 5600
160

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Peter Ozamchuk,

of Dauphin, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19 ...., for .....Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....,

of the .....Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my ~~homestead~~ entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Peter Ozamchuk
his mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th day of June 1911 before me at Dauphin

Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 216 A
20,000-7-1-20

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT 20804406

In the Matter of the N W. of Section 14
Township 36 Range 13 West of the 4 Meridian

I, Pete [illegible], of Easter Province of Alta
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Settler at the Dominion Lands Office at Stettler on the [illegible] day of Feb., and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons.) * we 2 boys 4 [illegible] for farming purposes.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) * Fish Easter

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) *

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.) * Yes, at once

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me at Stettler in the Province of Alta this 29 day of Mar., A.D. 191 6

Signature Pete X [illegible] his mark

Address [illegible] (witness)

* Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or (one) in the vicinity best giving title

Easter

INTERIOR DEPT. OF CANADA APR 9 1916 REGISTRATION BRANCH

$5.00

Form A.

27/23

Form No. 1.

100,000-30-4-09.

No. 23573

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

22 3404

I, Danil Filipenko

of Castor Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

14 in Township 36, Range 13 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of Russia, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Danil Filipenko

Red Deer District.

Alta

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				Country of Birth.	Sub-division of Country of Birth.	Last Place of Residence.	Previous Occupation.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
26	24	6 1	4	Russia	Kief	Shenderovk Russia	Farmer

Agent of Dominion Lands ... Aug 26 1910

Received $ 10 — Entry 26-8-10 ... Acct.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Daniel Filipenko

of Easton Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Danil Filipenko

Subscribed and sworn to this 25
day of August, 1910
before me at Easton
Local Agent.
E. O. Raemer
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Luke Rewinsky

of Section NW 12 Township 36 Range 13

W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

D Filipenko for NW of Section 14

Township 36 Range 13 of W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer over 3 yrs.
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — NW 12-36-13 W 4th. Apr 1st 1909 to Sept 15, 1913 Continuously
3. When did he build his house and when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — May 1/11 May 1/11
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — May 1/11 continuously to Sept 15/13
5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly ... (Give actual dates) ... father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On homestead
6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — wife & children. Same Residence
7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1911	10		10
1912	5		15
1913	25		35

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1910-11-12-13. Cattle 2-2-2-3
9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Sod House 16x20 — $350.00
10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile — 60.00
11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Sod Barn 20x30 — 150.00; Frame granary 8x10 — 30.00
12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Luke Rewinsky of Castor make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Castor this 15 day of Sept 1913, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Lesio Rewinsky

[signature]
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

455.00

Sworn Statement of Roman Sorenko

NE of Section 2 Township 36 Range 13

W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

D Filipenko for NW of Section 14

Township 36 Range 13 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer over 3 yrs
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — NE 2-36-13 W 4th. July 20th 1908 continous to Date
3. When did he build his house and when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — May 1/11 May 1/11
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — May 1/11 continous to Sept 15/13
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly ... father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On homestead
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife & children. Same Residence
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1911	10		10
1912	5		15
1913	25		35

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1910-11-12-13. Cattle 2-2-2-3
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16x20 Sod House — 350.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile — 60.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 20x30 Sod Barn — 150.00; 8x10 frame Granary — 30.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Roman Sorenko of ~~Castor~~ Fleet make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Castor this 15th day of Sept 1913, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Roman Sorenko

[signature]
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

Form No. 160

...ors Statement of Daniel Filibenko

Castor in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W. quarter of Section 1, Township 36, Range 13, ... Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Daniel Filibenko 34, Farmer Castor

2. Are you a British subject...? — Yes — No — Naturalization

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead, and when did you commence residence thereon? — August 10 — May 1, 1911 — May 1, 1911

4. What residence have you had since commencement of residence upon the land, giving actual dates? — May 1/11 to Sept 15/13 Continuously

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was your occupation?

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first take up residence...? — wife 4 children, same residence

7. Have you ... land ...? Section — Township — Range — Meridian

8. What ... on such land, and what is the present ...?

9. How many ... month in each year have you resided ...?

10. How many acres ... each year have you had under cultivation ...?

Year		
1911	10	10
1912	5	15
1913	25	35

11. Number of stock of which you are the owner ...?

	1910	11	12	13
Horses				
Cattle	2	2	2	3
Pigs	—			

12. What is the value of the house on your homestead ...? — Sod House 16 x 20 — $350.00

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead ...? — Sod Barn 20 x 30 — 150.00; Frame granary 8 x 10 — 30.00

14. What extent of fencing have you made ...? — 1 mile — 60.00

15. Are there any ... minerals or quarries on your homestead ...? — No

16. Have you had any ... ? If so describe ... — No

17. Have you ... assigned or transferred or agreed to ... homestead ...? — No

Canada,
Prov of Alberta,
To Wit:

I, Daniel Filibenko do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Castor
Sept 15th A.D. 1913 — Daniel his mark Filibenko
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — Witness Andreas Kleinneiss(?)

Wm Spencer
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I hereby certify that .... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the .... of Section .... Township .... Range .... Meridian, from the .... day of .... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

.... *Local Agent.*

Date .... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at .... A.D. 191... — W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for .... *District*

Ottawa, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient.

F. F. Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

378285

1591113

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 181755

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W. 1/4
of Section 14 in Township 36
Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 31st December, 1913
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [redacted]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Daniel Filipenko, Esq.,
Gaston,
Alta.

FORM M A

ALBERTA

No. 1817537

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190/

From [illegible] Redcliffe

Date 25/

" (when rec'd) 30/3

Subject: [illegible] Homestead Application for Sec 6, N.E 1/4 - 30 - 13 W 4 Entry of [illegible]

Form No 7.

Form A. 617537

1937689
Form No 1.

No. 21430

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Peter Osatinko

of Hamiota do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

14 in Township 36, Range 13 W of

the 4 Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Russia, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Peter his X mark Osatinko

Red Deer District.

August, 2, 1909 L.L. Campbell C.L. (witness)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including applicant)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males over 18 years of age.	Females over 18 years of age.	Children under 18 years of age.	Total.				
1			1	Russia	Harmonsty	Harmonsty	

SEP 3 1909

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Peter [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, ~~as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ________ day of ________, 19__ for ________ Quarter-section of Section ________, Township ________ Range ________ of the ________ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is ~~in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Peter his X mark Ozatinko

L. L. Campbell (witness)

Subscribed and sworn to this 2 day of Aug, 1929 before me at [illegible]

[illegible] ~~Local Agent,~~ [or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

171661

Province of Alberta

CANADA))
TO WIT

In the matter of the [illegible] quarter of Section numbefed FOURTEEN (14) in township Thirty-six (36) in Range Thirteen (13) West of the Fourth Meridian (W/4th M.) in the Province of Alberta.

I, Peter Osatenko, farmer , of Caster in the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare-,

(1) That I am the person who filed on the above land in June 1909.

(2) That I have learned through a frend that my entry for the above land has been cancelled and that I have never received notice of such cancellation proceedings except through the frend aforesaid and then ,not until the land had been declared forfeited .

(3) That I have lived on the said land from May 1st 1910 to July 1st 1910 and from August 1st 1910 to [illegible] date comprising 107 days actual residence.

(4) That in May 1910 I erected a sod house 14x 16 feet.

(5) That in Spetember 1910 I have built a frame house 10 x 12 feet.

(6) That I have dug a well on the above premises 15 feet deep.

(7) That I have broken on the above land in 1910 4 acres of new and unbroken prairie.

(8) That I have removed stone from several acres of the land and have also cut brush of from 10 acres.

(9) That I have in addition to the above a garden plowed and sown this season.

(10) That I make this declaration for the purpose of inducing the Department of the Interior to reinstate me in my entry .

And I make this declaration ,conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath ,by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT".

Sworn before me at Caster in the Province of Alberta this 17th day of Spetember 1910.

Jno. O Cameron
A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

his
Peter x Osatenko
mark.

Witness Fred Fulpenko
Peter Osad

45601

Sworn Statement of N. Filipenko

¼ of Section 36 Township 35 Range 13 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Ivatenko for ½ of Section 14

Township 36 Range 13 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer. Known Aug 1909. Dr Lot 30 35-13 W 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) July 12/09 till Aug 5/12.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) Sept 09 (b) Mar 1st 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Mar 1st 1910 till Aug 5th 1912

AUG 6 19[illegible]

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) On Homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1910	..	6	..	6
Year 1911	..	14	..	20
Year 1912	..	15	..	25
Year 1	..		..	
Year 1	..		..	
Year 1	..		..	

2144602

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	11	12
Horses	-	-	2
Cattle	2	2	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 10 + 12 Frame $100 00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 Miles $50 00

Stable $50 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, N. Filipenko of Castor Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Castor this 5 day of August 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

N. Filipenko

E. Haynes

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of Alfred Ruvinsky

SE of Section 14 Township 36 Range 13

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Ivatenko for ½ of Section 14

Township 36 Range 13 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Known Aug 1909 On Lot 30 35-13 W 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Aug 1909 till Aug 5th 1912

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) Sept 09 (b) Mar 1st 1910.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Mar 1st 1910 till Aug 5th 1912.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) On Homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1910	..	6	..	6
Year 1911	..	4	..	20
Year 1912	..	15	..	25
Year 1	..		..	
Year 1	..		..	
Year 1	..		..	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	10	12
Horses	-	-	2
Cattle	-	2	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 10 + 12 Frame $100,00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 Miles $150 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable $50 00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Alfred Ruvinsky of Castor Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Castor this 5th day of August 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Alfred Ruvinsky

E. Haynes

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Red Deer District.

17-8-12

Form No. 168.

Sworn Statement of Peter Osatenko in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East Quarter of Section 14 Township 36 Range 26 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Peter Osatenko age 21 Farmer Castor Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) By Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you commence house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Aug 3rd 1909 (b) September 1909. (c) Mar 1st 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Mar 1st 1910 till Aug 5th 1912

343333

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Nowhere

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER. 29-4-12

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or your authorized relative? (Describe such land.)

1st Act. 1912 L.C.3.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres cropped in each year?

Year	Broken	Acres cropped
1910	6	6
1911	14	20
1912	15	25

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	11	12
Horses	0	0	2
Cattle	2	2	2

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 12 Frame $100.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $50.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles $ [illegible]

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? — None — Mixed farming

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Peter Osatenko, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Castor 5th August A. D. 1912 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — Pete Osatenko

[signature]
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, Red Deer District.

I hereby certify that .... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the .... of Section .... Township .... Range .... Meridian, from the .... day of .... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date .... 191 ..

I recommend this application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 8 1912 RED DEER

Dated at .... A.D. 191 ..

E. W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District

Ottawa, ... 191 ..

Accepted as sufficient, [signature]

Acting Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

2269 75712

FORM NO 48

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

[illegible] in support of application for patent for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What [illegible] address?

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have [illegible] Give exact date of commencing and ending each period of residence.

3. (a) If [illegible] performed on land owned by yourself or owned [illegible] daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father [illegible] daughter, brother or sister resided on the latter's land?

4. How [illegible] since date of application for patent, [illegible] under crop?

5. [illegible] where have you resided, and what has [illegible]

6. [illegible] cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home[illegible]

7. [illegible] particulars of any improvements [illegible]

8. [illegible] of your fencing and its present cash value?

9. [illegible]

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any [illegible] in the above land or any part thereof? If so [illegible]

[illegible] statements contained in your application for

No.

Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Peter [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Town of Alberta
this 2 day of Sept A.D. 1911
[illegible] been read over and explained to the said
Peter Tenteko
[illegible]

(Applicant sign here)

Peter Tenteko

Province of Alberta
To Wit

We, Fred Tulepenko and [illegible]
both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land do
severally swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of
and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Town of Alberta
this 2 day of [illegible] A.D. 1911
[illegible]
[illegible]

(Witnesses sign here)

Fred Tulepenko

[illegible]

Form 31 a.

File No. 517537

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. [illegible] 1919 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N E ¼ of Section 14 in Township 36 Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 3rd Dec. 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Peter Osatenko. Esq
Castor.
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1817539

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From W. N. L. Edmonton

Date 25/

" (when rec'd) 29/3

Subject: Edward Gladu

Glandons N.W. 10-54

8 (M)

181:039

1457

Form No. 115a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N 1/2 of Section 10

Township 59 Range 8 of the 4 Meridian

Homestead. Homestead Pre-emption ——

I, Edward Gladu

of Pine Creek Alba

solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Saddle Lake, Edmonton on the [illegible] May day May 1907 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, [illegible] permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

Land to rough & rocky

Two months residence
Twelve months in Lobstick Settlement
near Pakan. & [illegible] of [illegible] in
Township 59. R 20. W 4th

Improvements small shack
16 x 14 ft. value about $50 00/100

1630-00
11

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Isaac Bibby. J.P.
Pine Creek. Alta
13th March
9
Isaac Bibby
Justice of the Peace

Edward Gladu
his mark X
Pine Creek
Alba

SAME FILE

AT. B'CH. APR 26 1912

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 2789

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Edward Gladieu

of St Paul des Metis do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause ______ of clause 38 of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the N. W 1/4 Quarter-Section of Section Number 10

of the 59 Township in the 8 Range West

of the 4 Meridian.

his
Edward x Gladeau
mark

Edmonton District.

May 9th 1907

The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

	NATIONALITY	WHERE FROM	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
2	English Half Breed	St Paul des Metis	Labourer

Francis... Entry... to...

MAY 13 ...

SADDLE LAKE

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Edward Gladeau, do solemnly

swear, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry, that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

save none and that

the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before and sworn to this 9

day of May 1907, before me

D. Farrell

Local Agent

1908.

his
Edward X Gladeau
mark

16506.

RECEIVED

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 24533 12823

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I John Krzikowski 2192467

of Bruce alta do hereby apply for an entry

for a under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

12, in Township 59, Range 8 W of

the 4 Meridian.

2 ~~I am a British subject.~~

3 I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Germany, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig John Krzikowski

Edmonton District.

146.9.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18.	TOTAL.				
1	1	3	5	Germany	Germany	Germany	Farmer

2 Sec

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total ... (C. 20th. Nov. 1907.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Kerzkowski

of Bruce Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., ...

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry is in good~~ standing at this date.

Sig. John Kerzkowski

Subscribed and sworn to this 28th
day of June 1910
before me at Dayland

D Davidson ~~Local Agent,~~ [or Sub-agent, ~~as the case may be~~]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

3107[illegible]

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. When have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

3. When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for, or purchased? If so describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 [illegible] Broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres.
Year 1 [illegible] " " [illegible] "
Year 1 [illegible] " " [illegible] "
Year 1 [illegible] " " [illegible] "
Year 1 [illegible] " " [illegible] "
Year 1 [illegible] " " [illegible] "

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

163505

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. When have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

3. When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for, or purchased? If so describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 [illegible] Broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres.
Year 1 [illegible] " " [illegible] "
Year 1 [illegible] " " [illegible] "
Year 1 [illegible] " " [illegible] "
Year 1 [illegible] " " [illegible] "
Year 1 [illegible] " " [illegible] "

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 169.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? [illegible]

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you been naturalized? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? [illegible]

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate of ... or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) when did you ... and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? 30 [illegible]

390648

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? [illegible]

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? [illegible]

6. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what period each year since that date have they resided upon it? [illegible]

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself ... (describe such land.) Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

(a) When and how (b) was such land acquired?

(b) For whom was the land acquired, and who (b) is the present owner?

(c) What buildings are on such land and what is the present value?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided ...?

(e) What number or part of month in each year have you ...

8. How much ... state ... since your homestead entry ... Year ... Year ... Year ... Year ...

9. What ... of which you are the owner have you had on your ... in each year ...

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER. 22/5/13

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? [illegible]

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? [illegible]

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? [illegible]

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Homestead ... is the land ... more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. [illegible]

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it and say what became of it. [illegible]

15. Have you assigned, transferred or agreed to ... your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? [illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton May 22nd A. D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient, JUN ... 19..

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

16336

FORM NO. 46.
25,000-13-11-13.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of ... in support of application

for patent for the ... of Section ...

Township ..., Range ... of the ... Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

9. What other improvements (if any) have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.)

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

To Wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191..

having been read over and explained to the said .....

(Applicant sign here)

.....

To Wit:

We, ... and ..... both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of ..... and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191..

(Witnesses sign here)

..... Witness.

..... Witness.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 181589.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, SEP 3 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. W. ¼*

of Section *10* in Township *59*

Range *8* West of the *4th.* Meridian,

Less the land covered by the waters of Horn Pile Hill Lake at the time of the Survey of the said Lake.

bearing date the *3rd. August. 1914,*

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, EDMONTON ALTA.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *John Krukowski, Esq.,*

Flat Lake,

Alberta

FORM H A

No. 181546

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From [illegible]

[illegible]

Date 25/

" (when rec'd) 30/3

Subject: [illegible]

Applic. for Insp.

N.W. 24-31-13 W.4

Entry of J. [illegible]

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

1922243

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 29648

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Denver Willis

of Honeyville do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 24 in Township 36, Range 13 W. of the 4 Meridian.

~~I am a British subject.~~

I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Denver Willis

Red Deer District.

July, 10, 1909

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (Males / Females / Children / Total)	Country of Birth	Subdivision of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
18 ... 1	U.S.A.	Mo	Honeyville	Farmer

JUL 12 1909
Red Deer, Alta.

45 / 110

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Denver Willis

of Honeyville, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... (Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Denver Willis

Subscribed and sworn to this 10
day of July 1909
before me at Honeyville
~~Local Agent.~~
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of L F Cameron.

NW of Section 27 Township 36 Range 12 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of D K Mellis for NW of Section 27 Township 36 Range 3 of Meridian.

28/3924

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Since Dec 1907 On NW 27-36-12 W 4th Nov 1907 till present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Post Office Residence Lived with Father

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) No house No Residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) OCT 17 1912 RED DEER. On SW 24-36-12 W 4th Dec 1/07 till June 1/10 " (date.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	1909	20	0	
Year 1	1911	10	10	
Year 1	1912	28	30	
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? None

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1½ Miles $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta

To Wit:

I, L F Cameron of Fleet Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Castor this 5th day of October 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

L Hanna Ford
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of C H Titus

NE of Section 28 Township 36 Range 12 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of D K Mellis for NW of Section 24 Township 36 Range 13 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Since Dec 07 NE 28 36-12 W 4th & Family Nov 1907 till present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) No Residence

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) No house No Residence Lived with Father

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) On SW 24-36-13 W 4th Dec 07 till June 1/10 Dec 1/10 " (date.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	1910	20	0	
Year 1	1911	16	30	
Year 1	1912	25	30	
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? None

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1½ Miles $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta

To Wit:

I, C H Titus of Fleet Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Castor this 5th day of October 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C H Titus

L Hanna Ford
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

141 [illegible]

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Denver Lampton Willis in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North West quarter of Section 24 Township 36 Range 15 of 4 Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Denver Lampton Willis, [illegible] Farmer [illegible]

Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ... Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (a) [illegible] (b) No. [illegible]

Note.—If the naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished ... through parents, ... description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

When did you secure homestead entry? (b) when did you build ... (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) July 12 1909 [illegible]

341361

What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — Lived with father.

When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — On [illegible]

Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or daily authorized relative? (Describe each land) — [illegible] Section Township Range Meridian

(a) When (1) and how was such land acquired? — Apr 10/09 [illegible]

(b) When (1) was the land acquired, and where is the present [illegible]

What buildings are on such land and what is the present value thereof? — House $ [illegible] Granary [illegible]

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER. 2 10 11 Ref 1207340

What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — ....19 ....

What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...? — Dec [illegible] [illegible]

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1910	20	0	
Year 1911	10	30	
Year 1912	25	30	
Year			
Year			
Year			

... on your homestead in ... and how many acres

... have you had on your ... (finding entry)? — [illegible]

What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — No house

What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What extent ... have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ Miles $ 100.00

Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ... state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — None. Mixed farming

Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so when and to whom? — No

Canada
Prov of Alta

To Wit:

D L Willis .... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Castor 8th October A. D. 1912, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — Denver Lampton Willis

J Crawford
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ... Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I hereby certify that William Willis has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the SW of Section 24 Township 36 Range 15 Meridian, from the 9 day of April 1909 to the present time; recommendation & patent. Pat. No 1207390. 4/9/12.

~~made to date ... least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.~~

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE OCT 29 1912 RED DEER, ALTA.

Date .... 191 — E. D. Cottingham, Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE OCT 29 1912 RED DEER, ALTA.

Date .... A. D. 191 — E. D. Cottingham, Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District

Ottawa, MAY 22 191

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon, Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homestead is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

[illegible] 191

OTTAWA.

Sir —

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section 22 in Township [illegible] Meridian.

Range 13 West of the [illegible]

bearing date the [illegible]

has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

No. 1817555

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190/

From C. T. L.
Edmonton

Date 24/
" (when rec'd) 29/3

Subject: Jos. Brosseau
applies for Insp.
S.E. 11-56-22 W4
Entry of F. X. Boileau

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

6

DOMINION LANDS SERVICE
MAY 21 1908
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form No.
A.000-13-8-08.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Francois Xavier Boileau

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.W. ¼ Sec. 12 Tp. 56 Rge. 12 W. 4th M.

1861647

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. Francois Xavier Boileau, Age 60. Duverney P.O. alta.
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Married. wife and 9 children
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. February 20th 1908.
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. None
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. None
   I have lived continuously on my purchased farm N.E. 27-55-12. W 4 M. since April 1908.
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. Working on my purchased farm N.E. ¼ 27-55-12. W 4 M. 3 Miles from my Homestead
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. Not on homestead but on my purchased farm N.E. ¼ of 27-55-12. W 4 M.
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans. Yes, Postmaster, J.P. Secy. Treas. School District.
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. None.
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. 3 Cattles on purchased farm
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. None on S.E.

2

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

19 .. broke .... acres, cropped .... acres, 19 .... broke .... acres, cropped .... acres.

19 .. " .... " .... " .... " .... " .... "

19 .. " .... " .... " .... " .... " .... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 40 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 1 acres hay land, 25 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 25 acres. small poplar and willow not fit for cultivation

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Lack of Means and other circumstances have prevented me from improving my homestead. I intend to break about 40 acres this summer and fulfil all the required duties except my residence which is being performed on my husband farm 3 miles from Homestead

I, François Xavier Boileau of Duvernay, Alta.

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the City of Edmonton

this 2 st day of May

A.D. 1911

F X Boileau

Duvernay P.O.

Geo M Ellegat

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form No. 215a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the South West quarter of Section 14
Township 56 Range 12 W of the 4th Meridian
Homestead _____ Pre-emption _____ 1919787

I, Francis A Boileau

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 20th day of February 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) The above said homestead is only a fraction including ninety (90) acres altogether, for which I made an entry upon the recommendation by a friend who was claiming it to be a good desirable land. — But I had never seen it by myself.

Afterwards, and since the 16th of June ultimo, when I went over that fraction of homestead in order to start at breaking the land in compliance with the requirements of a letter dated "June 16/09" from the Department of the Interior I made the unsonful discovery that the land is not desirable at all.

More than 45 acres out of the ninety acres are not available for cultivation, being partly stony, partly sloughs or muskegs. Some neighbours said that even 20 acres cannot be ploughed down

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at Brosseau

this 5th day of July

A.D. 1909

J. Brosseau J.P.

Signature J. A. Boileau

Address Duverney Alta

(Court to be specified)

Form A. 7 158265 No. 111493 RECEIVED. 10 00 No. 10010 Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2294285

I, Gaston Bachelet, of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry for a Hd. under the provisions of Section 4 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE SW Quarter Section Section number 4, in Township 56, Range 1 W of the 4 Meridian. 40.1 acres

2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of France, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DEPT. OF DOMINION LANDS AUG 16 1910

Sig. Gaston Bachelet

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family intending to settle, giving their ages. Males 18 and upwards	Females 18 and upwards	Children under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
22			1	France	Nievre	Edmonton	Railroader

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Gaston Bachelet

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 6th day of May,

day of ....., 19....., for ..... (Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., ...

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Gaston Bachelet

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th day of Nov. 1910 before me at Edmonton

Local Agent,

~~[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]~~

K. McKenzie

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 5 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3385290

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible]

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

[illegible]

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

[illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

[illegible]

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

[illegible]

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1912	Broke	[illegible]	acres, cropped	[illegible] acres.
Year 1	1913	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "
Year 1	1914	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

[illegible]

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

[illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

[illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the [illegible] District.

1.3702

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. 4 Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible]

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

[illegible]

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

[illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

[illegible]

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

No Family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1912	Broke	[illegible]	acres, cropped	[illegible] acres
Year 1	1913	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "
Year 1	1914	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

[illegible]

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

[illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

[illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent ~~of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

Frain Bachelet [illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South-West

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. 56 Rge. 12 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Frain Bachelet. 26. Farmer. [illegible]

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been? (3) If you are a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) yes (2) no (3) Naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate or certificate of registration, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Nov 16th 1910 (b) March 1911 (c) Nov 6. 1911

397524

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Nov 6. 1911 to June 10. 1912. Jan 10. 1913 to June 8th 1913. Jan 18. 1914 to March 12th 1914. April 27th 1914 to present date.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Working at various places where work could be had

6. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — No family

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c) ...

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land — [illegible]

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	acres cropped
1912	20	[illegible]
1913	5	20
1914		24

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1914. 3 pigs. 1 horse.

16-4-13

27-5-15

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 22x20. Log house. [illegible]

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary 16x12. [illegible]; [illegible] 12x12 logs [illegible]; [illegible] 8x22 [illegible]

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Mile [illegible] $60

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — [illegible]

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — [illegible]

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — [illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, Frain Bachelet do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] Nov [illegible] A.D. 1914 — [signature]

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]

Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, May 11th A.D. 1915

[signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, MAY 31 1915 19

Auth S.S. & H. I. Report

Accepted as sufficient [signature]

Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19 ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

16772 46955

Form No. 46 3,000-4-2-09.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the Affidavit of

in support of application

for patent for the of Section

Township , Range of the Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value

9. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

B.

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19.[illegible]

Gaston Bachelet

having been read over and explained to the said

[illegible]

To Wit:

Gaston Bachelet

We, [illegible] and [illegible] do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of [illegible], and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19.[illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 181555

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for Pt. S. 10 - 4
of Section 4 in Township 56
Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian,
which lies to the East of left bank of Saskatchewan River.
bearing date the 16th June, 1915.
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Gaston Badalet, Esq.,
Brosseau,
Alberta.

FORM S A

No. 1817557

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From D. L. S.
Edmonton

Date (when rec'd) 23/1 23/3

Subject: Adolph Hall
Applies for Scrip.
N.W. 22-45-3 W 4th
Bndy of 4 M. Miles

ALBERTA

1881778

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 37745

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Adolph Hoff

[illegible] District.

Dated at Lloydminster 23 [illegible] 1905

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 2~~ if applicant is not a foreign subject. ~~Strike out paragraph 3~~ if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including persons having their own homes. Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1			1	Sweden	Sweden	U.S.A.	Farmer

LLOYDMINSTER

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total [illegible] in C. 29th Nov. 1907.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on~~ the ..... day of ....., 19...., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is~~ in good standing at this date.

Sig. Adolf Hall

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

~~NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2603199

Form No. 384

STATEMENT of Adolf Hall

In the matter of his homestead, the NW ¼ of Section 23 in Township 45 and Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Adolf Hall [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: On May 27, 1909 [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: On August 11, 1909

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer? —

b. Do you own it? Answer: —

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: —

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer? lived continuously on the land since Aug 11 1909.

19 —

19 —

19 —

19 —

19 —

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer? lived with a neighbor on Sec 20-45-2. Built on my land from May 27 to Aug 11 1909.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: —

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: Farmer

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: House 12×24 $1400.00 Granary 12×24 $200.00

Machine Shed 12×24 $100.00 Stable 8×12 $100.00

2 wells $75.00 700 rods of fence, 2 wires $200.00

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

1909. 2 Head cattle. 1910. 4 Head cattle.

1911. 6 Head cattle 1912. 7 Head cattle

19 . 19 .

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: In June & July. 1909.

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1909	broke 25 acres, cropped 20 acres.	19	broke	acres, cropped	acres.
1910	broke 31 acres, cropped 25 acres.	19	broke	acres, cropped	acres.
19	broke 37 acres, cropped 36 acres.	19	broke	acres, cropped	acres.

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 160 acres

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: acres are hay land and acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: Timber Berths 30 acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Nil.

Dated at Edgerton, Alberta,

February 7. 1913.

Signature Geo. E. Hall

Witness to Signature E. [illegible] Sandall

Edmonton

Sworn Statement of Edward P. Olson

SW of Section 20 Township 45 Range 3

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Adolf Hall for NW ¼ of Section 22

Township 45 Range 3 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

on SW 20 - 45 - 3 - 4 continuously May 1909 to date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) June 1909 (b) Aug 16 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Aug. 16 1909 - July 19 1912 continuously

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized [illegible] land, and give actual dates of residence, together with [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

owned by self

2770554

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

not married

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	24	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1910	"	32	" "	24	"
Year 1911	"	34	" "	56	"
Year 1912	"	5	" "	90	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased, and each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909 - 3 cattle
1910 - 4 cattle
1911 - 6 cattle
1912 - 5 cattle 3 horses 4 pigs

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

(24X12) Log & Lumber Value 400.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

700 rods 2 wire Value 200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

(12X24) Granary Log Value 200.00
(12X24) Shed Lumber Value 100.00.
(18X18) Barn Sod Val. 100.00 2 wells Val. 75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Prov. of Alta

To Wit:

I, Edward P. Olson of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] Ed. P. Olson

this 9th day of Dec 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

164862

Sworn Statement of William H. Wilkinson

SW of Section 22 Township 45 Range 3

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Adolf Hall for NW ¼ of Section 22

Township 45 Range 3 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

on NE of 16 - 45 - 3 - 4. Continuously Oct 1909 to date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) June 1909 (b) Aug 16 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

August 16 1909 - July 19 1912. Continuously

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized [illegible] land, and give actual dates of residence, together with [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

owned by self

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

not married

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	24	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1910	"	32	" "	24	"
Year 1911	"	34	" "	56	"
Year 1912	"	5	" "	90	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased, and each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909 - 3 cattle
1910 - 4 cattle
1911 - 6 cattle
1912 - 6 cattle 3 horses 4 pigs

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

(24X12) Log & Lumber Value 400.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

700 rods 2 wire Value 200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

(12X24) Granary Log Value 200.00
(12X24) Shed Lumber Value 100.00
(18X18) Barn Sod Val. 100.00 2 wells Val. 75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alta

To Wit:

I, William H. Wilkinson of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wainwright W H Wilkinson

this 19th day of Dec 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Form No 158

...n Statement of Alolf Hall

Edgerton in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of ______ Section 22 Township 45 Range 3

of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address? — Alolf Hall, Edgerton. Age 31. Farmer

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time, and (2) have you [illegible] a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes No (2) Naturalization

Note. [illegible] certificate must [illegible] and homesteaded by [illegible]

3. (a) When did you [illegible] entry; (b) when did you [illegible] and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) May 27 1909 (b) June 1909 (c) Aug 16 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Aug 16 - 1909 - July 19 1912 - continuously.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Never absent.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — not married

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)

Section	Township	Range	Meridian
(a) (1)	(2)		
(b) (1)	(2)		

(a) When and how was such land acquired?
(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?
(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your [illegible] son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your [illegible]

NO [illegible] INCUMBRANCES

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead [illegible] and how many acres have you [illegible] each year?

Year	Broken	Acres cropped
1909	24	
1910	32	24
1911	34	56
1912	5	90
Year		
Year		

9. What stock [illegible] have you [illegible] on your homestead [illegible] each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1909 - 3 cattle; 1910 - 4 cattle; 1911 - 6 cattle; 1912 - 8 horses 5 cattle 4 pigs

[illegible] OF NATURALIZATION 16 10 11

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — (24x12) Log & lumber value $400

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? [illegible] and what is the present value of [illegible] — (12x24 Granary) Log value $200.00; (12x24) Shed Lumber value $100; (18x28) Barn Sod val. $100.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is its present cash value? — 2 wire [illegible] 100 rods 2 wire val. $200.00

13. Are there any [illegible] — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? [illegible] — No

15. Have you [illegible] — No

Canada }
Prov of Alta } To Wit:

I, Alolf Hall, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Wainwright
Aug [illegible] A.D. 1912 } Alolf Hall
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible] McLeod
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Seed Grain OK
TIMBER PERMITS O. K.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Sept 9th A.D. 1912 [signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton District

I hereby certify that ______ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian, from the ______ day of ______ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

______ Local Agent.

Date ______ 191__

Ottawa, NOV 1[illegible] 191__

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 22 in Township 38
Range 3 West of the 4 Meridian,
bearing date the 31st December, 1912 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

No. 1817564

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From C. F. L
Edmonton

Date 29/
" (when rec'd) 2/3

Subject:
N. L. Matthews
Applies for Lease.
S.E. 36-51-1-W4
Embyff B. C. Land

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

1851573

Form No. 215a

In the Matter of the ... of Section ...

Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian

Homestead ... Pre-emption ...

I, ... of

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at ... on the ... day of ... 19..., and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(1) ...

(2) ...

(3) ...

MAY 15 1909

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at ... this ... day of ... A.D. 19...

Signature ...

Address ...

1943282

Form A.

No. 16144

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Ernest Hume

of Lloydminster do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section .... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

36, in Township 51, Range 1 .... of

the fourth Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ...., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Ernest Hume

Edmonton District.

Lloydminster Aug 6 - 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages.				Country of Birth.	Sub Division of Country of Birth.	Last Place of Residence.	Previous Occupation.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
37			1	Britain	England	England	farmer

Subject to the right of the Province ... take ... road purposes without ... in terms of patent ... required not exceeding ... area (O. in C. 20th Nov ...)

16-4707

9

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest Hames

of Kelowna, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a~~ Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....,

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Ernest Hames

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of Aug 1912 before me at Kelowna

Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

0203

Form 3
35,000 7-1-07

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

RECEIVED
APR 8 1909

In the Matter of the S.E. ¼ of Section 36
Township 57 Range 20907 of the 4th Meridian

I, Ernest Hames
of Lloydminster Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton
the 9th day of August 1907
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

Here state reasons.

Not suitable for grain growing

Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not or imperfectly performed, where performed.

No residence

Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, giving area of breaking and cultivation each year.

No improvements

Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.

Yes, when I find suitable land.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me at Lloydminster
in the Province of Alberta
this 31 day of March
A.D. 1909

Signature Ernest Hames
Address Lloydminster
Alberta

Wm. H. Holland

Agent, Sub Agent, J. P. or Commr. to take affdvt. here, giving title.

NOTE. This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

4707

RECEIVED.
SEP 8 1910

Form No. 1.

No. 13951

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. John Swan.

of Lloydminster do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead. under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

34 in Township 57, Range 1 W. of

the 4 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject~~

2240062

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Sweden, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton Sig. John Swan

District. Wm H. Holland

Sub agent.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family intending to reside with or near him over 18 years				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
38	42	8					
	15	6					
	13	4					
		4	8	Sweden	Helsingland	Nebraska. Ill. USA.	Farmer.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Swan

of Clay Minister, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are ~~no improvements thereon~~ log shack value $20.00; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Sec. ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. John Swan

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd day of Sept. 1910 before me at: Clay Minister

~~Issue Agent.~~
{or Sub-agent, ~~as the case may be~~}

Jas. S. Matheson.

Note.—~~Strike out~~ paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of John McGee

of Section SE 28 Township 51 Range 1 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J Swan for SE of Section 36

Township 51 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since Sept 1910. Sept 1910 to date on SE 28 51 1 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Before Entry Sept 6 1910. Sept 6 to Dec 1 1910. Mar 20 1911 to date.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1911	34	—	—
Year 1912			
Year 1913			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 4 Oxen, 4 Cows } 1913.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16x16 log & Lumber $200.00 Whole quarter $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $100.00 Granary $50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Prov. Alberta
To Wit:

I, John McGee of Lloydminster make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lloydminster

this 5 day of Nov. 1913.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wm H. Holland

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

Dist for the Edmonton District.

3051041

Sworn Statement of George McGee

of Section S.W. 27 Township 51 Range 1 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. Swan for SE of Section 36

Township 51 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since Sept 1910. Sept 1910 to date on S.W. 27 51 1 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Before (1) (2) Sept 6 1910. Sept 6 to Dec 1 1910. Mar 20 1911 to date.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1911	34	—	—
Year 1912	16		34
Year 1913	—		48
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 4 Oxen, 4 Cows } 1913.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16x16 log & Lumber $200 Whole quarter $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $100.00 Granary $50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Prov. Alberta
To Wit:

I, George McGee of Lloydminster make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lloydminster

this 5 day of Nov. 1913.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wm H. Holland

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Dist for the Edmonton District.

164707 21113 Form No 159 Ch

Form Statement of John Swan in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. Quarter 36 of Section 51 Township 1 Range W of 4 Meridian.

389094

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office? — John Swan, 41, Farmer, Lloydminster
2. (a) Are you a British subject? (b) ... — Yes. No. Naturalization Cert. furnished.
3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you commence... — Sept. 6 1910. Before Entry. Sept. 6 1910.
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Sept. 6 to Dec 1, 1910. Mar. 20 1911 Cont. to date.
5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Prince Albert. Lumberman.
6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what part of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife, no residence.
7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or ... (Describe such land.) ...

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED ... 141013

2x Nov 1912

SEED GRAIN ENCUMBRANCE

DOMINION LANDS ... RECEIVED NOV ... EDMONTON, ALTA.

8. How much breaking have you done since your homestead entry, and how many acres ... each year? — Year 1911 ... 24; Year 1912 ... 34

9. What ... stock have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 4 Cows 1912

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — 16x16 log & lumber $200.00
11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $100.00, Granary $30.00
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Whole quarter $100.00
13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ... — No.
14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it ... — No
15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to ... any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Prov. Alberta
TO WIT:

I, John Swan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lloydminster ... A.D. 1912 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Nov 10th A.D. 1913

J. W. Martin
Acting Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon
Asst. Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 18/7564

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, MAR 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E 1/4
of Section 36 in Township 57
Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 13th Feby. 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

John Swan, Esq.
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

OFFICE OF A
ASSISTANT

No. 1817575

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From A. T. L.
Edmonton

Date 24/
(when rec'd) 29/3

Subject: A. H. Higgins
Applies for Insp.
S. E. 36-51-1-W4
Entry of J. E. Sheridan

1908 1838379

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

Form No. 215a.

In the Matter of the South West ¼ of Section 36

Township 81 Range 1 of the 5 Meridian

Homestead Removed Pre-emption

I, James E. Wheldon of

Clarendon Warwick Eng

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

Edmonton on the 10th day

of April 1908, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,

and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(a) I find the land was found to be in the gully.

I was ordered to return to England owing to my wife's illness.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(b)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

(c)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at Leamington Spa in the County of Warwick England

this 20th day of March

A.D. 1909. Albert E. Overell

A Commissioner for Oaths in England.

Signature X James E. Wheldon

Address Clarendon Warwick England

4 16320

1943288

Form A.

No. 10158
3475-7

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, A W Juggins

of Lily Munda

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 36, in Township 51, Range 1 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ..., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. A W Juggins

Lily Munda District.

Lily Munda August 10-1909

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	TOTAL.				
1			1	Britain	England	England	farmer

Subject to the rights of the Province to take for railway purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area (O. in C. 20th. Nov. 1907.)

1623-25 Sp 1

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, A. W. Jaggins

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead~~ on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., ...

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing~~ at this date.

Sig. A. W. Jaggins

Subscribed and sworn to this 10th day of August 1904 before me at Edmonton

Local Agent,

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 11.

20,000-12-1-10.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of A. W Juggins.

In the matter of his homestead, the S. W. of Section 36 in Township 51 and being 22274L; 1 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: A. W. Juggins age 19. Lloydminster

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: Aug 12. 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: I have lived with my Father on N.E. 14-51-1. W4.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer:

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer:

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: none

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: none

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: none

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer?

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer: none at present

19 .... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres, 19 .... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: about 30 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: about 10 acres hay land, none acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: none acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: My homestead is situated in the gully creek and consists of the stream and two dry banks. The place suitable for plowing is on the top of north bank, owing to the dry season no breaking could be done this year. It is more suitable for grazing than plowing and if you would allow me to fence it but & put cattle on it. To obtain my patent I would much rather do it.

I, A. W. Juggins of Lloydminster do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

A. W. Juggins.

Declared before me at the Lloydminster of the 21 day of August A.D. 1910

Witness
Wm. J. Purcell
Lloydminster P.O.

J. Whitbread J.P.
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form 215 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a [illegible]

at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

Here state reasons. [illegible]

Here state nature and extent of residence and, if not on homestead, where and period. [illegible]

2256624

Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, giving area of breaking and cultivation each year. [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED OCT 11 1910 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Here state if intention is to homestead or to re-enter for other land. [illegible]

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at [illegible]

in the Province of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 191[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

*Agent, Sub Agent, J. P. or Com'r in B.R. sign here, giving title [illegible]

163525

[illegible]

RECEIVED.
AUG 25 1911

Form No. 1.

205344

No. 50097

2502155

...ion for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Hubert Gould

Lloydminster ...do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number

34 in Township 51, Range 1 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. Hubert Gould

Edmonton District.

... 16th August 1911

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages: Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total	Country of Birth	Sub-Division of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
20			1	England	Warwick	Kenilworth	farming

Subject to the right of the Province to ... for road purposes ... may be ...

... LANDS OFFICE
... 25 ... 11
... ALTA.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homes[tead] Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hubert Gould

of Lloydminster, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .... day of ...., 191...., for .... Quarter-section of Section ...., Township .... Range .... of the .... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Hubert Gould

Subscribed and sworn to this 22 day of Aug 1911 before me at Lloydminster

~~Local Agent,~~

[~~or~~ Sub-agent, ~~as the case may be.~~]

[illegible] Holland

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

The area of merchantable timber on the land does not exceed 20 acres

[illegible] land does not exceed [illegible] acres

Sig. Hubert Gould

Sworn Statement of George McKay of S.W. Quarter of Section 14 Township 52 Range 1 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of H. Gould for S.W. of Section 36 Township 51 Range 1 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Since Aug. 1911.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Aug. 1911 to date on S.W. 14. 52. 1. 4.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) No house (b) No Residence.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Nil.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with ~~father, mother, son, daughter~~, brother or sister, as the case may be. — S.W. 2. 52. 1. 4 (brothers land). July 1. 1912 to April 1. 1913. Oct. 1. 1913 to April 1. 1914. Nov. 1. 1914 to Nov. 30. 1916.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1913	1 Strike	10	acres, cropped	..	..	acres.
Year 1913	..	10	..	..	10	..
Year 1914	..	20	..	..	20	Sum. Fallow
Year 1915	..	10	..	..	40	..
Year 1916	..	5	..	..	50	..
Year	..		..	..		..

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1916. 7 Horses 7 Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — No house

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Whole quarter $250.00.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — January $60.00.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Prov. Alberta
To Wit:

I, Geo McKay of Lloydminster make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Geo McKay

SWORN before me at Lloydminster this 7th day of Feby. 1917 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wm A. Holland.

~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Jonas P. Matson of S.W. Quarter of Section 20 Township 52 Range 1 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of H. Gould for S.W. of Section 36 Township 51 Range 1 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Since Aug. 1911.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Aug. 1911 to date on S.W. 20. 52. 1. 4.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) No house (b) No Residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Nil.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with ~~father, mother, son, daughter~~, brother or sister, as the case may be. — S.W. 2. 52. 1. 4 (brothers land). July 1. 1912 to April 1. 1913. Oct. 1. 1913 to April 1. 1914. Nov. 1. 1914 to Nov. 30. 1916.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1913	1 Strike	10	acres, cropped	..	..	acres.
Year 1913	..	10	..	..	10	..
Year 1914	..	20	..	..	20	Sum. Fallow
Year 1915	..	10	..	..	40	..
Year 1916	..	5	..	..	50	..
Year	..		..	..		..

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1916. 7 Horses 7 Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — No house

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Whole quarter $250.00.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary $60.00.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Prov. Alberta
To Wit:

I, J. P. Matson of Lloydminster make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Jonas P. Matson

SWORN before me at Lloydminster this 7th day of Feby. 1917 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wm A. Holland.

~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

1635235 — 4/3/1

3881736

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of *Hubert Gould.*

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for *S.W.* Quarter of Section *36* Township *51* Range *1* *W.* of *4* Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — *Hubert Gould, 26, Farmer, Lloydminster.*

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (a) *Yes.* (b) *Yes.* (c) *Birth.*

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be [illegible]. If [illegible] certified copy of [illegible] required [illegible] description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you [illegible] house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) *Aug. 25. 1911.* (b) *No house* (c) *No residence.*

435136

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — *Nil*

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — *S.W. 2. 52. 1. W. 4 farming Watrous & in the vicinity farming*

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — *Single*

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or [illegible] relative? (Describe such land.) — Section *S.W. 2* Township *52* Range *1 W.4* Meridian.

(a) When (b) and how (c) was such land acquired? — (a) *Nov. 28. 1905* (b) *homesteaded*

(b) [illegible] whom was the land acquired, and who (c) is the present owner thereof? — (b) *H. J. Gould (brother).* (c) *H. J. Gould (brother).*

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — *House $400.00 Stables &c $500.00*

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? —

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you resided [illegible] *brother* [illegible]? — *July 1. 1912 to April 1. 1913; Oct. 1. 1913 to April 1. 1914; Nov. 1. 1914 to Nov. 30. 1916.*

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year [illegible], and how many acres [illegible] each year?

Year	acres broken	acres cropped
1912	*10*	*—*
1913	*10*	*10*
1914	*20*	*20 Sum. fallow*
1915	*10*	*40*
1916	*5*	*50*
Year		

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — *7 Cattle 3 horses 1916. 17.*

10. What is the size of your house [illegible] and what is its present value? — *No house.*

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead [illegible] have you made thereon, and what is the present value of the same? — *Granary $60.*

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — *Whole quarter 2 × fenced $250.*

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your [illegible] land [illegible]? — *No. More useful for farming.*

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it [illegible]. — *No.*

15. Have you [illegible] or transferred, or agreed to [illegible] any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — *No.*

Canada
Prov. Alberta
To Wit:

I, *H. Gould.* do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at *Lloydminster* *7th Feby.* A.D. 1917 — *Hubert Gould.*

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wm. H. Holland *Sub* Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the *Edmonton* District.

Feb. 12th 1917

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that *Hubert Gould* *by his brother* has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the *SW* of Section *2* Township *52* Range *1 W 4* Meridian, from the *28th* day of *Nov. 1905* to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date *March 14th* 1917 — *A. Norman* Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, *March 15th* A.D. 1917 — *A. Norman* Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Ottawa, APR 13 191[illegible] 191....

Accepted as sufficient, *[illegible]*

Commissioner.

Deputy.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

28. 4. 15 [illegible] 1. 4. 07

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 15170 73

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, JUL 5 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] day of May, 1917
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To Smart-Gould Esq.,
Kloydminster
Saskatchewan

FORM H A

4000981

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 151575

IN YOUR REPLY ADDRESS "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, JUL 5 1917

Ltr. 36-51-1-4

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½ N.E. ¼
of Section 4 in Township 51
Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 10th day of May, 1917
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To Robert Gould Esq.
Edmonton
Saskatchewan

2117

FORM M A

ALBERTA

1817640

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From C. N. R. Edmonton

Date 23/

" (when rec'd) 29/3

Subject: [redacted] Henderson

Abandon S. A. 2-28-6

W 4

Form No. 2.

Form A.

Form No 1.

No. 3300 1634899

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, James Henderson

of Orborndale P O do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause 1 of clause 38 of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the SW Quarter-Section of Section Number 2

in the 48 Township in the 6 Range West

of the 4 Meridian.

James Henderson

Edmonton District.

July 4 1908

32	28	3	5	Scotland	Fifeshire	Linen Fifeshire Log	Carpenter.

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, James Henderson, do solemnly affirm that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, none and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 24 day of July 1908, before me

M A Bingham
Local Agent.

James Henderson.

1817640

Form No. 215a.
21/09-07.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the South West of Section 2
Township 48 Range 6 W of the 4th Meridian
Homestead Entry ~~Pre-emption~~

I, Jas Henderson
G. T. P. Material Yards Edmonton
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton Alta on the 8th day of July 1908, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) That I have only 100 acres in the said homestead and not I wish to have full 160 acres of land elsewhere.

(Here state nature and amount of residence and if on homestead, where situated.) No residence

Here describe the improvements and state value thereof. Also area of breaking and cultivation each year.) No building

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
MAR 20 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

this

A.D. 190

Signature James Henderson

Address

Geo M Hellyat

* J.P., Comr. B.E., &c., to sign here.

In Court

Form A.

81764

No. 41237 (23068)

RECEIVED.
APR 18 19[illegible] 10
Form No. 1.

DLM

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2130531

I, J. W. Young

of Vermilion

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 2, in Township 48, Range 6 W of the 4 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen ~~(or subject, as the case may be)~~ of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton District.

Sig. J W Young

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

106.60

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages. Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	TOTAL	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Single 44				U.S.A.	New York	Sand Point Idaho	Laborer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. W. Agnew

of Vermilion, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., ...

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J W Agnew

Subscribed and sworn to this 12
day of April 1910
before me at Vermilion

W A Brimacombe
Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

31243CC

Sworn Statement of H A Patterson of NE Quarter of Section 24 Township 47 Range 6 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of S½ of Section 2 Township 48 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is (his) occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 4½ Years On my homestead from April 1908 Continuously to date

2. Where have (he) resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office addresses.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Aug 1st 1910 (b) Aug 1st 1910
Aug 1st 1910 to Sept 16th 1910
Feby 1st 1911 to May 1st 1912
Aug 13th 1912 to May 1st 1913
Sept 1st 1913 to date of this application

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he (lived) upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized (entered) homestead, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1910	10	" 10	"
Year 1911	10	" 20	"
Year 1912	10	" 30	"
Year 1913	10	"	"
Year 1		"	"
Year 1		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	'11	'12	'13	'14
Cattle	3	3	3	3	

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 14 x 18 val $250

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2¼ wire fencing val $150
Barn 20 x 28 val $150 Granary 14 x 14 val $50 Granary 14 x 14 val $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Granary 14 x 14 val $50 Granary 14 x 14 val $50
Hen house 14 x 16 val $25 Well val $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No
Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, H A Patterson of NE 24-47-6-W4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion this 7th day of March 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H A Patterson

J H Mace
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta
Dominion Land Agent [illegible] Inspector
for the Edmonton District

Sworn Statement of John Graham of N½ Quarter of Section 24 Township 48 Range 6 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of S½ of Section 2 Township 48 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is (his) occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer over 4 Years On my homestead N½ 14-48-6-W4 from May 1908 continuously to date

2. Where have (he) resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office addresses.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Aug 1st 1910 (b) Aug 1st 1910
Aug 1st 1910 to Sept 16th 1910
Feby 1st 1911 to May 1st 1912
Aug 13 1912 to May 1st 1913
Sept 1st 1913 to date of this application

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he (lived) upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized (entered) homestead, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1910	10	" 10	"
Year 1911	10	" 20	"
Year 1912	10	" 30	"
Year 1913	10	"	"
Year 1		"	"
Year 1		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	'11	'12	'13	'14
Cattle	3	3	3	3	

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 14 x 18 val $250

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2¼ wire fencing val $150
Barn 20 x 28 val $150 Granary 14 x 14 val $50 Granary 14 x 14 val $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Granary 14 x 14 val $50 Granary 14 x 14 val $50
Hen house 14 x 16 val $25 Well val $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No
Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, John Graham of N½ 14-48-6-W4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion this 11 day of March 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Graham

J H Mace
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta
Dominion Land Agent [illegible] Inspector
for the Edmonton District

157879

Form 9a 160.

Sworn Statement of Joseph William Young

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. Quarter of Section 2 Township 48 Range 6 West 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Joseph William Young 45 Yrs. farmer Wildmere Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (a) Yes (b) No (c) By naturalization 1st April 1910

Note. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother

3. (a) Where did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) April 7th 1910 (b) August 1st 1910 (c) August 1st 1910

375683

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Aug. 1st 1910 to Sept 16th 1910; Feb'y 1st 1911 to May 1st 1912; Aug. 13th 1912 to May 1st 1913; Sept 1st 1913 to date of this application

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Working on G.T. Railway

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) Where (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, exclusive of pre-emption entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1	1910	Broke 10	acres cropped ..	..	acres ..	..
Year 1	1911	" 10	..	..	10	..
Year 1	1912	" 10	..	..	20	..
Year 1	1913	" 10	..	..	30	..
Year 1	....	"	..	..	....	..
Year 1	....	"	..	..	....	..

	1910	11	12	13	14
Cattle	3	3	3	3	

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead since date of homestead entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is the present cash value? — Frame house 14 X 18 Val $250

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 20 X 28 Val $150 Granary 14 X 14 Val $50 Granary 14 X 14 Val $50 Granary 14 X 14 Val $50 Lean house 14 X 16 Val $25 Well Val $50

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2¼ Miles wire Val $150

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No Suitable for Agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, J W Young, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion
7 March A. D. 1914 — J W Young

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Timber Hay, &
Grain records.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, March 16th A. D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

OTTAWA, 30 [illegible] 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

W. W. Cory
Deputy Minister.
Assistant Dep[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1817640.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, JUN 25 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for Pt L S 3, 5 & 6 & S½ & N E¼ of L S 4 of Section 2 in Township 48, Range 6. West of the 4th Meridian, less the land covered by the waters of lake around at the time of the survey of the said lake bearing date the 30th May, 1914 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Joseph William Young Esq.,
Wildmere,
Alta

W M A

Copy [illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF [illegible] TITLE.

North Alberta Land Registration District.

This is to Certify that Joseph William [illegible] of [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, Dominion of Canada, farmer, is now the owner of an estate in fee simple of and in Legal Subdivisions Three (3), Five (5), and Six (6), and the South half and North East quarter of Legal Subdivision Four (4), of Section Two (2), of Township Forty-eight (48), Range Six (6), West of the Fourth Meridian, in the said Province. Excepting thereout and therefrom the land covered by the waters of [illegible] at the time of the survey of the said lands as shown upon a map or plan of survey of the said township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa, on the [illegible] day of September, A.D. 19[illegible], by Edouard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Department of the Interior. The land hereby described containing by admeasurement [illegible] hundred and six and [illegible] hundredths (10[illegible]) acres more or less. Reserving unto His Majesty, His Successors and Assigns all mines and minerals, subject to the encumbrances, liens and interests notified by memorandum underwritten or endorsed hereon, or which may hereafter be made in the register.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal this second day of July, A.D. 19[illegible].

P.O. Address [illegible], Alta. (Sgd.) [illegible], Registrar
[illegible]
Registration [illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1817640
Fiat No. 462121

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, JAN 8 1925

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for Pt. S.W.1/4 of Section 2 in Township 48 Range [illegible] West of the 4th Meridian which said portion is not included within the limits of the land heretofore granted to Joseph William Young his heirs and assigns by Our Letters Patent dated the 30th day of May A.D. 1914 bearing date the 5th January, 1925.

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To Joseph William Young Esq,
Wildmere,
Alberta

FORM 31A.

No. 1817644

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From C. M. L.
Edmonton

Date 23/3
" (when rec'd) 29/3

Subject: A. A. Rambalski
Homestead S.W. 34-47
[illegible]

Form No. 1.

ALBERTA

1817644

2836 Form No. 215a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT 3002

In the Matter of the South West 1/4 of Section 34

Township 49 Range 20 of the 4th Meridian

Homestead Yes Pre-emption

I, Anton A Romtalski of Camrose, in the Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare.—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 29th day of November 1907, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

Here state reasons. There is no road to this Quarter Section and as the land around it is quite heavily timbered I would have to chop about 4 miles of road to get to it with team.

Here state nature and extent of residence and duties performed. None

Here describe improvements and state value thereof. None

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me R. F. Stemmer at Camrose in the Province of Alberta this 18th day of February A.D. 1908

R. F. Stemmer

Signature Anton A Romtalski

Address Camrose, Alberta

* J.P. Commissioner &c. to sign here

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED FEB 1908

Form A

48688
No. 33291

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a P[urchased]
Homestead.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 18 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

I, Johanson Kristiansen Sandle
of Kingman Alta hereby apply for an
for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ... behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 34 in Township 49, Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian.

1913656

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of Norwegian, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. J. Kristiansen Sandle

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 18 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages: Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
3	5	1	8	Norway Europa	Esterdale Norway Europa	Edmonton	Farming

3, 5, 2, 1 — 5, 2, 2, 38, 25, 20, 23 (ages written beside the table)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Johnson Thistlemon Sandle
Thingman Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing upon the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 19 , for~~ ~~(quarter-section of~~ ~~section~~ ~~Township~~ ~~Range~~ ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Johnson Thistlemon Sandle

Subscribed and sworn to this 15th day of June 1912 before me at Edmonton

[*Local Agent, or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

Senior Assistant.

~~Strike out paragraph 4 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

~~Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

2802324

Form No 36 (new
25,000 2-2 10.

STATEMENT of [illegible]

In the matter of his homestead, the [illegible] of Section 34 in Township [illegible] and Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Answer: [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Answer: [illegible]

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?
   Answer: June 18, 1909 Edmonton Alta

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Answer: 28th August, 1909

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

   a. On what land has your residence been performed?
   Answer: No only on the Homestead

   b. Do you own it? Answer: [illegible]

   c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?
   Answer: [illegible]

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?
   Answer: Have lived there continuously
   19 [illegible]
   19 [illegible]
   19 [illegible]
   19 [illegible]
   19 [illegible]

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Answer: [illegible]

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Answer: [illegible]

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Answer: [illegible]

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

Answer: Dwelling, Stable, Chicken house Barn & Common Stable

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

1909 1 Cow 2 Horses

1910 2 Cow & Calf 2 Horses

1911 9 (3 Cows 3 Calf 3 Heifer 2 Horses

1912 9 " " " " " "

19

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer? August 1909

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1909 broke ½ acres, cropped 0 acres. 1910 broke 2 acres, cropped 2 acres.

1911 " " 2 " 0 " 0 " 2

1912 Broke [illegible] 2 " " " 2

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: ________ acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 80 acres are hay land and [illegible] acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: 1 acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Yes

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: Small means, Hardpine & Rocky and Hills which makes it nearly impossible to do my Breaking, as good Many Already refuse to come up and do any Breaking on account of Rocks and quality of Soil, & what no means to hire such Breaking as a quarter as it will take a large amount to clear Break

I, Johannes [illegible] in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I

make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

P.O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

3119563

Sworn Statement of Martin Bjorgum

NW of Sec. 6 Thp. 50 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Johannes Kristiansen Sandbo for SW of Sec. 34 Thp. 49 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since Spring 1910.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Continuously on my homestead since Dec. (April 1910 up to present date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — House was built at the time he was living thereon at the same time

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates. — Continuously since I know him in the spring 1910 up to present date

5. (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own quarter

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Wife living with him

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped
Year 1909	1/2	1/2 acre.
Year 1910	1 1/2	2
Year 1911	8 1/2	10
Year 1912	—	10
Year 1913	cleared 5	10
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses:	—	—	—	4.
Cattle:	3 -	5 -	9 -	4.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame house 12 x 14 Value $200.00.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — About 1 mile wire fence & rail $60.00. Logstable $150.00. Frame granary & chicken house $75.00. Pigpen $15.00. 2 Wells $20.00. 5 acres cleared $75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — no.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I Martin Bjorgum of Kingman. P. O. Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 25th day of November 1913. — Martin Bjorgum

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Patroal
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Senior Assistant Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Hildor Johnson

NE of Sec. 28 Thp. 49 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Johannes Kristiansen Sandbo for SW of Sec. 34 Thp. 49 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since fall 1908. On ~~NE~~ NW 28. 49. 20 W 4 my father homestead and on NE 28. 49. 20 W 4th I farm fall 1908 to present date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — In summer 1909. In August 1909;

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — Continuously since August 1909 to present date;

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates. — On his own quarter

5. (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — His wife living with him during the same time.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped
Year 1909	1/2	1/2 acre.
Year 1910	1 1/2	2
Year 1911	8	10
Year 1912	—	10
Year 1913	cleared 5	10
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	in 1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	—	—	—	—	4.
Cattle	2.	3 -	5 -	9 -	4.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame house 12 x 14 value $175.00.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — About 1 mile wire & rail fence $80.00. Logstable $60.00 Granary & chicken house $80.00. Pigpen $15.00. 2 Wells $8.00. 5 acres cleared $75.00.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — no.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I Hildor Johnson of Kingman P. O. Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 25th day of November 1913. — Hildor Johnson,

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Patroal
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Senior Assistant Edmonton District.

4136

19. 3. 14

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Johanes Kristiansen Sandbo.

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for of SW Sec. 34 Thp. 49 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Johanes Kristiansen Sandbo. 56 years old. farmer, Kingman P.O. Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) no (3) by naturalisation.

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certified copy of entry required or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence residence thereon? — (a) On 18 June 1909. (b) In summer 1909. (c) ~~Immediately after filing~~ on 23 Aug. 1909

HOMESTEAD OFFICE RECEIVED NOV 25 1913 EDMONTON, ALTA.

4. What period since commencement of residence have you resided on the homestead land, giving actual dates? — Continuously from ~~18 June 1909 to present date~~ 23 August 1909 to present date

339214

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Never

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & five childeren ~~with same~~ wife same residence as applicant childeren married

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section ...... Thp. ...... Rge. ...... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1909	1/2		1/2
1910	1 1/2		2
1911	8		10
1912	—		10
1913	—		10
1913	cleared 5.		

balance of land hard to clear. Ask for homestead Inspector to report on it.

9. What stock of what you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	—	—	—	—	4
Cattle	2	3	5	9	4

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION ... AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER ... 30. 8. 11

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame house 12 X 14 Value $ 150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Logstable 16 X 24 Value $ 100.00. Lumbergranary & chicken house 14 X 20 $ 70.00. Pigpen $ 10.00. 2 Welles $ 20.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — About 1 mile wire & rails fence $ 75.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — no. good only for mixed farming. cleared 5 acres $ 75.00

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — no.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I, Johanes Kristiansen Sandbo do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton 25 November A.D. 1913 — SO HELP ME GOD. J. K. Sandbo

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, March 10th A.D. 1914

[signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

With H. [illegible]

Ottawa, ... 20 1914 19

Accepted as sufficient.

[signature]

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ...... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ...... of Section ...... Thp. ...... Rge. ...... Mer., from the ...... day of ...... to the present time.

Date ...... 19 ......

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

IN YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1817644

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, MAY 7 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.W. 1/4.
of Section 34.
in Township 49.
Range 26.
West of the 4th
Meridian,
bearing date the 7th April, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, EDMONTON,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Hans Kristiansen Lundbo, Esq.,
Kingsmere,
Alta.

FORM N 1

No. 1817646

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From D. L.
Lethbridge

Date 2?/
" (when rec'd) 29/3

Subject: Cancellation
Applies for Insp.
11-17-18 W4
Entry of E. A. Myers

Form No. 1.

ALBERTA

183114

Form No. 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Ernest Henry Myers

In the matter of his Homestead, the S E ¼ Sec. 4 Tp 11 Rge. 18 M. 4 W

Saskatoon

DOMINION LAND REGISTRATION BRANCH

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Ernest Henry Myers

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. July 2nd 1907

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. July 1908 & built up 12 0

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. I remain in 1907 just got the homestead

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. living with my father on his Homestead

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House 12 x 12 Value 125 — Barn 100 — running stream Fencing, Well,

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. Two Horses

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. July 1908

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :— just fireguard (I lost my horse part of the ... got the fireguard broke)

19...... broke ...... acres, cropped ...... acres, 19...... broke ...... acres, cropped ...... acres.

19...... " ...... " ...... " ...... " ...... " ......

19...... " ...... " ...... " ...... " ...... " ......

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 160 acres, hay land ...... acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I am 19 years old now & living with my father on his homestead trying to get together some thing to go on to my homestead with. I will be on my own place as soon as I can get my father's crop in, and go with the horses and brake for my self.

I, [illegible] High River

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

[signature]

To Wit:

Declared before me [signature]

at the Town of High River

this 1st day of April

A.D. 1909

[signature]

High River P.O.

[signature] J.P.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

1865067

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Ernest Henry Myers

In the matter of his Homestead, the SE ¼ Sec. 4 Tp 47 Rge. 13 M. W 5

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Ernest Henry Myers age 21 Box 19

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. July 1910

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. July 1912 & Fall 1913

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. 1 Month 1913

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Home with my father on homestead

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House 12x16 $200 Barn 1000
Fencing Posts, Wire

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 1 Horse

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. July 1910

8 69

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. Fireguard I took my Horses

19 .. broke ...... acres, cropped ...... acres, 19 .. broke ...... acres, cropped ...... acres.

19 .. " ...... " ...... " ...... " ......

19 .. " ...... " ...... " ...... " ......

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 160 acres hay land, " ...... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I was on my way to my homestead to clear [illegible] with [illegible] on the [illegible] of the 1st of May 1907

I, Ernest Henry Myers of ......

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Ernest Henry Myers

To Wit:

Declared before me W. H. Thomson

at the Town of High River

this 21 day of May

A.D. 1907

John A Kinney

...... High River

...... P.O.

W. H. Thomson J.P.

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

14

STATEMENT

OF

Ernest H. Myers.

IN THE MATTER OF HIS

Homestead.

File No 1917646.

Filed - 1917646

JUN 9 1911

Form No 36 (new)

2414557

STATEMENT of Ernest H Myers

In the matter of his homestead, the SE ¼ of Section 4 in Township 15 17 and Range West of the 4th Meridian.

ANOS

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Ernest H Myers age 21. Pincher Creek

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: Jan 2. 1907. Lethbridge

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: July 1st 1908

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer:

b Do you own it? Answer:

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer

6 What actual residence have you since performed—giving if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer

1908 July 1st Aug 1st Oct 1 — Feb 1st 1909.
1909 May 23 — Aug 23
1909 Oct 5 — March 17th 1910.
1910 May 13 — June 21st.
1910 Oct 28 March 14th 1911 May 12 —— to date

7 When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: At High River, Working on Farm for My Father

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you where have they resided?

Answer

9 Have you any profession or occupation other than farming, if so, what is it?

Answer: None

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer House 12x12. Value 75 - Stable 16x24 Value 60.
All fenced. two wires Value 75

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

1908 2 Horses
1909 "
1910 "
1911 "

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: July 1908.

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1909 broke 17 acres, cropped ..... acres, 1910 broke 15 acres, cropped 17 acres.
1911 " 5 " 32 " ..... " ..... " .....
19 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 160 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 160 acres are hay land and ..... acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: ..... acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: .....

18. If so, what are they?

Answer:

I, Ernest Henry Myers, the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Ernest Henry Myers

Declared before me

at the P O of Lunndale
in the Prov of Alta
this 31 day of May
A.D. 1911.

J. C. McLennan
Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

Ernest Henry Myers
Lunndale P O

Sworn Statement of Charles Cochrane

of Sec. 28 Thp. 16 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of H Meyers for E½ of Sec. 4 Thp. 17 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since Oct 1908 on my homestead from Oct 1908 till Dec 1908 - from May 1909 till Sept 1909 from Nov 1909 till Sept 1910 home Nov 1910 till present time

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, giving places and dates?

3. (1) When did he begin his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) was built when I first knew him (2) was living on Oct 10th 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

from Oct 10th 1908 till Dec 12 1908
" May 23 1909 " Aug 23rd 1909
" Nov 20 1909 " Mar 12 1910
" May 21 1910 " June 21st 1910
" Oct 28 1910 " Mar 14 1911
" May 12 1911 " June 28 1911

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

single man

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1908	Broke	17	acres,	cropped	—	acres.
Year 1910	"	15	"	"	17	"
Year 1911	"	14	"	"	32	"
Year 1	"		"	"		"
Year 1	"		"	"		"
Year 1	"		"	"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1908	1909	1910	1911
2 horses	2 horses	2 horses	2 horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 12 Frame $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced 2 wire $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable $100.00

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Charles Cochrane of S28-16-18-4 Rainondale make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ranton | Charles Cochrane

this 11th day of July 1911

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W Robertson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Lethbridge District.

1979

Sworn Statement of Henry J Nelson

of Sec. h & 4 Thp. 17 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of H Meyers for E½ of Sec. 4 Thp. 17 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since June 1908 on my homestead from May 1908 till Nov 1908 - from March 1909 till present time

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, giving places and dates?

3. (1) When did he begin his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) July 1908 (2) July 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

from July 1st 1908 till Aug 1st 1908
" Oct 1st 1908 " July 1st 1909
" May 23rd 1909 " Aug 23rd 1909
" Oct 1st 1909 " Mar 17th 1910
" May 13 1910 " June 21st 1910
" Oct 28 1910 " Mar 14 1911
" May 12 1911 " June 28 1911

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

single man

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1908	Broke	17	acres,	cropped	—	acres.
Year 1910	"	15	"	"	17	"
Year 1911	"	14	"	"	32	"
Year 1	"		"	"		"
Year 1	"		"	"		"
Year 1	"		"	"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1908	1909	1910	1911
2 horses	2 horses	2 horses	2 horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 12 Frame $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced 2 wire $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable $10.00

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Henry J Nelson of N4-17-18-4 Rainondale make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ranton | Henry J Nelson

this 11th day of July 1911

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W Robertson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Lethbridge District.

Form No. 168.

Sworn Statement of

Ernest Henry Ingers in support of his application for Homestead Patent for south East of 1/4 Sec. 4 Thp. 17 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Ernest Henry Ingers, 32 years, Farmer, High River

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) No (3) By Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If through parents, certificate or extract required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) July 2 1907
(b) July 1908
(c) July 1908

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

from July 4th 1908 to July 2nd 1908
" Oct 1st 1908 " July 1st 1909
" May 23rd 1909 " July 23 1909
" Oct 5th 1909 " May 17 1910
" May 13 1910 " June 21 1910
" Oct 25 1910 " Jany 14 1911
" May 12 1911 " June 28 1911

5. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

In High River Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single man

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or by any authorized relative, describe such land—

Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... M.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (1)
(b) (1)

2683 28

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 15 9 11
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

July 29 to Dec. 31

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1907	1909	1910	1911
2 horses	2 horses	2 horses	2 horses

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1907	17 acres	— acres
Year 1910	15 "	17 "
Year 1911	14 "	32 "
Year	"	"
Year	"	"
Year	"	"

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what materials, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 12 frame $65.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $65.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 80 rods $65.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No. Gravel

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Ernest Henry Ingers do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Nanton
11th July A.D. 1911
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ernest Henry Ingers

J. Robertson
sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ...
June 7th A.D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE, District.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, ... 19

W.W. Cory
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1740

Application and letter from Lethbridge.

Sworn Statement of John Curtis Drinkwater

of Sec. 34 Thp. 16 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Earnest Henry Myers for 22 of Sec. 4 Thp. 7 Rge. 13 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer - 3½ years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On my homestead from July 1908 to Nov 1912.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) July 1-1908 (2) July 1-1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? *Give actual dates.* — From July 1-1908 to Aug 1-1908 ; Oct 1-1908 to Jan 1-1909 ; May 23-1909 to Aug 24-1909 ; Oct 5-1909 to Jan 17-1910 ; " 26-1910 to " 14-1911

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or some satisfactory relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Bachelor

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	acres.	cropped	acres.
Year 1908	none	"	"	none "
Year 1909	17	"	"	"
Year 1910	15	"	"	"
Year 1911	14	"	"	1/32 "
Year 1		"	"	"
Year 1		"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1908 to 1911 - 4 horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 12 $75-

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — fence $125- barn $75-

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Witness

To Wit:

I John Curtis Drinkwater of Enoch

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Enoch

this 3rd day of Dec 1912

John Curtis Drinkwater

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Lethbridge District.

69189

2695757

Sworn Statement of Jn. Crawford McKinnon

NE of Sec. 16 Thp. 17 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ernest Myers for SE of Sec. 4 Thp. 17 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer = since July 2 - 1907

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — At High River - Alta from July 2, 07 to Apl 7/08. On NE. 16-17-18 W4 from Apl 7/08 to June 1/12

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) July 1/08 (2) July 1-08

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — From July 1/08 to July 1/09 — " May 28/09 to Mar 17/10 — " May 1/10 to Oct 28/10 — " March 14/11 to June 28/11

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or ... describe such land, and give ... together with father, mother ... brother or sister, as the case may be. — ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Bachelor

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1908	17 ½	none	
1909	15	none	
1910	15	47	
1911	14	32	
1			
1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1908 - 4 horses; 1909 - 4 "; 1910 4 "; 1911 4 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 10 x 12 valued $75.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles - $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 16 x 20. same value $200.00; Well - value - $40.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Jn. Crawford McKinnon of Kinnondale

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Brooks

this 1st day of June 1912 } J. C. McKinnon

) Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[signature]

~~Sub-agent~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Lethbridge District 69189

Form 31 a.
20,000-18-4-12.

File No. 111616

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, AUG 28 1912 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for SE 1/4
of Section 11 in Township 17
Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st
August, 1912 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR
CALGARY, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Ernest Henry Byers, Esq
High River
Alta

No. 1817648

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Supt. R. C. R.
Lethbridge

Date 25
" (when rec'd) 29 3

Subject: Re Instructions for Insp.
Sec 24-17-22 W4
Centre of N.E. quarter

SEED GRAIN
INDEMNITY

NO LONGER
REQUIRED
SEED GRAIN

1817648

Form No. 1.

Form 1.

No. 3 [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1898933

I, Roy Edwin Jackson

of Greenfield do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Purchased Homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North West Quarter Section of Section number

24, in Township 17, Range 22 of

the 4 Meridian.

PAT. BCH.
JUL 17
RECEIVED.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~2. I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. Roy E. Jackson

3. Edmonton

District.

Manton June 25/04

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family, including himself, giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 21	TOTAL.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
				United States of America	Ill	Ill	Farmer

Single Man
Age 25

NOTED

7537

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Roy Edwin Jackson

of Queenstown, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 21

day of October, 19 12, for N ½ Quarter-section of

Section 12, Township 18 Range 22

of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Roy Edwin Jackson

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th day of June 1917 before me at Gladmar

[illegible]
Local Agent [or sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1942169

Form No. 41a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the S E ¼ of Section 12

Township 17 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

I wish to abandon this quarter as I am told it is very Stoney

DOMINION LANDS, ALBERTA
SEP 7 1909
HOMESTEAD BRANCH

solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge Alta on the 27 day of of April 1907, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

My Brother made entry for me and when he went out to see the land he gave his up this Home stead is Stoney and they cannot get Water I myself have never See it and have lost receipt for money paid and here I am giving things as Strate as I can remember and my Brother has homestead in Sask and I here ask previlige to one take a Homestead in Saskatchewan where I did not doany thing on Home Stead as I have just been Arest two Weeks have been in Ontario all this time

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at the Landing in the District of Prince Albert in the Province of Saskatchewan this 1st day of September A.D. 1909

W. G. Haviland

Address Moose Jaw Sask.

J. P. Comm. B.R. &c. Commissioner for Oaths Saskatchewan

1994349

Form No. 215a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N. W. quarter of Section 24

Township 17 Range 22 of the fourth Meridian

Homestead yes Pre-emption

I declare myself W. T. Haviland of the city of Moose Jaw

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at the Land office Calgary on the or about 15 day of June 1906, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) My Brother filed on this land for me and I myself never saw the land at all I lost the receipt which I got and it was through him that the mistake was

(Here state nature and amount of residence, and if not on homestead, where residence.) made in the discription of this quarter I was told that this land was very stony & a few month after this land was filed I was taken down with fever which kept me in bed for four month

(Here describe the improvements and value thereof.) (Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) I never turned a furrow

I just recieved the notice saying that I had given the wrong description of the land & hasten to make it correct

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me A. A. Craig a Notary Public at Moose Jaw this 22nd day of December A.D. 1909.

A. A. Craig

a Notary Public in & for Saskatchewan

Signature W. T. Haviland

Address Moose Jaw Sa

2378607

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.W. ¼ Sec. 27 Tp 17 Rge. 22 - 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Roy Edwin Jackson - 30 - Lake Mc Hugh

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married wife and son

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. June 26 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. have lived on my homestead Continuously

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. I live on my homestead S.W. ¼ 17 18 - 22
W 4 M. have lived Continuously

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Wife has resided since married
18 Nov 1909

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Nothing

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 8 horses 3 cattle

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19 .. broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres. 19 .. broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

19 .. " ____ " ____ " .. " .. " ____

19 .. " ____ " ____ " .. " .. " ____

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ____ acres hay land, 10 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I have done no plowing as I have lost the last two crops and part of the 3rd last one by wind hail and drought and 2 large crops in the last 2 yrs and finished nothing last year was to dry to plow but intend to plow some this Spring if it has taken all the money I can scrape up for seed and expenses the man is dead

I, Roy Edwin Jackson of Lake McGregor do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the Town of Gleichen

this 14th day of March

A.D. 1921

Roy Edwin Jackson

Lake McGregor P.O.

Louis L. Laycock

Justice of the Peace, ~~a Commissioner~~.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 10 19..

Form No. 36 (new)

Statutory Declaration of Roy Edmund Jackson

In the matter of his Homestead, the SW ¼ Sec. 17 Tp. 1 Rge. 22 M.

---

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Roy Edmund Jackson Lucky Hugo

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married Wife. Son

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. Swan River

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Living & Clearing on SW.S12. 15 22, being my homestead.

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land. SW S12 15 22

b. Do you own it? Yes.

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

19 .

19 .

19 .

19 .

19 .

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Since Married Nov 15 1919

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the value of each?

Ans.

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. .....

19..... .....

19..... .....

19..... .....

19..... .....

19..... .....

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. .....

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19 11 broke 20 acres, cropped ..... acres; 19 ..... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

19 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ..... acres hay land, ... acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ..... acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I am unable to send homestead
from here as I am a cripple as well as
ill I might obtain employment
for 5 months & am married
I have broke my 20 acres required
of me to be broken.

Dated at Russell
July 6. 1911

H. Cooper
Notary Public

Signature Ray E Lawrence

Witness to Signature Fred Kelly

H. COOPER
NOTARY
PUBLIC

Form 1

No. 3

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Lethbridge, Alta
JUN 9 1913
RECEIVED $ 10.00
NATURE 4 C
ACCT

FORM No. 1.
100,000-13-2-13

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2983952

1. John Gunter
of Cana McGregor
do hereby apply for an Entry
for a pre-emption, under the provisions of Section ..... in that
behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 24
in Township 17, Range 22 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John Gunter

Lethbridge District.

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. Male / Female / Children under 18 / Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1	United States	Ohio	Indiana	Farmer

1588

15771

Form 3.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Hunter

of Pierce McGregor, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

~~2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the Tenth day of July 1909, for SW Quarter-section of Section 25, Township 17, Range 22 of the 2nd Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

6. That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John Hunter

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of June 1912 before me at Lumsden

A Black

~~Local Agent,~~
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3260437

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of George Wainright

NW ¼ of Section 14 Township 17 Range 22

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Hunter for NW ¼ of Section 24

Township 17 Range 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 5 yrs. June 1/13 to Aug 3/14 on homestead.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — June 1/13 to July 1/13 Mar 1/14 to Aug 3/14

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly what each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No family

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year since the applicant's homestead or pre-emption entry? Has application for patent for his homestead been applied for?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 13	Broke 20	acres, cropped 12	acres, on	homestead
Year 19 14	" 5	" 110	" on	pre-emption
Year 19 13	" 27	"	" on	"
Year 19 14	" 60	" 50	" on	"
Year 19	"	"	" on	
Year 19	"	"	" on	

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	13	14
Horses	5	5

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — 16x16 - 150.00 on homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ~~Log~~ 3 mile 200.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary - 175.00 Stable 50.00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, George Wainright of Retlaw make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge this 3 day of Aug 1914

George Wainright

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

67051

A Flood

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

LETHBRIDGE AUG 6 1914

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Albert Fearnley

NW ¼ of Section 24 Township 17 Range 22

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Hunter for NW ¼ of Section 24

Township 17 Range 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 yrs. June 1/13 to July 15/14 on pre-emption

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — June 1/13 to July 15/14

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly what each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — Mar 1/14 to July 15/14

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No family

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year since the applicant's homestead or pre-emption entry? Has application for patent for his homestead been applied for?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 13	Broke 20	acres, cropped 12	acres, on	homestead
Year 19 14	" 5	" 110	" on	pre-emption
Year 19 13	" 27	"	" on	"
Year 19 14	" 60	" 50	" on	"
Year 19	"	"	" on	
Year 19	"	"	" on	

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	13	14
Horses	—	—

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — 16x16 frame on homestead 250.00

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 miles - 200.00 Stable 100.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary - 250.00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Albert Fearnley of NW 24 Mc Gregor make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge this 15 day of July 1914

Albert Fearnley

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

A J Flood

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

Sworn Statement of John Gunter in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for N.W. of Section 24 Township 17 Range 22 of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being SW of Section 24 Township 17 Range 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Gunter Age 49 Farmer Lake McGregor
2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes
3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — July 10/09; June 7/13; July 15/12
4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates? — June 7/13 to July 1/13; Mar 1/14 to July 15/14
   State whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption. — On homestead
5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — In Vulcan, hotel work
6. Of whom does your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — No family
7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it? — (a) Yes (b) Yes (c)
8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.

Year	acres, broken	acres, cropped	on
Year 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	homestead
Year 19	[illegible]	110	pre-emption
Year 19	20	50	
Year 19			
Year 19			

9. What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent? — Horses [illegible]
10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value? — [illegible] Value 200.00
    State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption. — homestead
11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? … and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary [illegible]; Stable [illegible] } on homestead
12. What extent of fencing have you made … and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 miles — [illegible]
13. … — No

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it. — (a) No (b) No
15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Gunter, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vulcan
July 15 A.D. 1914 John Gunter
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Deputy Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Le[illegible]
5th November A.D. 1914 [signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands L[illegible] District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that John Gunter has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the SW¼ of Section 24 Township 17, Range 22 West of 4th Meridian, from the 4th day of July 1909 to 21st October 1914 such evidence consisting of Homestead entry & Registration Abstract No 10.F.115

[signature] Acting Local Agent.

Date 6th November 1914

OTTAWA, AUG 22 1916 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

[signature]
Deputy Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3761890

FORM No. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

Helen Smith in support of application

for patent for the NW of Section 21

Township 17, Range 22 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Lake McGregor.

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence. 21st June 1916 to 29th July 1916

3. If residence has been performed by proxy, by self or owned by wife or father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land, Section, Township, Range and Meridian? NW 21-17-22 4

4. During what months or parts of months have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister resided on the latter's land?

5. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? None.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Vulcan

7. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? Horstock

8. Have you improved your house? Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house. As in application

9. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? 1 mile fence 2 10 wire

10. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? Give material particulars. House since application
Acreage broken since application was made

11. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

AUG 3 1916
DOMINION LAND AGENCY
Hillbridge, Alberta

5. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Gunter do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Tulsa

this 2nd day of July A.D. 1914

Having been read over and explained to the said John Gunter

A Reed
Sub agent.

(Applicant sign here)

John Gunter

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Albert Fearnley and Frank Ainsworth both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of John Gunter and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Tulsa

this 2nd day of July A.D. 1914

A Reed
Sub agent.

(Witnesses sign here)

Albert Fearnley Witness.

Frank Ainsworth Witness.

[illegible] REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 181648.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa NOV 1 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. W. ¼*
of Section *24*
in Township *17*
Range *22* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *27th October 1916*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of *South Alberta*
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Calgary Alta*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To *John Gunter Esq*
Lake McGregor
Alberta

FORM E 2

No. 1817889

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From L. C. L. Pattinson

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: L. A. Ed. Grant

T. 23 } 23 - 13 W 4
Sec. 36 }

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 5627

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa FRANK C.L.PATTISON,

of VANCOUVER,

in the Province of B. C.,

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 30th day of March 1911.

COLONEL, DEPUTY MINISTER,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

IF YOU HAVE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE FOR BOTH YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5627.

Ottawa.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1817889.

13th April 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5473. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Frank C. L. Patterson Esq.
C/o Messrs Abbott & Hall Mrs Hay
Barristers
Vancouver B.C.

Department of the Interior

M.I. No. 15/1788/9

Militia Warrant

No. 5627

APR 27 1909

REGISTRAR

No.

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South Africa. Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5423 for 300 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Frank C L Pattison

Frank C L Pattison

Witness to Signature.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, George Coutts of Calgary,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

East one mile of fencing which is said to belong to one Beaufort and for which I have no claim or interest

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee H. G. Parlow under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature George Coutts

Subscribed and sworn to this 26

day of June 01, 19

before me at Calgary

J. R. Brooks

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, George Coutts, of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E of Section number 35 in Township 33 Range 13 and the N W quarter of section number 36 in Township 33 Range 13 of the W Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature George Coutts

Calgary District.

To Purchase

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

77089

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that George Gould, of Calgary,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE ¼ of section 35 Township 23 Range 13 of W. M., and NW ¼ of section 36 Township 23 Range 13 of W. M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee H. F. Pattison);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Brooks

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

16 day of July 1909

CANADA

No. 5473

1877889
9K ...

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Frank C. L. Patterson

of Vancouver B. C. in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant 3127 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

CANCELLED.

Dated at Ottawa, this ... day of ... 19

[signature]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the North East / North West half of Section 35 / 36 in Township 23 Range 13 West of the 4 Meridian.

SIGNATURE George Coutts

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

43-1672

I certify that an Instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 has been registered in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 5627

appointing George Coutts

of Calgary Alta Farmer

the Substitute of the within named Volunteer, and such substitute, if of the age of 18 years and a British subject, or if he declares his intention of becoming a British subject, is entitled to make entry for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Dated this 2nd day of July A. D. 1909

[illegible]

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

1817889

VOTED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and description of Volunteer entitled.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Frank Charles Leonard Pallison of No. 263, 10th Avenue Mount Pleasant E. City of Vancouver. Province of British Columbia. Late of 2nd Imperial Light Horse Laborer

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) George Coutts of Calgary Alberta Farmer

3 E 10
3 E 1 P
3 E 1 P

(3) Give full residence and occupation.

of (3)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2122020

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at City of Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, this Eighteenth day of May, 1909

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

George Sage

Frank Charles Leonard Pallison

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Vancouver
British Columbia

To Wit:

(a) Name of witness. I, (a) George Sage

(b) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (b) City Hastings St. City Vancouver British Columbia. Broker

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (c) Frank Charles Leonard Pallison

the party thereto;

(d) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) City of Vancouver Province of British Columbia

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at City of Vancouver in the Province of British Columbia this Eighteenth Day of May - A.D. 1909.

George Sage

A Notary Public for the Province of British Columbia

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1817889

1817889

1817889

2nd July 1909

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th June enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5473 which has been issued to Frank C L Patton of Vancouver B C together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing George Coutts of Calgary Alta 2122020 which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Geo. Coutts Esq.
c/o W A Lowry Esq.
for First St. E. Calgary
Alta

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

3798318

Sworn Statement of George Mansfield Noland

of Section N½ 15 Township 24 Range 13 west

4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

George Coutts for NW of Section 31

Township 23 Range 13 west 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. over 3 years

JMB

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — on sec 15-24-13-4 from June 14/09 to date continuously

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) Aug 1909 (2) Aug 25/09

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) —
Aug 25/09 to Feb 10/10
Aug 10/10 to Oct 25/10
April 25/1911 to Oct 25/1911
April 25/1912 to Sept 30/1912

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — wife, same residence

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year	Broke (acres)	cropped (acres)
1910	10	4
1911	10	14
1912	28	48
19..		
19..		
19..		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Horses	4	4	5	6
Cattle			3	2
Hogs			1	12

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 14 frame Value $85.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2¾ miles fencing $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? —
Granary $50.00
2 stables $200.00
well $50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes I do

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, George Mansfield Noland, Pandora Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary | George M. Noland.

this 24 day of October 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J.R. Brooks

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William Samuel Allan

of Section 7 Township 31 Range 13

4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

George Coutts for NW 31 of Section

Township 33 Range 13 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer for 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — 7-31-13-4 [illegible] 1910 to Oct 30/1912 and previously [illegible] 1909 [illegible]

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) Aug 1909 (2) Aug 25/09

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) —
aug 25/09 to Feby 10/10
aug 10/10 to Oct 25/10
apr 25/11 to Oct 25/11
apr 25/12 to Sept 30/12

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — wife same residence

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year	Broke (acres)	cropped (acres)
1910	10	4
1911	10	14
1912	28	48
19..		
19..		
19..		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	09	10	11	12
Horses	4	4	5	6
Cattle			3	2
Hogs			1	12

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 14 frame $85

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2¾ miles fencing $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary $50. Stables $200. well $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes I do

Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

Wm. Samuel Allan of Pandora

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary | W S Allan

this 24 day of Oct 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J.R. Brooks

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 153 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of George Coutts of Gondora, Alta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising N.E. of Section 36 Township 23 Range 13 of 4 Meridian.

5627

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — George Coutts, 49 yrs, Farmer, Gondora, Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished...

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) July ... (b) Aug 1909 (c) Aug .../09

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — Aug .../09 to Feby .../10; Aug .../10 to Dec .../10; Apl .../11 to Dec .../11; ... to ...

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — On S.E. 36-23-13 W4, performing duties

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — ...

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) No

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — (b) Yes S.E. 36-23-13 W4

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1910	Broke	10	acres cropped	4 acres.
Year 1911		10		14
Year 1912		28		...
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				

9. What stock of which you have been the actual owner have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of performing entry?

	09	10	11	12
Cattle			3	1
Horses	4	4	5	1
Hogs			3	13

Grant

Cert. in Timber Branch ... Feb ...

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material, and what is its present cash value? — ... Frame ... $5...

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary, ... stable $15..; ... well $100

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 3/4 miles fencing $15...

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? — No, suited for agric.

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Gondora (?)
To Wit:

I, George Coutts do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary, October 24th A.D. 1912 — George Coutts

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J R Brooks
Senior Assistant Agent of Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, October 24th A.D. 1912 — ... Talbot
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, NOV 7 1912 191

Accepted as sufficient, ... Acting Deputy ~~Commissioner~~.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a.

DEC

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
JAN 29 1920
RECEIVED

File No. 1117107

INTERIOR
APR 22 1916
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH, OTTAWA.

Department of the Interior.

JAN 3 1918 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼ of 35 & L.S. ¼

of Section 36 in Township 23

Range 13 West of the 4 Meridian,

bearing date the 1st

Dec 1912, has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of SOUTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE Manitoba
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Victor Smith, Esq.
Innisfail,
Alta.

No. 1817891

ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From S. S. Mountain

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: A. Ed. Grant

Form No. 7.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 190

MEMO. 55-81

Thomas Travers Mulgrave
Customs
on Lois
Should be Courtenay - B.C.
Not Courtney
3

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. 190

MEMO.

1817891.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. April 2 - 1909.

RECE[illegible]

AP[illegible]

PAT. [illegible]

MEMO.

To Col. Smith
Militia Dept.

Re Warrant 5581. in name of "Thomas Traver" Courtney etc. Your schedule shows the warrant as being in favor of Thomas Travers Musgrove Courtenay. Please allow making correction if necessary. [illegible] name should [illegible] Courtenay.

Warrant corrected according to application.

2.4.09. [illegible]

CANADA

No. 5581

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa THOMAS TRAVERS MUSGRAVE CUSTANCE, of COURTNEY in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representative of _____ deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of March 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE CLEARLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Canada.

5581

1 Hamm.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1817891

2nd April 1905

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5436. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Minister,

Secretary.

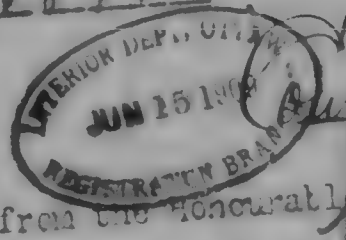
To Thomas T. M. Custance Esq
Courtenay
B. C.

Department of the Interior

Militia Warrant

Ref. No. 1812891

No. 5581



Dunsmuir, B.C. 12 April 1909

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5436

for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the Provisions of the Volunteer

Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Thomas F. McCluskey

T. F. McCluskey

Witness to Signature.

H. McPhee

1817891

Indexed.

Form V.B No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Thomas Travers Musgrave Custance of Courtenay, B.C. Book-Keeper. Strathcona's Horse Regt

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Samuel Shelby Stauffer of Didsbury in the Province

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of Alberta. Mennonite Minister

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,* whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

No. 5581
18th day August
9

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Courtenay, in the Province of British Columbia, this twelfth day of April, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

T.T.M. Custance

H. McPhee

Thomas Travers Musgrave Custance

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) H. McKee

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) merchant of Courtenay B.C.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the signatory. signed, sealed and executed by (3)

J. J. M. Cardance

the party thereto; Thomas Travers Musgrave Custance, J.P.

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4)

Courtenay, B.C.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

H. McKee

Sworn before me at Courtenay B.C.

this 12th day of April 1909

Joseph McKee J.P.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

5

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

1817891

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1817891

Ottawa 19th August 1909

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5436 which has been issued to Thomas Travers Musgrave Custance of Courtney B. C. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Samuel Shelly Hauffer of Didsbury Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To S. S. Hauffer Esq.
Didsbury
Alta

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

197[illegible]

I, Samuel Shelley Stauffer of Wadsley

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Thos. J. M. Customer under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature S. S. Stauffer

Subscribed and sworn to this 4th

day of August, 1914

before me at Dundurn.

[illegible] Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Samuel Shelby Stauffer of Didsbury

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. of Section number 10 in Township 28 Range 1 and the S.W. quarter of section number 10 in Township 28 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian.

(a) I am a British subject.

(b) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(c) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Sam Stauffer

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... District.

.....

Note.—Strike out paragraph (b) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (a) if applicant is a British subject.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1977631

I hereby certify that Samuel Shelly Saunders of Didsbury

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made

application for entry for the N.W ¼ of section 10 Township

28 Range 1 West of 4th M., and S.W ¼ of

section 10 Township 28 Range 1 West of

4th M. ~~As grantee (as~~ substitute for the grantee Thos J M Cuslance);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

3/20

Acting Local Agent

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

11th day of Sept 1909.

63 - 1678 Canada

1817891

CANADA

1st 5436

DOMINION LAND SURVEY
SEP 10 19
CALGARY, N.W.T.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Thomas Travers Musgrave Cashmore

of Lundy [illegible]

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry duties upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty-sixth day of [illegible] 19

CANCELLED

J. A. Smart

for DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the West half of Section 10 in Township 28 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian.

SIGNATURE Thomas Travers Musgrave Cashmore

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

nstrument under the
Interior at Ottawa, in South
S.S.81.
Samuel Shelly. S.Stauffer.
Tidsbury Alta. Mennonite Minister
of 18 years and a
is entitled to make
provisions of Dominion
stead entry as if he were
18th
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William Dunbar Ellison

of [illegible] 3 Township 28 Range 29 W

of 3 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Samuel L Klauffer for West half of Section 10

Township 28 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 2½ years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

23 28 29 W 3rd
16th March 1910 continuous to date

2. (a) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (b) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, thereafter continuing such residence as his or her permanent home?

(a) May 1910 (b) 1st May 1910
1st May 1910 & 1st Nov. 1910
1st May 1911 & 1st Nov. 1911
1st May 1912 & 1st Nov 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

Yes 4 children — 1st May 1910. &
1st Nov 1910 — 1st May 1911 & 1st Nov 1911
1st May 1912 & 1st Nov 1912.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

		acres, cropped	acres
Year 19 10	Broke	40	5
Year 19 11	"	75 "	50
Year 19 12	"	40 "	115
Year 19	"		
Year 19	"		
Year 19	"		

2331206

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910 9 Horses 5 Cattle
1911 13 Horses 15 Cattle
1912 18 Horses 20 Cattle

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 16x22 } Value $200
" addition 16x22 }

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles Fencing Value $150.
Frame Stable 16x24 Value $75
Sod Stable 14x24 Value $40
Frame Barn 24x28 Value $500

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan

To Wit:

I, William Dunbar Ellison of Wask. Sask make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wask.
this 12 day of February 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

William Dunbar Ellison

Dominion Lands Agent or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Noah E. Eby

of [illegible] West half
of Section 22 Township 28 Range 1 W
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Samuel L Klauffer for West half of Section 10
Township 28 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. 2 3/4 years.
E and W halves of Sec 22. 28. 1 W 4
10th April 1910 continuous to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

2. (a) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (b) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, thereafter continuing such residence as his or her permanent home?

(a) May 1910 (b) 1st May 1910
1st May 1910 & 1st Nov. 1910.
1st May 1911 & 1st Nov 1911
1st May 1912 & 1st Nov 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes. 1st May 1910 & 1st Nov 1910 — 1 May 1911 &
1st Nov. 1911 — 1st May 1912 & 1st Nov 1912.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

		acres, cropped	acres
Year 19 10	Broke	40	5
Year 19 11	"	75 "	5-0
Year 19 12	"	40 "	115
Year 19	"		
Year 19	"		
Year 19	"		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910. 9 horses. 5 cattle
1911 13 horses. 15 Cattle
1912 18 horses 20 Cattle

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 16 x 22 } Value $200
" addition 16 x 22 }

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles Fencing Value $150.
Frame Stable 16 x 24 Value $75
Sod Stable 14 x 24 Value $40
Frame Barn 24 x 28 Value $500

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan

To Wit:

I, Noah E. Eby of Wask Sask make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wask
this 19th day of February 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

N. E. Eby

Dominion Lands Agent or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158 C
10,000-17-10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Samuel Shelly Stauffer
Moosk Saskatchewan in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising West Half
of Section 10 Township 28 Range 1 W
of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Samuel Shelly Stauffer 35
Farmer. Moosk. Sask.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been (1) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) Yes.
(3) By Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced or proved through records certified copy of certificate number and description of land homesteaded by [illegible] number.

3. (a) When did you commence actual residence upon the land above described? (b) When did you erect your house thereon and (c) when did you complete actual residence thereon?
(a) 10th Sept 1909.
(b) May 1910
(c) 1st May 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving dates fully?
1st May 1910 & 1st Nov. 1910
1st May 1911 & 1st Nov. 1911
1st May 1912 & 1st Nov 1912.

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation
East half. 10. 28. 1 W 4th.
Farming & Harness making

6. (1) Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife & children
Wife & 4 children 1st May 1910 & 1st Nov 1910
1st May 1911 & 1st Nov 1911 1st May 1912. & 1st Nov 1912

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(a) Yes

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
(b) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1910	Broke	40 acres, cropped	6 acres
Year 1911	"	75 " "	50 "
Year 1912	"	40 " "	115 "
Year 19	"	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"

9. What stock of cattle have you been the actual owner of, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of entry?

1910.	9 Horses.	8 cattle
1911	13 Horses	15 cattle
1912	18 Horses.	28 cattle

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value?
Frame house 16 x 22 } Value $300
" addition 16 x 22 }
Frame stable - 16 x 24 Value $75
Sod Stable - 14 x 24 Value $40
Frame Barn - 24 x 28. Value $300
2 miles Fencing. Value $150

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?
No.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 miles Fencing. Value $150

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so state quality of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?
More Valuable for Agriculture

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada.
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I Samuel Shelly Stauffer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Moosk.
this 11th February A. D. 1913 } Samuel Shelly Stauffer.
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
this 14th day of March A. D. 191 } [signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

OTTAWA. APR 8 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Dixon.
Assistant Deputy. (Commissioner.)

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a
30,000-20-1-13.

File No. 17841

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W. 1/2
of Section 10 in Township 28
Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 2/11
April, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

Samuel L. Stauffer, Esq.
Alsask,
Sask.

(4)

No. 1817895

ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From E. Pelletier

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Homestead

26 Twp 5 - 7 - W 6

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 5826

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ERNEST SKYRME, of VERNON,

in the Province of B. C. legal representative of

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 30th day of March 1910.

COLONEL, DEPUTY MINISTER,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

LAND CERTIFICATE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Address reply:
The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Department of the Interior
Canada.
5626.

In your reply
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1817895

Ottawa, 10th April 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5422 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence received in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,
Secretary.

To Ernest Skymetz
90 Sam 1st Neil Sz
Vernon B. C.

Militia Warrant
No. 5626

Department of the Interior
Off. No. 1817895

Beaverlodge Alta Jul 11 1910

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5422 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Ernest Shyman

Ernest Shyman

Wm. H. Lowe
[illegible]

Witness to Signature.

1817895

Form V.B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

2249208

(1) Give name, present address and occupation and name of regiment which Volunteer enlisted.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Ernest Shyrme Armstrong BC Horse dealer Baden Powells' Police

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Ross James Beatty

(3) Give his residence and occupation

of (3) Beaverlodge Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and subetitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

within
registered
in the Department of the Interior
South African Volunteer
Warrant No. 3626
31st August

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal A.D. 1910

at Beaverlodge, in the Province of Alberta, this eleventh day of July, 1910

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Ernest Shyrme

Selby Hartley McCausland

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit :

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Selby Hartley McCausland

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Beaverlodge Farmer

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the maker(s). signed, sealed and executed by (3) Ernest Kyrne

Armstrong 2220815

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Beaverlodge

Alberta

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

[redacted]

Sworn before me at Beaverlodge, Alta

this eleventh day of July

A.D. 1910

Selby Hartley McCausland

Wm H Lowe

Commr in and for Alberta

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 5472

This Certificate entitles Ernest Thyrne

of Lemon. B.C.

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 3626 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S½ of Section 26 in Township 71 Range 8 West of the 6 Meridian

SIGNATURE Ross Lemon Beatty

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

57 — 6 — 21503

[illegible] this instrument [illegible] the
[illegible] Bounty Act, 1908 has been registered in
the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in South
African Volunteer Register, under No. 5626
appointing Ross James Beatty
of Beaverlodge. Farmer
the [illegible] of the within named Volunteer, and
[illegible] if of the age of 18 years and a
[illegible] or if he declares his intention of
[illegible] is entitled to make
entry for [illegible] quarter sections of Dominion
Lands [illegible] for homestead entry as if he were
the original grantee.

Dated this 31st day of August A. D. 1910

[signature]

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

25496

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2315063

I, Ross James Beatty of Beaverlodge

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE ¼ of section number 26 in Township 71 Range 8. and the SW quarter of section number 25 in Township 71 Range 8 west of the 6th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject) of the country of~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

770

OCT 20 1919

Signature Ross James Beatty

Peace River District.

Note.—[illegible]

15626

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Ross James Beatty of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or ~~affirm, as the case may~~ be), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive~~ the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Earnest S. Skirrow under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute

THE TIMBER [illegible]
DOES NOT [illegible]

Signature Ross James Beatty

Subscribed and sworn to this 13th
day of October, 1910,
before me at Burnt River

[illegible]
Local Agent

Note. If grantee appears strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

3207843

Sworn Statement of S. H. McAuslan

of Section 23 Township 71 Range 5 W

of 6 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Chas J. Beatty for SE of Section 33 1936

Township 71 Range 5 W of 6 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 20 years in Saskatchewan & since June 1911 — Sec. 23-71-5W6

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — except a month each winter

3. (1) When did he build [1] house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) June 1911 (2) Sept. 1. 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Sept. 1. 1911 to Feb. 1. 1912; Aug. 20. 1912 to Jan. 1. 1913; Feb. 15. 1913 to Mar. 1. 1914; Mar. 21. 1914 to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] land, and give actual dates of residence [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — /

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1 9 1	30	—
Year 1 9 1 2	—	30
Year 1 9 1 3	20	20
Year 1 9 1 4	—	1.0
Year 1		
Year 1		

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Sec 13

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — As stated by Applicant

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Sec 13 — Log 15'x24' - $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Sec 13 — 2½ miles. wire $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Sec 13 — Log stable $40.00; Log granary $10.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Prov. Alta.

To Wit:

I, S. H. McAuslan of Lake Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie S H McAuslan

this 2 day of June 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of Elizabeth Lundfast

of Section NE 36 Township 71 Range 5 W.

of 6 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Chas J. Beatty for SE of Section 26

Township 71 Range 5 W of 6 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer - Since April 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On quarter sec NE 36-71-5W6 continuously

3. (1) When did he build [1] house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) June 1911 (2) Sept. 1. 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Sept. 1. 1911 to Feb. 1. 1912; Aug. 20. 1912 to Jan. 1. 1913; Feb. 15. 1913 to Mar. 1. 1914; Mar. 21. 1914 to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] land, and give actual dates of residence [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — /

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1 9 1 1	30	—
Year 1 9 1 2	—	30
Year 1 9 1 3	20	30
Year 1 9 1 4	—	1.0
Year 1		
Year 1		

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Sec 13

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — As stated by Applicant

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Sec 13 — Log 15'x24' - $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Sec 13 — 2½ miles. wire $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Sec 13 — Log stable $40.00; Log granary $10.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Prov. Alta.

To Wit:

I, Elizabeth Lundfast of Lake Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie Elizabeth Lundfast

this 2 day of June 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 158.

14-8-14

Sworn Statement of Ross James Beatty in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E.¼ Section 25 / S.E.¼ 26 Township 71 Range 5 W of 6 th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Ross James Beatty, 30 yrs, Lake Saskatoon, farmer

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been so? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes Yes (2) By Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon; and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Oct. 20. 1910 (b) June 1911 (c)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Sept. 1. 1911 to Feb. 1. 1912; Aug. 20. 1912 to Jan. 1. 1913; Feb. 15. 1913 to Mar. 1. 1914; Mar. 21. 1914 to Date

5626

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — on N.W. 24-71-5 W6 farming & went to Edmonton for supplies

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) Section ...... Township ...... Range ...... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ...... (2) ......

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ...... (2) ......

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c)

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on such land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ......?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since obtaining entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	broken	acres cropped	acres
1911	30	—	
1912	—	30	
1913	20	30	
1914	—	50	
Year			
Year			

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911	1912	1913	1914
Horses	4	5	6	6

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — Log 15 x 24 – $200

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is their size, of what material, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log & frame barn 28 x 20. Log granary 15 x 20 – $150

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles – wire $300

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your land? Is the land more valuable for agricultural than for other purposes? — No. Agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe and say what became of it. — N.W. 24-71-5 W6 – Still own

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer, any part of your homestead? — No

Canada
Province Alta
To Wit:

I, Ross James Beatty, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the S.E.¼ B. under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie
13th June A.D. 1914 — R. J. Beatty
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie
25th Jun. A.D. 1914 — [signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for GRANDE PRAIRIE *District*

I hereby certify that ...... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ...... of Section ...... Township ...... Range ...... Meridian, from the ...... day of ...... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date 191

M.M. Sep. 11 ......
Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, FEB 1915 191

N. E. [signature]
Commissioner.

Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

FORM No 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of [illegible] in support of application

for patent for the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your present address? [illegible]

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence. [illegible]

3. (a) If cultivation has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, state the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian? —

(b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister resided on the latter's land? —

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? [illegible]

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? [illegible]

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home stead? [illegible]

7. Have you erected your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the purpose for which each is used.) [illegible]

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present actual value? [illegible]

9. What other improvements have you made and what is the value thereof? [illegible]

10. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your rights, or any part thereof, in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? —

[illegible] statement contained in your application for [illegible] | [illegible handwriting]

Canada, Prov. of Alta., To Wit. | I, [illegible] Beatty do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible] having been read over and explained to the said [illegible] [illegible]

(Applicant sign here)

Ross [illegible] Beatty

Canada, Prov. Alberta, To Wit. | We, Leon Ferguson and N. N. Anderson both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Ross [illegible] Beatty and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie the 6th day of Jan. A.D. 1915 [illegible] [illegible]

Witnesses sign here

Leon Ferguson Witness.

N. N. Anderson Witness.

[illegible] Anderson sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 22 th day of Jan 1915 [illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa [illegible] 1915

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the 6th Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

57
116

FORM H 4

1817911

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1907

From W. McIntyre

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: A. L. Ed. Grant

Alb. 24 — 72 — N — W 6

ALBERTA.

Form No. 7.

CANADA

5616

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa HERBERT McINTYRE, of SOURIS, in the Province of P. E. I. legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 30th day of March 1909.

COLONEL, DEPUTY MINISTER,

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT ANTICIPATE MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE PLAINLY AND GIVE NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

S616.

Ottawa.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
181711

18th April 1903

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 8464 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To Herbert McIntyre
C/o Doctor Peter A. McIntyre
Souris. P. E. I.

Form V. B. 1.
14,000-21-10-08.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Herbert McIntyre, of Prospect Creek Alberta,

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and Dominion Lands Act, for the S ½ of Section number 24 in Township 72 Range 5 and the S ½ quarter of section number 24 in Township 72 Range 5 of the 6 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~_____~~.

I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

320 ac

Signature Herbert McIntyre

Grande Prairie District.

Alta

Note.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Herbert McIntyre, of Royal Bank Edmonton do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Herbert McIntyre

Subscribed and sworn to this 31st day of October, 1911 before me at Grande Prairie

F. Clarke [illegible]
Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 5464

1917

This Certificate entitles [illegible] Fuller

of [illegible]

to an entry for South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of land is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby sell the W half of Section 24 in Township [illegible] Range 5 West of the [illegible] Meridian.

Herbert Fullerton

SALE

THIS CERTIFICATE [illegible] ATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

3329766

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 4 1915 GRODARD ALTA.

RECEIVED GRAND PRAIRIE

[illegible] ... WAR

[illegible] of Homestead Entry for [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] W. [illegible] Mer.

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that my Nationality is [illegible]

That I obtained entry on the above mentioned land on [illegible]

That I am on Regimental No. [illegible] of [illegible]

That I am [illegible]
(married or single)

That my family during my absence intend to live on the .... of Sec. .... Tp. .... Rge. .... West .... Meridian.

That I have lived on the above land from [illegible] and have the following improvements thereon [illegible]

INTERIOR, FEB 24 1915 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

That I have been called to serve in the GERMAN-EUROPEAN-WAR and ask that my entry be protected during my absence.

That my nearest of kin in Canada is [illegible] of [illegible] and in [illegible] is [illegible] of [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing it is of the same force and and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at [illegible] of [illegible] in the Prov. of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]. } [illegible]

C. Y. Weaver

J.P. or Commissioner in B.R.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1611911

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa. NOV 1 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4 & S.E. 1/4 of Section 24 in Township 72 Range 5 West of the 6th. Meridian, bearing date the 9th November 1916 of the late Herbert Cecil MacIntyre has been issued in ~~your~~ name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To Mrs. A. Gormaly.
114 Cottingham St.,
Toronto
Ontario

FORM H A

No. 1817921

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From H. Wm. Adams, Longham, Ont

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Log Rep. of J. A. Adams, deceased. S.E. ¼ 16-46-3 W4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a Bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

in the Dominion of

JOHN ADAMS,

of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THE legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant

Given under my hand this 30th day of March, 1909.

COLONEL, DEPUTY MINISTER,
for
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR... LANDS PATENT BRANCH...

---2 Sept 1900.

S. A. Volunteer.

Legal Representative case referred to the Law Clerk for necessary action.

T. G. Rothwell Esq.,
Law Clerk,
Dept. of the Interior.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1817921

Ottawa, 8th April, 1909,

Herewith,

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the Warrant, No. 5633, which was issued in favour of "the legal representative of J.A.Adams, deceased," and to request you to transfer to this Department, to be permanently retained here, any documents which have been filed in your Department which will aid this Department in deciding who the legal representatives of the deceased is, and what further documents, if any, must be filed here.

I am also to request you to state the name of the corps with which the deceased served in South Africa and his rank in such corps.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Percy C. Keyes,

Secretary.

Lt.-Col. H. Smith,
Officer in Charge of Land Claims,
Department of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

BB

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1817921

8th April, 1909,

...Sir,.....

I am directed to enclose herewith, a copy of a letter which has been addressed, this day, to Lt. Col. Smith of the Department of Militia and Defence with reference to the Warrant, No. 5633, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of J.A.Adams, deceased," and to state that the evidence which is required here in this matter is letters-probate of the will of the deceased if he left one and, if not, letters of administration.

I am also to state that if the original letters-probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, cannot be filed here a copy thereof will be accepted, but such copy must be certified to be a true copy of the original letters by the proper officer of the Court from which they were obtained.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

William Adams, Esq.,
care Dickenson & Holmes,
Barristers,
Wingham, Ont.,

1828951

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY
MILITIA COUNCIL
(Headquarters)
OTTAWA, CANADA
and quote number H.Q.510-8-1.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA, 16 April, 1909.

Sir,—

1817921

8th inst.,

J.A.Adams,

R.C.R.

Private in the 2nd.

[illegible]

[illegible] 20[illegible]

[illegible]
Attorney [illegible]
[illegible]

185537

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

[illegible]

[illegible] Letters of Administration of All and Singular the property of [illegible] late of the Township of Culross in the County of Bruce and Province of Ontario, Farmer, deceased, who died on or about the second day of [illegible] one thousand nine hundred at Rockhill, South Africa, intestate, and [illegible] at the time of his death his fixed place of abode at the Township of Culross in the County of Bruce, were granted by His Majesty's Surrogate Court of the County of Bruce to [illegible] of the Township of Culross, in the County of Bruce, Yeoman, a lawful brother, of the said intestate he having been first sworn well and faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and distributing the residue (if any) of his property according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect Inventory of All and Singular the said property and to render a just and true account of his administration whenever thereunto lawfully required. Maggie [illegible]. Adams, James Adams, and Emil Adams having expressly renounced all their right and title to said Letters of Administration.

Surrogate Seal

(Sd.) [illegible]
Registrar of the Surrogate Court
of the County of Bruce.

Original produced and this copy having been compared therewith and found correct is initialled by me

[illegible]

Surrogate Court

LETTERS OF
ADMINISTRATION.
of the Estate of
JOHN ADAMS
late of the Township of
Oakross, Co. Bruce, Farmer,
deceased.

Registered in
Liber "Y"
Folio 452

Dudley Holmes

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS ONLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5633

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1817921

14th July 1902.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6234 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Jerley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Wm Adams Esq
C/o Messrs Dickinson & Holmes
Barrister
Wingham Ont.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1817921

Militia Warrant

No. 5633

Ottawa July 21st 1909

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6234 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act. 1908.

Issued to William Adams.

Witness to Signature.

Sidney Holmes

William Adams.

Indexed
NOTED
131792

Form V. B No. 3.

RECEIVED
JAN
PAT.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) William Adams the Administrator of the Estate of John Adams late of the Township of Culross in the County of Bruce Farmer "A" C R C R I. of the said Township of Culross Farmer Legal Representative

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

2332399

Luther V. Langille

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Farmer Oxville P.O. Assiniboia Alberta

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,* whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

... that the within ... is registered in ... Department of the Interior ... South African Volunteer ... under No. 5233 ... th. day ... 1911

N O Cole

... of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the Town of Wingham, in the Province of Ontario, this Nineteenth day of August, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

C Henchett

William Adams
Legal Representative

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

County of Huron

TO WIT:

(1) Name of Witness. I, Charles Kriechtel

(2) Place of residence and occupation of Witness. of the Town of Vaughan in the County of Huron Cheesemaker

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the party executing. signed, sealed and executed by (3) William Adams,

the party thereto:

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the said Town of Vaughan

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the (5) Town of Vaughan in the County of Huron this 19th day of August 1909

Charles Kriechtel

Dudley Holmes
A Notary Public in and
for Province of Ontario

(6)

NOTE. This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

1917921

10th February, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the ~~2nd Instant~~ enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. ~~6231~~ which has been issued to ~~Wm. Adams~~ of _____ together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing ~~Luther V. Longfile~~ of ~~Oxville P.O., Alta.~~ his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To ~~H. Dollamide, Esq.,~~

~~Lloydminster, Sask.~~

110631
115771

V.B. 1
2382036

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I Luther V. Langille of Cyrville Ont.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. ¼ of Section number 16 in Township 46 Range 3 and the S.E. ¼ 13 3 6 quarter of section number 16 in Township 46 Range 3 of the 4th — Meridian

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of .....

~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Luther V. Langille

..... District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Luther V. Langille of Excelle Alta.,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee William Adams, Legal representative of John Adams, deceased under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Luther V. Langille

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st day of February, 1911, before me at Edmonton Alta.

H. D. Clarke
Agt
Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 6234

DOMINION LANDS
FEB 17 1911
EDMONTON

JAN 25 1911

This Certificate entitles the Legal Representative of John Adams deceased.

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant. No. 25633 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrants for homestead entry, in accordance with the provisions of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Seventeenth day of July 1907

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E. half of Section 16 in Township 46. Range 3. West of the 4. Meridian

SIGNATURE Luther V. Langille

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

12761/81

I certify that an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 has been registered in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 5633.....

appointing. Luther. V. Langille.....

of. Oxville... Alta.... Farmer.....

the Substitute of the within named Volunteer, and such substitute, being of the age of 18 years and a British subject, or if he declares his intention of becoming a British subject, is entitled to make entry for two additional quarter sections of Dominion Land, over and above the homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Dated this...9th...day of February A.D. 1911

.....

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

3318891

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of J Woodridge of Section 36 Township 46 Range 3 west 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Arthur Victor Langille for East half of Section 16 Township 46 Range 3 of West 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates) — Continuous residence on my homestead May 1906 to date.

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant first reside therein, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) May 1911 (2) May 23/11

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates) — Continuous residence May 23/11 to Aug 17/11 May 20/12 to date

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates) — Yes - Same residence as Applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1911	Broke 15	acres, cropped	0 acres
Year 1912	" 20	" "	15 "
Year 1913	" 10	" "	35 "
Year 1914	" 5	" "	45 "
Year 19	"	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911	12	13	14	15
Cattle	26	2	5	15	15
Horses	2	4	7	7	

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — frame house 26x32 $300

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 miles wire	150 00
frame barn 24x30	150 00
log Barn 24x24	50 00
frame granary 10x12	35 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I — Woodridge of Paradise Valley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 22 day of Feb. 1912 — J Woodridge

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. H. McLeod
~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

173566

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Jas McLeod of Section 10 Township 46 Range 3 West 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Arthur Victor Langille for East half of Section 16 Township 46 Range 3 of West 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates) — Continuous residence on my homestead Dec 1906 to date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant first reside therein, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) May 1911 (2) May 23/11

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates) — Continuous residence May 23/11 to Aug 17/11 May 20/12 to date

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates) — Yes Same residence as Applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1911	Broke 15	acres, cropped	0 acres
Year 1912	" 20	" "	15 "
Year 1913	" 10	" "	35 "
Year 1914	" 5	" "	45 "
Year 19	"	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911	12	13	14	15
Cattle	26	2	5	15	15
Horses	2	4	7	7	

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — frame house 26x32 $300

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 miles wire	150 00
frame barn 24x30	150 00
log Barn 24x24	50 00
frame granary 10x12	35 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Jas McLeod of Paradise Valley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 22 day of Feb 1912 — James McLeod

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. H. McLeod
~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Form No. 159 C
5,000-2-12.

Sworn Statement of Luther Victor Langille Rh 12. 15
Paradise Valley
in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East half of 16 Section 46 Township 3 Range West of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Luther Victor Langille - Age 32
Farmer - Paradise Valley Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been a British subject? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) Always
(3) Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through marriage, certified copy of certificate of marriage or declaration of identity must be produced by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you first make entry for the land above described? (b) When did you commence actual residence thereon? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) Feby 17 1911
(b) May 1911
(c) May 23/11

5633

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
Continuous residence May 23/11 to Aug 17/11 - May 20/12 to date

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation
Edmonton 16 W 2-46 1 w 4 farm

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife + 2 Children - Same residence as myself

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(a) No
(b) Are you the holder of any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
(b) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described each year since your original entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

		acres, cropped
Year 1911.	Broke	15 acres.
Year 19 12 ..	60	0
Year 19 13 ..	10	15
Year 19 14 ..	5	35
Year 19 ..	.. ..	45
Year 19 ..	.. ..	

9. What stock of which you have been the actual owner, have been on the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911	12	13	14	15
Cattle	66	2	5	15	15
Horses	-	2	4	7	

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, and of what material and what is its present value, same?
Frame house 26 x 32 800.00
Frame Barn 24 x 30 100.00
Log Barn 24 x 24 30.00
Frame Granary 8 x 12 30.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land, and what is their value?
3 Miles - Fence. 150.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?
No - Agricultural

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state particulars. Do you not consider the said land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?
No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and to what amount?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Luther Victor Langille do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Wainwright
this 22 day of A. D. 1915 } L V Langille
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.
Clear in Timber, Hay, &
Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
January 30th A.D. 1915 }
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA, 191

Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1817921.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa APR 15 1915

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for L.S. 1.7.8.9.10.15 & 16 & E 1/2 & N.W. 1/4 of L.S. 2 of Section 16 in Township 46 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian, [illegible] covered by the [illegible] of lake [illegible] at time of survey of said lake bearing date the 26th March, 1915, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Luther Victor Langille, Esq.,
Paradise Valley,
Alberta.

FORM N 4
20,000-20-6-13.

No. 1817923

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From Mrs. [illegible] Harper
St. Catharines
Ont.

Date
" (when rec'd)

Subject: Re Rep. of
S. Harper
deceased S.A.V.

NW 30 / SW 31 — 7 3 — 5 - W. 6th

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 5623

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ______ in the Province of ______ of ______

S. HARPER, ______ THE legal representative of ______ deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

to Clinton Harper

Given under my hand this 30th day of March, 190 .

COLONEL, DEPUTY MINISTER,
for
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Legal Representative case referred to the Law Clk. for action.

7 Apl 17

M Rothwell.

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE CLEARLY YOUR OWN NAME AND ADDRESS

BB

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1817923

Ottawa. 8th April, 1909,

Madam;....

I am directed to enclose herewith, a copy of a letter which has been addressed this day to Lt. Col. Smith of the Department of Militia and Defence with reference to the Warrant, No. 5623, which has been issued in favour of 'the legal representative of S. Harper, deceased,' and to state that the evidence which is required here in this matter is letters-probate of the will of the deceased if he left one and, if not, letters of administration.

I am also to state that if the original letters-probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, cannot be filed here a copy thereof will be accepted, but such copy must be certified to be a true copy of the original letters by the proper officer of the Court from which they were obtained.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant.

Mrs. Colinda Harper,
18 Wellington St.,
St. Catherines, Ont.,

Perley G. Keyes.
Secretary.

BB

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. - WRITE ONLY YOUR OWN NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Copy herewith,

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1817923

Ottawa. 8th April, 1909,

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the Warrant, No. 5623, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of S.Harper, deceased," and to request you to transfer to this Department, to be permanently retained here, any documents which have been filed in your Department which will aid this Department in deciding who the legal representative of the deceased is, and what further documents, if any, must be filed here.

I am also to request you to state the name of the corps with which the deceased served in South Africa and his rank in such corps.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lt.-Col. H. Smith,
In Charge of Land Claims,
Department of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

Perley C. Keyes,
Secretary.

1828949

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA, 16 April, 1909.

H.Q.510-8-1,

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 8th inst.,

File No. 1817923

S.Harper.

Farrier Sargeant.

R.C.A.

Lieut-Colonel,

for Secretary, Militia Department.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA.

CANADA }

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO }

18438

IN HIS MAJESTY'S SURROGATE COURT OF THE COUNTY OF LINCOLN

MAY 5

BE IT KNOWN that on the third day of May A.D.1909 Letters of Administration of all and singular the property of Samuel Harper late of the city of St.Catharines in the County of Lincoln Blacksmith,who died on or about the twentieth day of November 1906 at the City of St.Catha rines in the County of Lincoln,intestate, and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at the City of St.Catharinesin the said County of Lincoln,were granted by His Majesty's Surrogate Court of the County of Lincoln, to Celinda Harper of the City of St.Catharines in the County of Lincoln, the lawful Widow of the said intestate,she having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and distributing the residue (if any), of his property according to law,and to exhibit under oath,a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the said property,and to render a ~~ju~~ just and true account of her administration when thereunto lawfully required.

(SEAL)

(SGD) JOHNSON CLENCH

Registrar of the Surrogate Court of the

County of Lincoln.

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.
COUNTY OF LINCOLN
TO WIT

I ALBERT HENLEY TRAPNELL OF THE CITY OF ST. CATHARINES IN THE COUNTY OF LINCOLN DIVISION COURT CLERK MAKE OATH AND SAY:

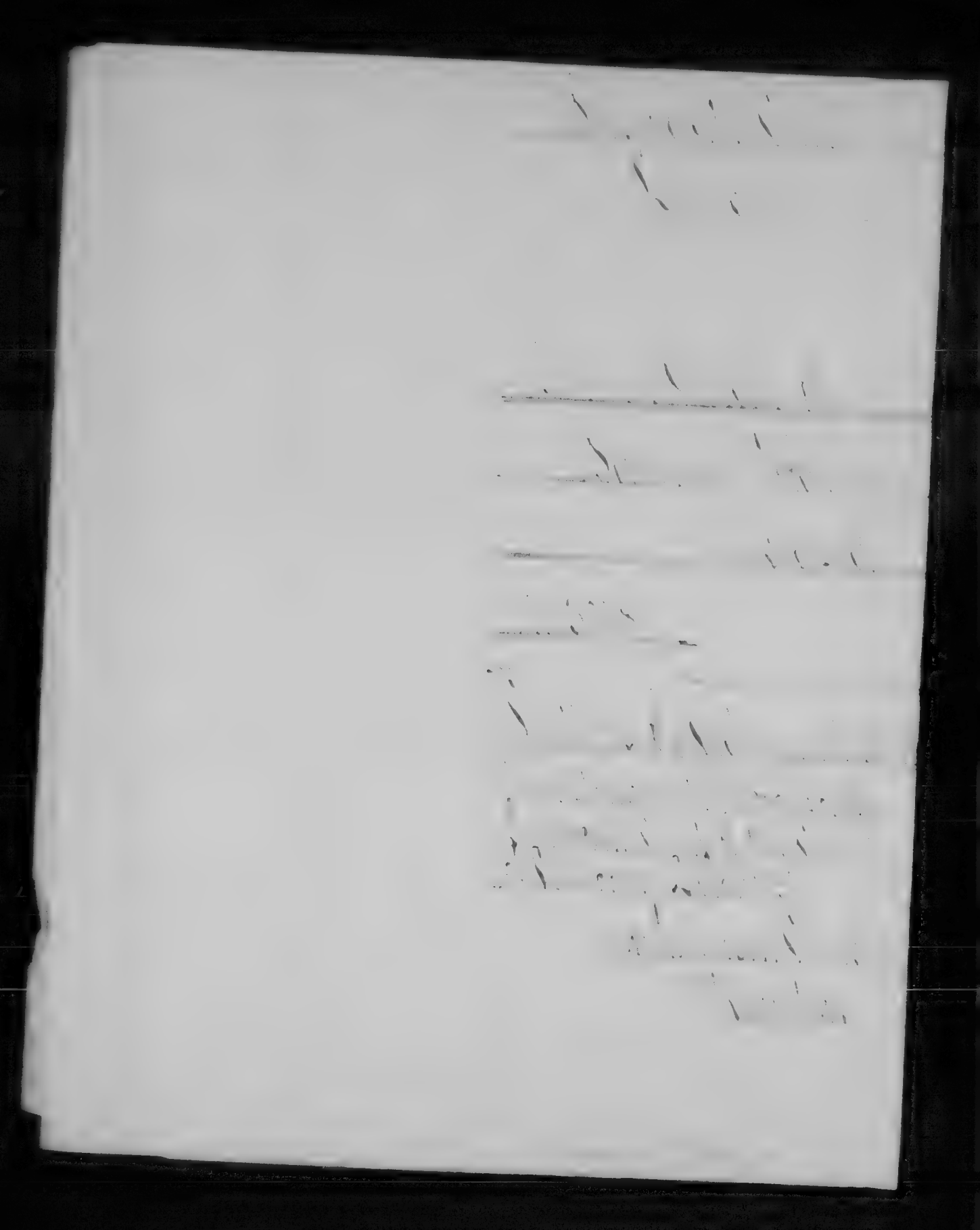
1 That I have carefully compared the within copy of The Letters of Administration of the Estate of Samuel Harper late of the City of St.Catharines, in the county of Lincoln, Blacksmith, Deceased with the Original Letters granted by the Surrogate Court of the County of Lincoln and that the same is a true and correct copy thereof.

Sworn before me at the City of St.Catharines, in the County of Lincoln, this third dayb of May A.D.1909.

A NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

I JAMES ALBERT KEYES of the City of St Catharines in the County of Lincoln A commissioner for taking affidavits in the High Court of Justice in and for the County of Lincoln and A Notary Public in and for the Province of Ontario do hereby certify that I also have compared the within copy with the Original Letters of Administration granted herein and that the same is a true and correct copy of the Original Letters granted in the estate of the said Samuel Harper by the Surrogate court of the County of Lincoln. Dated this third day of May A.D.1909.

A Commissioner and Notary Public



DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR P. O. NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5623

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1817923

1 Hmm.

14th May, 1915

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5882 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Mrs Celinda Hagar
184 Victoria St
St Catharines Ont

Dept. of the Interior
Ref. No. 18/7223

Militia Warrant
PAT. B.C. 623

_____ 19

From the Honourable the Minister of the Interior
South Africa Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5442
for 160 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Mrs Rebecca Harper
Mrs Estrida Harper

Witness to Signature.

Form V.B No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Celinda Harper Administratrix of the estate of James Harper deceased

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Edwin A Keik of the City of St Catharines in the County of Lincoln Ontario Esquire my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at St Catharines in the Province of Ontario this twenty-sixth day of August, 1919.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

W. J. Harper

Celinda Harper

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.)

County of Lincoln
To Wit:

(a) Name of witness. I, (a) William J. Harber of the City

(b) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (b) St Catharines in the County

of Lincoln. Clerk

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the executor. signed, sealed and executed by (c) Alexander Harber

the party thereto;

(d) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) the City of St Catharines aforesaid

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at St Catharines
this 26th day of August
1909

William J. Harber

H. B. Burton
A Notary Public

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

CANADA

No. 5882

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible]
[illegible]

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

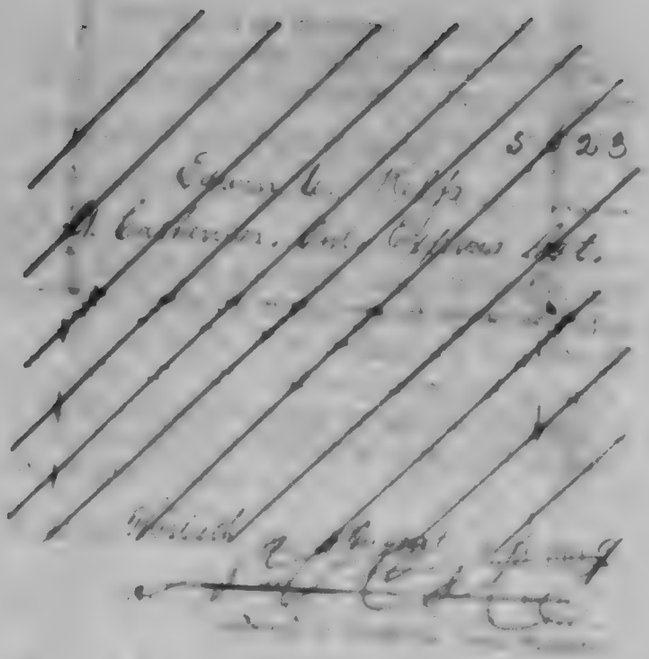
[illegible]
DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the half of Section in Township Range West of the Meridian

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

247183



Emmett. See Release from the Substitute dated 2 nd Aug 911, Reclamation from the Grantee dated 2nd Aug 911 and Memorandum dated 2nd Aug 911 of even date with and affecting the

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 18

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 20 August

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. ____ which has been issued to ____ of ____ together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing ____ of St. Catharines Ontario his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To ____

____

St. Catharines Ont

Dominion of Canada

County of Lincoln, }
To Wit }

247188

In the Matter of South African Bounty Land Certificate No.

I, Celinda Harper

of City of St Catherines

in the County of Lincoln, Widow.

Do Solemnly declare that

1. That Edwin Walter Kelk of the City of Toronto in the County of York, Clerk, Purchased from me Certificate No. 5882.

2. That the said Certificate was so purchased by the said Kelk for the purpose or re-selling the same and it was never intended that the said Kelk should be entered as a substitute for such Certificate at the Department.

And I Make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me at the City of St Catherines in the County of Lincoln this 8th day of August A.D. 1911.

Celinda Harper

G. B. Burton

A Commissioner, &c.

Dated 8th *day of* August *1911.*

In the Matter of

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate.

Statutory Declaration

OF

Celinda Harper.

P. H. DRAYTON.

TORONTO.

2472183

I. Edwin Walter Kelk of the City of Toronto in the County of York, Clerk, hereby release all my right, title and interest unto Celinda Harper of the City of St. Catherines in the County of Lincoln, Widow, in and to the South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5882. of which I have been entered as substitute under instrument No. 5625.

AS WITNESS my hand this Second day of August A. D. 1911.

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED in the presence of

H E W Bracken

Edwin Walter Kelk

.....

COUNTY OF YORK TO WIT:- I, Thomas Ernest McCraken of the City of Toronto in the County of York, Student at law, make oath and say:-

1. That I was personally present and did see the above instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by Edwin Walter Kelk the party thereto.

2. That the said Instrument was executed by the said Party at the City of Toronto.

3. That I know the said Party and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

SWORN before me at the City of Toronto in the County of York this Second day of August A. D. 1911.

H. E. W. Bracken

A Commissioner &c.

IN THE MATTER OF South African
Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate
No. 5882.

VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV

RELEASE OF E. W. KELK.

VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV

P. H. DRAYTON.

TORONTO.

Department of the Interior

Reg. No. 1217923 5623

South Africa, 7262

for 320 acres of land.

Bounty Act, 1900.

Celinda Harper.

Witness H Legg

Form V. R. No 2.

5,000-21-10-08.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation of person appointing substitute.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Melinda Harper legal representative of Samuel Harper deceased who served in the South African Constabulary.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Ole. Hovdebo

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Nakomis Sask. Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

No. 250295

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at The City of St Catharines, in the Province of Ontario, this twenty-third day of August, 1911

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Mrs Melinda Harper
Legal representative of
Samuel Harper deceased

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

County of Lincoln }
To Wit: }

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) William J. Harper of the City of

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of St Catharines in the County of

Lincoln (2) Clerk

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the witness signed, sealed and executed by (3) Celinda Harper

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) The City of

St Catharines

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of St Catharines
this 27 day of August
19..

Wm J Harper

A Commr &c

NOTE. This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

Form V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Ole Haandelsman

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible], of [illegible],

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Ole Haudeba

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate.

No. 7262

This Certificate entitles Celinda Harper, Legal representative of Samuel Harper deceased.

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 623 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and residence upon and cultivation of the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908. Amended by Act 9-10 Edward VII, Chap 60.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1911; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this Eleventh day of August 1911

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section 31 in Township 13 Range 5 West of the [illegible] Meridian.

SIGNATURE Ole Hanson

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

5623

Nokomis, Sask., Farmer,

7th Sept. 1911

Sworn Statement of Gustav B. [illegible] 3260477

of Section 30 Township 73 Range [illegible] of the 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section 30 Township 73 Range [illegible] of 6 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, [illegible] Sept 30 '13 [illegible]

2. Where has applicant lived since you have known the applicant? — homestead [illegible] to date except [illegible] trips out for supplies [illegible]

3. (a) When did he build his house and when did he commence actual residence thereon? — [illegible] in residence when I first [illegible] remained [illegible] Jan 9.2 [illegible] Feb 913 [illegible] Sept 9.3 [illegible] Mar 913 to 23rd Jan 19.4 [illegible] 9.4 to present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Farm residence of applicant from Feb 1913 [illegible]

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year? — 1913

Year	Broke	Acres cropped	Area
19[illegible]	[illegible]		
1913	3		
1914	2		23
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land each year since date of entry? — Detailed by applicant

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its value? — Feb 13 [illegible] $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made? — [illegible] $20.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? — [illegible] stable [illegible] $40.00; log granary [illegible] $7.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you consider that the applicant has acted in good faith in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Gustav B. Grames, of Sexsmith, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie — Gustav B. Grames

this 3rd day of Oct 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District

Sworn Statement of Robert [illegible] Township 73 Range [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Meridian.

Township 73

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer [illegible] 5 '13 [illegible]

2. Where has applicant lived since you have known the applicant? — [illegible] to date except [illegible] trips outside for supplies

3. (a) When did he build his house and when did he commence actual residence thereon? — [illegible] Mar 1912 [illegible] 9.2 [illegible] Aug 9.3 [illegible] 25th Mar 9.2 [illegible] Sept 19.3 [illegible] Feb 9.3 [illegible] Jan [illegible] 9.3 [illegible] present date [illegible] 9.4

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Has farm residence of applicant from Feb 913 [illegible] date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year? — Feb 13

Year	Broke	Acres cropped	Area
19[illegible]	[illegible]		10
1913	13		23
1914	24		
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land each year since date of entry? — Detailed by applicant

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its value? — Feb 13 — Log [illegible] $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made? — Feb 13 — [illegible] $20.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? — Feb 13 — Log stable [illegible] $25.00; Log granary [illegible] $10.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you consider that the applicant has acted in good faith in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Robert [illegible], of Sexsmith, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie — [illegible signature]

this 31st day of Oct 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

in support of his

for

Township

Range

Meridian

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RECORDED IN HOMESTEADER.

.....1914

To Wit:

I, , do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at } A. D. 191 }

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at A. D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District*

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date 191

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA. DEC 2 191- 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Henry [illegible]

of Section [illegible] 30 Township 73 Range 1 W

[illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section 30

Township 73 Range 1 W 6 Meridian.

1. [illegible] occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? [illegible] dates.

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence residence thereon [illegible] making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	Broke		acres cropped		acres.
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he [illegible] year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I ______________________ of ______________________

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at ______________ this ____ day of ______________ 191__ having been first read over and explained to the witness.

____

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ______________ District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 181923.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. ½ & S.E. ¼ Sec 31 & S.W. ¼*
of Section *31*, in Township *73*,
Range *5*, West of the *6th* Meridian,
bearing date the *5th January, 1915*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

C. A. Howdebo, Esq.
Grande Prairie,
Alberta.

FORM H 4

1817927

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From Edmonton Brazeau
Edmonton Alta

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Sep Resp of
George Brazeau
deceased N.W.T. & Y.

Resp 13 — 31 — 1

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA.

CANADA

No. 5503

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

of

in the Province of

THE legal representative of

GEORGE BRAZEL,

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Given under my hand this 30th day of March, 1910

COLONEL, DEPUTY MINISTER,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

7 Aug 09

Legal Representation case referred
to the Law Clerk for action.

A Rothwell

BB

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1817927

Ottawa, 8th April, 1909,

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the Warrant, No. 5603, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of George Brazel deceased," and to request you to transfer to this Department, to be permanently returned here, any documents which have been filed in your Department which will aid this Department in deciding who the legal representative of the deceased is, and what further documents, if any, must be filed here.

I am also to request you to state the name of the corps with which the deceased served in South Africa and his rank in such corps.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Perley J. Keyes,

Secretary.

Lt.-Col. H. Smith,
In Charge of Land Claims,
Department of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

BB

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE CLEARLY AND GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY,
"THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1817927

Ottawa, 8th April, 1909,

Sir,

I am directed to enclose, herewith, a copy of a letter which has been addressed, this day, to Lt. Col. Smith of the Department of Militia and Defence with reference to the Warrant, No. 5603, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of George Brazel, deceased," and to state that the evidence which is required here in this matter is letters-probate of the will of the deceased if he left one and, if not, letters of administration.

I am also to state that if the original letters-probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, cannot be filed here a copy thereof will be accepted, but such copy must be certified to be a true copy of the original letters by the proper officer of the Court from which they were obtained.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Brazel, Esq.,
698 Queen Street,
Toronto, Ont.,

Secretary.

Canada: 1828399 Province of Ontario

In His Majesty's Surrogate Court

of the County of York

Be it known that on the Twenty fourth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and Six letters of Administration of all and singular the property of George Brazel late of the City of Toronto in the County of York Farrier who died on or about the Seventeenth day of August one thousand nine hundred and five at Toronto

Intestate and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at the City of Toronto in the said County of York

were granted by His Majesty's Surrogate Court of the County of York to Lucy Brazel of the City of Toronto, aforesaid, Married-woman, the Lawful mother

of the said Intestate he having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and distributing the residue of any of his property according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of HER administration whenever thereunto lawfully required

Joseph Tait

Registrar of the Surrogate Court of the County of York

Surrogate Court

No 19387

Letters of Administration

To the Estate of

George Bragel

late of the City of

Toronto, Farmer Deceased

Enregistered in
Liber XXX
Folio 224
Fees $2.50

Received

Registrar

MONTGOMERY, [illegible] & MONTGOMERY

Per

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior
Canada.
5603

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1817927

Ottawa, 22nd April 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5672 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter-sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Incl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Mrs Lucy Brazel
c/o Messrs Montgomery Fleury & Montgomery Barristers
Canada Life Bldg Toronto Ont.

RECEIVED. NOTED
AUG 13 1910
INDEXED PAT. BR'H.

Form V B No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name, present address and occupation and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Lucy N. Hazel of Toronto, in the County of York, Widow woman administratrix and Legal representative of George Hazel, deceased a Sergeant Farrier in the Third Canadian Contingent

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Oliver Henry Coulter

(3) Give his residence and occupation

of the Township of Etobicoke in the County of (3) York and Province of Ontario, Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2236963

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Toronto in the Province of Ontario, this Twentieth day of September, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Lucy Brazel
Administratrix of
George Brazel deceased

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

County of York,
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, Edith McGillivray

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of the City of Toronto in the County of York, Stenographer

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Gertrude E. Adamson

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Toronto

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at

Sworn before me at Toronto
this 20 day of Sept
19 07

Edith McGillivray

E. Rutherford
a Commr. etc.

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Oliver Henry Coulter ..... of Wetaskiwin East-

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name. 2236518

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Percy Bragg under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Oliver Henry Coulter

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th

day of Sept 1914

before me at Calgary

W. H. Helmer
Local Agent

NOTE. If practice appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I Oliver Henry Coulter of Uselington Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the NW of Section number 13 in Township 31 Range 1 and the SW quarter of section number 13 in Township 31 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Oliver Henry Coulter

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 7 1911
CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Private Henry Smith of Canmore in Alt.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.E. ¼ of section 13 Township 31 Range 1 West of 4th M., and S.E. ¼ of section 13 Township 31 Range West of 4th M. As ~~grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee Henry Lonergan); (Strike out if grantee applies)

223518

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

Local Agent

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

7th day of September 19 11

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

22365

REGISTERED Aug 13 1910 N.W.T. B'CH

I.C. 5672

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 7 1910 CALGARY, ALTA.

This Certificate entitles CANCELLED Legal Representative of George Wigel deceased.

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, A 3 603 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the West half of Section 13 in Township 31 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Oliver Henry Coultes

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

W 1927 43-23

S 603

Oliver Henry Coulter
Hobrecke York County Farmer

13th April 10

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Frank Pearson Anderson

of Section 12 Township 31 Range 14

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Chas. Henry Coulter for East half of Section 12

Township 31. Range 12 of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 years.
Sec 12 - 31 - 14 - 11
13th April 1911 continuous to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprising the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(a) April 1911 13th April 1911
13th April 1911 to 13th Oct 1911
13th April 1912 to 13th Oct 1912
13th April 1913 continuous to date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

Yes 13th June 1910 continuous to date

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 11	Broke	50 acres, cropped	75
Year 19 12	"	125 " "	200
Year 19 13	"	140 " "	
Year 19	"	" "	
Year 19	"	" "	
Year 19	"	" "	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911	1912	1913	1914
Cattle	2	7	13	15
Horses	10	14	20	20

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame House 12 x 16 } Value $400
Frame Additions 12 x 16 }
12 x 16

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Fence

Frame Stable 40 x 34 Value $400
Frame Granary 14 x 20 Value $125

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What value is placed upon each of such buildings and what is the total value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and is fulfilling the conditions for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Frank Pearson Anderson of Lovelna Sask. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Frank Pearson Anderson

SWORN before me at Alsask this 12th day of March 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~as Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Samuel Eli Huntley - 55

of Section 36 Township 30 Range 14

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

James Henry Coulter for West half of Section 13

Township 31. Range 14 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 years.
S½ 36 + N½ 36. 30 1 W 4
13th Apl 1911 continuous to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprising the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(a) April 1911 13th April 1911
13th Apl 1911 to 13th Oct 1911
13th Apl 1912 to 13th Oct 1912.
13th Apl 1913 continuous to date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes, Wife + 3 children 13th April 1911 continuous to date

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 11	Broke	50 acres, cropped	—
Year 19 12	"	125 " "	75
Year 19 13	"	140 " "	200
Year 19	"	" "	
Year 19	"	" "	
Year 19	"	" "	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911	1912	1913	1914
Cattle	2	7	13	15
Horses	10	14	20	20

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame Houses 12 x 16 } Value $400
+ additions 12 x 16 }
12 x 16

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Fence

Frame Stable 40 x 34 Value $400
Frame Granary 14 x 20 Value $125

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What value is placed upon each of such buildings and what is the total value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and is fulfilling the conditions for patent?

Yes

Canada.
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Samuel Eli Huntley of Lovelna Sask. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Samuel Eli Huntley

SWORN before me at Alsask this 5th day of May 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~as Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Oliver Henry Coulter

Lorenna Saskatchewan in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising West half of Section 13 Township 31 Range 16 West of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] occupation and Post Office — Oliver Henry Coulter 41 Farmer Lorenna Sask

2. [illegible] — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth

[illegible]

3. When did you [illegible] for the land above described [illegible] — (a) 7th September 1910 (b) April 1911 (c) 13th April 1911

5503

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence [illegible] upon the land above described, giving [illegible] — 13th April 1910 to 13th Oct 1911; 13th April 1912 to 13th Oct 1912; 13th April 1913 continuous to date

Cert in Timber Limit
3 [illegible]

5. When absent from the land above described where have you [illegible] what has been your occupation? — N.E. 14 31 16 4 Farming

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they [illegible] upon the land and for what portion of each year [illegible] have they resided upon it? — Wife & 3 children 13th June 1910 continuous to date

7. Are you an original warrantee? (a) No.

8. [illegible] Volunteer Bounty Warrant [illegible] (b) No.

9. Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what [illegible] (c) Yes N.E. 14 31 16 4

10. Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what [illegible] (d) Yes N.E. 14 31 16 4

11. [illegible] purchased homestead entry? [illegible] (e) No.

12. How much breaking and cropping have you done upon the land above described [illegible] and how [illegible] each year?

	Broken	Cropped
Year 1911	50	
Year 1912	125	75
Year 1913	140	2[illegible]
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

13. What stock of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since [illegible] entry?

	1911	1912	1913	1914
Cattle	2	7	13	15
Horses	10	14	20	30

14. What [illegible] — Frame House 12 x 16, 12 x 16 addition, Value $400; Frame Stable 40 x 36 Value $400; Frame Granary 14 x 20 Value $120

15. [illegible] — None

16. [illegible] — No. More valuable for Agriculture

17. Have you [illegible] — No

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I Oliver Henry Coulter do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Alsask
12th March A. D. 1914 } Oliver Henry Coulter
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the abovementioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
[illegible] A.D. 1914

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

OTTAWA, JUN 8 1914

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon
Assistant Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE DIRECTOR, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM B 1

No. 1817931

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

T. C. Baker

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

S. D. Edmund

D/1210-73-806

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 5614

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

SIDNEY C. BAKER, of ST. JOHN,

in the Province of N. B., legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 30th day of March 1909.

COLONEL, DEPUTY MINISTER,
for
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1817931

5614

1 Homm.

10th April 1908

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5462 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recited in this Instrument.

Please return the accompanying receipt after it has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument, on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Incl.

A copy of the Homestead Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Chief Clerk.

To Sidney C. Baker Esq.
C/o J. Macmillan Freeman & Barnes
St. John N.B.

18793

RECEIVED
JUL 25 19
DAT. B'CH

Form V.B.No. 8.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act

220122

Know all Men by these presents, that I (a) SIDNEY C. BAKER

of the City of Saint John, Province of New Brunswick

Bookkeeper formerly of the Royal Canadian Dragoons

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (c) Vernet Harvey,

of the City of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta,
Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

3614

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at LAVAL in the Province of Quebec this Sixteenth day of April 1910

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF
John M. Healy

Sidney C. Baker

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of New Brunswick
To Wit

(1) Name of witness.

I, (1) John M Healy

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

of (2) Sussex, in the County of Kings Province of New Brunswick, Accountant

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer.

signed, sealed and executed by (3) Sidney C Baker

the party thereto :

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Haverhill in the State of Massachusetts

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Saint John in the Province of New Brunswick this 19th day of April A.D. 1957

John M Healy

Grantmire Duncan
Notary Public

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

CANADA

No. 5462

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible] Baker CANCELLED

[illegible] in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 CANCELLED

[illegible]
DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N. half of Section 10 in Township 73 Range 8 West of the 6 Meridian

SIGNATURE Ernest [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

PAT. B.CH.

REC. 2243089

1811931 36 - 14 /

5614.

Ernest Harvey
Edmonton Alta. Farmer

—

25th July 10

15677

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Ernest Harvey of Beaverlodge

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. of section number 10 in Township 73 Range 8 and the N. E. quarter of section number 10 in Township 73 Range 8 W. of the 6 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

22+5083

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~

~~and it is my intention to become a~~ British subject under the laws of Canada.

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perform [illegible] commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, [illegible]

Signature Ernest Harvey

LANDS OFFICE
[illegible] 2 1910

Witness

[illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I Ernest [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or ~~affirm, as the case may~~ be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

THE TIMBER [illegible]
DOES NOT [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE. If grantee appears strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section 10 Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, about 3 years [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — [illegible]

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? — [illegible]

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] — [illegible]

3057258

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Year 1911, broke 31 acres, cropped [illegible] acres; [illegible]

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead? — [illegible]

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — [illegible] $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible] $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? — 1 Log Stable, 1 Log Granary $400.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov. of Alta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] Hall of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grand Prairie this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible] having been first read over and explained to the witness.

B. H. Hall

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Grande Prairie District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township 72 / 73 Range 5 of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ernest Harvey for [illegible] of Section 10 Township 72 Range 5 W of 6 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give particular dates. — [illegible] 22-72-5-6 [illegible] 15-73-5-6 [illegible] 1910 to date [illegible] 1 or 2 months each winter

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) Mar. 1911 (b) Mar. 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates. — Mar. 1911 to 25 Dec. 1911; Jan 30. 1912 to Aug. 28. 1912; Feb. 5. 1913 to Sept. 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] a homestead [illegible] with his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — See B

Year 1911	Broke 31 acres	cropped 31	acres
Year 1912			31
Year 1913			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead, and how many each year since date of perfecting entry? — See B — as stated by Applicant

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — See B — Log 19 x 20 — $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — See B — 2 miles [illegible] — $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — See B — 2 Log Stables & 2 Log Granary — $200.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov. Alta
To Wit:

I, Angus H. Sutherland of [illegible] Saskatoon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grand Prairie [illegible] this 23 day of Feb 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Grande Prairie District.

Form No 168.

...orn Statement of Ernest Harvey in support of his application for Homestead Patent for ...

of ... Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Ernest Harvey, [illegible] farmer, [illegible] Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? — By birth

3. — 2nd Sept 1910 / March 1911 built first house now used as [illegible] / 1st March 1911.

SGV 5614

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 1st March 1911 to 28th Dec 1911 / 30th Jany 1912 to 28th Dec 1912 / 6th February 1913 to present date.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — [illegible] for supplies

6. Of whom does your family consist? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself ... Section / Township / Range / Meridian.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead ...

Year	Broken	acres, cropped	acres
1911	31		31
1912			31
1913			

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911	1912	1912	1913
—	4	2	—
2	—	2	1

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — [illegible] $300.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead ... and what is the cash value of the same? — [illegible] $150.00 / [illegible] $50.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles [illegible] $100.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries ... or is the land more valuable for agricultural than for other purposes? — No / Agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it. — S.W. [illegible] 2nd. Sold it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to ... any part thereof? — No.

Canada
Prov. of Alta
To Wit:

I, Ernest Harvey, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie
8th September A.D. 1913 — E. Harvey
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature] Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie
[illegible] A.D. 1913 — Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

I hereby certify that .... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the .... of Section .... Township .... Range .... Meridian, from the .... day of .... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

.... Local Agent.

Date .... 191..

Ottawa, ... 191

Accepted as sufficient,

[signature] Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 617731

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. ½
ion 10, in Township 73,
West of the 6th Meridian,
bearing date the 24th February 1[illegible] -
has been issued in your name, and that
orwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
ALBERTA
e the certificate of title upon receipt of your
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

r this purpose please communicate with that official,
im your full name and your Post Office address. His address
Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

Ernest Harvey, Esq.,
Lake Saskatoon,
Alta.

INA
15-3

No. 1817935

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From J. Northwood

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: C. N. Ry. Co. Grant

N/2 3-5 - 7-1 - S - W 6

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

5612

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JOHN NORTHWOOD, of WINDSOR, in the Province of ONT., legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the Act.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Given under my hand this 30th day of March, 1910.

COLONEL, DEPUTY MINISTER,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT ON THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5612.

Ottawa.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

1817935

10th April 1905.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5460. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1895, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To Wm Rothwell Esq.
Windsor
Ont

2322530

Indexed. NOTED

Form V.B.1 No. 3.

3.(0)25-1-08

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

JAN 5 1911

PAT. B. H.

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Jno. Northwood
ex Cavan now Windsor Ont.
Royal Canadian Regiment Infantry

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) David H. Agar
(Beaver Lodge P.O.) Grand Prairies Province of Alberta
Farmer

(3) Give his residence and occupation

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior as South African Volunteer Warrant under No. 5617 at Ottawa the 7th day January 1911
[illegible] of
[illegible] of
the Scrip and Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

Windsor, in the Province of Ontario, this 10th day of Aug, 1910

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Ernest Ryle
[illegible]

Jno Northwood

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or countersigned by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Canada
Province of Ontario
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness.

I, (1) Frank W Hiron

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

of (2) Windsor Ontario
Stenographer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer.

signed, sealed and executed by (3) John Northwood

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Windsor
Ontario

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the
City of Windsor
this 9 day of August
1910

Frank W Hiron

Ernest S. Kyle
A Notary Public

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

V B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2512653

I David H. Axon of Grand Prairie

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE ¼ of section number 35 in Township 71 Range 5 and the NW quarter of section number 35 in Township 71 Range 5 West of the 6th Meridian.

2 I am a British subject.

3 I ~~am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

4 I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf. THE TIMBER CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY IN THIS CASE.

Signature David H Axon

Peace River District.

3 June 1911

JUN 8 1911

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has become naturalized.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, David H Axon of Grand Prairie

do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case~~ may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee John Northwood under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

THE TIMES PUBLISHING
PRINTERS, ETC.

Signature David H. Axon.

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd

day of May, 1911,

before me at Beaverlodge.

R. Fombasi

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

RECEIVED JAN 6 1911 D.L.S. EDM.

No. 12653

SEP 21 1910 / 5460

This Certificate entitles John Southwood

of Hamilton Ont

on whose former South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 3[illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 21st day of Sept 1910

[signature]

ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N half of Section 35 in Township [illegible] Range 5 West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE David W Ann

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

57 - 90 - 18129

Sworn Statement of Headley Johnson

N½ of Section 34 Township 71 Range 5 W of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of David H. Avon for N½ of Section 35 Township 71 Range 5 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. Since 1906 5th 3 72 5 6

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address.)
In Ontario until 1911. On NE. 34 71
from March 1911. to date continuously except 3 trips of about 3 weeks each, out for supplies.

3. (a) When did he build his house on the land? (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
May 1911. 8th June 1911.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
8th June 1911 to 8th Dec. 1911.
8th " 1912. to 8th " 1912.
8th " 1913 to 8th " 1913.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized representative? (If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence.) Has he resided elsewhere with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
Same residence as applicant from 8th June 1913 to date.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his entry?
Nil.

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1911	18	15
Year 1912		
Year 1913	17	18
Year 1914		23
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and each year since date of his entry?
Nil.

	1911.	1912.	1913.	1914.
Horses	4.	5	6.	6.
Cattle	3.	4.	6	8
Pigs		2.	4	2

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Nil. Log House 18 x 20. Value $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Nil. 1½ Mile Rail & Wire fence. 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Nil. None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Headley Johnson of Grand Prairie make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grand Prairie this 17th day of June 1914 having been read over and explained to the witness.

Headley Johnson

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Mining Inspector
for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

Sworn Statement of Irwin Victor Macklin

NE¼ of Section 35 Township 71 Range 5 W of 6 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of David H. Avon for N½ of Section 35 Township 71 Range 5 W of 6 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer since October 1910.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office and dates.)
Continuously on S.E. 35 71 6 w6 from Feb 1911 to date continuously except one trip of about 6 weeks out for supplies.

3. (a) When did he build his house on the land? (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(a) May 1911 (b) 8th June 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
8th June 1911 to 8th Dec 1911.
8th June 1912 to 8th Dec 1912
8th June 1913 to 8th Dec 1913.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized representative? (If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence.) Has he resided elsewhere with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Have resided as applicant from 8th June 1913 to date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his entry?
Nil.

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1911	15	
Year 1912		15
Year 1913	17	18
Year 1914		23
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of his entry?
Nil.

	1911.	1912.	1913.	1914.
Horses	4	5	6	6
Cattle	3	4	6	8
Pigs		2	4	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Nil. Log house 18 x 20. $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Nil. 1½ miles rail & wire $120.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Nil. None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I Irwin Victor Macklin of Grande Prairie make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 17th day of June 1914 having been read over and explained to the witness.

I. V. Macklin

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Mining Inspector
for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of David Hiram Axon

Grande Prairie in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of N 1/2 Section 35 Township 71 Range 5

W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — David Hiram Axon, 42 yrs. Farmer, Grande Prairie

2. Are you a British subject? — Yes. Yes. By birth

3. (a) 8th June 1911. (b) May 1911. (c) 8th June 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? —
8th June 1911 to 8th Dec. 1911.
8th " 1912 8th " 1912
8th " 1913 8th " 1913

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was your occupation? — On Sarb N 1/2 3 Tp. 5 6 Farming and freighting supplies for Edson.

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence? — My wife same residence as my self since 8th June 1913.

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself? — Section / Township / Range / Meridian

Year	Acres broken	Acres cropped
1911	18	
1912		18
1913	17	18
1914		23

1911	1912	1913	1914
4 horses	5 horses	6 horses	6 horses
3 cattle	4 cattle	6 cattle	8 cattle
	2 pigs	4 pigs	2 pigs

10. What is the size of your house on your Sarb; of what material and what is its present cash value? — Log House 18 x 20 Value $100.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? — None

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead? — 1 1/2 Miles Rail & Wire fence " 50.00

13. — No. Agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? — Yes. S.A.V.B N 1/2 3 Tp 5 6, I still hold it; Sec 30. 43 13 W 4th, I still have it

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred? — No.

Canada, Alberta, To Wit:

I, David Hiram Axon, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Sarb under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie

17th June A.D. 1914 — David H. Axon

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie 19th June A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Grande Prairie District

I hereby certify that ______ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian, from the ______ day of ______ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ______ 191

Ottawa, AUG 5 1914

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 18795

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

INTERIOR
JAN 29 1915
Land Patents Branch
DOMINION LANDS
Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. ½
of Section 35
in Township 71
Range 5
West of the 6th Meridian,
bearing date the 17th August
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

David Fraser Fraser, Esq.,
Grande Prairie,
Alberta.

ORM 31 A

1817941

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From S. E. Evanston

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: C. N. Ed. Grant

S½ 16-47-10-4

ALBERTA

Form No. 2.

CANADA

No. 5609

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa GEORGE W. JOHNSTON, of HAMILTON, in the Province of Ont. legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 30th day of March 1909.

COLONEL, DEPUTY MINISTER,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

SECOND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

T. D. Form 18

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 8, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions

R. B. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
J. McMILLAN, Supt. Calgary, Alta.
J. TAIT, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
F. T. JENNINGS, Supt. Sudbury, Ont.
A. W. BARBER Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
P. W. SNIDER, Supt., St. John, N.B.
JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

313

B-88. Rn. Sy. A84, 24---

Hamilton Ont. Apl. 8. 1909.

RECEIVED
Apr 10 1909
PAT. B'CH.

Deputy Minister,

Of The Interior, Ottawa:-

In mailing Dominion bounty land warrant number 5609 address same only J. A. Publow room 41 Federal Life Building Hamilton.

J. A. Publow.

m.

Send as per endorsement in case of J. A. Publow
Pat
10/4/09

DON'T WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior
Canada.
5609

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE No. 1817941

Ottawa.

10th April 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5454 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Incl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes
Secretary.

To George W. Johnston Esq
c/o J. A. Publow Esq
Room 42 Federal Life Bldg. Hamilton Ont.

182754

Hamilton, Ont., April 6th, 1909.

APR 13 1909

PAT. B'CH. APR 10 1909

Dear Sir,

This is to advise you that Bounty Land Warrant No. 5609 and bearing date March 30th, 1909, issued by Department of Militia and Defence, entitling George W. Johnston to two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, and which has been forwarded to Department of the Interior, has been assigned by Mr. Johnston to the writer, and instructions were given by Mr. Johnston accompanying his application to the Department of Militia and Defence that this Land Warrant is to be forwarded to my office. You will please, therefore, forward this Warrant addressed to the writer at Room No. 41, Federal Life Building, Hamilton, Ont., and oblige.

For reference as to responsibility if wanted, I take pleasure in referring you to the Hon. George P. Graham, Minister of Railways and Canals.

Yours truly,

J. A. Pattison

The Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

P. S. I enclose herewith the original Assignment herein referred to.

181941

18275

DOMINION BOUNTY LAND WARRANT.

AGREEMENT OF ASSIGNMENT:-

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That I George W. Johnston now of the City of Hamilton, County of Wentworth, Ontario, for the sum of Fifty Dollars ($50.00) (the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge) and for other valuable consideration do hereby assign, set over and assign to James A. Publow of the said City of Hamilton, all my right, title to and interest in Dominion Bounty Land Warrant issued by the Department of the Militia, Ottawa, and forwarded to the Department of the Interior bearing date March 30th, 1909, and Number 5609 and do hereby authorize the Department of the Interior to deliver the said named Certificate to the order of James A. Publow to whom it is hereby assigned.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I hereto set my hand and seal this Sixth day of April, 1909.

Geo Fisher
Witness.

Geo W. Johnston

1827546

RECEIVED
APR 1. 1909
PAT. B'CH.

APR 10 1909

APR 1(

Hamilton Apr 8th 09

Dear Sir;

Re- Bounty land Warrent No 56o9 issued by the Department Militia and defence for Geo.W.Johnston .

In case my letter to you dated 6th inst in reference to the above may not be efficiently clear in reference to the mailing instructions ,I wired you today as follows"In mailing Dominion Bounty land Warrent number 56o9 address same only J.A.Publow Room 41 Federal Life building Hamilton".

The assighment made by Johnston and forwardedto you by my letter of the: 6th inst authorizes delivery of this war-rent to my order.

Yours Truly

J.A.Publow

Deputy Minister of The Interior

Ottawa

Sent 10-4-09

181941

Department of the Interior

H. B. 1817941

South African Warrant
No. 5609

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Act Certificate No. 5457 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to George V. Johnson

Geo. V. Johnson

Witness to signature.

J. C. Sullivan

Form V.B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Vol. served

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) George N. Johnston of the city of Hamilton, Ont. Served in Sixth Regiment C. M. R.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) James Astley

(3) Give his residence and occupation

of (3) farmer of Innisfree Alta

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

5603

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Hamilton, in the Province of Ontario, this Thirteenth day of April, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

David Fraser

Geo N. Johnston

NOTE No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

County of Wentworth
Province of Ontario To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) David Fraser

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. (2) the City of Hamilton in the County of Wentworth Grain Merchant

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) George H. Johnston

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the City of Hamilton

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

~~Sworn before me at~~

.....

Sworn before me at the City of Hamilton
in the County of Wentworth
this 15th day of April
19 15

A Commissioner &c.

David Fraser

NOTE- This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

124347
418902

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2512571

I, Samuel Astley of Innisfree Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. 1/4 of Section number 16 in Township 49 Range 10 and the S.W. 1/4 quarter of section number 16 in Township 49 Range 10 W. of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ....,
but I ~~declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature S. Astley

...... District

JUN 20 1911

Edmonton

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Samuel Abbey of Innisfree in Alta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open for entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee George W. Johnston of Hamilton, Ont. under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

Signature S. Abbey

Subscribed and sworn to this 29th day of June, 1911 before me at: Edmonton Alta.

S. Cleaver
Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 5457

This Certificate entitles Percy K. Johnston

of Hamilton Ont

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed homestead duty and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S. half of Section 16 in Township 49 Range 10 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE S Bolte

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 29 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

44-12-10-1911

3313603

Sworn Statement of John Bowen

of Sec. 24 Thp. 49 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of S. Rattray for S½ of Sec. 16 Thp. 49 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since July 7/11 on my homestead from July 7/11 to the present date

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Sep 1911 July 7/11

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — From July 7/11 to Jan 16/12 Sep 15/12 to Mar 15/13 Sep 9/13 to Mar 12/14

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? *Give actual dates.*

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — self wife 1 son Various dates

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1 11	7	6	4
Year 1 12	11	..	10
Year 1 13	1	..	2½
Year 1 14	0	..	..
Year 1 ..	..	..	..
Year 1 ..	..	..	..

11 12 13 14

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Cattle Horses — from 90 to 110 4 head working 28 Range

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18 x 26 Lumber 1000.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 200 acres Fenced 200.00 Stable 24 x 30 Log 200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 24 x 30 Log 200.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dom of Can
Prov of Alta

TO WIT:

I John Bowen of Strathcona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree this 12 day of Jan 1915

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. J. Montgomery
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Inspector~~.
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Peter Hemmerich Jr

of Sec. 25 Thp. 49 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of S. Rattray for S½ of Sec. 16 Thp. 49 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since July 7/11 on my farm from July 7/11 to the present date

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Sep 1911 July 7/11

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — From July 7/11 to Jan 16/12 Sep 15/12 to Mar 15/13 Sep 9/13 to Mar 12/14

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? *Give actual dates.*

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — self wife one year

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1 11	9	0	9
Year 1 12	11	..	20
Year 1 13	12	..	22
Year 1 14	0	..	..
Year 1 ..	..	..	..
Year 1 ..	..	..	..

11 12 13 14

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Cattle Horses — from 90 to 110 4 head working 28 " Range

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18 x 26 Lumber 1000.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 200 acres Fenced 200.00 Stable 24 x 30 Log 200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 24 x 30 Log 200.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dom of Canada
Prov of Alta

TO WIT:

I Peter Hemmerich Jr of Strathcona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree this 12 day of Jan 1915

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. J. Montgomery
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Inspector~~.
for the Edmonton District.

179165

Form No. 188

Sworn Statement of

Samuel Astley in support of his application for ~~Homestead~~ Scrip Patent for South half Sec. 16 Thp. 49 Rge. 10 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Samuel Astley 60 yrs. farmer Minburn

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by birth or by naturalization or repatriation? — (1) yes (2) yes (3) Birth

Note — ... naturalization or repatriation certificate must ...

3. (a) When did you obtain entry, (b) when did you commence ... thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — June 29th ... (a) ... 1911 (b) Feb 1911 (c) July 7, 1911

5609

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — from July 7/1911 to Jan 6/12; " Sep 15/1912 to Mar 15/13; " Sep 9.13 to Mar 12/14

5. When absent from your ~~homestead~~ scrip where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — living on another Scrip N½ 36 48 10 W4

6. Of whom does your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — self wife one son

7. Is residence been performed on land owned by yourself or ... relative, describe such land: — Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer.

(a) When and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ..... (2) .....

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ..... (2) .....

(c) What buildings are on such land and what is the present value thereof? — (c) .....

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your said land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on ... said land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your ~~homestead~~ Scrip in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	broke	acres cropped
Year 1 11	9	0
Year 1 12	11	9
Year 1 13	12	20
Year 1 14	0	32
Year 1		
Year 1		

9. What stock ... have you had on your ... each year since date of perfecting entry? — 11 12 13 14; ... [illegible]

10. What is the size of your house on your ~~homestead~~ Scrip, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18 x 26 lumber

11. What other buildings have you erected on your ~~homestead~~ Scrip ... made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stables 24 x 30 Log

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced ...

13. Are there any indications of minerals ... on your ... for agricultural ... purposes? — no

14. Have you had a ... entry? If so, describe it ... — ...

15. Have you ... assigned or transferred ... — no

Dom of Canada
... to wit:

Samuel Astley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree Jan 12 A.D. 1915 — Samuel Astley

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J J Montgomery ... Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton January 22nd A.D. 1915 — [signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton

Ottawa, FEB 15 19

Accepted as sufficient. [signature]

Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer. from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date 19

JAN 23 1915 [stamp]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS OTTAWA
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1817941

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa MAY 3 1915

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S (½) ¼ and S E ¼ of Section 16 in Township 49 Range [illegible] West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 24th March, 1915 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Samuel [illegible], Esq.,
[illegible],
Alberta

FORM 31 A

No. 1817955

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

C. Grant

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. A. Ld. Grant

Location

4

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 5201

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa CHARLES GRANT,

of VANCOUVER,

in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA, legal representative of

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 30th day of March 1909.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

COLONEL, DEPUTY MINISTER,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5601

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1817955

Ottawa, 8th April 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5451 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Incl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Charles Grant Esq
C/o B. P. Winternute Esq Barrister
Vancouver B.C.

TELEPHONE 2023.

P.O. BOX 755

Upper Hadden Building
Cor Hastings & Granville St

[illegible] Winterside
[illegible]
[illegible]

Vancouver. B.C. April 1[illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible] of the Interior,

[illegible] Department of the Interior,

[illegible], Ontario.

Re Ref. No. 1817[illegible]

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the [illegible] inst [illegible] Certificate No. [illegible], issued to [illegible] South African Bounty Land [illegible]. I [illegible] for [illegible]

Yours [illegible],

[illegible] Winterside

Department of the Interior
Ref. No. 18/2955

Militia Warrant
No. 6101

APR 28 1909

190

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior
one South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5251
for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Charles Grant

Witness to Signature.
Charles Grant

Benj. Wintemute
Secretary
Charles Grant

Memorandum.

Union Bank of Canada.

Scott, Sask. Feb 22/11

To Secretary,
Department of the Interior.
Ottawa, Ont.

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1911
PAT. BRH.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith for registration in the name of William Hooley Lane, Farmer Scott, Sask. Vetrem Grant No 5451. Kindly let same have your usual prompt attention.

Yours truly,

Manager.

Register.

M E M O R A N D U M,

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by Charles Grant

[illegible] satisfactory. [illegible]

[illegible]

Form V. B. No 2.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Charles Grant settler Nairobi British East Africa South African Constabulary

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Nairobi, in the Province of B E A, this 6th day of Aug, 1910

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Charles Grant

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness — I, (1) Sidney Carlisle Fichat

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. — of (2) Nairobi, Br. East Africa Protectorate; Estate Agent

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer — signed, sealed and executed by (3) Charles Grant

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. — 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Nairobi aforesaid

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Nairobi B.E.A. this 10th day of August 1916

S. Carlyle Fichat

G H Pickering

For swearing affidavit Rs 1/-
G.H.P.
10/8/16

NOTE: This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1817956

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 28th February, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5457 which has been issued to C. Grant of Vancouver together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing William Wesley Lang, of Scott, Sask. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

D. J. Hayes,

Secretary.

To The Manager
Union Bank of Canada,
Scott, Sask.

Department of the Interior,

MEMO.

Ottawa, [illegible] *19*

Mr ROBERTS,–

Please have INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE, (on this file) recorded.

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, William Henry Lane, of Calf Lake

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E of Section number 33 in Township 50 Range 2 and the S W quarter of section number 3 in Township 50 Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian.

2) I am a British subject.

3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Wm H. Lane

[illegible] District.

[illegible] ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Wm Wesley Lane, of Scott Sask.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

2) That I ~~am the person entitled to receive~~ the land grant authorized in my name.

3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Charles Grant under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature W W Lane

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th

day of June, 19 11

before me at Calgary

J R Brooks

Local Agent.

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

251252

I hereby certify that Wm Wesley Kemp of Innisfail,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the S E ¼ of section 33 Township 30 Range 2 West of 4th M., and N E ¼ of section 33 Township 30 Range 2 West of 4th M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee .....);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

RECEIVED
JUN 12 9 16 PM -11
CALGARY, ALTA.

J R Brookes
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

12th day of June 19 11

4 - 1 [illegible] 1817753 -

RECEIVED FEB 27 [illegible] PAT. BCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 5451

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Charles Grant of Vancouver B.C. in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 5661 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this Sixth day of April 19[illegible]

[signature]
ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

CALGARY [illegible]

I hereby select the South half of Section 33 in Township 3[illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE. William Wesley Lane

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Cecil Reynold Cope. NW.

of Section 13 Township 31 Range 2 W.

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

William Wesley Lane for South half of Section 33.

Township 30 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. 3 years.
Res. 13. 31. 2 W 4 + vicinity -
3rd July 1911 continuous to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) July 1911 (2) 3rd July 1911.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

3rd July 1911 to 1st April 1912.
1st Oct 1912 to 1st April 1913
1st Oct 1913 to 1st April 1914

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes Wife + one child 3rd Oct 1911 to 3rd April 1912.
3rd Oct 1912 to 3rd April 1913. 3rd Oct 1913 to 3rd April 1914

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 19 11	4	—	
Year 19 12	15	15	
Year 19 13	15	17	
Year 19 14	—	30	
Year 19			
Year 19			

	1911	1912	1913	1914
Horses	6	7	12	14
Cattle	9	9	2	5

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in respect of which patent in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame House 16 × 28 Value $150.

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

150 acres Fenced Value $250
Sod & Log Barn 40×60 Value $150
Frame Granary 14×16 Value $75.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Cecil Reynold Cope of Lorena Sask. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Cecil Reynold Cope

Sworn before me at Alsask
this 11th day of July 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

S. J. Purcell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of George William Cope. NE.

of Section 14 Township 31. Range 2.

of 4. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

William Wesley Lane for South half of Section 33.

Township 30 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. 3 years.
Res. 14. 31. 2 W 4 + vicinity
3rd July 1911 continuous to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) July 1911 (2) 3rd July 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

3rd July 1911 to 1st April 1912
1st Oct 1912 to 1st April 1913
1st Oct 1913 to 1st April 1914

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes Wife + one child 3rd Oct 1911 to 3rd April 1912.
3rd Oct 1912 to 3rd April 1913. 3rd Oct 1913 to 3rd April 1914

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 19 11	4	—	
Year 19 12	15	15	
Year 19 13	15	17	
Year 19 14	—	30	
Year 19			
Year 19			

	1911	1912	1913	1914
Horses	6	7	12	14
Cattle	9	9	2	5

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in respect of which patent in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame House 16 × 28 Value $150.

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

150 acres Fenced Value $250
Sod & Log Barn 40×60 Value $150
Frame Granary 14×16 Value $75

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, George William Cope of Lorena Sask. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

George William Cope

Sworn before me at Alsask
this 11th day of July 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

S. J. Purcell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 58 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William Wesley Lane Loverna Saskatchewan in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South half Section 33 Township 30 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William Wesley Lane – 52. Farmer – Loverna – Saskatchewan

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be [illegible] or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 13th June 1911. (b) July 1911 (c) 3rd July 1911.

5601

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — 3rd July 1911 to 1st April 1912. 1st Oct 1912 to 1st April 1913. 1st Oct 1913 to 1st April 1914

Clear in Pat. [illegible] Aug 14/14 E.K.J.

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — S.W. 34 30 2 W 4 Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife + 2 children — Wife + 1 child. 3rd Oct 1911 to 3rd Apl 1912 – 3rd Oct 1912 to 3rd Apl 1913 – 3rd Oct 1913 to 3rd Apl 1914

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) No.

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — (b) No

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description? — (c) No

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description? — (d) No.

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description? — (e) Yes S.W. 34 30 2 W 4

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke		Cropped
Year 1911	4 acres		acres
Year 1912	15	15	15
Year 1913	15	~~30~~	17
Year 1914			32
Year 19			
Year 19			

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911	1912	1913	1914
Horses	6	7	12	14
Cattle	9	9	4	5

10. What is the size of your house [illegible] — Frame House 16 x 28 Value $150.

11. What other buildings [illegible] on the said land? [illegible] — Sod + Log Barn 40 x 60 Value $150. Frame Granary 14 x 16 Value $75

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land and [illegible] value [illegible]? — 150 acres Fenced Value $250

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? [illegible] more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes? — No. More valuable for Agriculture

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to [illegible] the said land or any part thereof? [illegible] and to whom? — No.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I William Wesley Lane do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Alsask
11th July A. D. 1914 } William Wesley Lane
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
~~Sub~~ Agent of Dominion Lands, ~~or~~ ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the abovementioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] [illegible] A. D. 191

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Ottawa, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

[signature]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 151792

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½
of Section 33 in Township 13
Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st October 19[illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *William Wesley Lane Esq*
Lovema
Saskatchewan

100 M B A

No. 1817956

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From

Alta. Ry. & Irr. Co.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: [illegible]

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

Form No. [illegible]

(Agt. No. 338 G)

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company.

THE HONORABLE,

Request No. 73

THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR,

OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company, having sold the land hereinafter mentioned, requests the issue of Patent for the same in the name of THE WASHINGTON LAND COMPANY of Waterville in the State of Washington, one of the United States of America, a Corporation.

[illegible] the South West quarter of Section Seven (7) in Township Number Seven (7) [illegible] Range Number Sixteen (16) West of the Fourth [illegible] Meridian in the Province of Alberta, containing according to the Dominion Government Survey One hundred and sixty (160) [illegible] and minerals in or under [illegible] and the right to use so much of the said [illegible] its successors or assigns [illegible] necessary for the purpose of [illegible] also excepting and reserving [illegible] its assigns the right to take [illegible]

[illegible] First [illegible] May 1906 [illegible]

[illegible] A.D. 190[illegible] between His Majesty King Edward the Seventh and the Company [illegible] Company by virtue of a [illegible] above named.

[illegible] and Irrigation Company hereby [illegible] such patent as above [illegible] The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company in respect of said land [illegible] The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company [illegible]

In Witness Whereof The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company has caused this [illegible] and [illegible]

John Galt

Ernest Henry Wilson [illegible] duly constituted Attorney [illegible]

Twenty-third day of March A.D. 1909

THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND IRRIGATION COMPANY.

Per

John Galt

E. H. Wilson

Its Attorneys

(Agt 3387)

Dated 23rd March 1907

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company

Application for Patent

IN FAVOR OF

Belvedere Sec 21

THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND IRRIGATION COMPANY.

LAND DEPARTMENT.

SUCCESSOR TO
THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND COAL COMPANY
THE CANADIAN NORTH-WEST IRRIGATION COMPANY
THE ST. MARY'S RIVER RAILWAY COMPANY.

LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA
(Canada)

1817956

23rd March 1909

REGISTERED.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA. ONT.

Dear Sir:-

Re 500,000 Acre Tract

SW¼ 7-7-16-W.4th.M. (Sale 338 G)

I beg to send you herewith Request No.73 for the issue of a patent for the following land:-

Description	Acres.	In favor of
SW¼ 7-7-16-W.4th.M.	160	The Washington Land Co.

I also send you cheque for $64.00 being the balance due in respect of this land, and would feel obliged by your returning to me the enclosed voucher, in duplicate, duly receipted.

As the purchaser is very anxious to receive his Patent I shall be very much obliged if you will do what you can to expedite its issue.

Kindly notify me when Patent is issued.

Yours faithfully,

J. H. Wilson

Comptroller.

Form No. Ins 648

THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND IRRIGATION COMPANY

To Department of the Interior

Residing at Ottawa, Ont.

1817956

For amount payable on application for Patent
for the SW¼ 7-7-16-W.4th.M.

Sale 338 G

160 acres @ $1.00	$160.00	
Less		
6/10ths already paid.	96.00	$64.00

CORRECT.

64.00

AUDITED,

Auditor.

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT.

General Manager.

Dated at Ottawa, April 13th 1907.

Received from THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND IRRIGATION CO.

the sum of Sixty-four ----------DOLLARS.

in full payment of above account.

This receipt is in duplicate.
Please SIGN BOTH copies

Paid MAR 23 1909

THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND IRRIGATION COMPANY.

To Dept. of the Interior
Ottawa, Ont.
$ 64.00

DISTRIBUTION

Copy sent,
A. P. & I. Co'y
Lethbridge

Form 91 a.

File No [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, APR 21 1909 190...

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
April, 1909, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To The Alberta Pacific Grain Co. Ltd.,
Lethbridge,
Alta.

No. 1817967

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

L. Cunningham

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

a. d. Ed Grant

S½ 34 - 31 - 4 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

1/ 5599

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

F. W. CUNNINGHAM,

of VANCOUVER

in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of March 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5599

NOV 30

1817967

2nd April 1903

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5449 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Forley G. Hayes,

Secretary.

To L H Cunningham Esq
423 Granville St.
Vancouver B. C.

E. J. CALHOUN, B.A.
NOTARY PUBLIC

RAPID CITY, MAN. Feby. 7th. 1911

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re Cunningham and Wiles.

Enclosed please find South African Volunteer Bounty land certificate #5446 in the name of F. W. Cunningham, also instrument appointing substitute, duly signed sealed and witnessed in favor of Keith George Wiles, of the Town of Moosomin in the Province of Saskatchewan, Farmer. Kindly have same registered according to your practice and forward new certificate to Mr. K.G.Wiles, at Box 276 Moosomin, Saskatchewan.

Yours truly,

F W Cunningham

P.S. Am also enclosing declaration of Mr. Wiles proving that he is a British subject and that he is over the age of 18.

C/J.

Encs.

The Wilson Stationery Co., Ltd. Winnipeg and Regina 1648

Canada:
Province of Manitoba

To Wit:

in the matter of South African Volunteer Bounty land certificate #5449, and

RECEIVED.
FEB 9 1911
PAT. BUR.

I. Keith George Wiles,

of the Town of Moosomin

in the Province of ~~Manitoba~~ Saskatchewan, Farmer.

do solemnly declare that

1. That I am the substitute mentioned in instrument appointing substitute executed by Frederick Woodman Cunningham of Vancouver, British Columbia, Hardware Merchant, on the 17th. day of March A.D.1910.

2. That I am of the full age of 18 years.

3. That I am a British Subject by birth.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

Declared before me at the Town of Rapid City in the Province of Manitoba this 7th day of February A.D. 1911

K. G. Wiles

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Manitoba.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] F. H. Cunningham

[illegible] Lob 13-2-11

[illegible]

RECEIVED.

FEB 3 1911

Indexed.

NOTED PAT. DEPT.

Form V.B. No. 3.

3,000-25-1-10

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I (a) Frederick Woodman Cunningham Vancouver, B.C. Hardware merchant, Private South African Constabulary

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (a) Keith Berge Wife of Town of Mersonin in the Province of Saskatchewan, Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I hereby certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior South African Volunteer Warrant No. 5449. 14th day of February 1911

[illegible] Director of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, this Seventeenth day of March, 1910.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

S. Bertodgson

F. W. Cunningham

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit: Vancouver B.C.

I, (1) Samuel Booth Hodgson

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. (2) Vancouver, B.C. Real Estate Agent.

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) F. W. Cunningham

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Vancouver Prov. of B.C.

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument. S Booth Hodgson

Sworn before me at Vancouver B.C. this seventeenth day of March 1910

W. A. Bate

A Notary Public for B.C.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1817967

Ottawa 14th February. 1911.

Copy to

G. A. Colquhoun Esq.,
Attorney etc.,
Rapid City, Man.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant from G. A. Colquhoun of Rapid City enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6449 which has been issued to W. W. Cunningham of Vancouver, B.C. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Keith George Wiles of Moosomin, Sask. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes.

Secretary.

To Keith G. Wiles Esq.,
P.O.Box 276,
Moosomin, Sask.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I Keith George Wiles, of Moosomin Sask.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee J. W. Cunningham under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature K G Wiles

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th

day of February, 1911

before me at Calgary

J R Brooks

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (2). If substitute appears, strike out clause (3).

V. R. L.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I Kenneth George Wiles, of Moosomin Sask.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E of Section number 34 in Township 34 Range 4 and the S W quarter of section number 34 in Township 34 Range 4 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

~~(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ....., and ~~thus~~ I declare that it is my intention to become a ~~British~~ subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature K G Wiles

RECEIVED
DOM. LANDS OFFICE
FEB 27 10 03 AM -11
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.

43608
111377

2381083

V.B. 2.
3000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Keith Giorgi Ulm of Moosomin, Sask.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the S E ¼ of section 34 Township 34 Range 4 west of W. M., and S W ¼ of section 34 Township 34 Range 4 west of W. M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee J. W. Cunningham;

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

RECEIVED
DOM. LANDS OFFICE
FEB 27 10 03 AM -11
CALGARY, ALTA.

J. R. Brooke
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

27th day of Feb. 1911

43 — 1749385

CANADA

No. 5449

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

of Vancouver B.C. [illegible]

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 3547 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated, at Ottawa, this twenty [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[signature]

ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the South half of Section 34 in Township 34 Range 4 West of the 4 Meridian.

SIGNATURE Keith George Wiles

RECEIVED ... DOM. LANDS OFFICE ... CALGARY, ALTA.

FEB [illegible] PAT. BUR.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

3107202

Form No. 36.

STATEMENT of .....

In the matter of his homestead, the ..... of Section

..... in Township ..... and Range

..... West of the ..... Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Answer: .....

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Answer: .....

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

   Answer: .....

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Answer: .....

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead, under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

   (a) On what land has your residence been performed?

   Answer: .....

   (b) Do you own it? Answer: .....

   (c) If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

   Answer: .....

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

   Answer:

   (1) .....

   (2) .....

   (3) .....

   (4) .....

   (5) .....

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Answer: .....

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Answer: .....

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Answer: .....

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

    Answer: .....

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

    Answer:

    19.. .....

    19.. .....

    19.. .....

    19.. .....

    19.. .....

INTERIOR DEPT.
FEB 18 1914

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer .....

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer

19.. broke..... acres, cropped ..... acres. 19.. broke..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19.. " " " "

19.. " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer ..... acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer ..... acres are hay land and ..... acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer ..... acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer .....

18. If so, what are they?

Answer .....

..... in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question, thereto to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the ..... of ..... in the ..... this ..... day of ..... 191..

.....

P.O.

.....

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT

1430774

Sworn Statement of Hugh Pollock nw

of Section 28 Township 34 Range 4

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

H. G. Wilson for S½ of Section 34

Township 34 Range 4 of W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since March 15/11

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

March 15/11 to Dec 13/11

April 5/12 to Apr 10/14 on N.E. 28/34/4 W4

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) March 1911 (2) before March 15/11 U.F.M.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

before March 15/11 to Oct 1st 1911

(before April 5/12 to April 10/14

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

yes for 1st April 14 to 10th April 14

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

		Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1911	Broke	220		
Year 1912	"	30	"	220
Year 1913	"	70	"	200
Year 19	"		"	
Year 19	"	310	"	
Year 19	"		"	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911 - 3 cattle 4 horses

1912 - 3 " 8 "

1913 - " 11 " 31 Pigs

1914 - " 11 " 1 "

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

18'x36' frame 1400 cc

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10 ac 40 cc

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

frame stable 24'x48' = 400 cc

4 " Granaries 400 cc

well 40 cc

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making this application for patent?

yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Hugh Pollock of Monitor make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP me God.

Hugh Pollock

Sworn before me at Dyer

this 11 day of April 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. V. Meachan

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Benham Lea-Wilson N.E.

of Section 33 Township 34 Range 4

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

H.G. Wilson for S½ of Section 34

Township 34 Range 4 of W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since 16 March 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

16 March 11 to Apr 10/14 on N.E. 33/34/4 W4.

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) Mar 1911 before March 16/11 U.F.M.

(2) before March 16/11 to 1st Oct 11

March 15/12 to April 10/14

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

yes for 1st April 14 to 10th April 14

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

		Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1911	Broke	220		
Year 1912	"	30	"	220 U.F.M.
Year 1913	"	70	"	200 "
Year 19	"		"	"
Year 19	"	310	"	"
Year 19	"		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911 - 3 cattle 4 horses U.F.M.

1912 - 3 " 8 "

1913 - " 11 " 31 Pigs

1914 - " 11 " 1 Pig

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

18'x36' frame 1400 cc

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10 ac 40 cc

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

24'x48' frame stable 400 cc

4 frame Granaries 400 cc

well 40 cc

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Benham Lea Wilson of Monitor make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP me God.

B. Lea-Wilson

Sworn before me at Dyer

this 11 day of April 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. V. Meachan

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158 C.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Keith George Wiles 6.5.14

Monitor in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising S ½ of Section 34 Township 34 Range 4 of W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Keith George Wiles 29 Farmer Monitor

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been so? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) birth

Note.—If naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you commence residence thereon? (c) when ... — (a) Feb 27/11 (b) March 1911 (c) 1st March 1911

5599

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — March 1st 1911 to Oct 1st 1911; March 15/1912 to April ...

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Sask Grain buyer ...

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — wife; 1st April 14 to 10 April 14

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) No

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — (b) No 22 April 1914

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description? — (c) No

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description? — (d) No

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description? — (e) ... S.E. 33/34/4 ...

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres	cropped	acres
Year 1911	220			
Year 1912	20		220	
Year 1913	70		300	
Year 19	310			
Year 19				
Year 19				

9. What stock of which you have been the actual owner have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of entry?

1911	3 cattle	horses	pigs
1912	3	8	
1913	—	11	3
1914	—	11	1

10. What buildings have you erected on the said land and what is the value? — 18' x 36' frame 1400.00; 24' x 48' stable 400.00; 4 Granaries frame 400.00; Well 40.00

11. ... — 10 ac ...

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? — No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to ... the said land or any part ... — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I K. G. Wiles do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Oyen April 11 A. D. 1914 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — Keith George Wiles

W. K. Meacham
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary 2nd April A. D. 1914

McGillivray
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Ottawa, May 11 191

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

2. Where have you resided since you have owned the applicant? (Give dates and names.)

April 7/11 to Oct 11/11 from 28/12 to Oct 16/12 Aug 16/13 to after 10/12

3. (a) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in (1) Exemption [illegible] and (grant [illegible]) (2) Homestead [illegible] thereon. (b) When did applicant actually reside in the house thereon, preparatory to making it his or her permanent home?

(a) before April 7/11 to after April 7/11
(b) before April 7/11 to after Oct 17/11
March 13/12 to after Oct 16/12
before Aug 16/13 to April 10/14

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

Yes April 1st/1914 to April 10/14

5. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 11	Broke	220	acres, cropped		acres
Year 19 12	"	22	"	"	
Year 19 13	"	70	"	"	22½ "
Year 19	"		"	"	20 "
Year 19	"		"	"	"
Year 19	"		"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land [illegible] in question in each year since date of homestead entry?

1911 3 cattle 4 horses
1912 - 3 " 8 "
1913 - - - 11 " 3 Pigs
1914 - - - 11 "

8. What [illegible] of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what [illegible] and what is its present cash value?

18' x 36' frame 1400 ☐'

9. What [illegible] of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described, and what is [illegible] value thereof?

10 on 40 ☐

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described? What [illegible] thereon, and what is the value of the same?

24'x48' frame stable 400 ☐
4 frame Granaries 400 ☐
Well 40 ☐

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and in making application for patent?

yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, K. G. Miles of Morton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olyer
this 11 day of April 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. R. Meadus
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 58.

In the matter of the Spelling of my correct name

I, Keith George Wiles of the District of Monitor Province of Alberta occupation Farmer do solemnly declare that the correct way of spelling my name is H-e-i-t-h George Wiles.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at the Village of Monitor in the Province of Alberta this Fourth day of May A. D. 1914

K Gwiles

B. Lea-Wilson
Commissioner

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1117767

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, Jan 27

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S½
of Section 34
Range 4 in Township 34
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 26th May, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Alta.

FORM M 4

1817975

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

F. A. Bigelow

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: C. R. Ed. Point

6/21-29-3 W4

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

CANADA

1st 5592

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JESSE ALLEN BIGELOW of WEST FORT WILLIAM in the Province of ONTARIO legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of March

for Colonel, Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

Department of the Interior

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Canada.

5592.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1817975

Winnipeg.

Sir, 2nd April 1903.

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5444 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott,
Secretary.

To Jesse A. Bigelow Esq
C.P.R. Ry. Train Agent
West Fort William Ont.

202084

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, George C. Meyer of Lethbridge Alta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Jesse Allen Boyles under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature George C. Meyer

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th

day of December, 1917

before me at Lethbridge Alta.

J. R. Brooks

Local Agent.

Senior A[illegible]

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, George C. Meyer, of Didsbury Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. of Section number 21 in Township 29 Range 3 and the S.E. quarter of section number 21 in Township 29 Range 3 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Certificate A 5444

Signature George C. Meyer

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 11 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

83163

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

20820848

I hereby certify that George C. Meyer, of Didsbury Alta.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.E ¼ of section 21 Township 29 Range 3 of 4 M., and S.E ¼ of section 21 Township 29 Range 3. of 4 M. As ~~grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee Jesse Allen Bogelows);
(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Brooke
Senior Assistant Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office
at Calgary, Alta. 11 1908
day of 19

202[illegible]

CANADA

5444

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 11 1909
CALGARY, ALTA

DOMINION DEPT. ... DEC ... 1909 ... OTTAWA

This Certificate entitles Jesse Allen Bigelow of West Fort William Ont. *in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No* [illegible] *was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*[illegible]

J. W. Côté
ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E *half of Section* 21 *in Township* 29 *Range* 3 *West of the* 4 *Meridian*

SIGNATURE George L. Meyer.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED, IF LOST OR DESTROYED

181791

1817975

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Jesse Allen Bigelow of the townsite of Charlton in the district of Nipissing and province of Ontario Farmer late of the 2nd (Special Service) Battalion, Royal Canadian

or substitute.

do hereby appoint (2) George L Meyer of Bradbury Alberta farmer

(2) Give his residence and occupation.

of (2)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute [illegible] right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2122023

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Englehart, in the Province of Ontario, this thirteenth day of November, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible] Jesse Allen Bigelow

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

District of Nipissing
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) C. J. Turnbull

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the town of Englehart, Ontario, Bank Manager

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Jesse Allen Bigelow

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Englehart

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at town of Englehart

in the district of Nipissing this

13th day of November 1909.

A J Cain C. J. Turnbull

Notary Public.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
CANADA.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1817575

Ottawa 6th December 1905

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th Nov. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 15446 which has been issued to Jesse Allen Bigelow of Fort William Ont. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908. appointing George C. Meyer of Didsbury Alta his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes.

Secretary.

To Joseph C. Stauffer Esq
Didsbury
Alta

2970180

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Morrow

S.W. of Section 19 Township 29 Range 3 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township 29 Range 3 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming; [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On S.W. ¼ Sec. 19-29-3 W 4 M from [illegible] 6th 19[illegible] to June 13th 1913

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — From [illegible] to Sept 3rd 19[illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible] 1912; Oct 1st 1912 to Nov 1st 1912; May 1st 1913 to June 13th 1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Wife and two children from May 1st 1910 same residence as applicant.

2455

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke 15	acres,	cropped —	acres.
Year 1911	" 5	"	" 15	"
Year 1912	" 15	"	" 25	"
Year 1913	"	"	" 20	"
Year 19	"	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	11	12	13
Horses	2	2	3	6

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 2[illegible] Frame $ 200

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — None

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Thomas Morrow of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 13 day of June 1913 — Thomas Morrow

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. Morrison
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Reid

S.W. of Section 17 Township 29 Range 3 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township 29 Range 3 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer; [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — S.W. ¼ Sec. 17-29-3 W 4 M [illegible] June 13th 1913

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — From [illegible] to Sept 3rd [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible]; Oct 1st 1912 to Nov 1st 1912; May 1st 1913 to June 13th 1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Wife and two children from May 1st 1910 same residence as applicant.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke 15	acres,	cropped —	acres.
Year 1911	" 5	"	" 15	"
Year 1912	" 15	"	" 25	"
Year 1913	"	"	" 20	"
Year 19	"	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	11	12	13
Horses	2	2	3	6

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 2[illegible] Frame $ 200

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — None

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] Reid of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 13 day of June 1913 — [illegible] Reid

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. Morrison
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158 C.
10,000-17-10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of George Charles Meyer
Farmers Lilt
in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising Lot 1-2
of Section 21 Township 29 Range 3
of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
George Charles Meyer 33 Farmer Turners Lilt

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) By Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) Dec 1 10
(b) Dec 10
(c) May 1st 1912

Clear in Timber Branch
July 10 13
L

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
From May 1st 12 to Sept 30th 12
" Nov 1st 12 " May 1st 1911
" Nov 1st 12 " May 1st 912
" Jul 1st 1912 " Nov 1st 1912
" May 1st 1913 " June 13th 913

G.W. 5592

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation
On H.E.

6. Where is your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife & two children May 1st 1912 on same residence as applicant—

1947696

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(a) Yes

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
(b) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described (except your either your obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres. cropped	acres.
Year 19	-	-	-
Year 19	-	-	-
Year 19	-	-	-
Year 19	-	-	-
Year 19	-	-	-

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value?
Log House 12 by 16

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
None

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?
None

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than for other purposes?
No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I George Charles Meyer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
in Alberta A. D. 1913
George Charles Meyer
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F. Morrison
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 30 1913
CALGARY, ALTA.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
July 17 A.D. 1913
H E Forest
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient,
OTTAWA, 1913 191
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1617975

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, FEB 3 1913

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for E. 1/2 of Section 21 in Township 29 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 17th of Nov. 1913, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To George L. Meyer, Esq.
Fairacres,
Alta.

FORM H A

ALBERTA

No. 1818046

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From E. E. Nicholson

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. D. Cert. Grant

N½ - 22 - 61. 3. 5.

Form No. 2.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1/c 5515

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

ERNEST ELBY NICHOLSON

in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

of GREENWOOD

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of March 1911

for Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

SCRIP AND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE PLAINLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5515

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1818646

Ottawa, 31st March 1905

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5376. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence referred to in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying Encl. [illegible] form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott,

Secretary.

Greenwood

B 6

Department of the Interior
Ref. No. 1818 C 46

Militia Warrant
No. 5515

_____ 190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5326 for 300 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903.

Issued to Edward A Cockburn

_____

Witness to Signature.

Indexed.
NOTED

Form V.B No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

PAT. B(C) H.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Ernest Colby Nicholson of Greenwood in the Province of British Columbia Miner South African Constabulary. & Troop A Division do hereby make, constitute and appoint Elizabeth Mary Melsome of the City of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta, Widow my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2391491

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta, this twenty Sixth day of April, 1911

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

E. E. Nicholson

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.)

Canada

Province of Alberta

TO WIT:

(a) Name of witness. I, (a) Arthur Ernest Tipple

(b) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (b) the City of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta, Barrister

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (c) Ernest Elby Nicholson

the party thereto ;

(d) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) the City of Edmonton aforesaid

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta } Arthur Ernest Tippple

James M. Macdonald
A Notary Public in & for the
Province of Alberta

110466
47860

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908"

24167719

Elisabeth Mary McLeone of Edmonton

hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W of Section number 22 in Township 61 Range 3 and the N E quarter of section number 22 in Township 61 Range 3 W of the 5 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ...., and declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

And the timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres

not 40 acres of hay land

Subject to the right of the Province to ... purposes ... as may be ... of patent ...

Signature Elizabeth Mary McLeone

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 15 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

.... District.

....

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

4

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Elizabeth Mary Malcolm Nicholson

solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open for entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Ernest Ellsworth Nicholson under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

320

Signature Elizabeth Mary Malcolm Nicholson

Sworn before me at

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 15 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

, 19

Solicitor

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

44-1204-

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 16 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1/C 5376

This Certificate entitles [illegible] Nicholson

of [illegible]

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, in whose favour [illegible] selected, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that [illegible] has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by Section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be completed on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

J. C. Caron

ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the North half of Section 2 2nd Township 46 Range 3 West of the 5 Meridian

SIGNATURE Mrs Elizabeth Mary Nelsome

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

I certify that an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 has been registered in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 5515

appointing Elizabeth Mary Melsome,

of Edmonton, Alta. Widow,

the Substitute of the within named Volunteer, and such substitute, if of the age of 18 years and a British subject, or if he declares his intention of becoming a British subject, is entitled to make entry for the quarter section of Dominion Lands hereby granted for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Dated this 8th day of May A. D. 1911

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

3850700

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Renato De Jager

SW of Section 34 Township 61 Range 3

W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Elizabeth M Milsome for N½ of Section 22

Township 61 Range 3 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since Spring of 1912 to Present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address.) — On SW 34-61-3 W 5th Since Jay 1912 Continues to Present date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence therein, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) Dec 1911 (2) March 25th 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — March 25th 1912 to Oct 25th 1912. Oct 24th 1913 to April 1st 1914. Oct 1st 1914 to April 1st 1915.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Yes. Same Residence as Self, with 2 Children

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1912	Broke 5	acres, cropped	6 acres.
Year 1913	" —	" "	6 "
Year 1914	" 5	" "	11 "
Year 1915	" 11	" "	22 "
Year 19	"	" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — Cattle 1912-5-1913-6-1914-7-1915-9-1916-3

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14x20 Logs $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 Mile Rail Fence $70.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable Logs 18x36 $100.00 Cow Stable 18x24 $75.00 Chicken House 20 Stable 16x20 $50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Dominion Canada
Province Alberta

To Wit:

I Renato De Jager of Nacmindis Sask. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Nacmindis Sask. this 18th day of January 1917

Renato De Jager

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A. G. Hagen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Albert John Oakley Berts

SE of Section 34 Township 61 Range 3

W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Elizabeth M. Milsome for N½ of Section 22

Township 61 Range 3 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since Spring of 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address.) — On SE-34-61-3 W 5th SW 34 SE 34 1912 Continues to date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence therein, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) Dec 1911 (2) March 25th 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — March 25th 1912 to Oct 25th 1912. Oct 24th 1913 to April 1st 1914. Oct 1st 1914 to April 1st 1915.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Yes, Same Residence as Self with 2 Children

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1912	Broke 1	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1913	" 5	" "	6 "
Year 1914	" —	" "	6 "
Year 1915	" 5	" "	11 "
Year 1916	" 11	" "	22 "
Year 19	"	" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — Cattle 1912-5-1913-6-1914-7-1915-9-1916-3

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14x20 Logs $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 Mile Rail Fence $70.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable Logs 18x36 $100.00 Stack 16x20 $75.00 Cow Stable 18x24 $75.00 Chicken House 25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Dominion Canada
Province Alberta

To Wit:

I Albert John Oakley Berts of Nacmindis Sask. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Nacmindis Sask. this 18 day of January 1917

A. G. Adegbeer

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A. G. Hagen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158 C
5,000-9-2-12.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Elizabeth M Nelsonne

in support of ~~his~~ her application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

of N½ Section 22 Township 61 Range 3

of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Elizabeth Mary Nelsonne (33)
Cook, Nantumdis P.O Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) By Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) May 12th 1911
(b) Dec 1911
(c) March 25th 1912

S.A.V. Hom^d — 55^15^

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

April 25th 1912 Oct 25th 1912
Oct 24th 1913 6 April 1st 1914
Oct 1st 1914 6 April 1st 1915

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation

on Homestead

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Self and two Children

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) No 53276

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described (specifying whether you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke		acres, cropped		acres
Year 1912		1			
Year 1913		5			6
Year 1914		—			6
Year 1915		5			11
Year 1916		11			22
Year 19					

9. What stock of cattle you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle 1912 - 3 - 1913 - 6 - 1914 - 7 - 1915 - 9 - 1916 - 3

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material and what is its present cash value?

14 x 20 - Logs value — $150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable Logs - 18 x 30 - 130.00 Cow Stable 12 x 24 - 70.00 Chicken house 20.00 Stable 10 x 20 - 30.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present state thereof?

1 Mile Barb Fence — $70.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No Most Suitable for Mixed Farming

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I Elizabeth M. Nelsonne do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Nantumdis Post this 18th day June A. D. 1917 } Elizabeth M. Nelsonne.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. C Hagen

Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, February 7th A.D. 191 } A. Mowatt.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Will H Is refused
Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA. MAR 14 191

Commissioner.

DEPUTY.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1212646

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, AUG 3 1917

[illegible],
SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for E ¼ and N.W. ¼
of Section 12 in Township 61
Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd June, 1917
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

FORM 41 A

ALBERTA

181853

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

Jno. Nagel

Date

" (when rec'd) 2/3

Subject: [illegible]

Form No. 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 22253

MAR 29 1889

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

1818053

I, John Wright

of Francis Sask

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 23 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 35, in Township 13, Range 9 W of the 1st Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of U.S.A. that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. John Wright

District.

N.B.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1			1	U.S.A.	Penn.	Ind.	Farmer.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* ~~affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the..... day of ..... 19..., for... (Quarter-section of Section ..... Township..... Range.... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig... [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ... 19... before me at ...

Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1964566

Form No. 215a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the North West of Section 28

Township 13 Range 9 W of the 4 Meridian

Homestead 22254 ~~Pre-emption~~

I, John Weigel of Onaka, S. Dak

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entr for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on the 15 day of March 1909, and I now ask to have said entry s. cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

Here state reasons. (1) I have to look after my deceased brother's homestead and wish to get a homestead nearer to his land

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA OCT 16 1909

Here state nature and extent of residence ... (2) none

Here describe the improvements and state value thereof. Give area of breaking and cultivation each year. (3) none

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 24 1909 LETHBRIDGE

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr y to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me Lethbridge in the Prov of Alta this 24 day of Sept A.D. 1909.

J. A. Reid

Signature Johannes Weigel

Address Onaka, S Dak

Form A. 2005809 Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for ~~a Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
DEC 9 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

I, William T. Pearce

of Deseronto, Ont., do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

28, in Township 13, Range 9 W of

the 4 Meridian.

~~2.) I am a British subject.~~

3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Wm T. Pearce

District.

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
13	04		2	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Wis	Clergyman

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, William L. Searles

of Cascade, Wis., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 16 day of Nov, 1904, for NW Quarter-section of Section 28, Township 13, Range 6 W of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William L. Searles

Subscribed and sworn to this 16 day of Nov 1904 before me at Hurley

Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 44 B

3213921

Statutory Declaration of Wm L. Searle

in the matter of his Pre-emption, the NW ¼ Sec. 28 Tp. 13 Rge. 5 W 4 M.

Homestead entry, covers the SW ¼ Sec. 28 Tp. 13 Rge. 5 W 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. William L. Searle, 37, Suffield Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married, Wife + daughter

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. 16 Nov 1909 Lethbridge now in Medicine Hat District

4. When did you enter for your pre-emption?

Ans. 16 Nov 1909

5. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ~~or pre-emption~~?

Ans. 1 Apl 1910

6. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead or pre-emption? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

19 Since applying for patent Dec 1912

19 5 Dec 1912 to about 1 March 1913 } on Homestead

19 1 June 1913 - 17 Feb 1914

19 1 June 1914 - 8 Aug 1914

19

7. When absent from said homestead or pre-emption where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Alberta + Sask Selling machinery

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. No residence

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Salesman

10. Is your residence on the homestead or the pre-emption?

Ans. Homestead

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. March 1910

12. What is the actual value of your house?—Ans. $ 75.00

13. What other buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value of each of your improvements?

Ans. Stable $225.00 Granary $175.00
Hog house $60 Hen house $50

14. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead or pre-emption in each year?

Ans.:—In 1913 I broke 55 acres, and cropped 175 acres. on Homestead
In 1914 I broke ..... acres, and cropped 5 acres. or
In 19..... I broke ..... acres, and cropped ..... acres. Pre-emp.
In 19..... I broke ..... acres, and cropped ..... acres.
In 19..... I broke ..... acres, and cropped ..... acres.
In 19..... I broke ..... acres, and cropped ..... acres.

15. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 320 acres.

16. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. Nil acres hay land, Nil acres swamp.

17. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is timber?

Ans. Nil acres.

18. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. Owing to dryness of season I only cropped 5 ac. Have summer fallowed 20 ac. + if get rain will break rest- the balance.
Would like extension till spring to get work.

I, Wm. T. Searles of Sheffield Alb. do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Wm. T. Searles

To Wit:

Declared before me .....

at the City of Medicine Hat

this 8 day of August

A.D. 1914

P.O.

John Allen
Indian Agent
Clerk D.C.

PRE-EMPTION.

3650754

Sworn Statement of E. J. Capwell

of Section SE 19 Township 13 Range 9

4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W. L. Sands for NW of Section 28

Township 13 Range 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 5th Dec 1912
NW 19-13-9-4 + vicinity
5th Dec. 1912 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

5th Dec. 1912 to 15th March 1913
1 June 1913 to 15th Sept 1913
10 Nov 1913 to 1 March 1914
1 May 1914 to 15 Aug 1914
1 January 1915 to 1 Aug 1915
7 Nov. 1915 to 1 March 1916

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what permanent improvements has he made upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give nature and dates.)

(State clearly which of such improvements' residence was performed on the homestead and which on pre-emption.)

on Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes as above to 1st Aug 1915

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	cropped	
Year 1913	12½ acres	80 acres	on Homestead
Year 1914	"	20 "	on "
Year 1915	"	25 "	on "
Year 1913	12½ "	80 "	on Pre-emption
Year 1914	"	"	on "
Year 1915	50 ac. summer fallowed		on "

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

Horses 15

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material constructed, and what is the present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12 x 12 Timber $60 Homestead
½ mile $75
Fencing $200
Hog pen + Henhouse $50
Barn $400 Well $50
Do

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, E. J. Capwell, of Suffield all

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat

this 1 day of March 1916

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

John Mann

Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of J. O. Roberts

of Section SW 20 Township 13 Range 9

4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W. L. Sands for NW of Section 28

Township 13 Range 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 5th Dec 1912
SE 20-13-9-4 + vicinity
5th Dec 1912 to 1st March 1916

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

5th Dec 1912 to 15th March 1913
1 June 1913 - 15th Sept 1913
10 Nov 1913 - 1 March 1914
1 May 1914 - 15 Aug 1914
1 January 1915 - 1 Aug 1915
7 Nov 1915 - 1 March 1916
Jas as above to 1st Aug 1915

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what permanent improvements has he made upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give nature and dates.)

(State clearly which of such improvements' residence was performed on the homestead and which on pre-emption.)

on Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	cropped	
Year 1913	12½ acres	80 acres	Homestead
Year 1914	"	20 "	"
Year 1915	"	25 "	"
Year 1913	12½ "	80 "	Pre-emption
Year 1914	"	"	"
Year 1915	"	"	"
1915	50 ac. summer fallowed		

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

Horses 15

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material constructed, and what is the present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12 x 12 Timber $60 Homestead
½ mile $75
Barn $400
Fencing $200 Well $75
Hen house + Pig pen $50
No

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, J. O. Roberts, of Suffield all

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat

this 1 day of March 1916

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

John Mann

Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

Sworn Statement of William Laird Searles.

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for South West

Section 28 Township 13 Range 9 west

4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being South West

Section 21 Township 13 Range 9 west of 4th Meridian.

1. Give in your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address.

William Laird Searles. 59. Farmer of Suffield Alberta

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

Yes.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (b) When did you make pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

(a) 16th November 1909.
(b) 16th November 1909.
(c) 5th December 1912.

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you resided upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving exact dates?

(State clearly what period of residence was put in on the homestead and on the pre-emption).

From 5th Dec 1912 to 1st Mar 1913.
2nd June 1913 to 15th Sept 1913.
16th Nov 1913 to 20th Feby 1914.
10th May 1914 to 15th Aug 1914.
1st June 1915 to 1st Aug 1915.
7th Nov 1915 to 1st Mar 1916.
On Homestead.

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Wire & Mine Agt. Alberta. Selling machinery.

6. Of whom do your family consist, and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

One daughter, wife died in Aug. 1915. No residence performed by daughter

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

(a) Yes.
(b) Yes.
(c)

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead, how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 1913 3 Horses 12½ Acres cropped 80 acres on Homestead
Year 1914 — " " 20 " "
Year 1915 — " " 25 " "
Year 1913 3 12½ " " 80 " Pre-Emption
Year 1914 — " " — " "
Year 1915 Summer-followed 60 acres on Homestead.

9. What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

15 Horses.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption? (If more than one, state particulars of each.) When was it built and what is its present cash value?

(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption).

12x12 Lumber Value $60.00
On Homestead.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? (If more than one, state particulars of each.) When was it built and what is its present cash value?

Barn $350.00 Granary $200.00
Stop House $30.00 Hen House $25.00
Well $50.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles $75.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, what nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

No. Agricultural

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a previous homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?

(a) No.
(b) No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

To Wit:

William Laird Searles, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 1st March A.D. 1916

William Laird Searles

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Lamar Lean

~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... A.D. 191...

G E H Maidwell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands *District.*

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that William Laird Searles has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the South West of Section 28 Township 13 Range 9 west 4th Meridian, from the day of May. 1913 (Present date); such evidence consisting of Duplicate Certificate of Title & Affidavit

G E H Maidwell

Local Agent.

Date March 5th 191...

OTTAWA, ... 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date ... 191...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

4937504

Form No. 40
20/00-16-3-16

File No. _____

Dominion Lands Office,

DEC 15 1924
REGISTRATION BRANCH

_____ 191 ___

Sir,

I beg to inform you that, in the absence of any defence in ~~response~~ to the notice sent him on the _____ *day of* _____ *191* ___, *the entry of* _____ *for the* _____ *Sec.* _____ *Tp.* _____ *Rge.* _____ *M. was cancelled on the* _____ *day of* _____ *191* ___.

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

FOR USE BY AGENTS IN PRE-EMPTION AREA.

N.B.—This involves his pre-emption _____
(If there is no pre-emption insert the word "None.")

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ALBERTA

No. 1818054

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190 /

From

J. Bannerman

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: J. J. Ed. Grant

E/. 33-80-3 W 6

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 5590

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa THOMAS MANNING of MONTREAL in the Province of QUEBEC legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of March 1910.

[illegible], Deputy Minister,
For MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AN[illegible]

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Address your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

5520

Please quote this
File No. 1818054

Ottawa, 31st March 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 538[illegible] which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence received in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Incl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Thomas Manning Esq
C/o Messrs Girard & Gagnon
360 St Catherine St E Montreal. P.Q.

1818054

Indexed
NOTED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*)

2305[illegible]

PAT. [illegible]

(1) Give name, present address, rank, regiment and corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Thomas Manning
Labourer of the city of Montreal
— 3rd C. A. M. C.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Emma Bertha Gorton

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) wife of Aaron Lowner Gorton, Raymore Sas

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2305578

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 5520.
24th day of Dec. 1910
[illegible]
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, this 26 day of April, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF
[illegible]

Thomas Manning

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

P. Q.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Joseph Antonio Eapen

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Montreal

Real estate agent

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Thomas Manning

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Montreal P. Q.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Montreal, this 3rd day of April 1909

Chas. C. Gapen

K. C. B.

J. A. Eapen

81052

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2512649

I Emma Bertha Gorton of Peace River Crossing

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE ¼ of section number 33 in Township 80 Range 3 and the SE quarter of section number 33 in Township 80 Range 3 West of the 6 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

~~I am~~ a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

~~but I~~ declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

3. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Emma Bertha Gorton

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 10 [illegible]
GROUARD, ALTA

District

Note.—[illegible] paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject [illegible] paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Emma, Bertha Gordon of Peace River Crossing

do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorised in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

~~STAT. DECLN. THEREON~~
~~[illegible]~~

Signature Emma Bertha Gordon.

Subscribed and sworn to this 10

day of July, 1911,

before me at Grouard.

C. Stevens.
Local Agent.

Note.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

RECD. DEC 23 1910 PAT. B'CH.

512649

1st 5380

This Certificate entitles Thomas Manning

of Montreal Que

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 334 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 8 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty fifth day of June 19[illegible]

[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the E. half of Section 33 in Township 50 Range 3 West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE Emma Bertha Gorlot.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

I certify that an application under the Volunteer Bounty Act has been received in the Department of the Interior and numbered in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 5520

appointing Emma Berthe Gorton,

of Raymore, Sask. Married Woman.

the Substitute of the w[illegible], and such substitute, if of the age of 18 years and a British subject, or if he declares his intention of becoming a British subject, is entitled to make entry for two quarter sections of unoccupied Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and is to have the original grantee.

Dated this 29th day of December, A.D. 1919.

W. W. Cory

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section 5 Township 7[illegible] Range 3

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for East Half of Section 33

Township 80 Range 3 of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer [illegible] on S.E. 7-81-3-6 M.
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — From July [illegible] to [illegible]
3. (a) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (b) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — [illegible] May 1912
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — May 1st 1912 to Nov 1st 1912; May 1st 1913 to Nov 1st 1913; May 1st 1914 to Nov 1st 1914
5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Yes from May 1st 1912 6 months each year to Nov 1st 1914
6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1912	10		20
Year 1913	10		20
Year 1914	10		20
Year 1915	60		10
Year 1915	Summer fallowed [illegible]		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? —
8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 18 Logs $300.00
9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 440 Rods = $20.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — —
11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in perfecting entry and in making application for patent? — I do

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] of 5-81-3-6 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of Alberta
this 2[illegible] day of Mar 1915,
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible signature]
~~Local Agent of Dominion~~ Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Peace River District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John [illegible]

of Section 7 Township 81 Range 3

of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for East Half of Section 33

Township 80 Range 3 of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer [illegible] on 27-81-3-6
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — From July [illegible] to May 2nd 1915
3. (a) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (b) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — Sept 1911 May 1st 1912
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — May 1st 1912 to Nov 1st 1912; May 1st 1913 to Nov 1st 1913; May 1st 1914 to Nov 1st 1914
5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Yes — from May 1st 1912 — 6 months each year to Nov 1st 1914
6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1912	10		20
Year 1913	10		20
Year 1914	10		20
Year 1915	60		10
Year 1915	Summer fallowed [illegible]		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? —

3427823

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 12 Logs $300.00
9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 440 Rods $20.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? —
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in perfecting entry, and in making application for patent? — I do

Canada.
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John [illegible] of 27-81-3-6 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of Alberta
this 2nd day of Mar 1915,
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John [illegible]

[illegible signature]
~~Local Agent of Dominion~~ Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Peace River District.

Form No. 158 C.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Emma Ruth Eaton of Watrous, Alberta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East ½ of Section 23 Township 23 Range 2 of 1st Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Emma Ruth Eaton Age 27
Farmer Watrous

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) Yes
(3) Volunteer Bounty Land Grant

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) where did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) Entered for
(b) Built on
(c) May 31st 1912
5-5-20

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
May 31st 1912 to Nov 1st 1912
May 31st 1913 to Nov 1st 1913
May 31st 1914 to Nov 1st 1914

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Operator
Farming and Housekeeping

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
My Husband & Children
May 31st 1912 6 months Each year to Nov 1st 1914

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(a) Yes

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
(b) No

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description?
(c) No

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description?
(d) No

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description?
(e) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

9. What stock of what sort have been the actual property of yourself or your family during the years above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on the said land? of what materials? and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state what? Is the land and which is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign, or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Emma Ruth Eaton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Watrous
in the Province of Alberta
this 22nd day of June A.D. 1915
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. E. Mullen
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Prince Albert District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Watrous
July 6th A.D. 1915

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Prince Albert District.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA. Sept 14th 1915

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

TO YOUR REPLY "THE COM-
AND PATENTS BRANCH,
OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section , in Township ,

Range , West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

No. 1818056

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

790 J

From J. W. Treble.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. Ed Grant

Form No. 2.

CANADA

No. 5521

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa in the Province of QUEBEC

JOHN HILTON TREBLE of SHERBROOKE legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of March 1909

acting
Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

AND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

5521

Ottawa,

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1818056

31st March 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5381 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Department's Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To John H. Stubbs Esq.
Sherbrooke
P Q

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1818056

Militia Warrant

No. 5521

_____ 190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5381 for 80 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the Provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

IMPERIAL DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
APR 17 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Issued to Arthur H Smith

J H Wallace

Witness to Signature.

F. J. Lucas

110974
17419

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Kilton Tuttle of Edmonton

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW of Section number 17 in Township 57 Range 5 and the NE quarter of Section number 17 in Township 57 Range 5 of the 5 Meridian.

2409715

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

304.5-ac

DOM. LANDS OFFICE
MAY 10 1911
EDMONTON

Signature J Tuttle

..... District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Hilton Treble of Edmonton

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

1. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

2. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee .....

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature John Treble

Subscribed and sworn to this 16

day of May, 1911

before me at Edmonton

D Sinclair

Local Agent.
Senior Assistant.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (2). If substitute appears, strike out clause (1).

2409715

18/805

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 23 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

No. 5381

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles John Hilton Treble of ... in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 5381 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this ... fifth day of ... 19...

[signature]

ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N half of Section 7 in Township 57 Range 5 West of the 5 Meridian

SIGNATURE J H Treble

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Indexed.
NOTED

Form V. R. No. 2.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

MAY 8 1917

PAT. B.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) John Hillon Stubble
Of Edmonton Alberta Real Estate
Broker & C.N.R.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)
John Herbert Whittome
of (3) Coaldale, Alberta, farmer
my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior with American Volunteer Warrant No. 22.21.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 7th day of June

at Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, this seventh day of May, 1917.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

J H Tubble

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) James Carl Boyd

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Edmonton in the Province of Alberta, Teacher

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the voluntor. signed, sealed and executed by (3) John Nelson Lucas

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Edmonton aforesaid

3. That I know the said party; and he is of the full age of twenty one years.

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 17th day of May 19 11

James Carl Boyd

Jas. T. Callaugh
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for Alberta

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

129388
47919

Form V. B. L.
1A.000-21-10-08.

C.L.S. 381 - Warrant 5521

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

44 — 1212

I, J. Herbert Whittome, of Cosmo Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. of Section number 17 in Township 57 Range 5 and the S.E. quarter of section number 17 in Township 57 Range 5 W of the 5 Mer.

2455390

I am a British subject.

I, a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of _____

declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

304 5

1818056

Signature J. Herbert Whittome

Edmonton District.

Province of Alta.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (4) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Herbert Whitcombe Cosens

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee J. H. Grubb under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Not so as to Timber
" anything land

Signature John Herbert Whitcombe

Subscribed and sworn to this 12

day of July, 1911

before me at Edmonton

E. O'Hara

Local Agent.

Senior Assistant

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

4000126

Form No. 6.

In the Matter of the application of J. A. Whittome

to purchase the fraction of Section NE 17 in Township 57

and Range 5 West of 5th Meridian.

I, J. A. Whittome of Cosmo in the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare that the fraction NE of Section 17 in Township 57

and Range 5 W of the 5th Meridian

which I hereby apply to purchase

is unoccupied and unimproved at the date of the making of this solemn declaration; that I have not heretofore purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion Lands, *except the following, that is to say:* the nil of Section nil in Township

and Range nil of the nil Meridian

containing an area of

~~nil~~ *acres, which I have purchased, and the* ~~fraction of~~ *of Section* ~~NE 17~~

in Township ~~57~~ *and Range* ~~5~~ W of the ~~5th~~

Meridian *containing an area of*

153 *acres which I have applied to purchase;* and that I understand and agree that the sale to me of the land which I hereby apply to purchase, shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement in this solemn declaration is incorrect.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at the Town of Cosmo in the Prov. of Alta. this 6 day of Jan A.D. 1914

J. A. Whittome

[illegible] Walton

A Commissioner, &c.

N.B.—All words in italics to be struck out if no lands have been purchased, pre-empted, homesteaded or applied for by applicant.

4163352

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William Cottrill

of Section N 8 17 Township 37 Range 4

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John H Whittome for North Half of Section 17

Township 37 Range 5th W of 5th Meridian.

When and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since 1911

Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — On N.E. 1/4 of 7-37-4 W 5th Canada since 1911 to date

When did you build a house on the land comprised in the above Land Grant above described? Did you occupy actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) Spring 1912 (2) May 6th 1912.

What portion of each year since commencement of residence has been upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates) — May 6th 1912 to Nov 12th 92. April 1st 1913 to Sept 30th 1913 May 1st 1914 to Oct 30th 1914

Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates) — Yes, Same Residence as Previously above Mentioned

How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 1914	4	8
Year 1915	4	8
Year 1916	Clearing	8
Year 1917	4	9
Year 1918	10	18
Year 19		

What number of cattle applicant is owner has he or she had on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of entry? — Has Had not Less than 30 Head Since 1911 to Date and 5 and 6 Horses Each year to Date

What is the value of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20x24 Logs Lumber $150.00

What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles Slab Fence $196.00

What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application for patent? — Yes.

Dominion Lands
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I William Cottrill of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 27 day of March 1914

Wm Cottrill

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

S C Hogan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John N. Fargo

of Section N 1/2 18 Township 37 Range 5

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John H. Whittome for North Half of Section 17

Township 37 Range 5th W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — On N.E. 1/4 of 7-37-4 W 5th Since Spring 1914 to date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the above Land Grant above described? (2) Did applicant occupy actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) Spring 1912 (2) May 6th 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has been upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates) — May 6th 1912 to Nov 12th 1912. April 1st 1913 to Sept 30th 1913 May 1st 1914 to Oct 30th 1914

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates) — Yes, Wife & Children Same Residence as Aforesaid Same Residence as Mentioned above

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 1914	4	8
Year 1915	4	9
Year 1916	Clearing	9
Year 1917	4	9
Year 1918	10	18
Year 19		

7. What number of cattle applicant is owner has he or she had on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of entry? — Has Had not Less than 30 Cattle Since 1911 to Date Also 5 and 6 Horses Each Year Since 1911 to Date

8. What is the value of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20x24 Logs Lumber $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles Slab Fence $196.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 5142

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application for patent? — Yes

Dominion Lands
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I John N. Fargo of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 28 day of March 1914

John N. Fargo

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

S C Hogan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158 C
3,000-2-12

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John H. Whittaire
of Cremo in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising North Half
of S.E. ¼ Section 17 Township 37 Range 5
of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office Address?
John Herbert Whittaire (38)
Farmer, Cremo, Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been (if so, when?) (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) By Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If through parents, certificate of marriage of parents and birth of claimant, or declaration of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) July 12th 1911
(b) Spring 1912
(c) May 6th 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving dates?
May 6th 1912 to Nov 12th 1912 April 1st 1913
to Sept 30th 1913 May 1st 1914 to Oct 30, 1914

5. Where absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation
Lived across Road on SE 11-T37 R5 W 5

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife 2 Children Same Residence as my self up & times one Five got Married

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(a) Yes

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
(b) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described, and since your obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1914	Broke	4	acres, cropped	4	acres.
Year 1915	"	4	" "	8	
Year 1916	Clearing		" "	8	
Year 1917	"	11	" "	9	
Year 1918	"	10	" "	18	
Year 19			" "		

9. How much stock of what kind you have been the actual owner of upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?
Has Had not Less than 30 Cattle Since 1911
to Present date and 5 and 6 Mares Each year

10. What is the size of your house or other buildings on the said land, of what materials, and what is the present value thereof?
20 x 24 Log Lumber $150

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land, and what is the present value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present value thereof?
2 Miles Rabbit $196

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, what are they, and do you consider the land more valuable for any mineral than for agricultural purposes?
No. Most Suitable Mixed farming

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Dominion of Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I John H. Whittaire do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Cremo 28th March 1919
Prov Alberta A. D. 1919 } John Herbert Whittaire
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, &
Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
April 1st A.D. 1919 } A. Norquay
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient,
with Saskatoon reports

OTTAWA. MAY 15 1919 191

[illegible]
DEPUTY Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS REPLY "THE CONTROLLER ... LANDS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa. JUL 21 1913

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 7 in Township 57
Range [illegible] West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 16th [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] Alberta who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller

[illegible] Saint Albert Station [illegible]
Edmonton
Alberta

FORM 31A

ALBERTA

No. 181857

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190 9

From R. Snyder

Into

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 12 - 43 - 10 - 4

Form No 7.

1818057

82 B.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a minor, insane person, or absentee, brother or sister, and to be attached and read from part of the application for entry.

I, [illegible] hereby apply for homestead entry for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian on behalf of [illegible] who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true:

The said [illegible] is my state relationship [illegible].

Applicant's name in full [illegible]

Age [illegible] 6 Nationality [illegible]

Where from [illegible]

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant [illegible]

Present occupation [illegible] Previous occupation [illegible]

Present post office address [illegible]

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? No

If so describe the land [illegible]

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to:—

I also declare that the said [illegible] is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support:

[illegible] age

[illegible] age

[illegible] age

[illegible] age

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 8 1909
EDMONTON ALTA.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me [illegible]

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909

A. E. Snyder

Signature

[illegible]

SENIOR ASSISTANT.

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in this foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form II. Form No 2.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

, do solemnly

of

for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

Subscribed and to this

day 19

before me.

Land Agent.

PROXY.

Form F.

11680

No. 81438

DOMINION LANDS Regina No 2.

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY PROXY.

PATENT BRANCH.

DOMINION LANDS MAR 29 1909 REGISTRATION BRANCH

1818057

, do hereby apply on behalf

of

in the County of

for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of sub-clause of clause 38 of the "*Dominion Lands Act*," for the Quarter Section of Section Number

of the Township, in the Range west of the

Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 8 1909 REGISTRATION BRANCH

District,

NOTICE.

Department of the Interior
N.W.T.
Canada.

Ref.1818057.

Ottawa, 13th January,1910.

To His Excellency,

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that Mr. Abraham Ryder made homestead entry for the N.E.¼ of Section 14,Township 43,Range 10,West of the Fourth Meridian,by proxy, such proxy being his daughter,Miss Annie Ryder. Miss Ryder went into residence on the quarter section and made improvements of some value,but her father was unable,through physical disability,to join her and the entry was,in consequence,cancelled in accordance with the regulations.

Mr. Ryder has made application for homestead entry for the quarter section,but as it is not eligible for further entry could not be granted re-entry owing to the fact that he is not at the present time able to go into residence or perform the required settlement duties.

The undersigned is of the opinion that Mr. Ryder's claim to the land should be recognized and he,therefore,recommends that the title be authorized to issue for the N.E.¼ of Section 14,Township 43, Range 10,West of the Fourth Meridian, at the rate of $3.00 per acre,subject to the performance of the homestead duties,as provided by the Dominion Lands Act.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

Note:

After letter has been sent,
File to be returned to me as soon
as possible to prepare Memorandum to
Council.

19/12/09.

P.C.102.

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General, on the 21st January, 1910.

PAT. BRCH. FEB 1 1910 RECEIVED

2039110

Copied for the printer Jos. P. D.

The Minister of the Interior states, under date the 13th January 1910, that Mr. Abraham Snyder made homestead entry for the N.E.¼ of Section 12, Township 43, Range 10, West of the Fourth Meridian, by proxy, such proxy being his daughter, Miss Annie Snyder, who went into residence on the quarter section and made improvements of some value, but her father was unable, through physical disability, to join her and the entry was, in consequence, cancelled in accordance with the regulations.

The Minister further states that Miss Snyder has made application for homestead entry for the quarter section, but she is not eligible and her father could not be granted re-entry owing to the fact that he is not at the present time able to go into residence and perform the required settlement duties.

The Minister is of the opinion that Miss Snyder's claim to the land should be recognized and he, therefore, recommends that the sale be authorized to her of the N.E.¼ of Section 12, Township 43, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian, at the rate of $3.00 per acre, subject to the performance of the homestead duties, as prescribed by the Dominion Lands Act.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

Department of the Interior

Canada

MEMORANDUM SENT TO COUNCIL
DEPUTY MINISTER
M M

Ottawa, 6th November, 1913.

MEMORANDUM SENT TO COUNCIL
DEPUTY MINISTER
M M

The undersigned has the honour to report that by Order-in-Council dated the 21st of January 1913, it was ordered that in view of the residence performed and improvements made upon the East half quarter of Section 13, Township 42, Range 1, West of the 4th Meridian, by Miss Lucie Snyder, she should be permitted to purchase the quarter-section in question at the rate of three dollars per acre, subject to the performance of the homestead duties as prescribed by the Dominion Lands Act.

Miss Snyder agreed to purchase the land at the price named.

The undersigned further submits that it has been represented that Miss Snyder has fulfilled the residence and cultivation requirements of the Act, and that she has made improvements upon the land valued at $555.00.

It has been also represented on Miss Snyder's behalf, that her father and mother are dependent upon her for support, and that they will continue to be a burden to her for the rest of their natural lives, the father having been very badly injured, and will consequently be unable to work in the future.

An official of the Department looked into this case and his report shows that Miss Snyder has done more than enough to entitle her to patent therefor.

In view of all the circumstances of this case, the undersigned recommends that the Order-in-Council of the 21st January, 1913, be rescinded, and that authority be given to grant Miss Snyder homestead entry for the quarter-section in question on payment of an entry fee of ten dollars only, and that she be granted patent for the land upon proof being furnished to the satisfaction of the Department that the homestead conditions of the Dominion Lands Act have been fulfilled.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

P.C.2761. 3055611

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Royal Highness the Governor General on the 17th November, 1913

COPIED FOR PRINTER. NOV 19 1913 O. & A. LANDS BR. JOS. P. D.

The Minister of the Interior, under date the 6th November, 1913, states that by Order in Council dated the 21st January, 1910, it was ordered that in view of the residence performed and improvements made upon the North East quarter of Section 12, Township 43, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian, by Miss Annie Snyder, she should be permitted to purchase the quarter-section in question at the rate of three dollars per acre, subject to the performance of the homestead duties as prescribed by the Dominion Lands Act.

The Minister observes that Miss Snyder agreed to purchase the land at the price named;

The Minister submits that it has been represented that Miss Snyder has fulfilled the residence and cultivation requirements of the Act, and that she has made improvements upon the land valued at $555.00;

That it has been also represented on Miss Snyder's behalf, that her father and mother are dependent upon her for support, and that they will continue to be a burden to her for the rest of their natural lives, the father having been very badly injured, and will consequently be unable to work in the future;

That an official of the Department of the Interior looked into this case and his report shows that Miss Snyder has done more than sufficient residence and other duties on this land to entitle her to patent therefor.

The

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

... in the Canada Gazette
... Vol. No.
... for four consecutive weeks.

The Minister, in view of all the circumstances, recommends that the Order in Council of the 21st January, 1910, be rescinded and that authority be given to grant Miss Snyder homestead entry for the quarter-section in question on payment of an entry fee of ten dollars only, and that she be granted patent for this land upon proof being furnished in the ordinary way that the homestead conditions of the Dominion Lands Act have been fulfilled.

The Committee advise that the requisite authority be granted.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Form

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3094768
JAN 9 1914
10 00
M.O.

1. I, Annie E. Snyder of Cardiff Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 12 in Township 43 Range 10 of the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of ——, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Annie E. Snyder

Edmonton District.

161 acres

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if you are not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if you are a British subject.

Note. The statistical information required for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total.				
—	45		1	Canada	Ont.	Alberta	Lecturing

510910

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Annie E. Snyder

of Hardisty, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Annie E. Snyder

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th day of Jan. 1914 before me at Edgerton

Local Agent, or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of B. E. Davidson

of Section S.E. 2 Township 43 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A. E. Snyder for N.E. of Section 12 Township 43 Range 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, since May 1910 on S.E. 2-43-10-W.4 from May 1910 to present date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) Aug. 1910 (b) 1st Apr. 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon this land? (Give actual dates.) — Continuous residence from 1st Apr. 1910 to 7 Jan. 1914.

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (If so, describe such land, and give actual distance; and state together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) — Homestead

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1910	2		2
Year 1911	6		15
Year 1912	10		18
Year 1913	14½		32½
Year 1			
Year 1			
	'11	'12	'13
Cattle	2.	2.	2.
Horses	—	1.	2.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of homesteading entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 X 30 Lumber $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 90 acres fenced $90.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Stables, House, & Well $250.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, B. E. Davidson, of Hardisty, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Sedgewick this 7 day of Jan. 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Bryce E. Davidson

A. McDonald
Dominion Lands Agent or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District

Sworn Statement of Jane Blackburn

of Section N.W. 10 Township 43 Range 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A. E. Snyder for N.E. of Section 12 Township 43 Range 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, since May 1910, on N.W. 10-43-10 from May 1910 to present date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) Aug. 1910 (b) 1st Apr. 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon this land? (Give actual dates.) — Continuous residence from 1st Apr. 1910 to 7 Jan. 1914.

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (If so, describe such land, and give actual distance; and state together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1910	2½		2½
Year 1911	6		15
Year 1912	10		32½
Year 1913	14½		
Year 1			
Year 1			
	'11	'12	'13
Cattle	2.	2.	2.
Horses	—	1.	2.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of homesteading entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 X 30 Lumber $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 90 acres fenced $90.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Stables, House, & Well $250.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Jane Blackburn, of Hardisty, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Sedgewick this 7 day of Jan. 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Mrs Jane Blackburn

A. McDonald
Dominion Lands Agent or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District

3 2 10
Ch

Form No. 169

Sworn Statement of Annie E. Snyder in support of application for Homestead Patent for N. E. quarter 12 of Section 43 Township 18 Range 25 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Annie E. Snyder, 42 yrs. Farmer, Hardisty, Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you been a British subject by birth or naturalization? — yes; yes; by Birth

Note.—

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) when did you build your house thereon and (c) when did you commence actual residence? — Jan. 7th 1908; 1908; 12th April 1909 / 11th April 1910

510910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided on homestead, giving actual dates? — (15 Apr. 09 to 5 July 09. 15 Aug. 09 to 6th Dec. 09.) Continuous residence from 10th April 10 to 7 Jan. ...

5. When absent from homestead where have you resided and what was your occupation? — working in Hardisty

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence on homestead and for what portion of each year since have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or ... (Describe such land.)

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What months in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What months ... in each year have you resided ...

8. How much breaking and cropping have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you ...?

1909	2		2
1910	2		2
1911	6		6
1912	10		18
1913	14½		33½

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead ...?

	11	12	13
Cattle	2	2	2
Horses	-	1	3

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead ... and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12 x 30 lumber $250.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead ...? — 2 Hen houses, stable & 3 wells $250.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is its present cash value? — 90 acres fenced $90.00

13. ... — no, general farming

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it. — no.

15. Have you ... assigned or transferred ...? — no

Canada
Province of Alberta
to Wit:

I, Annie E. Snyder do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Sedgewick
7th Jan. A.D. 1914 } Annie E. Snyder
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
January 20th A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... *District*

Ottawa, 11 26 1914 ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Ruthenic

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa 18th Dec. 1913

Mr. N. O. Cole

Order in Council dated 17th Nov. 1913,

Ref. No. 305666 11 on file No. 181805

relating to the issue of Patent to Miss Annie Snyder

was published in the Canada Gazette for the fourth time

on 13th Dec 1913, Vol. 47 No. 24

Jos. P. Dunne.

ADDRESS THE REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1818057

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:— *Madam*

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. E. 1/4*
of Section *12*, in Township *43*
Range *10* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *11th Feb. 1914*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Annie E. Snyder*
Hardisty
Alta.

FORM H A

No. 1818058

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From N. P. Mc Leod,

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: C. A. Ed. Form

W½ 1-43-13 (1) 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa NORMAN PHILLIPS McLEOD of ST. JOHN, W. in the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of March 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Canada.

5522.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1818038

1 Hussars.

31st March 1903

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5382 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1901, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence referred to in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott,
Secretary.

To Norman P. McLeod Esq
St. John West
N.B.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 18/8658

Militia Warrant

No. 5552

1900

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5550 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the Provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1878.

Issued to Norman P. McLeod

MAY 27 1900

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Witness to Signature.

H. Colly Smith

Norman P. McLeod

Form V.B. No. 3.

3,000-25-1-09

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Norman P. McLeod of the City of Saint John in the Province of New Brunswick Accountant formerly Lieutenant Royal Canadian Field Artillery

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Charles A Thompson.

of (3) Bass and Alba. Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Saint John, in the Province of New Brunswick, this second day of November A.D., 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Norman P. McLeod

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

City and County of St. John
Prov. of New Brunswick
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) H Colby Smith

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the City of Saint John in the Province of New Brunswick, Merchant

make oath and say:-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the executor. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Norman F McLeod

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Saint John in said Province of New Brunswick

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument. H Colby Smith

Sworn before me at the City of Saint John in the Province of New Brunswick This second day of December, A.D., 1919

James E Lowell
A Commissioner for taking Affidavits to be used in the Supreme Court.
also
Notary Public

James E Lowell
Notary Public
New Brunswick

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

18180 58

Ottawa,

15th November 1905

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of ~~your~~ letter of the 9th inst from Chas A Thompson Esq enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5382 which has been issued to Ignatius Phillips McLeod of 11 John St N R together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Charles A Thompson of Cassano Alta as substitute, which instrument has been registered. I am directed to return to you herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon, together with a copy of the Thompson Certificate mentioned, and a copy of letter to Mr Thompson.

Your obedient servant,

F. J. Hayes,

Secretary.

The Agent
Dominion Lands
Calgary Alta.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible],

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible].

[illegible]
Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under
The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Signature

S3077

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Charles A Thompson Bonnyville, of Bonnyville,

has under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE ¼ of section 7 Township 53 Range 13 W 4 of M., and 3005464 ¼ of section 1 Township 53 Range 13 of M., as grantee (as substitute for the grantee Alfred Wood);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J R Brooks

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 20 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

at ..... NOV 20 1909

..... 19

Assistant Inspector of Agencies

CANADA

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 20 1908
CALGARY

1° 5382

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Norman Phillips McLeod
of Elbow N.W.T.

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 3[illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The South African Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty fifth day of August 1908

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE Charles A. Thompson

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

2820425

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Walter McBride
of Section S E 24 Township 23 Range 13
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
C A Thompson for W ½ of Section 1
Township 23 Range 13 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Rancher for 3 yrs
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) On S E 24. 23. 13 w4
3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? (1) Apr /10 (2) May
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) May /10 to Nov 20/10; May 11/11 to Nov 20/11; May 11/12 to Nov 20/12
5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Yes wife 3 children
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke 10	acres, cropped 15	acres
Year 1911	35		81
Year 1912	85		81
Year 19..			
Year 19..			
Year 19..			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? 10. 11. 12 — Cattle 4 4 9; 2 4 5
8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? 14 x 24 Frame $300
9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? All fenced $500
10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? None
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in perfecting entry, and in making application for patent? Yes Sir

Canada
Pin Falls
To Wit:

I, Walter McBride of Nality make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 23 day of Nov 1914 — Walter McBride

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J R Brooks
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Senior Assistant for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of F B Park
of Section S E 3 Township 24 Range 13
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
C A Thompson for W ½ of Section 1
Township 23 Range 13 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Rancher for 3 yrs
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) On S E 3 24 13 w4 Since 1905 to present
3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? May ... May
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) May 11/10 to Nov 20/10; May 11/11 to Nov 20/11; May 11/12 to Nov 20/12
5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Yes wife 3 children
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke 10	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1911	[illegible]		[illegible]
Year 1912	[illegible]		[illegible]
Year 19..			
Year 19..			
Year 19..			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? Cattle 4 4 9; Horses 2 4 5
8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? 14 x 24 Frame $300
9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? All fenced $500
10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? None
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in perfecting entry, and in making application for patent? Yes Sir

Canada
Pin Falls
To Wit:

I, F B Park of Gardorn make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 23 day of Nov 1914 — F. B. Park

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J R Brooks
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Senior Assistant for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158 C
Edition 17-10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

7/212

Sworn Statement of Charles Albert Thompson of Nanty in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising 160 acres of Section 1 Township 33 Range 15 of the 4 Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Charles Albert Thompson
26 yrs. Farmer Nanty

1. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) yes (2) No
(3) By Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be given, if through marriage, name, date and place of birth, and description and homesteaded by father or mother.

2. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon? and (c) when did you complete actual residence?

(a) Nov 30/09
(b) May 1910
(c) May 30/1910

0 4 4
5522

3. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

May 30/10 to Nov 30/10
May 30/11 to Nov 30/11
May 30/12 to Nov 30/12

4. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation

S.E. 1. 2 3. 13 W4.
farming

5. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

wife & Children living with me

6. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) No.

(b) If you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b)

7. What breaking have you done upon the land above described, and in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19 10	broke	16	acres	crop		acres
Year 19 11	"	35	-	-		
Year 19 12	-	5	5	-	15	
					81	
Year 19	"		-	-		
Year 19	"		-	-		
Year 19	"		-	-		

8. Description of what you have been the actual owner have upon the land above described in each year since (date of performing duty)

Cattle	10	11	12
	1	4	4
House	#2	4	5

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value? 14 x 24 Frame 300

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? None

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? All fenced 200

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? No Timber for agric

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Canada
Foredale
To Wit:

I Charles Albert Thompson solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary, this 22 day of November A. D. 1912. C.C. Thompson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J.R. Brooks
Senior Assistant
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, this 28th day of November A.D. 1912.

H. Reeve
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa, JAN 24 1913 191

T.T. Dixon
Assistant Dominion Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

Jan 25th 1913

Form 31 a.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

[illegible] has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

No. 1818062

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From 1904

W. W. Swick

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

v. d. Ld. Grant

h/2, 31-82-23-5-

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa HOMER HOWARD QUICK of JOHANNESBURG in the ~~Province of~~ TRANSVAAL, SOUTH AFRICA. legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of March 1910.

[illegible]

for ~~Colonel~~, Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. GIVE YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

ADDRESS REPLY
"THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Canada.

5524.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS NO.
File No. 1818062.

1 Hussar.

Sir,

31st March 1909

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 3384 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Department's Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Minister.

To Howell Gwatkin
P.O. Box 1427
Johannesburg Transvaal S.A.

Department of the Interior
Ref. No. 1818062

Militia Warrant
No. 5524

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUN 14 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5524 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Homer H. Quick

Homer H Quick

Witness to Signature.

George Miller

4 JASPER AVE EAST

PHONE NO
4151

FARM AND CITY PROPERTY

B. A. SEE & CO.
BROKERS AND COLONIZING AGENTS

LOANS INSURANCE

EDMONTON, ALTA.

JUN 24

June 19. 1911

RECEIVED.
PAT. DEPT.

Department of Interior
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir;-

Please find enclosed Scrip which kindly register inthe name of John William Scott.

Kindly register this and send same by registered mail to Mr.John William Scott, at Grouard, Alta.

Thanking you in advance for prompt attention, we remain

Yours respectfully
B.A.See & Co.
By B'k'd

Met/J.S

J.

H. H. Quick

26-6-11

Regrets

Indorsed.
NOTED

Form V. B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Homer, Howard, Quick, P.O. Box 1427, Johannesburg. Transvaal. Teamster, Lord Strathcona's Mounted Rifles and Army Service Corps.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

Ethel Wm. Scott

of Howard. [illegible]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Johannesburg, in the Province of Transvaal, this twelveth day of May, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Geo. Butler

J. Fisher

Homer Howard Quick

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[illegible] SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Johannesburg | Transvaal.
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) George Miller

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) 36 Schmidt-St Bellevue, Johannesburg Transvaal S. Africa Manager.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the executor. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Homer Howard Quick

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Johannesburg Transvaal S. Africa

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Johannesburg

This Twelvth day of May 1909.

George Miller

Assistant Resident Magistrate
Johannesburg.

NOT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

G.R.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1818062

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Copy for B.A. See & Co.,
Edmonton, Alta.,

Ottawa, 27th June, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of ~~your~~
letter of the 19th inst., from B.A. See & Co., Edmonton, Alta.,
enclosing South African Scrip Land Certificate No. 5884
which has been issued to Homer Howard Quick,
of Johannesburg, Transvaal, S.A., together
with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,
Inc.

2431175

appointing John William Scott,
of Cremona, Alta., his substitute,
which instrument has been registered in this Department and
to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said South African Land
Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed
thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,
Secretary.

To John William Scott, Esq.,
Cremona,
Alta.

Department of the Interior,

JUN 2[illegible]

Ottawa, 191

MEMO.

[illegible]rs,-

[illegible]e attach to 1818062

[illegible] file.

[illegible signature]

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2512629

I, John William Scott of Peace River Crossing

[illegible] for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and [illegible] Lands Act, for the NE ¼ of section number 31 in Township 82 Range 23 and the SE quarter of section number 31 in Township 82 Range 23 West of the 5th Meridian.

1. I am a British subject.

2. I am a ~~citizen~~ (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~[illegible]~~

3. ~~It is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perform [illegible] commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature John William Scott

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I John William Scott of Peace River Crossing do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Homer Howard Quick under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

~~Dominion Timber Inspector~~
~~Dominion Land Agent~~

Signature John William Scott

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th day of July 1911, before me at Grouard

D. Howard
Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

15384

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Homer Howard Gooch
of Johannesburg Transvaal S.A.

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E half of Section 31 in Township 57 Range 23 West of the 5th Meridian

SIGNATURE John William Scott

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township 52 Range 22

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township 52 Range 22 of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give dates.) — [illegible] 22 . 52 . 26 . [illegible]

3. When did applicant build a house on the land concerned in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — [illegible] 1912 [illegible] 1913 [illegible] 1914

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — No Family

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke		Acres cropped	
Year 19				acres
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]			
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
Year 19[illegible]	12			
Year 19			[illegible]	
Year 19				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — [illegible] 1913 [illegible] Horses [illegible] 1 [illegible] 3

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — [illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present value thereof? — [illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? —

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — [illegible]

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta this 9th day of [illegible] 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range 22

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township 52 Range 22 of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give dates.) — [illegible]

3. When did applicant build a house on the land concerned in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — [illegible]

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — No Family

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke		Acres cropped	
Year 19				acres
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]			
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]			
Year 19				
Year 19			[illegible]	
Year 19				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — [illegible]

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — [illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present value thereof? — [illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? —

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — [illegible]

Canada,
Province of [illegible]
To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 158 C.

3546605

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of ..... in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of ..... Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age occupation and Post Office address?

2 (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(b) .....

(c) .....

(d) .....

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified extract or certificate required or description, of next home if derived by father or mother.

3 (a) When did you obtain entry for the said above described land? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) .....

(b) .....

(c) .....

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

.....

.....

.....

.....

5 When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

.....

.....

6 Of whom do your family consist? When did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

.....

.....

.....

7 (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description?

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

8 How much breaking have you done upon the land above described to each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 19	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..

9 What stock of what you have been the actual owner have kept upon the said above described land each year since [illegible] entering same?

10 What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material and what is its present cash value?

11 What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

12 What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13 Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

14 Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada,

Province of .....

To Wit:

I ..... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at .....

in the Province of .....

this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191 .....

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

.....

~~Agent of Dominion~~ Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at .....

..... A.D. 191 }

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

OTTAWA, ... 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

DOMINION LANDS
RECEIVED
MAR 1 ...
HOMESTEAD ACTS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼ and S. E. ¼
of Section 21 in township 22
Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 27th. May, 1915.
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

John William Scott, Esq.,
Shaftsbury,
Alberta.

FORM 21 A

1818064

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

R. Pinson

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

D. L. Ed. Grant

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ARTHUR PIERSON of CALGARY in the Province of ALBERTA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a Grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of March 1909

for Acting Colonel, Deputy Minister, MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

CERTIFICATE ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5525.

1 Hunter.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS No.

1818064

Sir,

31st March 1903

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5385 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence, recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To Arthur Pierson Esq
P O Box 1668
Calgary Alta

Department of the Interior
Ref. No. 1818064

Militia Warrant
No. 5525

_____ 190

PROMISE from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5385 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the Provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to _____

_____

Witness to Signature.
D. Hughes

_____

STATUTORY DECLARATION

1877250

CANADA
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

IN THE MATTER OF the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 and in the matter of Arthur Pierson, Volunteer, and Phoebe Withers, duly appointed substitute

I, Lewis A. Withers
of Tuolumne, California, United States of America Rancher
do solemnly declare:

That, I. I am the substitute appointed by Arthur Pierson of Calgary, Province of Alberta under Instrument dated the Fifteenth day of June, A. D. 1909, and duly executed by Arthur Pierson, Volunteer to exercise the rights conferred upon him by the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, under Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5385 and filed upon West Half Section 4, Township Twenty-five, Range Twelve, W. 4th. M.

2. That I am a citizen of the United States, but do hereby declare my intention of becoming a British subject.

3. That I am of the full age of eighteen years.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this 14th. day of June, A. D. 1909

Lewis A. Withers

A Bennett

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta

NOTE

Form V. B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Insert name, present address and [illegible] option and name of corps in which Vol. unteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I, (1) Arthur Pierson of Calgary, Alberta, Mill Manager Strathcona Horse

(2) Insert name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) ~~Lot~~ A Withers

(3) Insert his residence and of occupation.

(3) Tuolumne Calif U.S.A

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this Eighth day of April, 1909.

5525
10th da. July 9
W. H. Clarke

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

~~[illegible]~~
W. H. Clarke

Arthur Pierson

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) William H. Clarke

(2) Place of residence and of occupation of witness. (2) Calgary Alta, Bank Manager

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Arthur Pearson

the party thereto :

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Calgary Alta

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Calgary Alta.
June 15th 1909

Wm H Clarke

A Commissioner
in and for the Province of Alberta

1393961

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Arthur Turner, of Calgary,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made

application for entry for the NW ¼ of section 4 Township

25 Range 12 W of 4 M., and S ½ ¼ of

section 4 Township 25 Range 12 W of

4 M. As grantee (~~as substitute for the grantee~~)

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. W. Bryant

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 15
CALGARY

at

day of 19

V.B.I.

1693961

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Arthur Pierson of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW quarter of Section number 4 in Township 28 Range 17 and the SW quarter of section number 4 in Township 28 Range 17 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Arthur Pierson

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 15 1909 CALGARY, ALTA.

..... District.

320 acres

(1) If Applicant is not a British subject strike out paragraph (3). If Applicant is a British subject

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Arthur Pierson of Calgary,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. ~~That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee ... under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.~~

Signature Arthur Pierson

Subscribed and sworn to this 15 day of June, 1909, at Calgary, before me.

L. W. Bryant
Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3; if substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

43.1666.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Arthur Pearson
of Calgary Alta.

(Form Volunteer Bounty Warrant. 4383) was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to
select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry,
and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which
such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction
of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and residence upon and cultivated the said lands
as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this
Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands
is being made

CANCELLED Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible]

CANCELLED.

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the West half of Section 14 in Township 25 Range 12 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE Arthur Pearson.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible], of [illegible] Cal

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M., and [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. As grantee (or substitute for the grantee [illegible]);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as grantee conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]
Local Agent

Dominion Lands Office

[illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

1946199

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Lewis Albert Withers of Tuolumne, Cal

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Arthur Pierson under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature L. A. Withers

Subscribed and sworn to this 9th

day of September, 1909

before me at Calgary

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible], of [illegible]

hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW ¼ of Section number 11 in Township 25 Range 12 and the S ½ quarter of section number 11 in Township 25 Range 12 W 2nd of the [illegible]

~~a British subject~~

a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible],

declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and by the performance in the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (1) if applicant is a British subject.

00471

2968589

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William James McGarragher

of Section SW¼ 33 Township 23 Range 13 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Phoebe Withers administratrix of the estate of Lewis allen Withers deceased

Township 25 Range 12 of W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and residence, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since September 1909 On SW¼-33-23-13-W4th from January 1st 1909 to present date

2. What acquaintance have you had since you have known the applicant?

December 1909 March 1910

3. (1) What kind of a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, residence thereon, etc., is applicant's permanent home?

(2) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

March 1st 1910 to September 1st 1910
March 1st 1911 to September 1st 19

4. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Wife

5. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	Broke	10	acres	cropped	5 acres
Year 19 11	"	10	"	"	20 "
Year 19 12	"	10	"	"	30 "
Year 19 13	"	✓	"	"	20 "
Year 19	"		"	"	"
Year 19	"		"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the said land (state in question 3, each year since date of perfecting entry)?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 12 by 12 $100.00

9. What kind of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles Fence $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the total value of the same?

none

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is entitled to a patent?

Yes I do

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, William James McGarragher of Pandora

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pandora this 26 day of May 1913

Wm. James McGarragher

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

William Tempany
Dom. Agent of Dominion Lands and Inspector

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Francis B Park

of Section SE¼ 3 Township 24 Range 13 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Phoebe Withers administratrix of the estate of Lewis allen Withers deceased

Township 25 Range 12 of W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and residence, and how long have you known the applicant?

Rancher since December 1909 On SE¼-3-24-13-W4th from March 1908 to present date

2. What acquaintance have you had since you have known the applicant?

December 1909 March 1910

3. (1) What kind of a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, residence thereon, etc., is applicant's permanent home?

(2) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

March 1st 1910 to September 1st 1910
March 1st 1911 to September 1st 19

4. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Wife

5. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	Broke	10	acres	cropped	5 acres
Year 19 11	"	10	"	"	20 "
Year 19 12	"	10	"	"	30 "
Year 19 13	"	✓	"	"	20 "
Year 19	"		"	"	"
Year 19	"		"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the said land (state in question 3 each year since date of perfecting entry)?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 12 by 12 $100.00

9. What kind of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles Fence $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the total value of the same?

none

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is entitled to a patent?

Yes I do

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, Francis Park of Pandora

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pandora this 26 day of May 1913

Francis B Park

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

William Tempany
Dom. Agent of Dominion Lands and Inspector

for the Calgary District.

66699

Form No. 58 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Phoebe Withers administrator of the estate of Lewis Albert Withers deceased in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising West ½ of Section 4 Township 25 Range 12 W of 4th Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Phoebe Withers 53 Ranc[h] Gleneurrie

(1) Yes (2) Yes — Birth

(a) September 9th 1909 (b) December 1909 (c) March 1st 1910

March 1st 1910 to September 1st 1910
March 1st 1911 to September 1st 1911

Clear in Timber Branch

July 7, 1913

On E½-12-25-13-W4th
Farming

Wife lived on E½-12-25-13-W4th from August 31st 1909 to present date May 23rd 1913

(a) no

(b) no

	Broke		Cropped	
Year 1910	10			
Year 1911	10		20	
Year 1912	10		30	
Year 1913	✓		20	
Year 19				
Year 19				

9 Horses 1913

10. What is the size of his house on the said land; of what material and what is its value? — Frame 12 by 12 $100.00

11. What other buildings have been erected on the said land? What is the value thereof?

12. What extent of fencing has been made on the said land, and what is the present value thereof? — 1¾ miles 2 wires $100.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? — no

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? — no

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Phoebe Withers administrator of the estate of Lewis Albert Withers deceased do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Gleneurrie 23rd day of May A.D. 1913 — Phoebe Withers, having been read over and explained to the said applicant administrator of the estate of Lewis Albert Withers deceased

William Tempany
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary July 9th A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary [district]

Ottawa, JUL 28 1913

Accepted as sufficient, [signature]

Acting Deputy Minister.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

~~Sir~~:—Madam,

I have to inform you that a patent for W ½
of Section 4 in Township 25
Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
26th Aug. 1913 has issued in your name, as Personal representative of the late Thomas Withers, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, ~~Sir~~, Madam,
Your obedient servant,
L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

Mrs. Phoebe Withers,
Pincurrie,
Alta

No. 1818074

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

55320

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa WALTER HERBERT GOGS, of VANCOUVER, in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 2798 - [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 30 - [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Those are different individuals. The Matter was carefully considered Circ. 5530 was issued.
[illegible] H. Smith for Sec'y

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5530.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1818174

Winnipeg.

31st March 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5390. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in favour of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently issued by this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying form, in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Land.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] O. Higgs,

Secretary.

To Walter H Goosley
P O Box 10
South Hill Vancouver B. C.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1818074

Militia Warrant

No. 5530

[stamp] [illegible] 1909

[illegible] 19 April 1909

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5390 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Walter H. Goss

Walter Herbert Goss

Wm. H. Smith

Witness to Signature.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1804570

I, [illegible] of [illegible],

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open for entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized~~ in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature G. W. Lawn

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

F. W. Bryant

~~Justice~~ [illegible] Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) ~~I am a British subject~~.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 14 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph [illegible]

V.B. 2.
10000-10-08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

—— 1904570

I hereby certify that [illegible], of [illegible],

has under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M., and [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee [illegible]);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entitled conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]

Local Agent.

[illegible] Lands Office

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 14 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 14 1909
CALGARY

1/ 5390

This Certificate entitles Walter Herbert Ross

of Innisfail Alta.

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 3311 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is [illegible]

Dated at Ottawa this 14th day of June 1909

J. L. Castle

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the North half of Section 18 in Township 34 Range 6 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE George W. Ross

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

CANCELLED

19184

Form V.B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name, present address and name of corps and regimental number of volunteer serving.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Walter Herbert Goss of the City of Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia Contractor, serving with the 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) George W. Rice of Hartney in the Province of Alberta, Farmer,

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I hereby certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior of South African Volunteer Register, under No. ... this ... day of ... 1909

... Registrar of Soldiers' Land Grants

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, this 19th day of April, 1909

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Wm H. Smith

Walter Herbert Goss

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of
British Columbia

To Wit:

1. Name of witness. I. (1) William Herman Smith of the City of

2. Place of residence and occupation of witness. Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, Real Estate Agent.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

3. Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Walter Herbert Goss

the Volunteer and

the party thereto:

4. Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the City of Vancouver aforesaid

3. That I know the said party: and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Wm H. Smith

Sworn before me at the City of Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia this 19th day of April A. D. 1904,

Glendon G Duncan

a Notary
Public in and
for the Province of
British Columbia

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

1818074

Department of the Interior.
Canada

Ottawa 7th July 09

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st July 09 enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5390 which has been issued to Walter Scott Hughes of Vancouver BC together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing George R Awe of Harbour Ave his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley J. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Messrs Lundy & Mogg
Seattle
Wash

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Reuben Chester Cross

of S.W. of Section 25 Township 32 Range 7
W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
George Washington Lee for N 1/2 of Section 18
Township 32 Range 6 W of 4th Meridian

1. [illegible] — Farmer since May [illegible]
2. [illegible] — SW sec 25 Tp 32 R 7 W 4 M
3. [illegible] — From May 15/1910 to [illegible] 1910; From March 5/1911 to July 8/1913
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence [illegible] — [illegible]
5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? Give actual dates. — [illegible]
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped [illegible] Volunteer Bounty Land Grant [illegible]?

Year 19	Broke	[illegible]	acres cropped	acres
Year 19	"		"	
Year 19	"		"	
Year 19	"		"	145
Year 19	"		"	
Year 19	"		"	

7. What number of [illegible] applicant [illegible] — [illegible]; Cattle [illegible]
8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer [illegible] — [illegible] 12 [illegible]
9. [illegible] — [illegible]
10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer [illegible] — [illegible] Frame Barn; [illegible] Barn
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — [illegible]
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in [illegible] — [illegible]

Canada
Province of Alberta

Reuben Chester Cross of Viste, Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Ryan
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

Reuben Chester Cross

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. Morrison
sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Geo. Bowness

of N.E. of Section 12 Township 32 Range 7
W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
George Washington Lee for N 1/2 of Section 18
Township 32 Range 6 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What [illegible], and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Since May 15/1910
2. What [illegible] have you known the applicant? — NE sec 12 Tp 32 R 7 W 4 M
3. [illegible] — From May 15/1910 to Oct 15/1912
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence [illegible] which is the subject of the applicant's [illegible] dates. — [illegible]
5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? Give actual dates. — [illegible]
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped [illegible] the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19	Broke	30	acres cropped	— acres
Year 19	"		"	
Year 19	"	45	"	
Year 19	"		"	45
Year 19	"		"	
Year 19	"		"	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner [illegible] — Horses [illegible] 14; Cattle [illegible]
8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer [illegible] — 16 x [illegible] Frame [illegible]
9. [illegible] — [illegible]
10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer [illegible] — [illegible] Frame Barn [illegible] 15; [illegible] Barn
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — [illegible]
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in [illegible] — [illegible]

Canada
Province of Alberta

I George Bowness of [illegible], Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

Geo Bowness

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. Morrison
sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 152 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of George Washington Auer [illegible] in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising N 1/2 of Section 18 Township 32 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — George Washington Auer, 3[illegible] Farmer, [illegible] Alta

2. Are you a British subject at the present time, and if so, are you so by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) yes — no (2) Naturalization

Note.—If naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced...

3. When did you perfect entry for the land above described? When did you build a house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) July 14/1909 (b) Shack Nov. 1909 (c) May 15/1910

5530

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — From May 15/1910 to Nov 15/1910; From May 15/1911 to Nov 15/1911; From April 15/1912 to Oct 15/1912

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — [illegible] 18 Tp 32 R 6 W of 4 M; Farming

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence...? — single man

Clear in Timber Branch

7. Are you the original warrantee? — (a) no

8. Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the description? — no

9. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

Year	Broke	acres cropped
Year 1910	30	0
Year 1911	40	30
Year 1912	145	70
Year 1913		145
Year 19		
Year 19		

10. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had on the land in each year since?

1910	11 horses	15 cattle
1911	11 horses	6 cattle
1912	13 horses	10 cattle
1913	16 horses	[illegible] cattle

11. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 12 lumber $750

12. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the present value of the same? — Barn 18 x 28 lumber $1500; [illegible] Barn 16 x 32 [illegible]; [illegible] $300

13. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present value? — 32 acres fenced 2 wires $[illegible]

14. Are there any indications of minerals or other substances on said land...? — no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom? — no

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, George Washington Auer, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Oyen [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible] — George Washington Auer

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

L. [illegible]orrison
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary August [illegible] 1913 — [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary

Ottawa, 191

Accepted as sufficient. — [illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a

File No. 1818074

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for 47 1/2 of Section 18 in Township 32 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 30th September 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

George W. Awe, Esq.,
Wiste,
Alta.

1818080

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

A. J. Dillon

Date

(Application rec'd)

Subject: C. A. T. D. for 2. f

B. 2 30 — 31 — 12

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

ARTEMAS R. DILLON, of WEST FORT WILLIAM

in the Province of ONTARIO legal representative of

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of March

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

QUEEN'S HOTEL
EMIL ANDERSON
PROPRIETOR

RECEIVED
APR [illegible]
PA[illegible]

WEST FORT WILLIAM, March 29th 1900

Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir —
I have been informed that a land Warrant dated March 23 00 numbered [illegible]93 is in your dept in my name. Will you kindly let me have same by return of mail & oblige.

Yours truly,

Artemus R. Dillon

Send & mail to
Mr Artemus R. Dillon
C/o Emil Anderson
Queen's Hot.
West Fort William
Ont.

Address all communications to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Department of the Interior
Canada.
5533

Please quote this File No. 1818080

Ottawa, 31st March 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5393. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in compliance with the warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence received in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,
Secretary.

To Thomas R. Dillon Esq
c/o Emil Anderson Esq
Queens Hotel. West Fort William. Ont

1824253

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1818180

Militia Warrant

No. 1333

[illegible]

Issued from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 1393 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1878.

Issued to Artemus K. Hillow

Artemus K. Hillow

Witness to Signature.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, August Conn of Kedue, Alb

do solemnly declare, or affirm, as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

1. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name

2. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee A. Hockley under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature August Conn

Sworn before and sworn to this 13

day of Mar, 19.

Before me at .....

J. P. Brooks

Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

V.B. 1.
10000-10-08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, August Comm of Leduc, Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW of Section number 30 in Township 31 Range 12 and the NE quarter of section number 30 in Township 31 Range 12 of the 4

hereunder

1. I am a British subject.

2. I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of ~~.....~~

and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

3. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perform such settlement duties as may be necessary to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature August Comm

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 23 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... District.

....

Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

8709

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2092305

I hereby certify that August Conn of Kelso, Alta.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NW ¼ of section 30 Township 31 Range 12 of 4 M., and NE ¼ of section 30 Township 31 Range 12 of 4 M. As grantee (or substitute for the grantee A. Dixon;

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J R Brooke

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at 19

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 23 ...
CALGARY, ALTA.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

5393

CANCELLED

This Certificate entitles

CANCELLED

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. ... was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, on whose favour the said ... selected, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this ... day of ... 19...

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N half of Section 30 in Township 31 Range 12 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE ...

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form V.B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908

(1) Give name, present address and description of applicant, also number of company in which he served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Thomas R. Dillon of Port Port William in the District of Thunder Bay Ontario Coal Cook

(2) Give name of attorney and address.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) August Comm of Leduc, Alberta, Farmer

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Thomas 5533 Fort William, in the Province of Ontario, this 13th day of April, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Thomas R. Dillon

Hance Downey

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Ontario
District of Thunder Bay
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, Hanna Downey

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of the City of Fort William in the District of Thunder Bay Stenographer

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the vendor. signed, sealed and executed by Alexander R. Dillon

the party thereto:

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Fort William District of Thunder Bay

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Fort William in the District of Thunder Bay this 13th day of April 1909

Hanna Downey

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Ontario

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1818080

Ottawa 15th February 1910

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th inst. enclosing South African Scrip No. 21[illegible] for $393.. which has been issued to Artemas J. Dillon.. of West Fort William Ont.. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing August Comm.. of Leduc Alta.. as substitute, such instrument has been registered in this Department and is returned to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Minister,

Secretary.

To Alfred L. Marks Esq
Barrister
Leduc Alta

26475

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Jacob Trefz

of Section 34 Township 31 Range 13
7 32 12

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A. Comm for [illegible] of Section 30

Township 31 Range 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 years
Section 34 7 Twp 31 32 Range 13 12 W 4 M

2. [illegible] resided since you have known the applicant? — Sept 7 1909 to Jan 3 1912
Apr 4 1912 to Sept 15 1913

3. [illegible] house or the land [illegible] her permanent home? — [illegible] May 15 1910
May 16 to Aug 8 1910 [illegible] Dec 28 1910

4. [illegible] portion of each year since commencement of residence [illegible] applicant [illegible] (Give actual dates.) — Mar 15 1911 to Jan 3 1912
Apr 4 1912 to Oct 31 1912
Jan 1 1913 to July 1 1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Mar 15 1911 to Jan 3 1912
Apr 4 1912 to Sept 15 1913

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been [illegible] upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke 6	acres, cropped	0 acres
Year 1911	20	"	26
Year 1912	15	"	36
Year 1913	4	"	39
Year 19	"		
Year 19	"		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he [illegible] had on [illegible] land [illegible] in question in each year since [illegible] perfecting entry?

	1910	11	1[2]	13
Cattle	1	10	10	11
Horses	3	8	9	12

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer [illegible] Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 16 x 26 $500

9. What [illegible] fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer [illegible] described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible] $75
Well $25

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer [illegible] — Frame Barn $300
Frame granary $75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. [illegible] the applicant has acted in good faith in [illegible] — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, J. Trefz of Hanna

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 12 day of Sept 1913 — Jacob Trefz

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Andrew Gibson Richardson

of Section 20 Township 31 Range 13

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A. Comm for [illegible] of Section 30

Township 31 Range 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years

2. Where have you resided [illegible] — 20 31 13 4

3. [illegible] — Apr 10 1910 Sept 15 1913
[illegible] 1910 to May 15 1910
May 16 to Aug 28 1910 [illegible] Dec 28 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence [illegible] applicant [illegible] (Give actual dates.) — Mar 15 1911 to Oct 31 1912
Jan 1 1913 to July 1 1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Mar 15 1911 to Sept 15 1913

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke 6	acres, cropped	0 acres
Year 1911	20	"	26
Year 1912	15	"	36
Year 1913	5	"	39
Year 19	"		
Year 19	"		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he [illegible] had on [illegible] perfecting entry?

	1910	11	12	13
Cattle	8	10	10	11
Horses	3	8	9	12

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer [illegible] and what is its present cash value? — Frame 16 x 26 $500

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer [illegible] described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3/4 [illegible] $250.00
Well $25

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer [illegible] — Frame Barn $275.00
Frame granary $75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. [illegible] — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, A. G. Richardson of Hanna

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna — Andrew Gibson Richardson

this 15 day of Sept 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of August Comm
Richdale Alta in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising North Half
of Section 30 Township 31 Range 12
of 4 Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — August Comm farmer 35 - Richdale Alta

(1) Yes (2) No
(3) Naturalization
Received patent to NW 34-48-25-4

(a) Mar 23 1910
(b) Nov Dec 1910
(c) May 1910

A. V. 5533

What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — May 15 to July 28 1910; Oct 15 " Dec 28 1910; Mar 15 1911 to Nov 1 1912; Jan 1 1913 to July 1 1913; ~~Away in Timber Ranch~~ ~~Sept 23 1913~~

When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation — at Residence on farm

Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — wife 4 children; Mar 15 1911 to Aug 26 1913

(a) No
(b) No

How much breaking have you done upon the land above described each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	acres	cropped	acres
Year 1910	6		0	
Year 1911	20	..	26	..
Year 1912	15	..	36	..
Year 1913	5	..	34	..
Year 19		..		..
Year 19		..		..

How many head of stock have you been the actual owner of on the land above described in each year?

	1910	11	12	13
Horses	5	8	9	13
Cattle	5	10	10	11

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — frame 16 x 26 $600
11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Frame Barn 24 x 30 $200; 1 acre pasture $ 50; well $15
12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land and what is the present cash value? — 3 1/2 miles $250
13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? — No
14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I August Comm do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna
Aug 26 A. D. 1913 — August Comm
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. Buchanan
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
29 September A.D. 1913 — [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER
........19

[illegible] REPLY TO THE SECRETARY [illegible] AND PATENTS OF CANADA, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN ANY REPLY PLEASE QUOTE No. 1816040

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. ½
of Section 30 in Township 31
Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 23rd Dec. 1913,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To August Lamm, Esq.,
Nichdale,
Alta.

FORM H A
[illegible]

No. 1818086

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

Dominion Land Agent

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Ed. Ct. Grant

N½ 2 16-11 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa GERALD NEVE of OTTAWA in the Province of ONTARIO legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of March 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5536

1 Mumm.

1514086

31st March 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith South African Volunteer Bounty Certificate No. 5396 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the instructions of the Minister of Militia and Defence received in this Department.

I have to ask the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed transfer on the accompanying form in favour of such substitute, who may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two joining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Regulations and Instructions, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent herewith for your guidance.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister.

To Gerald Neve Esq
Geo H Burrell Esq MP
House of Commons Ottawa

SECRETARY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

1826763

Department of the Interior
Ref. No. [illegible]

Militia Warrant
No. 5396

April 9th 1909

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5396 for [illegible] acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Gerald Neve

Gerald Neve

Witness to Signature.

John Lambert

2029174

CANADA

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 31 1910
LETHBRIDGE

5396

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

[illegible] on whose [illegible] South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N half of Section 9 in Township 16 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Warren Clydon Caldbeck

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Regina, Jan 27 2023174 B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Owen Glyden Fallbeck of Calgary, Alta

hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. of section number 6 in Township 16 Range 4 and the SW quarter of section number 2 in Township 16 Range 4 W of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature O. Glyden Fallbeck

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 31 1909
LETHBRIDGE

Name, address and occupation (if applicant is not a British subject) of witness to signature (if applicant is a British subject).

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Warren Glyden Gallbeck of Calgary, Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee G. Moore under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature W. Glyden Gallbeck

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd day of Aug., 1914, before me at Strathmore.

Notary Public
Crown Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

[illegible] APPOINTING [illegible]

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908).

---

(1) Full name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which served.

[illegible] (1) Gerald [illegible], [illegible] of the City of [illegible], in the Province of British Columbia, [illegible] South African Volunteer [illegible] Land Certificate [illegible] [illegible] the Interior of the Dominion of Canada, [illegible] 1909, [illegible] appoint (2)..
....
of (3)..
my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself could or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney or substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

(2) Full name of substitute.
(3) Full residence of substitute.

15

219020

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at....Enderby....in the Province of British Columbia....this 6th day of August, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED in the presence of A. [illegible] | Gerald [illegible]

Note.— No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness in the form hereunder set out.

(See other side for Affidavit of Execution)

[illegible] [illegible])
[illegible])
To wit:)

(1) Name of witness (2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. (3) Place of execution. (4) Name of place where executed.

I, (1) A. E. Taylor
(2) Manager of Bank of Montreal of Enderby B.C.
make oath and say:-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument [illegible] signed, [illegible] and executed by [illegible] Alfred [illegible], the part[illegible] thereto;
2. That the said [illegible] was executed at (4) Enderby B.C.
3. That I know the said [illegible] [illegible] in the [illegible] certificate [illegible], was issued by the Department of the Interior of the Dominion of Canada, [illegible] [illegible] lives at [illegible]
4. That I am a [illegible] witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Enderby B.C.
this 6th day of August

A. E. Taylor

Geo. Bell
Notary for B.C.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1913686

Ottawa 21st December 1916

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5996 which has been issued to Ewald Lee of Ottawa Ont. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Lieut. Glyden Caldbeck of Calgary Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

Lieut. Glyden Caldbeck
Calgary Alta

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Ezra Frizzle

of Section 5 Township 16 Range 4

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W. G. Callbeck for N½ of Section 9

Township 16 Range 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Jan 1910 — 5. 16. 4. 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — Jan 1910 to 4 January 1913

3. When ... — Jan 1910 — 30 Jan 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates) — 30 Jan 1910 to 30 Jan 1911; 30 Jan 1912 – 31 Dec 1912

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped ... upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
1910	10		
1911	12	10	
1912	15	25	
19			
19			
19			

7. What stock ... — Cattle 4; Horses 4

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land ... of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 24 Lumber $350

9. What extent of fencing ... and what is the present cash value? — 2½ miles $160

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land ...? — Stable $350; Granary $50

11. Have you any interest ... in this application? — No

12. ... good faith ...? — Yes

Canada

Alberta

I, Ezra Frizzle of Waddington Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 4 day of January 1913 — Ezra [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Muir

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of A. W. Frizzle

of Section SW 4 Township 16 Range 4

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W. G. Callbeck for N½ of Section 9

Township 16 Range 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Jan 1910 — SW 4.16.4.4 & SE 4.16.4.4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — Jan 1910 to date

3. When ... — Jan 1910 — 30 Jan 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of his application? (Give actual dates.) — 30 Jan 1910 to 30 Jan 1911; 30 Jan 1912 – 31 Dec 1912

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped ... upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
1910	10		
1911	12	10	
1912	15	22	
19			
19			
19			

7. What stock ... — Cattle 4; Horses 4

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land ... and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 24 Lumber $350

9. What extent of fencing ... and what is the present cash value? — 2½ miles $165

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land ...? — Stable $325; Granary $50

11. Have you any interest ... in this application? — No

12. ... good faith ...? — Yes

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I, A. W. Frizzle of Waddington Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 4 day of January 1913. — A. W. Frizzle

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Muir

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Medicine Hat District.

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

Warren Glydon Callbeck in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising N½ of 9 Section 16 Township 4 Range 4 Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Warren Glydon Callbeck, 23, Farmer, Waddington Alta.

Are you a British subject? [illegible] — (1) [illegible] (2) Birth

Note.—If by naturalization, naturalization certificate must be [illegible]

When did you obtain entry for the land above described? [illegible] — (a) 31 Dec 1909 (b) June 1910 (c) 30 June 1910

8536

What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving accurate dates? — 30 June 1910 to 30 June 1911; 30 June 1912 - 31 Dec 1912

When absent from [illegible] — S½ 9. 16. 4. 4 Farming

[illegible] — Single

Are you the original warrantee? — (a) No

Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the description? — (b) Yes [illegible] 4

	Broken	Acres cropped	
Year 1910	10		acres
Year 1911	12	10	
Year 1912	15	22	
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

[illegible] — Cattle [illegible]

What is the size of [illegible] — 16 x 24 House $350; Stable $350; Granary $50; [illegible] 2½ mile $165

[illegible] — No; Agriculture

Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to [illegible] — No

Canada

Callbeck

To Wit:

I Warren G. Callbeck do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, 4 January A. D. 1913 — Warren Glydon Callbeck

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Morr
~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] January 2, A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Ottawa, [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon
Assistant [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a.

File No 151356

INTERIOR
MAY 8 1917

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for N ½
of Section 4 in Township 16
Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 15th
March, 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Aaron Clayton Laycock Esq
Nobleford
Alta

1818088

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From T. C. A. Benoit

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: L. d. Ed. Pratt

60/220-34-5-W4

ALBERTA

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1)

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at _____, in the Province

of _____, this _____ day

of _____, 19

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit :

(1) Name of witness. I, (1)

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2)

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3)

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4)

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at

CANADA

1.C. 5534

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

REMI CHARLES ARMEDER BENOIT,

of CALGARY

in the Province of

ALBERTA

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of March 9

for Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE YOUR OWN NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5537.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 181808

Ottawa.

31st March 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5395 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To Pvte E. A. Benoit Ty
Calgary
Alta

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 5397

S.A.V. Hom 33

This Certificate entitles Remi Charles Amedee Benoit

of Calgary Alta

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as permitted by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty sixth day of June 1911

[signature]

ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the East half of Section 20 in Township 31 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE. Remi Charles Amedee Benoit

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Remi Charles Amedee Benoit of Benoit Landing

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

~~(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee .....~~

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature R. C. A. Benoit

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th

day of March, 1917

before me at Calgary

J. R. Brooks

Local Agent.

Senior Ag...

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2)

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Remi Charles Amedee Benoit of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 20 in Township 34 Range 5 and the SE quarter of section number 20 in Township 34 Range 5 of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~.....~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature R. C. A. Benoit

Calgary District.

April 28 09

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

-69632 B. 2.
6000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1852948

I hereby certify that Rene Charles Amedee Benoit of Conquerall,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE ¼ of section 20 Township 34 Range 5 W 4 of M., and SE ¼ of section 30 Township 34 Range 5 W 4 of 4 M. As grantee (~~as substitute for the grantee~~);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entry conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J R Brooks

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

30 day of Dec 1909

2834913

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of H. T. Watson

of Section 12 Township 34 Range 6 W

4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent

of V. C. A. Lenox for ½ of Section 22

Township 34 Range 6 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since May 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — On 12. 34-6 W 4th; May 20/09 till Nov 1/09; Apr 1/10 " Aug 1/12

3. (a) When did applicant build a house on the land ... his or her permanent home? — May 09 — May 1/09

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land in the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — May/09 to Nov/09; May/10 " Nov/10; May/11 " Nov/11

2767485

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1909	5	5	
Year 1910	15	20	
Year 1911	15	20	
Year 1912	0		
Year 19			
Year 19			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 14 Frame $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — None

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described ... and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, H. T. Watson of Coronation Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Castor
this 7th day of Aug 1912 — Harry T Watson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Watson

of Section [illegible] Township 34 Range [illegible]

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent

of V. C. A. Lenox for ½ of Section 22

Township 34 Range 6 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since May 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — [illegible]

3. (a) When did applicant build a house on the land ... make it his or her permanent home? — May 09 — May 1/09

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land in the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — May/09 till Nov/09; May/10 " Nov/10; May/11 " Nov/11

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1909	5	5	
Year 1910	15	20	
Year 1911	15	20	
Year 1912	0		
Year 19			
Year 19			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 14 Frame $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — None

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described ... and what is the value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

I, Thomas Watson of Coronation Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Castor
this 7th day of Aug 1912 — Thomas Watson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 156 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Remi Charles Amedee Benoit in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East of ½ Section 20 Township 34 Range 5 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Remi Charles Amedee Benoit. 31, Farmer. Consort Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been so? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) By Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished, or, if through parents, certified copy of certificate ... description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. When did you obtain entry for the land above described? ... thereon, and ... residence thereon? — (a) Apr 28 A 1909. (b) May 1909. (c) May 1st 1909

55 37

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — May 1st 1909 till Nov 1st 1909; May 1/10 " Nov 1/10; May 1/11 " Nov 1/11.

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — On NE 20 34-5 W 4 M. Farming.

6. Of whom does your family consist ... when did they first commence ... for what portion of each year ... resided upon it? — Single

Clear in Timber Branch

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — Yes
(b) Have you obtained other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — No.

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described ... and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1909	5		5
Year 1910	18		5
Year 1911	15		10
Year 1912	"		20
Year 19			
Year 19			

9. What stock ... have you been the actual owner ... in each year since date of ... entry? — None.

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 14 Frame $50.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — None

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value of it? — None

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If ... is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — None. Mixed farming

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, R C A Benoit do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Castor 7th August A. D. 1912, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — Remi Charles Amedee Benoit

[signature] Agent of Dominion Lands. ~~or Homestead Inspector for the~~ Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary May 5th A.D. 1914

[signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Ottawa, MAY 26 1914 191

Accepted as sufficient, with S. Troim [signature]

Acting Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

59697

FORM No. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit of Rca Benoit in support of application for patent for the E1/2 of Section 20 Township 34 Range 5 W4th of the 4th Meridian.

Consort

1. What is your post office address?

2. Since applying for patent for the above [illegible] what length of time have [illegible] (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

NW20-34-5W4th
Nov 1st 1911 continuous
to present date

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned [illegible] by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister [illegible] description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian.

(b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister resided on the latter's land?

[illegible] NW20-34-5W4th

✓

4. How much breaking has been done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

None
35 acres in crop

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

E1/2 20-34-5W4th
Farming

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

None

7. [illegible] and your house? [illegible] particulars of any improvements [illegible] present cash value of [illegible]

None

8. What is the [illegible] of your fencing and its present cash value?

about $50.00

9. What [illegible] if any have you made and what is the value [illegible]

[illegible] fence [illegible] $50.00

10. Have you assigned [illegible] or agreed to assign or transfer any [illegible] the above land or any part thereof? If so, [illegible]

If you will in correct any statement contained in your application for

None

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, R C A Benoit do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Castor

this 1 day of August A.D. 1912

having been read over and explained to the said

R C A Benoit

(Applicant sign here)

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We W A Robinson and H A Anderson both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of R C A Benoit and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Castor

this 1 day of August A.D. 1912

Witnesses sign here:

W A Robinson Witness

H A Anderson Witness

312702

FORM NO 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of K. G. A. Benoit in support of application

for patent for the East Half of Section 20

Township 32, Range 5 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Lamont. Alta.

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

May 1/09 to Nov 1/09.
May 1/10 to Nov 1/10
May 1/11 to Nov 1/11

3. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

4. Do During what months or parts of months have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister resided on the latter's land?

	yrs.		yrs.
Broke	5.09	Cropped	5.09
Broke	10.10	Cropped	5.10
"	5.11	"	20.11
"	15.12	"	20.12
"	- 13	"	35 - 13

5. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

6. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

7. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

8. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

Frame House $150

9. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

3 Mile fencing $150

10. What other improvements (if any) have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.)

None

11. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

12. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

no

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I R. C. A Benoit do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and use in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary
Province of Alta
this 21st day of March A.D. 1914
having been read over and explained to the said
R. C. A. Benoit
by W. H. Kennedy
Senior Asst

(Applicant sign here)

R C A Benoit

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

We L. C. Landels and
Wm Shuttleworth
both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of R. C. A. Benoit
and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary
Province of Alta
this 21st day of March A.D. 1914
W. H. Kennedy
Senior Asst

(Witnesses sign here)

L. C. Landels Witness.

William Shuttleworth Witness.

or

3. I served with the British Forces in South Africa from .....

to ....., and my appointment and employment during such

service were as follows : .....

.....

.....

At the time of my appointment and during my said service I was domiciled at

..... Dominion of Canada.

or

4. By General Order dated ..... I was appointed an

Officer in the ..... and arrived
(Name of Corps)

in South Africa for the purpose of serving in the War against the Boers, but owing to the close of the War, I was not on active service. At the time of my said appointment I was domiciled at ..... in the Dominion of Canada.

or

5. I was enlisted in the .....
(Name of Corps)

and arrived in South Africa for the purpose of serving in the War against the Boers, but owing to the close of the War, I was not on active service. My discharge from said Corps is enclosed herewith. At the time of my said enlistment I was domiciled at

..... in the Dominion of Canada.

.....
(Applicant's signature)

APPLICANT'S DECLARATION.

I, ... of the .....

of ..... in the Province of ....., do solemnly declare that I am the person mentioned in the foregoing application for Volunteer Bounty.

That all the statements made by me in said application are true.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

.....
(Declarant's signature)

Declared before me at the .....

of ..... in the Province

of ..... this .....

day of ..... 1906.

.....

A Commissioner, &c.

CANADIAN SOUTH AFRICAN SERVICE.

APPLICATION FOR VOLUNTEER BOUNTY, 1908.

INSTRUCTIONS.

Applications must be sent to THE SECRETARY, MILITIA DEPARTMENT, OTTAWA.

Of the numbered paragraphs contained in the following form: No. 1 is to be used by an applicant who was an officer in one of the corps raised in Canada, and who served in South Africa; No. 2, by an apolicant who enlisted in one of those corps; No. 3, by an applicant who was not in one of those corps, but who otherwise served with the British Forces in South Africa; No. 4, by an applicant who was an officer in one of the corps which were raised in Canada, but which did not reach South Africa before the close of the War; and No. 5, by an applicant who enlisted in one of the last mentioned corps. Unused paragraphs should be erased by the applicant.

Discharges will be duly returned to the senders.

APPLICANT'S STATEMENT.

I _____ (Name in full)

of _____ (P. O. Address) in the Province of _____, do hereby apply for a grant of land under the _____ (Occupation)

provisions of *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*

The grounds of my application are as follows:—

1. By General Order dated _____ I was appointed an Officer in the _____ (Name of Corps) and served with it and the British Forces in South Africa from _____ to _____. At the time of said appointment and during my service I was domiciled at _____ in the Dominion of Canada.

or

2. I was enlisted in the _____ (Name of Corps) and served with it and the British Forces in South Africa from _____ to _____. My discharge from said corps is enclosed herewith. At the time of my said enlistment and during my said service I was domiciled at _____ in the Dominion of Canada.

(OVER)

Mil. Form A. 82 (new series)
500.—4-08.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1818058

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

INTERIOR FEB 1915 DOMINION LANDS

Land Patents Branch,
Ottawa, [illegible] 1914

INTERIOR DEPT. REGISTRATION BRANCH

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for E. 1/2
of Section 28 in Township 34
Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 5th June, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Rémi Charles Amedée Benoit Esq
Consort
Alta.

FORM 21 A

No. 1818094

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From A. Cowler

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: C. A. Ld. Irrt.

N½ - 23 - 34 - 21 - W 4

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

CANADA

1/ 5540

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ARTHUR COOPER of BURY ST. EDMUNDS, in the ~~Province of~~ SUFFOLK, ENGLAND legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of March 1911.

for Colonel, Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.B. 2.
100000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Arthur Cooper Castor alias

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N E ¼ of section 2 3 Township 3 4 Range 2 1 of 4 th M., and N W ¼ of section 2 3 Township 3 4 Range 2 1 of 4 th M. As grantee (~~as substitute for the grantee~~);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J R Brooks
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at .....

..... day of 19

77069

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Arthur Cooper of Castor Alta-

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

1. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

2. ~~That~~ I am the person duly appointed by the grantee ..... under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

3 1 3 acres

Signature A Cooper

Subscribed and sworn to this 21st day of July, 1909, before me at Calgary

J. R. Boyd

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2)

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, William Foster, of Fraser Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 23 in Township 34 Range 21 and the NW quarter of section number 23 in Township 34 Range 21 of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~.....~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature William Foster

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
MAR 23 1909
Edmonton

..... District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

CANADA

5400

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

CANCELLED

This Certificate entitles Arthur Cooper
of Bury St Edmunds Suffolk England
in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No 5400 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed the entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 14th day of March 1910.

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N½ half of Section 22 in Township 34 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian.

SIGNATURE Arthur Cooper

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

47-1871-

NOTED

Form V.B. No. 3.
3,000-25-1-09

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Arthur Cooper formerly of Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, England. now of Stettler, Alberta.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Thomas Usher of Big Valley, in the Province of Alberta, Rancher.

(3) Give his residence and occupation

(3)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

5540

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

11th day August 1909

at Stettler, in the Province of Alberta, this 23rd day of July, 1909

Arthur Cooper

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Gibson Moore

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

(a) Name of witness. I, (a) Edwin Ingard

(b) Place of residence and of occupation of witness. of (b) Stettler, in the Province of Alberta. Agent

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the executor. signed, sealed and executed by (c) Arthur Lester

the party thereto;

(d) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) Stettler in the Province of Alberta.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Stettler

in the Province of Alberta

this 3rd day of July

A.D. 1911

Edwin Ingard

A Notary Public etc

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

I hereby certify that Thomas Usher, of Big Valley,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N E ¼ of section 23 Township 34 Range 21 W of 4th M., and N W ¼ of section 23 Township 34 Range 21 West of 4th M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee Arthur Cooper);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.....

.....
~~Assistant~~ Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

21 day of Sept 1909

194674

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Thomas Usher of Big Valley,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Arthur Cooper under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Thos Usher

Subscribed and sworn to this 26th

day of Sept, 1909,

before me at Calgary

J. H. Sharpe

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Thomas Walker, of Rig Valley

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E of Section number 23 in Township 34 Range 21 and the N E quarter of section number 23 in Township 34 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Thos. Walker

..... District.

.....

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

2350543

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William J Proffatt

of Section 27 Township 34 Range 21 (W)

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Thomas Cohen for h 1/2 of Section 23.

Township 34 Range 21 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 8 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — h.w. 27. 34. 21 W 4th M. Since Sept 1909 to 3 July 1913

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence therein, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) 1st April 1910 (2) 15th March 1910 in a Tent

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — 15th March to 15th Sept 1910; 15th May to 25th May 1911; 15th July 1911 to 25th May 1913.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Not Family

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1910	10		10
Year 1911	11		10
Year 1912	10		11
Year 19..			Summer Fallowed
Year 19..	10 Acres.		
Year 19..			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Cattle	300	300	820	800
Horses	25	30	35	40

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 24 x 24 Kanadian $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres 2 wire $160.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Earth Shed $250 Coal House $25; Well $80

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, W J Proffatt of Bullmore make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strome this 3rd day of February 191 — W J Proffatt

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W B Gray

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Alex Mc Donald

of Section 13 Township 34 Range 21 (W)

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Thomas Cohen for h 1/2 of Section 23.

Township 34 Range 21 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 12 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — h 13 34 21 W 4th M. Bullmore 3 years

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence therein, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) April 1910 (2) 15th March 1910 in a Tent

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — 15th March to 15th Sept 1910; 15th May to 25th May 1911; 15th July 1911 to 25th May 1913.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — South

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1910	10		10
Year 1911	11		10
Year 1912	10		11
Year 19..	Summer Fallowed		
Year 19..			
Year 19..			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Cattle				
Horses				

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 24 x 24 Kanadian $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres 2 wire $160.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Earth Shed $250; Coal House $25; Well not any; Corral

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Alex Mc Donald of Bullmore make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strome this 3rd day of February 191 — Alex McDonald

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W B Gray

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

10373

Sworn Statement of Thomas Usher in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising North ½ South Section 23 Township 34 Range 21 W of 4 Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Thomas Usher 30. Rancher / Scotland

1. Are you a British subject at the present time? and 2. have you always been so? 3. Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) Birth

Note.—If naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced.

4. When did you obtain entry for …? — 8th Septr 1909 July ?; 1st April 1910; 15th March 1911 on a Tent

5540

5. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — 8th March to 16th Septr 1910; 16th Jany to 25th Jany 1911; 25th July 1911 to 25th Jany 1913

6. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — N.E. 23. 34. 21. W.4 Ranching; Scotland Visiting

7. Of whom is your family composed, when and … — Single

8. Are you an original warrantee? — No

9. Have you any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — No

10. How much breaking have you done upon the land … and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	Broke		Cropped	
Year 19..	10	acres.	10	acres.
Year 1911	10	"	10	
Year 1912	10	"	Nil 11 -	W.13
Year 19..	Summer Fallowed 10 a			
Year 19..				
Year 19..				

11. What stock have you been the actual owner of … each year since …?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Cattle	300	300	320	330
Horses	25	30	35	40

10. What is the size of your house on the said land: of what material and what is its present cash value? — 24 x 36 Lumber $200.

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Cattle Shed $250. Coal Dome? $25 well $50

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres 2 wires $150

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so state particulars, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — No Agricultural land

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Thomas Usher do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Stettler 3rd February A. D. 1913 — Thos. Usher

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. B. Gray
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary June 7th A.D. 1913 — W. G. Talbot, Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, JUL 14 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient, H. E. Hume, Acting Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

61414

2[illegible]

FORM NO. 46.
20,000-17-8-16.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Thomas Fisher in support of application

for patent for the ½ of Section 23

Township 34, Range 21 W, of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Edmonton

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) since applying for Patent 15th Dec 1913.

3. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by some relative (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian? —

4. During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land? —

5. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you now under crop? no breaking

35 acres in crop.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? not absent.

7. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home quarter? 40 horses 333 cattle

8. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.) Yes $1,300.00

9. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? 2 miles 2 wire $60.00

10. What other improvements if any have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.) none.

11. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, claim or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

Cold Water Fire Stone

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Thomas Usher do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Strathcona
Province of Alberta
this 24th day of June A.D. 1912
having been read over and explained to the said
Thomas Usher
W. B. Gray
J. D. L.

(Applicant sign here)

Thos. Usher.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, John McLaughlin and
De Witt C. Alexander
both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Thomas Usher and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Strathcona
Province of Alberta
this 24th day of June A.D. 1912
W. B. Gray

(Witnesses sign here)

De Witt C. Alexander Witness.

John McLaughlin Witness.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5540
C Hunter.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.
1818094

31st March 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5400 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Hayes,
Secretary.

To Arthur Cooper Esq
27 Risby Cate. Bury St. Edmunds
Suffolk. England.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1818911

Militia Warrant

No. 5540

MAY 10 1901
REGISTRATION BRANCH

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5400 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the Provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900.

Issued to Arthur Cooper

Witness to Signature.

Arthur Cooper

Form 31 a

File No. 1818094

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N ½ of Section 23 in Township 34 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 31st July, 1913, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Thomas Usher, Esq.,
Scollard,
Alta

1818102

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From C. L. Sideout

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: T. U. Ed. Grant

E. 2 32-27-7W 4

J

Form No. 7.

ALLOTS

CANADA

5544

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

CLARENCE WALTER RIDEOUT

in the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK of PEEL

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of March 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE ISSUED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE PLAINLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1818102

5544
(Illegible)

Sir,

1st April 1909

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5404 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Incl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting Land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

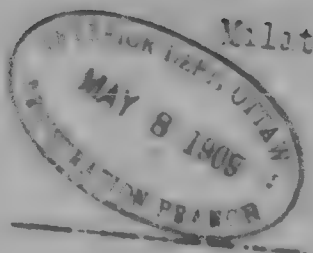
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To Clarence W. Rickert
Peel
Carleton Co. New Brunswick.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1818102



Militia Warrant

No. 5544

_____ 190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5404 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the Provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Clarence N. Rideout

Witness to Signature. Reid Rideout

5-5-09

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

5404

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to

select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry,

and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which

such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction

of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands

as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this

Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands

is being made

Dated at Ottawa this twenty eighth day of June 1910

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SIGNATURE C.W. Rideout

Therein is selected the East half of Section 32 in Township 7 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian.

CANCELLED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1931356

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, C W Rideout ..... of Flat Land,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee ..... under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature C W Rideout

Subscribed and sworn to this 3

day of Aug 1917

before me at Tracy

K W Barker

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, C. Rideout, of Flatland,

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. of Section number 32 in Township 7 Range 5 and the S. E. quarter of section number 32 in Township 39 Range 1 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature C.W. Rideout

Calgary District.

3 Dec 07

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

1931356

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] of Portland, N.B.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N E ¼ of section 32 Township 21 Range 7 of [illegible] M., and S E ¼ of section 32 Township 21 Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee [illegible]

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

PAT. B'CH, RECEIVED

3741

J. R. Brooks
Secretary Assistant. Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

3 day of Aug. 1909

Ladexed. NOTED

Form V. B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and number of unit in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Clarence W. Rideout, of the Town of Hartland, in the Province of New Brunswick, Farmer, served with S.A.Constabulary.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Martin Luther Bird, Mechanic,

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) District of Prince, Province of Alberta, my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,* whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this 19th day of March, 1918.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Clarence W. Rideout

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognised by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) William D. Fryer.

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the City of Calgary, Province of Alberta.

Accountant.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) C. F. Talbot

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) City of Calgary

in the Province of Alberta.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Calgary

this 24th day of March

19 16

W. D. Fryer.

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in and for the Province of Alberta.

NOTE.—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

H.P.J.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1818102

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 30th March, 1910.

Copy for A.D.L. Calgary.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Martin Ambrose Bird, Mechanic, of the District of Chinook, Province of Alberta, your substitute, has been received in this Department, but as Mr. Bird's post office address has been omitted from the instrument, it is impossible to communicate with him.

If you are aware of Mr. Bird's address please advise the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Clarence W. Rideout, Esq.,
1502-- 9th Avenue East,
Calgary, Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.P.J.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1818102

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

"Home" 10th May, 1910.

Copy for A.D.L. Calgary.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing you the substitute of Clarence W. Rideout, who located his South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate on the E½ of Section 32, Township 27, Range 7, West 4th Meridian, has been registered in this Department.

It will be necessary, however, for you to appear before the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, and have the land above referred to entered in your own name, after satisfying the Agent that you are a British subject, (or declaring your intention of becoming a British subject); that you are of the full age of 18 years, and subscribing to the usual application for entry.

Mr. Rideout's entry is dated the 3rd August, 1909, and it is necessary that the same should have been perfected within six months of that date. Otherwise it is liable to cancellation.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Martin Ambrose Bird, Esq.,
Chinook, Alberta.

V. B. 1.
6,000-28-3-09.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Martin Embree Bird, of Edmonton Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 32 in Township 27 Range 7 and the SE quarter of section number 32 in Township 27 Range 7 of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature M E Bird

District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British s

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Martin Embree Bird, of Chinook Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Clarence T. Rideout under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature M E Bird

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th

day of Oct ... 19''

before me at Calgary

J H Blanchard
Local Agent

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

2979999

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of Section

Township Range Meridian

1. What is ... and how long have you known the ...

2. Where have ... since you have known the applicant?

3. Did ... build a house on the land mentioned in ... and when did ... permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence ... (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19	Broke	acres	cropped		acres
Year 19	"		"		
Year 19	"		"		
Year 19	"		"		
Year 19	"		"		
Year 19	"		"		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of ... entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer ... above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of breaking has been constructed on the Volunteer ... above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer ... above described? What extent of ... thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith, in ... and in making application for patent?

To Wit:

I ... of ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ...

this ... day of ... 191

Reginald Hill

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. Morrison

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the ... District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of Section

Township Range of Meridian

1. What is ... and how long have you known the ...

2. Where have ... since you have known the applicant?

3. Did ... build a house on the land mentioned in ... and when did ... permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence ... (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19	Broke	acres	cropped		acres
Year 19	"		"		
Year 19	"		"		
Year 19	"		"		
Year 19	"		"		
Year 19	"		"		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of ... entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer ... above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of breaking has been constructed on the Volunteer ... above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer ... above described? What extent of ... thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith, in ... and in making application for patent?

To Wit:

I ... of ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ...

this ... day of ...

Charles Eugene Neff

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. Morrison

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Martin Embree Bird, Ennnson, Alta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East 2 of Section 32 Township 27 Range 7 W. 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Martin Embree Bird, 53, Farming, Ennnson, Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been such? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (a) Yes (b) Yes (c) By Birth.

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Feb 4 '10 3 Aug '09 (b) March '10 (c) March 1st '10

5544

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — From March 1st to Sept 1st '10; ... 1st '11 ... 1st '11; ... 1st '12 ... 1st '12.

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — on N.E. ¼ Sec 13-28-7 W. 4 M. Farming.

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — Single man

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — No

(b) Have you used any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — No

Clear in Timber Branch July 23rd 13

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1910	25	5	
Year 1911	12	25	
Year 1912		27	
Year 1913		27	
Year 19			
Year 19			

9. What stock of cattle have you been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of performing entry? — [illegible]

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material, and what is its present cash value? — [illegible] Frame ... frame [illegible]

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — [illegible] and frame stable [illegible]

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible]

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so state nature of same, and whether the said land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Martin Embree Bird do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] A. D. 191 } Martin Embree Bird

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F. Morrison
Sub- Agent of Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary July 23rd A.D. 1913 } J. K. Talbot
Local Agent of Dominion Lands, for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, 191
H. E. Hume
Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a

File No. 1818/02

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for E ½ of Section 32 in Township 27 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 22nd Sept. 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

Martin Embree Bird, Esq.
Okotoks
Alta

1818106

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

C 22-30-914

Form No. 9.

CANADA

No. 5584

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

ROBERT FRANCIS WILSON of ST. JOHN

in the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK legal representative of

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of March 1909

for Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

SCRIP AND CERTIFICATE ISSUED. 1909

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

[illegible]

Department of the Interior

Canada

ADDRESS [illegible] REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

[illegible]384

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1418106

Ottawa, 2nd April 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5438. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence received in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl. [illegible]

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Robert T. Wilson 67
c/o Beverley R. Armstrong Esq.
P.O. Box 11. St. John N.B.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 5438

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles CANCELLED

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the East half of Section 22 in Township 30 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Gottlieb Janke

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTR

11115 40-108-

1818166

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

---

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Robert Francis Wilson of the City of Saint John, in the Provnia of New Brunswick, Engineer, formerly of the South African Constabulary

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make constitute and appoint (2) Gatlieb Zouke of Hillsboro, Albert County

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

213045

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at the City of Saint John, in the Province of New Brunswick, this twenty first day of April, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Florence V. Grant

Robert Francis Wilson

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of New Brunswick
City & County of Saint John
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Florence V. Stout

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the City of Saint John, in the Province of New Brunswick, Stenographer,

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Robert Francis Gibson

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the City of Saint John

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Saint John, in the City and County of Saint John, in the Province of New Brunswick this twelfth day of May A.D. 1909

Florence V. Stout

H. V. Belyea
Notary Public

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS NUMBER

~~181694~~
181806

Ottawa 4th December 1905

2130457

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of ~~your letter of the~~ enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5438 which has been issued to Robert Francis Wilson of St. John N.B. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Gottlieb Lake of Williston Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

The Manager
Merchants Bank of Canada
Ottawa

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Gottlieb [illegible] of Carbon Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Robert Frances Wilson under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Gottlieb [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd

day of March, 1910

before me at Calgary

F. A. Bryant

Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears strike out clause (a). If substitute appears strike out clause (b).

V.B. 1.
[illegible]

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Gottlieb Janke, of Eastern Waldheim, Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the East half of Section number 22 in Township 30 Range 4 W 4th and the East half quarter of section number 22 in Township 30 Range 4 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. I am a British subject.

2. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible],

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

3. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall [illegible] personally perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as prescribed by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Gottlieb Janke

[illegible] LANDS OFFICE
JUN - 23 - 10
CALGARY, ALTA.
District

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraphs 1) and 2) if applicant is a British subject.

8 3771

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

20923

I hereby certify that Gottlieb Sauke, of Carbon Alta.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the Scrip ¼ of section 22 Township 31 Range 9 W of 4th M., and Scrip ¼ of section 22 Township 30 Range 9 West of 4th M. ~~assignee~~ (as substitute for the grantee Peter Francis Lynch)

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as ~~assignee~~ conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties prior to patent in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. W. Barnard

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at .....

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 23 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... 19

225906

Form No. 36 (new)

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ... Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans.—

19 broke acres, cropped acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. acres, hay land acres swamp ?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans.

Dated at

19

Signature

Witness to Signature

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of James Young [illegible]

of Section 34 Township 29 Range 9 [illegible]

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Gottlieb Franke [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian

1. What [illegible] and how long have you known the applicant? [illegible]
2. [illegible] since you have known the applicant? On sec 34 T 29 R 9 W 4th [illegible]
3. [illegible] Sept [illegible] Sept 28th [illegible]
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence [illegible]? Give actual dates. Sept 28th 1910 to [illegible] 28th [illegible]; Sept 21st [illegible]; Sept [illegible]
5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) [illegible]
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped [illegible] Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke		acres cropped		acres
Year 1910	25			17	
Year 1911	[illegible]			[illegible]	
Year 1912	[illegible]			[illegible]	
Year 1913	[illegible]			[illegible]	
Year 19					
Year 19					

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since [illegible]?

	horses	cattle
1910		
1911		24
1912	[illegible]	[illegible]
1913		

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer [illegible], of what material, and what is its present cash value? 14 x [illegible] frame $200
9. What [illegible] has been constructed on the Volunteer [illegible] deserted, and what is the present cash value thereof? [illegible] 2 strand [illegible]
10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer [illegible]? What other [illegible], and what is the cash value of same? 16/24 sod barn [illegible]
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in [illegible] application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, James Young of Youngstown make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Youngstown

this [illegible] day of October 1913 James Young

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Carl Oscar Nelson

NW¼ of Section 35 Township 29 Range 9 W4th

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Gottlieb Franke for east half of Section 27

Township 30 Range 10 of 4th Meridian.

1. What [illegible] and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer [illegible]
2. [illegible] since you have known the applicant? On NW sec 35 T 29 R 9 W 4th; Aug [illegible] 1910 to Oct 14th 1913
3. [illegible] Sept 1910 [illegible] Sept 28th 1910
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence [illegible]? Give actual dates. Sept 28th 1910 to [illegible] 28th 1911; Sept 28th 1911 to May 28th 1912; Sept 28th [illegible] to May 28th [illegible]
5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) [illegible]
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped [illegible] Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke		acres cropped		acres
Year 1910	25			17	
Year 1911	30			25	
Year 1912	37			55	
Year 1913	15			5	
Year 19					
Year 19	horses			cattle	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since [illegible]? [illegible]
8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer [illegible], of what material, and what is its present cash value? [illegible] frame [illegible]
9. What [illegible] has been constructed on the Volunteer [illegible], and what is the present cash value thereof? [illegible] 2 strand [illegible]
10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer [illegible]? What other [illegible], and what is the cash value of same? 16 x 24 sod barn [illegible]
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in [illegible]? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Carl Oscar Nelson of Youngstown make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Youngstown

this 14th day of October 1913 Carl Oscar Nelson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND CRANT.

8113 P.

Sworn Statement of Gottlieb Janke in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East ½ Section 22 Township 30 Range 9 W. 4th Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Gottlieb Janke, 43, farmer, [illegible]

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you been ... (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (3) Naturalization of [illegible]

Note.—The naturalization or repatriation certificate must ...

S.A.V.

$684

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when ... (c) when did you commence a full residence thereon? — (a) May 23rd [illegible] (b) September 1910 (c) Sep 28th 1910

17389

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — Sept 28th 1910 to Mar 28th 1911; Sept 28th 1911 to Mar 28 1912; Sept 28 1912 to Mar 28 1913; Cert'n Trans [illegible] 22 Oct. 1913

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — On West half 22, 30, 9 W. 4th [illegible]

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and seven children, Sept 28th 1910, Same residence as applicant

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) No

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — (b) W. West ½ Sec. 22 T. 30 R. 9 W. 4th

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since your obtaining entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	acres cropped
Year 1910	25	12 acres
Year 1911	30	[illegible]
Year 1912	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 1913		[illegible]
Year 19		
Year 19		

9. What number of stock have you been the actual owner ... above described in each year since ...?

	horses	cattle	hogs
1910	9	15	—
1911	"	24	—
1912	"	24	—
1913	"	2[illegible]	—

LIST OF CERTIFICATES OF NATURALIZATION ...

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material and what is its present cash value? — [illegible] 200.00; [illegible] 6.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Mile 2 [illegible]

13. Are there any indications of minerals or ... on the land? If so, ... is more valuable for ... than ... purposes? — No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to ... the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Gottlieb Janke do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] 14th Oct A. D. 1913, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Gottlieb Janke.

W. F. Palmer
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary October [illegible] A.D. 1913

W. [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary *District.*

Ottawa, [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

...REPLY "TO THE COM-
...AND PATENTS BRANCH,
...MENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 181810.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for E ½
of Section 22, in Township 30
Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 31st January, 1911
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM H A

No. 1818120

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

E. A. Roberts

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

U. S. Land Office

Edmonton

6½ 4 — 36 — W. 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 2.

CANADA

No. 5575

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JAMES ALEXANDER ROBERTS of TORONTO in the Province of ONTARIO legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of March 1909

~~Colonel~~ Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT ADDRESS MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THIS LETTER

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5575

1 Hussars.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS No.
1818120

2nd April 1902.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer, Bounty Land Certificate No. 5430 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1901, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To James A. Roberts
62 Bloor St. W.
Toronto Ont.

V.B. 1.
10000-10-08

23564

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. of Section number 11 in Township 36 Range 13 and the S.E. quarter of section number 2 in Township 36 Range 13 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

2232073

(3) ~~I am a citizen~~ (or subject, ~~as the case~~ may be) of .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [signature]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 24 1910
RED DEER, ALTA.

..... District

.....

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

No. 5430

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible] Alexander Robertson

of Toronto, Ont.

to whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E. half of Section 11 in Township 52 Range 3 West of the 2nd Meridian

SIGNATURE William J. Wills

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

SO-582-

5575

William J. Mills
Hulkirk P.O. Farmer

17th August 1910
N. O. Cote

INDEXED NOTED

Form V.B. No. 3.

A.G.O. 25-1-09

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) James Alexander Roberts of the City of Toronto in the Province of Ontario No X. Field Ambulance.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) William J Mills

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Halbirk P.O. Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do; And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2236965

3575

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, this 4th day of August, 1909

17th August 10

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Jas. G. Aden

J Roberts.

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Ontario
County of York
To Wit.

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) James Gordon Acker

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of the City of Toronto in the County of York Student

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the subscriber. signed, sealed and executed by (3) James Alexander Roberts

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Toronto

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Toronto in the County of York this 4th day of August 1909.

Richmond. Jas. G. Acker

A Commissioner, &c.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa [illegible] 19[illegible]

Sir,

2236965

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] which has been issued to [illegible] of [illegible] together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing [illegible] of [illegible] his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department, and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

he may perform the residence duties in connection therewith by living with you upon your purchased homestead, if you make an entry for one, provided, of course, the two parcels of land are within nine miles of each other. If, however, your father takes up a pre-emption as well as a homestead, he must perform his residence duties by living either upon the homestead or the pre-emption. Residence in the vicinity is not allowed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

D.L.S. Department of the Interior.

Canada.

1818120

Reply to A. D. L. Red Deer,
Ref.

ACTION TAKEN
NOV 4 1910
O. C. P.

3rd November, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, and in reply am to say that if you take up a purchased homestead it will be necessary for you to comply with the residence conditions upon which you are granted your entry strictly in accordance with the regulations. You will not be able to perform the residence duties required in connection therewith by living upon the land upon which you have located South African Volunteer Scrip.

Enclosed herewith for your information is a summary of the present regulations. Your attention is especially directed to pages 2. to 22 having regard to purchased homesteads. You will see thereby that you must erect a habitable house on the purchased homestead worth at least $300.00, and that you must perform the residence duties by living upon the land itself, or upon eighty acres of farming land actually owned by yourself within nine miles.

If your father takes up a free homestead, he

William J. Mills, Esq.,
Balkirk,
Alta.

008141

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

3123884

Sworn Statement of Harry Duncan

E Section 24 Township 36 Range 16

W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Wm J Mills for E 1/2 of Section 4

Township 36 Range 15 W 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer May 1908

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — E 24 36 16 W 4th Dec 1907 continuous to present Date

3. When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the above described Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and when did he begin his permanent residence thereon? — Dec 8th 1910 Dec 8th 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — Dec 8th 1910 to Jan 23rd 1911; Mch 12th 1911 to present Date

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year	broke	acres cropped
1910	18	—
1911	25	18
1912		43
1913		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	11	12	13	14
Horses	6	9	12	15	15
Cattle	1	2	3	—	—

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 10X20 frame 250.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 1/4 mile 175.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made, and what is the cash value of the same? — 26X16 frame Barn 150.00; Well 50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in ... — yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I Harry Duncan of Valkirk make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Castor this 3rd day of Mch 1914. Harry Duncan

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

R M Mercer
per
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

53874

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Edward James Schilling

NW Section 4 Township 36 Range 15

W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Wm J Mills for E 1/2 of Section 4

Township 36 Range 15 W 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 7 yr; NE 10-36-16 W 4th July 20th 1907 to June 1st 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — NW 4-36-15 W 4th June 1st 1910 to Nov 1st 1912; Jan 1st 1913 to present Date

3. When did applicant build a house ...? — Dec 8th 1910 Dec 8th 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — Dec 8th 1910 to Jan 23rd 1911; Mch 12th 1911 to present Date

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year	broke	acres cropped
1910	18	—
1911	25	18
1912	—	43
1913		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	11	12	13	14
Horses	6	9	12	15	15
Cattle	1	2	3		

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 10X20 frame 250.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 1/4 mile 175.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? ... and what is the cash value of the same? — 26X16 frame Barn 150.00; Well [illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in ... — yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I Edward James Schilling of Cornucopia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Castor this 12th day of Febr 1914. Edward James Schilling

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

R M Mercer
per
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND CRANT.

Sworn Statement of William J Mills

Cornucopia in support of his

application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising E 1/2

of Section 4 Township 36 Range 15

W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William J Mills 31 yrs Farmer Cornucopia

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) yes (2) yes (3) Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished...

3. When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Aug 24th 1910 (b) Dec 8th 1910 (c) Dec 8th 1910

55 75

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — Dec 8th 1910 Jan 23rd 1911 Mch 12th 1911 to present Date

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — NE 2-37-16 W 4th Farming

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) No

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	acres	Cropped	acres
1910	—		—	
1911	18		—	
1912	25		18	
1913	—		43	

9. What stock of which you have been the actual owner have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of performing entry?

	1910	11	12	13	14
Horses	6	9	12	15	
Cattle	1	2	3	—	

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material and what is its present cash value? — 10x20 frame 250.00; 26x16 " Barn 150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Well 50.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land and what is the present cash value of same? — 3 1/4 mile 175.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Prov of Alberta
TO WIT:

Wm J Mills do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Castor
Feby 12th A. D. 1914 } William J Mills
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R.. Mercer
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

MAR 4 1914

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated .... A.D. 191 } O. Pidgeon
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for .... District

OTTAWA, ... 1914 191

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, E[illegible]
[illegible].

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

[illegible]

1818130

No.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From J. A. McCutcheon

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: C. D. Ed. Grant

N½ — 15 — 32 — 7 — W4

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 5569

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JAMES McCUTCHEON, of CRANBROOK in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of March 1909

~~Colonel~~, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE ON ONE SIDE OF THE PAPER ONLY

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5569

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

1818130.

C Hunter.

2nd April 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5424 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] G. Keyes,
Secretary.

To James McCutcheon. Esq.
Cranbrook
B. C.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 18/8/30

Militia Warrant
No. 5567

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior
South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5424
for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to James Mc Cutcheon
James Mc Cutcheon

Witness to Signature.

Jno. J. Carey

NOTED RECEIVED

Indexed APR

Form V.B. No. 3.
3,000-25-1-09

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1)

James McCutcheon, of Cranbrook. B. C. (formerly of South African Constabulary. "A" Division.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Hans Baker

of Lacombe, in the Province of Alberta, Farmer

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

3369.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Lacombe, in the Province of Alberta, this Thirty-first day of March, 1910

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Jas McCutcheon

W. J. Robertson

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

CANADA.

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) William James Robertson

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) of High River, in the Province of Alberta, Agent

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) James McCutcheon

the party thereto:

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the town of Lacombe, in the Province of Alberta

3. That I know the said party; and he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

W. J. Robertson

Sworn before me at the Town of Lacombe, in the Province of Alberta, this 31st day of March A. D. 1910

William Scott Dinnie

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta.

My commission expires December 31st 1911.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior:
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. enclosing Scrip, Military Bounty Land Certificate No. 5444 which was issued to [illegible] together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, Enc. signed by [illegible] his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, endorsed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Keyes,

Secretary.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Hans Baker, of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

2) That I am ~~the person entitled to receive the~~ land grant authorized in my name.

3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Hans Baker

Subscribed and sworn to this 15

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

J. W. Brooks.
Justice of the Peace Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I. Hans Bruhn of Lacombe

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under ~~the~~ provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E of Section number 18 in Township 31 Range 7 and the N W quarter of section number 18 in Township 32 Range 7 of the 4 Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Denmark but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Hans Baker.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
26
CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.

96H/8

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Hans Baker of Calgary Alta.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N E 21-30-27 W 4 ¼ of section ..... Township 30 Range 7 of 4 M., and N.W. ¼ of section 5 Township 30 Range 7 of 4 M. As ~~grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee ..... Hans Baker

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

330 Acres

J R Brooke

Senior Assistant Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at .....

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 28 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... 19

CANADA

No. 5424

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

CANCELLED

This Certificate entitles

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this day of 19

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the half of Section 15 in Township 32 Range 7 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE Hans Baker

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

MAY 19 1910
PAT
APR 2
CALGARY, ALTA. 23

18/18/130

2972111

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William Adamson.

E ½ of Section 34 Township 31 Range 7
W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Hans L. Baker for N ½ of Section 15
Township 32 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer; Since Aug 7th 1910;

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On SE1/4 - 34 - 31 - 7 W of 4 M. from Aug 7th 1910 to May 21st 1911; Aug 11th 1911 to June 16th 1913.

3. (1) Where did applicant build a house on the land compressed in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) Where did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) May 24th 1911 (2) May 24th 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — From May 24th 1911 to June 16th 1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single man

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 12	Broke	22	acres, cropped		acres
Year 19 13	"	15	"	"	25	"
Year 19 14	"	40	"	"	92	"
Year 19 15	"	12	"	"	9	"
Year 19	"		"	"		"
Year 19	"		"	"		"

	12	13	14	15
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?	Cattle 6	4	5	7	8
	Horses			1	1

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 20 Frame $300

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 4 acres fenced $160; 16x28 Frame Barn $375; 16x24 Frame Granary $125; Well in $20

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William Adamson of Wiste. Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Oyen
this 14th day of June 1913

William Adamson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. Morrison
~~Homestead Inspector~~ Agent of Dominion Lands

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William Martz

E ½ of Section 5 Township 32 Range 7
W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Hans D. Baker for N ½ of Section 15
Township 32 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer; Since May 24 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On E ½ - 5 - 32 - 7 & N.W¼ 32 - 31 - 7 W of 4M From May 24th 1910 to June 16th 1913.

3. (1) Where did applicant build a house on the land compressed in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) Where did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) May 24 1911 (2) May 24 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — From May 24th 1911 to June 16th 1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single man

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 12	Broke	31	acres, cropped		acres
Year 19 13	"	65	"	"	25	"
Year 19 14	"	40	"	"	92	"
Year 19 15	"	12	"	"	9	"
Year 19	"		"	"		"
Year 19	"		"	"		"

	12	13	14	15
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?	Cattle 4	5	7	8
	Horses		1	1

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 20 Frame $300

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 4 acres fenced $160; 16x28 Frame Barn $375; 6x24 Frame Granary $125; Well in $20

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William Martz of Wiste alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Oyen
this 14th day of June 1913

William Martz

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. Morrison
~~Homestead Inspector~~ Agent of Dominion Lands

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Hans D. Baker
Wiste Alta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising N. ½
Section 15 Township 32 Range 7
Meridian.

23712

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Hans D. Baker, 33, Farmer. Wiste, Alta.

1. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ... — (1) Yes (2) No
(3) naturalization; papers sent in when applicant applied for Pat. on S.W. ¼ -42-25 W of 4 M. and have not been returned.

2. (a) When did you ... the land above described? (b) ... (c) ... and when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) April 28/10 (b) May 1910 (c) May 24/1910

5569

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving dates? — From May 24/1910 to June 16th 1913.

Clear in Timber Branch July 10 1913 J.K.

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence ... — Single man.

10. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) No.
(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — (b) No

7. How many acres of breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
1910	30	—	
1911	45	25	
1912	40	42	
1913	12	90	
19			
19			

8. ... of which you have been the actual owner ... each year since ...

	1910	11	12	13
Cattle	4	5	7	8
Horses			1	1

OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURAL... RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTE...

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material; and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 14 Frame $300

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 16 x 28 Frame Barn; 16 x 24 Frame Granary; Well 10'

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 60 acres fenced 2 wire

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? — No.

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 20 1913 CALGARY

Canada
Province of Alberta
(To Wit:

I Hans D. Baker do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Oyen
June 16th A. D. 1913 } Hans D. Baker
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F. Morrison
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the abovementioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
July 11th A.D. 1913 } [signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 191

Accepted as sufficient, [signature]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a

File No. 18/8130

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, OCT 1 1913 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N ½
of Section 15 in Township 32
Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 10th
Sept. 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is THE REGISTRAR
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

To Hans D. Baker, Esq
Vista
Alta

No. 1618132

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

ALBERTA

CANADA

5568

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

FREDERICK SHELLY

in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA of VANCOUVER

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of March 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED. 1909

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Address only to the
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5568.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1818132

1st April 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 8423 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To Frederick Hellaby
Co. Cash & 10th Ave
Fairview W. Vancouver B.C.

Department of the Interior

Militia Warrant

Ref. No. 18/8/127

No. 5668

1841867

190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5423 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Frederick Shelly

PAT. BCH.

MAY 13

RECEIVED.

Witness to Signature.

Frederick Shelly

Toronto

Land: 1894017

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Frederick Sheen of Vancouver BC

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the SE ¼ of section 6 Township 58 Range 13 W of 4 M., and SW ¼ of section 6 Township 58 Range 13 W of 4 M. As grantee ~~(as substitute for the grantee .....)~~;

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J R Brooks

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

23 day of June 1919

V.B. 1.
10000-10-08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Frederick Sheen, of Vancouver BC

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 6 in Township 28 Range 13 and the NW quarter of section number 6 in Township 28 Range 13 of the W Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Frederick Sheen

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 23 1909
CALGARY, ALTA

..... District.

.....

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 5423

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

of [illegible]

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] *was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*

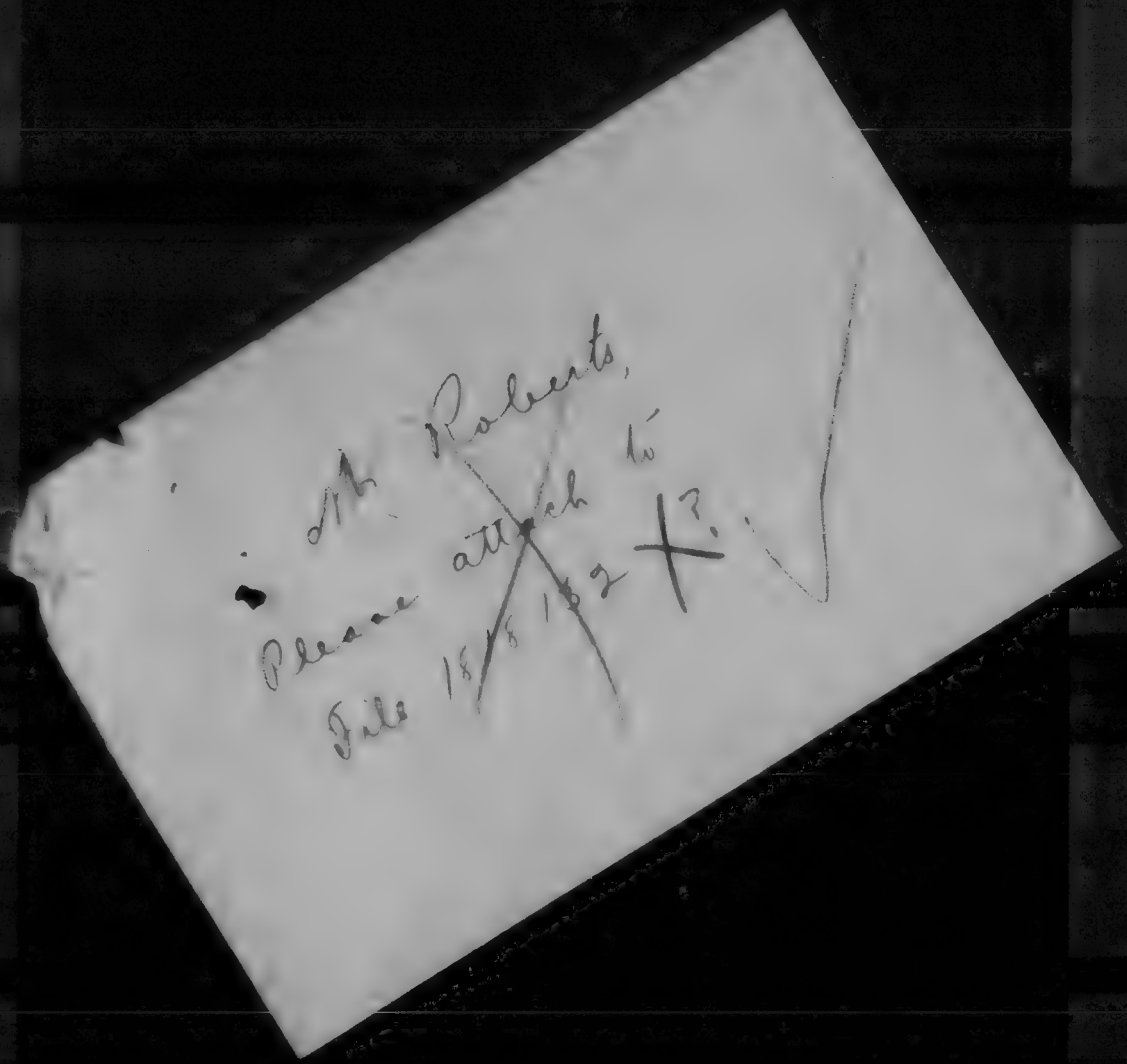
[signature]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the North *half of Section* [illegible] *in Township* [illegible] *Range* 13 *West of the* [illegible] *Meridian*

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED


Mr Roberts,
Please attach to
File 18/8/82 X?

1885693

Form V.B. No. 3.

1942359

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address and description, and regimental number and name of corps to which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Frederick Shelly of Vancouver, B.C. Baker

(2) Give name of attorney and of substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Allen Eales of Fieldholm, Alta. Farmer

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, this 23rd day of June, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

A. Mackenzie

Fred. E. Shelly

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized in the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

~~British Columbia~~
Province of Alberta
Canada
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Alexander Mackenzie

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) City of Calgary
in the Province of Alberta

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the grantor. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Frederick
Shelly

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) ~~Vancouver~~ Calgary
~~B.C.~~ in Province of Alberta.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at ~~Vancouver~~ Calgary
~~British Columbia~~ Alberta
this 27th day of October A.D. 1909
A. Mackenzie

A Notary Public in and for the Province of ~~British Columbia~~ Alberta

A Notary Public in and for the Province of ~~British Columbia~~ Alberta

Sworn before me at the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this 27th day of October A.D. 1909
A. Mackenzie

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta

Form No 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of .....

In the matter of his Homestead, the ..... ¼ Sec. ..... Tp ..... Rge. ..... M.

.....

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Allen Esler · Age 81 · PO Fieldbelon Alberta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Yes · Myself & Wife

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 23 June · 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. July 16 – 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Four Months

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Come home to Ontario got buried in Prairie Fire

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Continuously with me

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Ans. None

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House & Stable Value $600.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. Three Horses & Five Cattle

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. In August – 1909

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :— none

19 .. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres, 19 .. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 .. " .. " .. " .. "

19 .. " .. " .. " .. "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans 480 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ..... acres hay land, none acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I was caught on Prairie fire the first of October and was disabled from work. I had one child + I lost him on the 15th of October + had to come home to Ontario this Spring I intend to go back on or before the first of May 1910

I, Allan Esler of Blake P.O. Ont. do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Allan Esler

To Wit:

Declared before me Peter Lamont

at the Village of Zurich

this 27th day of Dec

A.D. 19 09

Blake P.O. Ont

P Lamont

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

V.R. 28 Land Office
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2076431

I hereby certify that Allen Estes, of Kootenay, Alta.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE ¼ of section 6 Township 18 Range 13 west of the 4th M., and the W ½ of section 6 Township 18 Range 13 of the 4th M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee ~~Thomas Young~~); (Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as extent conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 12 1910 CALGARY, ALTA.

at .....

..... 19

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 12 1910
CALGARY

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Allen Eder of Rosedale Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

INTERIOR
MAR
ADMINISTRATION

~~(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my favour.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee J Rheeley under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Allan Eder

Subscribed and sworn to this 12

day of March, 1910

before me at Calgary

J H Brooks

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Allen Ellis, of Okotoks, Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE of Section number 6 in Township 17 Range 13 and the SW quarter of section number 6 in Township 25 Range 13 W 4 of the Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a Foreigner~~ subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the prior homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Allen Ellis

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 12 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... District.

.....

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

3008340

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John A McDonald

of Section 20 Township 28 Range 13

of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A Fisher for 22½ of Section 6

Township 28 Range 13 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 years. 20-28-13 W

2. When have you resided since you have known the applicant? — July 20 1909 to June 19 1912

3. (1) When (and where) did you build a house on the land occupied by the applicant as his (her) actual residence thereon, and make it his (her) permanent home? — (a) March 1910 (b) April 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence (on the land which is the subject of the application) (Give actual dates.) — April 1 1910 to Oct 1 1910; April 1 1911 to Oct 1 1911; Apr 1 1912 to Oct 1 1912

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Yes same dates as applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1910	30		
Year 1911			12
Year 1912	10		30
Year 1913			
Year 1914			
Year 1915			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	9	9	10	9
Cattle	2	4	4	5

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12x14 $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Frame Barn 16x44 $200.00; Frame Hog House 16x22 $150.00; Frame Granary 12x36 $200.00; Frame Hen House 12x14 $50.00; Well $75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John A McDonald of Roselynn Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 18 day of June 1914 | John A McDonald

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H Treverton
Sub Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William McIntyre Cruickshank

of Section 12 & 13 Township 28 Range 14

of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A Fisher for N½ of Section 6

Township 28 Range 13 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 years. 12 & 13-28-13-4

2. When have you resided since you have known the applicant? — Aug 1911 to July 22 1913

3. (1) When (and where) did you build a house on the land occupied by the applicant as his (her) actual residence thereon, and make it his (her) permanent home? — (a) March 1910 (b) April 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence (on the land which is the subject of the application) (Give actual dates.) — April 1 1910 to Oct 1 1910; April 1 1911 to Oct 1 1911; April 1 1912 to Oct 1 1912

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Same dates as applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1910	30		
Year 1911			12
Year 1912	10		30
Year 1913			
Year 1914			
Year 1915			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	4	7	10	7
Cattle	2	4	4	5
Hogs				30

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 1½ 12x14 $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Frame Barn 16x44 $150.00; " Hog House 16x22 $150.00; " Granary 12x36 $250.00; " Hen House 12x14 $100.00; Well $75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Wm McI Cruickshank of Travers Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 22 day of July 1913 | Wm McIntyre Cruickshank

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H Treverton
SUB. AGENT
Sub Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158 C
1910-17-10-11

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Allan Esler
Rosebud Alta in support of his
Application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising N ½ 6
Section 6 Township 28 Range 13
Meridian. 2nd

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Allan Esler, 35, farmer; Rose Lynn Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (a) Yes (b) yes (c) Born

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished; if through parents, name of father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — Entered June 27 1907; (a) Perfected Mar 17 1910; (b) March 1910; (c) april 1 1910

Error in Timber Branch

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — S.A.V. 5568

april 1 1910	to Oct 1 1910
april 1 1911	to Oct 1 1911
april 1 1912	to Oct 1 1912

5. Where absent from the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation — on SE 1/4 6-28-13-4 farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — wife 1 child

april 1 1910	to Oct 1 1910
april 1 1911	to Oct 1 1911
april 1 1912	to Oct 1 1912

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) yes

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — (b) no

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you first entered same, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1910	Breaking	12	acres	cropped	12 acres
Year 1911	"	30	"	"	12 "
Year 1912	"	10	"	"	30 "
Year 1913	"	0	"	"	40 "
Year 19	"		"	"	
Year 19	"		"	"	

9. What stock of which you have been the actual owner have you kept upon the land above described in each year since date of your first entry?

	1910	11	12	13
Horses	9	9	10	9
Cattle	2	4	4	5

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what materials, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12 x 24 $180.00
Frame Stable 12 x 16 $100.00
Well $50.00
Frame Barn 16 x 40 $
Frame Hen House 16 x [illegible]
Frame Root House 10 x 14 $50.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 miles $200

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — no

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state particulars, and whether the land is more valuable for mining than any other purpose? — no

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Allan Esler do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 2nd day of June A. D. 1913 } Allan Esler

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. G. Treleaven
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lacombe this 4th day of September A.D. 1913 } D. G. Talbot
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lacombe District.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 181832

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N ½
of Section 6 in Township 28
Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 26th Dec. 1913
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Allan Etter, Esq.,
Rose Lynn,
Alta.

FORM 31 A
[illegible]

No. 1818140

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From J. McCulloch

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: C. & E. Ry. Grant

W½ 13-30-16 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA.

170533

CANADA

1.c. 5564

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa DAVID McCULLOCH of STRATHMORE in the Province of ALBERTA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of March 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

for Colonel, Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5564
Winnipeg.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1818140.

1st April 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5419. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To David McCullochy
R.N.W.M.P.
Strathmore. Alta.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, David McCulloch of Strathmore Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature David McCulloch

Subscribed and sworn to this 19th

day of April, 1910

before me at Calgary

J. W. Bryant
Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. B. 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, David McCulloch of Strathmore Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 13 in Township 30 Range 16 and the NW quarter of section number 13 in Township 30 Range 16 W of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature David McCulloch

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 19
CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

NOTE: Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

839 b4

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Daniel McCulloch Strathmore Alta

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE ¼ of section 13 Township 30 Range 16 W of 4th M., and NW ¼ of section 13 Township 30 Range 16 West of 4th M. As grantee (~~as substitute for the grantee~~ .....

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.....

320

J. W. Bryant

ASSISTANT Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

19th day of April 1910

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 5419

This Certificate entitles David McCulloch

of Strathmore Alta.

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 2114 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to on whose favour South select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the West half of Section 13 in Township 30 Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE David McCulloch

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form V.B No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Know all Men by these presents, that I David McCulloch
of Strathmore, Alberta
Blacksmith, 2nd C.M.R. Regiment
do hereby make, constitute and appoint Margaret Hazlett
of Carbon Alberta
Married woman
my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2127079

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at 5564 11th Ave E Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this 19th day of April, 1919

½ hour after filing

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Albert Jones

David McCulloch

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[See overleaf for AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.]

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Albert Senczewsky

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Calgary in the Province of Alberta Broker

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the grantor. signed, sealed and executed by (3) David McCulloch

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Calgary Alberta

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Calgary Alberta,
April 19th 1910
A Commr in & for Alberta

NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

H.F.J.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

16136-40

18th May, 1910.

Copy for A.D.L. Calgary.

ACTION
MAY 18 1910
O.L.R.

Gentlemen,

With reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo, enclosing an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Margaret Hazlett, of Carbon, Alberta, the substitute of David McCulloch, who located his South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate on the N½ of Section 13, Township 30, Range 16, West 4th Meridian, I am directed to inform you that the said instrument has been registered in this Department. 2127079

It will be necessary, however, for Mrs Hazlett to appear before the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, and have the land above referred to entered in her own name, after satisfying the Agent that she is a British subject, (or declaring ~~xx~~ her intention of becoming a British subject); that she is of the full age of 18 years and subscribing to the usual application for entry.

As Mr. McCulloch's entry was dated the 19th April, 1910, it is necessary that such entry be completed within six months of that date; otherwise it will be liable to cancellation.

Your obedient servant,

Messrs. Henderson & Winkler,
614 First Street West,
Calgary, Alberta.

Secretary.

V. B. 1.
6,000-05-3-08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2239221

I, Mrs Margaret Hay of Carbon Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 13 in Township 30 Range 16 and the NW quarter of section number 13 in Township 30 Range 16 west of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ .....

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Mrs Margaret Hay

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 19 1910
CALGARY ALTA.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Mrs Margaret Hazlett, of Carbon Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

~~(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee David McCulloch under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Mrs Margaret Hazlett

Subscribed and sworn to this 19

day of September, 1910

before me at Calgary

C A Lehmer
Dominion Lands Agent

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

Form No. 36 (new)
10,000-9-07.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Margaret Hazlett

In the matter of his Homestead, the N ½ Sec. 13 Tp. 30 Rge. 16 W4 M.

Hannah

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Margaret Hazlett Age 36 - Hannah Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Yes - Husband

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Sept 19th 1910

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. June 7th 1911

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. 1911 - From June 7th to Dec 15th

1912 - May 20th to July 15th

Sept 9th to Dec 27th

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. With my husband on his Hd. SW-16 24-21 4

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. With Husband. Since his home below

SW-16-24-21 4 and S½ 13-30-16-4

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Lumber House 16x20 $200 Lumber Stable

16x24 $150 Granary 16x24 $200 Well $40, 1¼ miles $80

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. Horses 21

Cattle 3 Cows

Hogs 2

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. June [illegible]

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19 1 broke 41 acres, cropped 41 acres, 19 . broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 2 " ..... " 11 " ..... " ..... " .....

19 .. " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 200 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 120 acres, hay land ..... acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 40 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I am in very poor health and have been doing my Hd duties under very great difficulties on account of being so far from a Doctor. But rather than lose my land I have been taking great chances. I consider that I am fulfilling my Hd duties and I really think some one must have erred in cancelling me

Dated at Munson

Dec 21 1904

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature Horace Phillam

Sworn Statement of *Johann K. [illegible]*
of Sec. *2* Thp. *30* Rge. *16* of *4* Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of *[illegible]*
for *N½* of Sec. *13* Thp. *30* Rge. *16* of *4* Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — *Farmer [illegible]*
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates. — *on NE 2-30-16 [illegible]*
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — *June 1911 [illegible]*
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — *June 1-1911 to Dec 15 1911 / March 15-1912 to July 1912 / Sept 1-1912 to Dec 31-1912 / Jan 1 1913 [illegible]*
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — *[illegible]*
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — *Has no [illegible]*
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911	Broke 41	acres cropped	[illegible]	acres
Year 1912	41			
Year 1913	[illegible]			
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — *1911 - 1912 - 1913 [illegible]*
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? — *[illegible] 16 x [illegible] $[illegible]*
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — *[illegible]*
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — *Stable $100.00 / Granary [illegible] / [illegible]*
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — *[illegible]*
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain the patent, and is making the application for patent? — *[illegible]*

Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit
I *Johann K. [illegible]* of *[illegible]*
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at *Hanna* — *Johann K. [illegible]*
this *19* day of *Sept* 1913
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.
[illegible signature]
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector.
for the *Calgary* District.

Sworn Statement of *[illegible]*
of Sec. *36* Thp. *29* Rge. *[illegible]* of *[illegible]* Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of *[illegible]*
for *N½* of Sec. *13* Thp. *30* Rge. *16* of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — *Farmer since Oct 1909 [illegible]*
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — *on Sec 36-29-16 W 4 M / Continually [illegible]*
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — *(1) June 1911 (2) [illegible]*
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — *June 1-1911 to Dec 15-1911 / March 10 1912 to July 15-1912 / Sept 1-1912 to Dec 31-1912 / Jan 1 1913 to [illegible]*
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — *[illegible]*
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — *[illegible] his wife [illegible]*
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911	broke 41	acres, cropped	[illegible]	acres.
Year 1912	[illegible]		[illegible]	
Year 1913				
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — *1911 - 1912 - 1913 / [illegible] 3 / 21 21*
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — *Frame 16 x 20 $150.00*
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — *All fenced $200.00*
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — *Granary 100.00 well $125.00 / stable*
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — *No*
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain the patent, and is making the application for patent? — *I do*

Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit
I *[illegible]* of *Hanna*
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at *Hanna* — *[illegible signature]*
this *19* day of *Sept* 1913
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.
[illegible signature]
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ Homestead Inspector.
for the *Calgary* District.

Form No. 158 C
Indian-17-10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Margaret Hazlett
to Land Bills Act in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising the South Half Section 13 Township 30 Range 16
West 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? Margaret Hazlett 37 yrs. Housekeeper of Kinuso Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? If not, are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) Yes
By Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced or if by parents' certificate copy of certificate number.

3. (a) When did you enter for the land above described? (b) When did you begin to reside thereon and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) April 19/1910
(b) June 1911.
(c) June 1911

8 G V
5564

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
June 3/11 to Dec 15/1911.
May 24/12 to July 15/1912.
Sept 9/12 to Dec 31/1912.
Jan 1/13 to Aug 15/1913.

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation
On N½ 13 milk - Husband

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Husband + self
1/3 1/3 1/3

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(a) No
(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
(b) No.

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres. cropped	acres
Year 19 11	41	10	
Year 19 12	30	41	
Year 19 13		51	
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

9. What stock of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle	3	3
Horses	21	21
Hogs	2	2
Chickens	40	21

U.S. British Subjects
File 15803 53

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value?
16 x 20 Frame $300

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable $75
Granary $50
Well $37
Fence. $20

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?
All fenced.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same and whether you consider is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?
No. Land for agriculture

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Margaret Hazlett do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary, this 29th day of August A. D. 1913, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Margaret Hazlett

Sadora
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, this 4th day of October A.D. 1913.

H. C. Gallwey
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

T. O. Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER OF PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1818140

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:— *Madam:—*

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. 1/2*
of Section *13* in Township *30*
Range *16* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *30th January, 1914*,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To *Mrs Margaret Hazlett,*
Hand Hills,
Alta

FORM H A

No. 1818146

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From H. H. McKay

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N.D. Ed. Land

10/2 1 — 29 —

ALBERTA

CANADA

5561

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa HENRY NEWMAN WESTAWAY of ST. THOMAS, in the Province of ONTARIO legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of March 1910

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

E. F. Davis

~~Colonel~~, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Address only to
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5561

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 1818146.

1 Enclosure.

1st April 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5416. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Department Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To Henry N. Westaway by
A. Thomas.
Ont.

Department of the Interior
Ref. No. 1818146

Militia Warrant
No. 5561

[illegible] 190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5416 for 300 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Henry A. Westaway

Witness to Signature.

1818146

2009504

Form V.B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Henry Newman Westaway of the City of St. Thomas in the Province of Ontario, Machinist late member of Royal Canadian Regiment of Infantry (Special Service)

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Ernest D Schwartz Walbite Jack Palmer

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

1909 SSC Number

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of St. Thomas, in the Province of Ontario, this 5th day of August, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

A. Craig Clerk

E Westaway

Henry Newman Westaway

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Ontario
County of Elgin
To Wit

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Daniel Coughlin

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the City of St Thomas in the Province of Ontario, Solicitor

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Henry Newman Westaway

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the said City of St Thomas

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at

St Thomas

this 5th day of August

1909

D. Coughlin

Colin A. Rainey
A Commissioner &c.

NOTE.—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA.

Department of the Interior.
CANADA.

200504

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

115146

Ottawa

26th January 1905

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5416 which has been issued to Henry Newman Bretaw of Alberman Ont. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Edward D. Schwartz of Halbrite Sask. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and I return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Keyes,

Secretary.

Edward D. Schwartz Esq.,
Halbrite
Sask.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, E. C. Schwartz, of Halbrite Sask.,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee H. M. Westaway under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature E. C. Schwartz

Subscribed and sworn to this 19th day of January, 1910, before me at Calgary

J. R. Brooks

J. Esten, Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Ernest Daniel Schwartz of Halbrite Sask.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. of Section number 1 in Township 29 Range 1 and the S.W. quarter of section number 1 in Township 29 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

~~(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ...., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature E. D. Schwartz

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 19 1910

.... District.

....

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

85585

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2043218

I hereby certify that Ernest O. Schwartz, of Halbrite Sask

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.W. ¼ of section 1 Township 29 Range 1 West of 4th M., and S.W. ¼ of section 1 Township 29 Range 1 West of 4th M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee Ft. N. Westaway);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Brooks
Senior A... Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

12th day of Jan. 19 10

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

5416

This Certificate of Soldier Henry Seaman Kirkaway

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the West half of Section 1, in Township 29 Range 1, West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Ernest Daniel Sawyer

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Henry Gamma Christiana

St. Thomas.

Christiana

5561.

Ernest L. Schwartz

Hulbert Nat. Farmer

19th [illegible] = 9

702-29.

3067102

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Andrew Anderson of South East of Section 27 Township 29 Range 1 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ernest Daniel Schmidt for West half of Section 1 Township 29 Range 1 W 4 Meridian.

1. Farmer 3 years
2. E.27 SE 1/4 22.29.1 W4 29 Trade 1910 to date continuously.
3. October 1911 - 1 April 1911
4. 1 April 1911 to 1 Oct 1911; 1 April 1912 to 1 Oct 1912; 1 April 1913 to date continuously
5. No
6.

Year 19 10	40	20
Year 19 11	125	60
Year 19 12	150	135
Year 19 13		285.

7. 1911 & 1912 6 Horses & 3 Cattle; 1913 8 Horses & 3 Cattle
8. Frame House 12 x 12 Value $100.
9. Nil
10. 2 Frame Granaries 14 x 14 Value $150
11. No
12. Yes

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan

To Wit:

I, Andrew Anderson of [illegible] make oath and say that my answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Alsask this 11th day of November 1913 — Andrew Anderson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[signature] Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Albert E. Mitchell of North West of Section 23 Township 28 Range 1 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ernest Daniel Schmidt for West half of Section 1 Township 29 Range 1 W 4 Meridian.

1. Farmer 2 3/4 years
2. N.W. 23 28 1 W4 28 [illegible] 1911 to date continuously.
3. House was built & applicant residing thereon 1st April 1911
4. 1 April 1911 to 1 Oct 1911; 1 April 1912 to 1 Oct 1912; 1 April 1913 to date continuously
5. No
6.

Year 19 10	40	20
Year 19 11	125	60
Year 19 12	150	135
Year 19 13		285.

7. 1911 & 1912 6 Horses & 3 Cattle; 1912 8 Horses & 3 Cattle
8. Frame House 12 x 12 Value $100.
9. Nil
10. 2 Frame Granaries 14 x 14 Value $150
11. No
12. Yes

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan

I, Albert E. Mitchell of Alsask make oath and say that my answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Alsask this 11 day of November 1913 — Albert E. Mitchell

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[signature] Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Form No. 156 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Ernest Daniel Schwartz of Alsask Saskatchewan in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, concerning North half of Section 1 Township 29 Range 1 W 4 Meridian.

1. Ernest Daniel Schwartz, 56, Alsask Sask, Farmer
2. Yes No
 By Naturalization
3. 20 January 1910.
 October 1910
 1 April. 1911
4. 1 April 1911 to 1 Oct 1911
 1 April 1912 to 1 Oct 1912
 1 April 1913 to date continuously
5. Nt 1.29.1 W4 Farming
6. Wife & 3 children
 Nil
7. Are you the original warrantee? No.
8. No.
9. No
10. No
11. No.

	Broke		Cropped
Year 19 10	40		20
Year 19 12	122		80
Year 19 12	130		135
Year 19 13	—		135
Year 19			
Year 19			

D. A. V.

5-561

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO APPLICANT ..... 19 ....

~~Frame house 12x12 Value $100~~

1911 & 1912 6 Horses & 3 Cattle.
1913 8 Horses & 3 Cattle.

Frame house 12x12 Value $100
2 Frame Granaries 14x14 Value $120

Nil

No more valuable for farming

No

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit

I, Ernest Daniel Schwartz, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Alsask, Sask. 11 Nov. A. D. 1913, Ernest Daniel Schwartz having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the ..... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the ..... District.

OTTAWA, ... 191

Accepted as sufficient,

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 118146

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for W. ½
of Section 1 in Township 29
Range 1 West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd March, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
ict of [illegible] Al[illegible]
[illegible] issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
[illegible]ication to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
[illegible]f any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Ernest Conrad Eckwardt, Esq.,
Alma,
Alta.

FORM 21 A
[illegible]

No. 1818152

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

L. H. Neish

S½ 21. 36 - 6 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

1/c 5558

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa
in the ~~Province of~~ State

CHARLES EDWARD AULT

OHIO, U.S.A.

of CLEVELAND

legal representative of

deceased, is entitled to a grant

of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion land available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of March 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior
Canada.
5558

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1818182

Ottawa, 1st April 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5413 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence received in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Incl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Charles E. Ault Esq
Cleveland
2044 E 71st Street
Ohio U.S.A.

Indexed
NO 159

Form V.B.No. 3.
3-000 25-1-09

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name, residence address and description, also name of corps in which volunteer served

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Charles Edward Ault, of No. 2090, East 71st, Street, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A. (Engineer), having served in (second corps) First Contingent Canadian Regiment, Company "D".

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) [illegible]

(3) Give his residence and occupation

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof: and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Cleveland Ohio, in ~~the Province~~ of U.S.A., this 10th day of April, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Chas. Edward Ault

P.S. Mitchell.

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

State of Ohio
Cuyahoga County

(1) Name of witness. I (1) R S McConnell

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) 1208 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio Clerk.

make oath and say :-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the witness. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Charles E. Ault

the party thereto :

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) #324 Sick 13 Block Cleveland Ohio U. S. A.

3. That I know the said party ; and

4 That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

[redacted] R S McConnell.

Sworn before me at Cleveland, Ohio.
this 10th day of April
1909

John G. Murphy
Notary Public.

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

TO THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA.

S.R.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1818153

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 23rd August, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th inst., enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5413 which has been issued to Charles Edward Ault, of Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A, together with an instrument under the Voluntary Bounty Act, 1908, Inc.

appointing Anna Myrtle Glosier, of Wiste, Alta., his substitute; which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,
Secretary.

To The Manager,
The Merchants Bank of Canada,
Castor, Alta.

V.B. 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Anna Myrtle Glanville of White Mud.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E of Section number 21 in Township 30 Range 3 and the S E quarter of section number 21 in Township 30 Range 3 W of the 2nd Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

25134425

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~.....~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Anna Myrtle Glanville

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY ..... District.
SEP 6 1911
DEPUTY

NOTE—strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if Applicant is a British Subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Anna Myrtle Glasier of White Alta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open for entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Charles Edward Glasier under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Anna Myrtle Glasier

Sworn to and sworn to this 6th

day of September, 19 17

before me at Pincher

Commissioner

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 5413

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible] Charles Edward [illegible] in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated; and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[signature] J. W. Cote

ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the E. half of Section 21 in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

SIGNATURE [signature]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE [illegible] 1911 [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

3509383

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of N. F. Garbutt of the South West of Section 30 Township 36 Range 6 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mrs. A. M. Glasier for East ½ of Section 21 Township 36 Range 6 W. of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, since May 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — On S.W. and N.W. 30-36-6 W. 4th May 1912 to date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land ... and when did ... commence actual residence ... permanent home? — May 1912 ... June 1st 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — June 1st to Aug. 31st 1912; Dec. 1st 1912 to March 1st 1913; June 1st to Aug. 31st 1913; Dec. 1st 1913 to date

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Yes children have

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year	Broke	acres cropped
1912	10	
1913	10	10
1914	10	20
1915	10	30
19		
19		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1912 - 1 horse 1913 - 2 horses; 1914 - 3 horses; 1915 - 5 "

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 8'x12' lumber $70.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles 2 wire $125.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Sod hen house $20.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry ... and in making application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, N. F. Garbutt of Consort make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Consort this 20th day of Sept. 1915 — N. F. Garbutt

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. E. Creighton ~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Jas. W. Rose-Jones of the S.E. of Section 22 Township 36 Range 7 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mrs. A. M. Glasier for East ½ of Section 21 Township 36 Range 6 W. of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, since May 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — On N.W. and S.E. 22-36-7 W. 4th May 1912 to date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house ... commence actual residence ... permanent home? — May 1912 ... June 1st 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — June 1st to Aug 31st 1912; Dec. 1st 1912 to March 1st 1913; June 1st to Aug. 31st 1913; Dec. 1st 1913 to date

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Yes children have

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year	Broke	acres cropped
1912	10	10
1913	10	20
1914	10	30
1915	10	
19		
19		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1912 - 1 horse 1913 - 2 horses; 1914 - 3 horses; 1915 - 5 "

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 8'x12' lumber $70.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles 2 wire $125.00; Sod hen house $20.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in ...? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Jas. W. Rose-Jones of Loyalist make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Consort this 20th day of Sept. 1915 — Jas. W. Rose-Jones

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. E. Creighton ~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

2 11 15

Sworn Statement of Mrs. Anna M. Glasier in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East ½ Section 21 Township 36 Range 6 W. 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Mrs. Anna Myrtle Glasier, 24 years, Housewife, Consort

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Sept 6th 1911 (b) May 1912 (c) June 1st 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
- June 1st to Aug. 31st 1912
- Dec. 1st 1912 to March 1st 1913
- June 1st to Aug. 31st 1913
- Dec 1st 1913 to date

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation — South ½ 3-34-7 W. 4th keeping house

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the land above described, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Husband, 3 children

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — No
(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1912	Broke 10 acres	cropped acres
Year 1913	" 10	" 10
Year 1914	" 10	" 20
Year 1915	" 10	" 30
Year 19		
Year 19		

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since you perfected entry?
- 1912 - 1 horse
- 1913 - 2 "
- 1914 - 3 "
- 1915 - 5 "

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is the present cash value? — 8 x 12' lumber. $70.00; Sod hen house $20.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles 2 wire $125.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? — No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Mrs. Anna M. Glasier do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Consort this 20th day of Sept. 1915, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. M. Glasier

H. E. Creighton
Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE OCT 12 1915 RED DEER.

Dated at ... A.D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for RED DEER District.

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1818152

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:— *Madame,*

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N.E. 1/4 and S.E. 1/4*
of Section *21* in Township *21*
Range *6* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *23rd November, 1915*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Mrs Anna Myrtle Glover,*
Consort,
Alberta

FORM 31 A

No. 18/8155

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERT

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 3562

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

1818155

I, Jacob Schmidt

of Medicine Hat do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. ¼ Quarter Section of Section number

21 in Township 13, Range 5 of

the 5 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Russia, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Jacob Schmidt

Calgary District.

Medicine Hat March 12 07

NOTE. ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including children giving their ages. Males Adult.	Females Adult.	Children under 21	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1				Russia	South Russia	Last Post Office	Farmer.
2 months							

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Frank Smith

of Kelvington, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for (quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Frank Smith

Subscribed and sworn to this 12
day of March 19
before me at Kelvington
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note—strike out paragraph 5 if application is for a pre-emption entry.

Note—paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

F.L.

Form No. 27.

m. Lands

No.

File No. 58364

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, 11th July, 1910

Cor. for Head Office, Ref. No. 1e18156.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th ultimo and in reply would advise that Mr. Smith entered at this office on the 25th. of June last and made entry for the S. E. ¼ of 21-33-5-4. 5th. Mer.

It is stated that he has the whole quarter fenced, five acres broken and is breaking further land for cropping.

A copy of this letter is being sent to the Head Office of this Department for its information.

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Bryant

Ass't. Agent.

Sidney A. deBeatty, Esq.,

Dundre, Alta.

30237

No. 39618

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Jacob Smith Sandre do hereby apply for entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 31 in Township 33, Range 6 W of 5th Meridian.

(1) ~~I am a British subject~~

(2) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Russia, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Calgary Alta. Sig. J Smith

District.

161

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including the person giving information: Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total	Country of Birth	Subdivision of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
19	—		1	Russia	Southern Russia	~~[illegible]~~ Hauf P.O. Hauf Province Russia	School boy

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Jacob Smith

of Lundar, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 15th day of March, 19 19, for S E Quarter-section of Section 21, Township 33, Range 5, W of the 5th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Jacob Smith

Subscribed and sworn to this 23d day of June, 1919, before me at Ottawa.

~~Local Agent.~~

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

C. Green

[redacted] duly received homestead entry [redacted] of an application for a pre-emption [redacted]

3716362

Sworn Statement of Anton Lester of E. Quarter
of Section 28 Township 33 Range 5 -
of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Jacob Smith for S.E. ¼ of Section 21
Township 33 Range 5 - W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 6 years
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — on N.E. ¼ 16 - 33 - 5 - W 5th M from May 1910 continuously to present date Feb. 10th 1916.
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Nil (2) Nil
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Nil.
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him? If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, for this with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Brother and his father resided on his father's land the N.E. 16 - 33 - 5 - W. 5th M. from Aug 6th 1912 continuously to present date Feb. 10th 1916.
6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

Year 1911	Broke	7	acres, cropped	7	acres
Year 1912	"	6	" "	13	"
Year 1913	"	7	" "	20	"
Year 1914	"	10	" "	30	"
Year 1915	"	20	" "	30	"
Year 1	"		" "		"

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-locating entry? — Nil.
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Nil.
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles rail fence value $240.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil.
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Anton Lester of Lundre Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olds Alta this 10th day of February 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Anton Lester

Calgary Alta
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 12 1916
CALGARY, ALTA.

Sworn Statement of Anthony Larson of S.W. Quarter
of Section 28 Township 33 Range 5 - W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Jacob Smith for S.E. ¼ of Section 21
Township 33 Range 5 - W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 6 years
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — on S.W. ¼ 28 - 33 - 5 - W 5th M from Jan. 1908 continuously to present date Feb. 10th 1916.
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Nil. (2) Nil.
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Nil.
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him? If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, for this with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Brother and his father resided on his father's land the N.E. ¼ 16 - 33 - 5 - W 5th M. from Aug 6th 1912 continuously to present date Feb. 10th 1916.
6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

Year 1911	Broke	7	acres, cropped	7	acres
Year 1912	"	6	" "	13	"
Year 1913	"	7	" "	27	"
Year 1914	"	10	" "	37	"
Year 1915	"	20	" "	37	"
Year 1	"		" "		"

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-locating entry? — Nil.
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Nil.
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles rail fence value $240.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil.
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Anthony Larson of Lundre Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olds Alta this 10th day of February 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Anthony Larson

Sub A Craig
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

5834 –

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 27 1916
CALGARY ALTA

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Jacob Smith
Sundre Alberta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S E Quarter of Section 21 Township 33 Range 5 - West of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Jacob Smith 23 years Farmer Sundre Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) By Naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) June 5th 1911 (b) Nil (c) Nil

600

390718

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Nil. 19 Febry 1916

file 3514065

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — N. E. ¼ - 16 - 33 - 5 - W 5th M.

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence on this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single.

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — On my father land the N. E. ¼ of Section 16 Township 33 Range 5 - W 5th Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) May 10th 1910 (2) By Hd. Entry
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — by my father (b) (1) Louis Schmit (2) Louis Schmit

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) House 30 x 24 ... $1000.00
Horse & cattle barn 32 x 42 ... $800.00
Granary 12 x 16 frame ... $30.00
Chicken house and other buildings value $200.00
~~[illegible]~~

(d) What time or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — ~~[illegible] 1912~~ ~~[illegible]~~
R. S. L.
R. 36.

(e) What time or part of month in each year have you and your family (father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) resided on the land of your father? — Resided with my father on his land the N E ¼ 16 - 33 - 5 - W - 5th M from Aug 6th 1912 continuously to date Feb 19th 1916

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

Year 1911	Broke	7	acres, cropped	7 acres.
Year 1912	"	–	"	13 "
Year 1913	"	7	"	27 "
Year 1914	"	–	"	37 "
Year 1915	"	80	"	37 "
Year 1	"		"	"

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Nil

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — Nil

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles wire fence value $200.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No. Suitable for agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No. [illegible]

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

4281928

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Jacob Smith, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Olds Alta
19th day of February A. D. 1916 — Jacob Smith
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

R A Craig
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND REFERRED TO HOMESTEADER 17-4-13

I hereby certify that .... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the .... of Section .... Township .... Range .... Meridian, from the .... day of .... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

.... Local Agent

Date .... 191....

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
27th April A. D. 1916 — [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

OTTAWA, AUG 2 191....

Accepted as sufficient, [signature] Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

RETURN NOT REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS" DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 18/8/55

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Lloby

Land Patents Branch

FL. 23 1/2

C. H. L. Powell,
Dom. Lands Branch.

Ottawa, Oct 17 1917

INTERIOR
Feb 22 1917
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4
of Section 21
Range 5
has a Roadway.
in Township 32
West of the 5th
Meridian,
bearing date the 13th September, 1916,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Jacob Smith Esq.,
Sundre,
Alberta

No. 1818156

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From J. A. Bégin

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Ltd. Ld. Grant—

N½ 18 81 2 6

ALBERTA

CANADA

1/ 5553

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa of PRINCE ALBERT
in the Province of JOSEPH VICTOR BEGIN
SASKATCHEWAN
legal representative of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of March 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5553.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1818156

Sir,

1st April 1908.

I am directed to enclose herewith South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5410 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] F. Pedley,
Secretary.

To W. H. T. Beaniss Esq.
Superintendent R. N. W. M. P.
Prince Albert Sask

Department of the Interior
Ref. No. 18/2/56

No. 1826793

_____ 1940

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior
with African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5410
for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1878.

Issued to _____

_____

Clerk's Signature. _____

DECEASED VOTED

Form V. B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which volunteer served

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Joseph Victor Begin, Superintendent, Royal Northwest Mounted Police, Maple Creek, Saskatchewan

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Samuel Kish, Farmer.

(3) Give his residence and occupation

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,* whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Herbert, in the Province of Saskatchewan, this 25th day of September, 1911.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Bradshaw

J. V. Begin

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

Saskatchewan
To Wit

I, [1] Robert Norman Skaul

of [2] Herbert, Saskatchewan,

[3] Bank Manager

make oath and say :-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

[3] Name of the witness signed, sealed and executed by [3] Joseph Victor Begin, Superintendent, Royal North West Mounted Police

the party thereto ;

[4] Name of place where executed 2. That the said instrument was executed at [4] Herbert, in the Province of Saskatchewan

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Robt Skaul

sworn before me at [5] Herbert in the Province of Saskatchewan

this 7th day of October A.D. 1911

R. J. Devens

A Commissioner &c.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No.

...t of the Interior.
...anada.

Copy to
Messrs Osler
Winn
and,
...
Messrs R.
Edm

Sir,

...cted to acknowledge the receipt of your ~~letter~~

letter of ~~instant from Messrs Osler, Hammond & Nanton,~~

enclosing ...frican Bounty Land Certificate No. ~~5410~~

which ha... issued to ~~Joseph Victor Begin,~~ together

...Sask.

Pri... ment under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,

an...

...~~Samuel Kich,~~ his substitute;

of ...Alta.

which ...trument has been registered in this Department and

to re... to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land

Certi...ate, with a certificate of registration endorsed

thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,
Secretary.

...~~Samuel Kich Esq.~~

...Agent of Dominion Lands,

~~GROUARD~~, Alta.

Form V. B. 1.
15,000-21-1908.

2578857

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Samuel Kish of Peace River Crossing

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. of Section number 18 in Township 81 Range 2 and the N. W. quarter of section number 18 in Township 81 Range 2 W of the 6th Meridian.

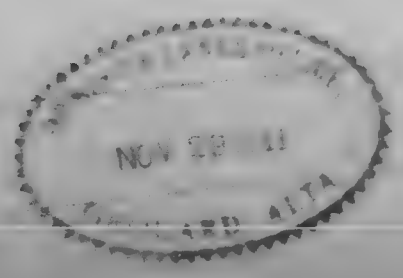
(2) I ~~am a British subject.~~

(3) I am a citizen (or ~~subject, as the case~~ may be) of United States

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Samuel Kish



District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Samuel Rish, of Peace River [illegible]

do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Joseph Legris under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

[illegible]

on each 1/4 section

Signature Samuel Rish

Subscribed and sworn to this 29th day of Nov, 1911 before me at Grouard

[illegible]
A Commissioner, etc., Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 5410

This Certificate entitles Joseph Victor Bryan

of Prince Albert Sask

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 33[illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the N half of Section 18 in Township 45 Range 2 West of the 6 Meridian

SIGNATURE J. V. Bryan Samuel Kish

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

2378859

1818 15 9 1

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Henry A. Stafford of Innisfail
of Section 22 Township 31 Range 27 West
of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Samuel Fish for the W ½ of Section 18
Township 31 Range 27 West of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 4 years
Lot 22-31-27 W 5 vicinity
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
November 1911 to 29th March 1915.
3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence therein, making it his or her permanent home?
1st May 1912. 1st May 1912.
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
1st May 1912 to 1st November 1912.
1st May 1913 to 1st November 1913.
1st May 1914 to 1st November 1914
5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
No family.
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

		acres cropped	
Year 19 12 Broke	5.		5. acres
Year 19 13.	20.		5.
Year 19 14	10.		20.
Year 19 15	25.		30.
Year 19 16	—		—
Year 19			

7. What stock of which applicant is the owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of performing entry?

	Cattle	Horse	Sheep	Hogs
Year 19 13.	2			
Year 19 14	2.			
Year 19 15	3.			
Year 19 16	—			

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 20 logs. $200.00
9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant also described, and what is the present cash value thereof? 5 acres. 2 rails $20.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Nil. Do. Do
11. Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application? No.
12. Do you believe applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this and completing application for patent? Yes.

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Henry A. Stafford of Innisfail make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lacombe in the Province of Alberta this 23rd day of March 1916, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Henry A. Stafford

J. Klason
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lacombe District.

Form No. 158 C.

3698243

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Barthobet of
of Section 35 Township 31 Range 27 West
of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Samuel Fish for the W ½ of Section 18
Township 31 Range 27 West of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. 4 years.
All action 35-31-27 W 5th M.
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
April 1912 to 30th March 1916.
3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence therein, making it his or her permanent home?
1st May 1912. 1st May 1912.
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
1st May 1912 to 1st November 1912.
1st May 1913 to 1st November 1913.
1st May 1914 to 1st November 1914
5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
No family
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

		acres cropped	
Year 19 12 Broke	5.		5. acres
Year 19 13.	20.		5.
Year 19 14	10		20
Year 19 15	25.		30
Year 19 16			
Year 19			

7. What stock of which applicant is the owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of performing entry?

	Cattle	Horse	Sheep	Hogs
Year 19 13.	2.			
Year 19 14	2.			
Year 19 15	3.			
Year 19 16.				

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 20 logs. $200.00
9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant also described, and what is the present cash value thereof? 5 acres. 2 rails $20.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Nil. Do. Do
11. Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application? No.
12. Do you believe applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this and completing application for patent? Yes.

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Barthobet of Innisfail make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lacombe in the Province of Alberta this 2nd day of March 1916, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Barthobet

J. Klason
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lacombe District.

3698243

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Samuel [illegible] Kish

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising the North Half of Section 18 Township 81 Range 2 W. of the 6 Meridian.

1. [illegible] Samuel Kish, 50, Farmer, Friedenstal.

2. [illegible] Yes. No. By naturalization. See SW 8-81-2 W6M for naturalization

3. [illegible] 29th November 1911. 1st May 1912. 1st May 1912.

4. [illegible] 1st May 1912 to 1st November 1912. 1st May 1913 to 1st November 1913. 1st May 1914 to 1st November 1914.

5. [illegible] On homestead farming

6. [illegible] No family

7. [illegible] No.

8. [illegible] No.

[illegible] under homestead entry? If so, what [illegible] Yes. SW 8-81-2 W6M.

[illegible] No

[illegible] No.

Year 1912	5		5	acres
Year 1913	20		5	
Year 1914	10		20	
Year 1915	25		35	
Year 1916	—			
Year 19				

9. What stock of which you have been the actual owner have you had upon the said land [illegible]

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1913	2	—	—	—
Year 1914	2	—	—	—
Year 1915	3	—	—	—
Year 1916	—	—	—	—
Year 19				

10. What is the size of your house [illegible] and [illegible] of what material [illegible] 16 x 20 logs. $200.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? [illegible] Nil

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? 5 acres. 2 rails $20.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? [illegible] No. Agricultural land.

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No.

Canada.
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Samuel Kish do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Peace River Crossing
in the Province of Alberta
this 29th day of March A.D. 1916 } Samuel Kish
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. L. Carson
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Peace River District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the abovementioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [stamp: APR 4 1916 ... Peace River ...]
A.D. 191 } J. L. Carson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for PEACE RIVER District

MAY 4 1916

Accepted as sufficient, [signature] Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

OSLER HAMMOND & NANTON

OSLER & HAMMOND

Winnipeg, 10th October, 1911

In your reply please quote

N°

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA, Ontario.

Sir:

We hand you herewith South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No.6410 in the name of Joseph Victor Begin, together with a substitution form appointing Samuel Kish as substitute. Please register this and return same to him, c/o Dominion Land Office, Grouard, Alberta, advising us and Messrs. B. A. See & Co., Edmonton, when this has been done.

Your prompt attention to this matter will oblige.

We have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servants,

F.

Encl.

22.

Form No 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 4th May, 1916

File No. 1818156

Application approved 4-5-1916

Notification sent to Samuel Kish.
Friedenstal
Alta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Peace River Crossing

Action taken
4-5-16 V B L G.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

31 Oct 1916

No. 15/5/20

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Wm. Lee Hall

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: 2213

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
MAR 29 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

m A. No. 36341

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 1 1909
EDMONTON

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1818180

I, _____ of _____ do hereby apply for an Entry for a _____ under the provisions of Section _____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the _____ Quarter Section of Section number _____, in Township _____, Range _____ of the _____ Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. _____

_____ District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including infants, giving sex and age.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male, 18 years and upwards.	Female, 18 years and upwards.	Children under 18 years.	Total.				

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area (O.I.C. 24th Nov. 1908.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ______ day of ______, 19__, for ______ Quarter-section of Section ______, Township ______, Range ______ of the ______ Meridian (but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn and subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible] Land Agent.
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.)

[illegible] paragraph 2 [illegible] previously [illegible] entry.

[illegible] paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3523031

Sworn Statement of Geo Martins

of Section 25 Township 59 Range 18 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

M. Kut for NW of Section 31

Township 59 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Continuous residence NE 25-59-18-W4 from 17th June 1909 to 20th Dec 1913

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) 1st Mar 1909 (2) 1st Mar 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Continuous residence from 1st March 1909 to 20th Dec 1913

5. Has he resided on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife & 4 Children Same residence as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		broke		acres, cropped		acres
Year 1	1909	3	acres		acres	
Year 1	1910	4	"	3	"	
Year 1	1911	4	"	7	"	
Year 1	1912	5	"	11	"	
Year 1	1913	6	"	23	"	
Year 1			"		"	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses				2	3
Cattle	3	5	7	7	7

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log 15 X 25: Val 200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1/2 Mile poll & wire 100.00

Log stable 13 X 25 50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

" " 15 X 5-2 150.00

" Granary 15 X 17 5.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Geo Martins of Smoky Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Pine Creek this 20 day of Dec 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Geo. X Martins
Mark

Witness RL & Examiner

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED DEC 26 1913 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sworn Statement of W. Kulczyski

of Section 25 Township 59 Range 18 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

M. Kut for NW of Section 31

Township 59 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Continuous residence on NE 25-59-18 W4 from 10th June 1909 to 20th Dec 1913

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) March 1909 (2) 1st Mar 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Continuous residence from 1st March 1909 to 20th Dec 1913

5. Has he resided on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife & four children Same residence as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		broke		acres, cropped		acres
Year 1	1909	3	acres		acres	
Year 1	1910	4	"	3	"	
Year 1	1911	4	"	7	"	
Year 1	1912	5	"	11	"	
Year 1	1913	6	"	23	"	
Year 1			"		"	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses				2	3
Cattle	3	5	7	7	7

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log 15 X 25 Val 200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1/2 Mile poll & wire 100.00

Log stable 13 X 25 " 50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

" " 15 X 5-2 150.00

" Granary 15 X 17 5.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, W. Kulczyski of Smoky Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Pine Creek this 20th day of Dec 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. Kulczyski.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. ...

...orn Statement of Mike Kut

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N W quarter 31 of Section 59 Township 17 Range W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Mike Kut 37 Farmer Smokey Lake

2. Are you a British subject ...? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) Naturalization Mar 1st ~~23 Febr.~~ 1909

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you ..., and (c) when did you commence ... thereon? — (a) 1909 (b) Mar 1909 (c) 1st March 1909

325237

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Continuous residence from 1st March 1909 to 20th Dec 1913

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 4 children same residence as self

7. Has residence been performed on land owned by yourself ...? (Describe such land.) Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...

(a) ... and how (b) was such land acquired?

(c) ... was the land acquired, and who (d) is the present owner thereof?

(e) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(f) What month or part of month in each year have you resided thereon?

(g) ... month or part of month in each year have you ... resided ...?

8. How many acres of breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year ... and how many acres cropped each year?

Year	Acres broken	Acres cropped
1909	3	
1910	4	3
1911	4	7
1912	5	11
1913	6	23

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses				2	3
Cattle	3	5	7	7	7

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log 15 x 25 Val 200.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead ... and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 13 x 25 " 50.00; Granary 15 x 17 " 50.00; Stable 15 x 52 " 150.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/2 mile poll & wire " 100.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ... — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it ... — No

15. Have you assigned, transferred or agreed to ... — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Mike Kut do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek 20th Dec A.D. 1913 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. M. Kut

S. McDonald ... Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in ~~Timber~~, Hay, & Seed Grain records Timber Permit No. 190379 Dated 27 2 15 Outstanding

23/11/12

I hereby certify that ... has this day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

Local Agent.

1/1/1916 / 03

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton October 25th A.D. 1915

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

OTTAWA, ... 1916 ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form No. 46 3,000-4-2-09.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the Affidavit of

[redacted] Nat

in support of application

for patent for the N.E. of Section 31

Township 37 Range 7 of the 2 Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Shoal Lake, Man.

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what periods of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) Continuous residence since applied for Patent to present date 22.10.15

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? Jan 9 - Acres 5 acres chopped 27 acres 1915 - 9. - 30

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? No absence.

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home stead? Cattle 1914 - 7 heads Horses 4 heads
1915 - 7 " 4

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.) Built new house 16x30 log. Value $500.00

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? 1¾ mi wire $100.00

8. Give particulars of other improvements and their value. Nil

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom? No

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I, Mike Kut do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, and that I am entitled to entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 22 day of October A.D. 1905 having been read over and explained to the said

M Kut

J. A. Kayal
Senior Assistant.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

We, Petro Olshanowski and Semko Dzibko do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Mike Kut and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Petro Olszanowski

Semko x Dzibko
his mark

Wit. B. Dedeluk

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 22 day of October A.D. 1905

J. A. Kayal
Senior Assistant

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 18/18180

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. W. ¼* of Section *31* in Township *59* Range *17* West of the *4th* Meridian, bearing date the *8th February 1916* has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [redacted] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Mike Nut. Esq.*
Smokey Lake,
Alberta

FORM H A

ALBERTA

No. 18183 52

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From C. Bisaillon

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N.W. 31 73 9 W5

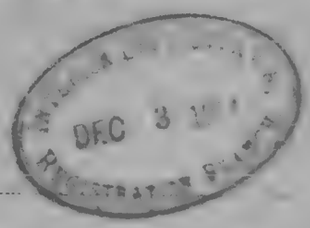
Form No. 2.

Form A.

FORM NO. 1.

No. 32515[illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.



I, Emil Fonck

of Edmonton Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 7 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 31

in Township 53, Range 6 W of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Belgium, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Emil Fonck

Fort Saskatchewan District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject, strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1			1	Belgium	Flanders	Edmonton	Labourer

532501

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Emil Jantz

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have ~~not heretofore obtained an Entry for~~ a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of March 19[illegible]; for [illegible] Quarter-section of section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my~~ Homestead Entry is in good ~~standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

APP. FOR PATENT

Sworn Statement of Ransom H Beagles of the S½ SE

Quarter of Section 12 Township 73 Range 10

of the W 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Emile Taugbe for the NE Quarter of Section 31

Township 73 Range 9 W of the 5th Meridian.

4247618

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — Stranger

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — on my homestead S.E. 12. 73 10 W 5th.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Jan 1915. (2) Jan 1st 1915.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Jan 1st 1915 until Aug 13 1919 Continuously

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.) — Yes From 1915 until present time

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1915	7	—	15
Year 1916	8	15	30
Year 1917	15	—	30
Year 1918	—	10	40
Year 1919	10		
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1915	3	2	—	—
Year 1916	3	2	—	—
Year 1917	10	4	—	—
Year 1918	15	6	—	—
Year 1919	24	5	—	—

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18 X 26 Log $500.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 stables 1300.00 Res. house, Granary 200.00 chicken house, Coal shed $50.00 Dug pen $400.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

CANADA, Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Ransom H Beagles of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lacombe in the Province of Alberta this 2nd day of Aug 1919 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Ransom H Beagles

O K Buchanan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lacombe District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Orville A Hall of the NW

Quarter of Section 30 Township 73 Range 9

of the W 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Emile Taugbe for the NE Quarter of Section 31

Township 73 Range 9 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — on my homestead NW. 30. 73. 9 W 5th. Jan 1916 to Jan 1st 1915:

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Jan 1st 1915 until August 13th 1919 continuously

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes From 1915 until present time

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1915	7	—	15
Year 1916	8	..	30
Year 1917	15	..	30
Year 1918	—	..	40
Year 1919	10	..	
Year 1		..	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1915	3	2	—	—
Year 1916	3	2	—	—
Year 1917	10	4	—	—
Year 1918	15	6	—	—
Year 1919	24	5	—	—

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18 X 26 Log $500.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Stables $300. Granary $200. Well 50.00 Res. house. Chicken house Dog pen $400.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

CANADA, Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Emile Taugbe of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lacombe in the Province of Alberta this 12th day of Aug 1919 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

O. A. Hall

O K Buchanan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lacombe District.

APP. FOR PATENT

4

APP. FOR PATENT

Statement of Emile Tanghe

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the NE Quarter of Section 31 Township 73 Range 9 W of the 5th Meridian.

Emile Tanghe 34.
Farmer Dinmo
No (2) No.
(3) awaiting Naturalization papers

(a) Nov. 12. 1914
(b) Jan. 1918
Jan 12-1918

Jan 1st 1915 until August 13th 1919 continuously

Been absent-
Wife & two children
Nov 1915 until present-time

of Section Township Range
Meridian.
(a) (1) (2)
(b) 1) (2)
(3)
(4)

GES. CERTIFICATE OF CULTIVATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
DEC 1920
Dept. of the Interior

Year 19 15 Broke 7 acres. cropped — acres.
Year 19 16 - 8 " " 15 "
Year 19 17 - 15 " " 30 "
Year 19 18 - — " " 30 "
Year 19 19 - 10 " " 40 "

Year 19 15 Cattle 1 Horses 2 Sheep — Hogs —
Year 19 16 - 1 - 2 " — " —
Year 19 17 - 10 - 4 " — " —
Year 19 18 - 12 - 10 " — " —
19 24 - 5 " — " —

yes

8 x 26 Log $ 200.00
2 stables @ $ 35.00 each
1 granary @ $ 25.00 " } $400.
well $ 50.00 complete
1½ Miles $ 200.00

none
SW 7-60-3 W 5- abandoned
no.
no.

CANADA,

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Emile Tanghe, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Beaverlana
in the Province of Alberta
this 13th day of Aug A.D. 1919
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Emile Tanghe

A. J. Buchanan
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Commissioner for Oaths for the Province of Alberta

I hereby certify that Emile Tanghe has to-day produced evidence showing that he is the assignee of the NE of Section 31 Township 73 Range 9 W of the 5th Meridian from the 1st day of Jan 1915 to the present time; that all payments due to date have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 13th Aug 1919

Buchanan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Beaverlana

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the *Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Beaverlana
Aug 13th A.D. 1919

Buchanan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Beaverlana

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, DEC 29 1919

Acting Deputy Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care must be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

AT YOUR REPLY "THE ONT... LAND PATENTS BRANCH, ...ENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, FEB 21 [illegible]

SIR.—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] N.W.¼

of Section 31 in Township 73

Range 9 West of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 16th January 1920.

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta,

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 11A.

No. 1818416.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From A. T. L.
Edmonton

Date 2/7

" (when rec'd) 30/3

Subject: Sept for Lot.
Ann. Whitford
River Lot. 17-5-8-

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

1818416

Sworn Statement of _____ of Sec. ____

Twp. ____ Rge. ____ of ____ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of _____ for ____ of Sec. ____ Twp. ____ Rge. ____ of ____ Meridian.

1 Was ____

2 How long ____

3 Where ____

4 Where ____

5 Where ____

6 Where ____

7 Where ____

8 Has ____

Year 1 ____ Broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres
Year 2 ____ " ____ " ____ "
Year 3 ____ " ____ " ____ "
Year 4 ____ " ____ " ____ "
Year 5 ____ " ____ " ____ "

9 Has ____

10 Has ____

11 Has ____

12 Has ____

13 Has ____

14 Has ____

15 Has ____

16 Has ____

17 Has ____

18 Has ____

19 Has ____

20 Has ____

21 Has ____

22 Has ____

23 Has ____

24 Has ____

25 Has ____

26 Has ____

27 Has ____

28 Has ____

29 Has ____

30 Has ____

31 Has ____

32 Has ____

33 Has ____

34 Has ____

35 Has ____

36 Has ____

37 Has ____

38 Has ____

39 Has ____

40 Has ____

41 Has ____

42 Has ____

43 Has ____

44 Has ____

45 Has ____

46 Has ____

47 Has ____

48 Has ____

49 Has ____

50 Has ____

51 Has ____

52 Has ____

53 Has ____

54 Has ____

55 Has ____

56 Has ____

57 Has ____

58 Has ____

59 Has ____

60 Has ____

61 Has ____

62 Has ____

63 Has ____

64 Has ____

65 Has ____

66 Has ____

67 Has ____

68 Has ____

69 Has ____

70 Has ____

71 Has ____

72 Has ____

73 Has ____

74 Has ____

75 Has ____

76 Has ____

77 Has ____

78 Has ____

79 Has ____

80 Has ____

81 Has ____

82 Has ____

83 Has ____

84 Has ____

85 Has ____

86 Has ____

87 Has ____

88 Has ____

89 Has ____

90 Has ____

91 Has ____

92 Has ____

93 Has ____

94 Has ____

95 Has ____

96 Has ____

97 Has ____

98 Has ____

99 Has ____

100 Has ____

101 Has ____

102 Has ____

103 Has ____

104 Has ____

105 Has ____

106 Has ____

107 Has ____

108 Has ____

109 Has ____

110 Has ____

111 Has ____

112 Has ____

113 Has ____

114 Has ____

115 Has ____

116 Has ____

117 Has ____

118 Has ____

119 Has ____

120 Has ____

121 Has ____

122 Has ____

123 Has ____

124 Has ____

125 Has ____

126 Has ____

127 Has ____

128 Has ____

129 Has ____

130 Has ____

131 Has ____

132 Has ____

133 Has ____

134 Has ____

135 Has ____

136 Has ____

137 Has ____

138 Has ____

139 Has ____

140 Has ____

141 Has ____

142 Has ____

143 Has ____

144 Has ____

145 Has ____

146 Has ____

147 Has ____

148 Has ____

149 Has ____

150 Has ____

151 Has ____

152 Has ____

153 Has ____

154 Has ____

155 Has ____

156 Has ____

157 Has ____

158 Has ____

159 Has ____

160 Has ____

161 Has ____

162 Has ____

163 Has ____

164 Has ____

165 Has ____

166 Has ____

167 Has ____

168 Has ____

169 Has ____

170 Has ____

171 Has ____

172 Has ____

173 Has ____

174 Has ____

175 Has ____

176 Has ____

177 Has ____

178 Has ____

179 Has ____

180 Has ____

181 Has ____

182 Has ____

183 Has ____

184 Has ____

185 Has ____

186 Has ____

187 Has ____

188 Has ____

189 Has ____

190 Has ____

191 Has ____

192 Has ____

193 Has ____

194 Has ____

195 Has ____

196 Has ____

197 Has ____

198 Has ____

199 Has ____

200 Has ____

201 Has ____

202 Has ____

203 Has ____

204 Has ____

205 Has ____

206 Has ____

207 Has ____

208 Has ____

209 Has ____

210 Has ____

211 Has ____

212 Has ____

213 Has ____

214 Has ____

215 Has ____

216 Has ____

217 Has ____

218 Has ____

219 Has ____

220 Has ____

221 Has ____

222 Has ____

223 Has ____

224 Has ____

225 Has ____

226 Has ____

227 Has ____

228 Has ____

229 Has ____

230 Has ____

231 Has ____

232 Has ____

233 Has ____

234 Has ____

235 Has ____

236 Has ____

237 Has ____

238 Has ____

239 Has ____

240 Has ____

241 Has ____

242 Has ____

243 Has ____

244 Has ____

245 Has ____

246 Has ____

247 Has ____

248 Has ____

249 Has ____

250 Has ____

251 Has ____

252 Has ____

253 Has ____

254 Has ____

255 Has ____

256 Has ____

257 Has ____

258 Has ____

259 Has ____

260 Has ____

261 Has ____

262 Has ____

263 Has ____

264 Has ____

265 Has ____

266 Has ____

267 Has ____

268 Has ____

269 Has ____

270 Has ____

271 Has ____

272 Has ____

273 Has ____

274 Has ____

275 Has ____

276 Has ____

277 Has ____

278 Has ____

279 Has ____

280 Has ____

281 Has ____

282 Has ____

283 Has ____

284 Has ____

285 Has ____

286 Has ____

287 Has ____

288 Has ____

289 Has ____

290 Has ____

291 Has ____

292 Has ____

293 Has ____

294 Has ____

295 Has ____

296 Has ____

297 Has ____

298 Has ____

299 Has ____

300 Has ____

301 Has ____

302 Has ____

303 Has ____

304 Has ____

305 Has ____

306 Has ____

307 Has ____

308 Has ____

309 Has ____

310 Has ____

311 Has ____

312 Has ____

313 Has ____

314 Has ____

315 Has ____

316 Has ____

317 Has ____

318 Has ____

319 Has ____

320 Has ____

321 Has ____

322 Has ____

323 Has ____

324 Has ____

325 Has ____

326 Has ____

327 Has ____

328 Has ____

329 Has ____

330 Has ____

331 Has ____

332 Has ____

333 Has ____

334 Has ____

335 Has ____

336 Has ____

337 Has ____

338 Has ____

339 Has ____

340 Has ____

341 Has ____

342 Has ____

343 Has ____

344 Has ____

345 Has ____

346 Has ____

347 Has ____

348 Has ____

349 Has ____

350 Has ____

351 Has ____

352 Has ____

353 Has ____

354 Has ____

355 Has ____

356 Has ____

357 Has ____

358 Has ____

359 Has ____

360 Has ____

361 Has ____

362 Has ____

363 Has ____

364 Has ____

365 Has ____

366 Has ____

367 Has ____

368 Has ____

369 Has ____

370 Has ____

371 Has ____

372 Has ____

373 Has ____

374 Has ____

375 Has ____

376 Has ____

377 Has ____

378 Has ____

379 Has ____

380 Has ____

381 Has ____

382 Has ____

383 Has ____

384 Has ____

385 Has ____

386 Has ____

387 Has ____

388 Has ____

389 Has ____

390 Has ____

391 Has ____

392 Has ____

393 Has ____

394 Has ____

395 Has ____

396 Has ____

397 Has ____

398 Has ____

399 Has ____

400 Has ____

401 Has ____

402 Has ____

403 Has ____

404 Has ____

405 Has ____

406 Has ____

407 Has ____

408 Has ____

409 Has ____

410 Has ____

411 Has ____

412 Has ____

413 Has ____

414 Has ____

415 Has ____

416 Has ____

417 Has ____

418 Has ____

419 Has ____

420 Has ____

421 Has ____

422 Has ____

423 Has ____

424 Has ____

425 Has ____

426 Has ____

427 Has ____

428 Has ____

429 Has ____

430 Has ____

431 Has ____

432 Has ____

433 Has ____

434 Has ____

435 Has ____

436 Has ____

437 Has ____

438 Has ____

439 Has ____

440 Has ____

441 Has ____

442 Has ____

443 Has ____

444 Has ____

445 Has ____

446 Has ____

447 Has ____

448 Has ____

449 Has ____

450 Has ____

451 Has ____

452 Has ____

453 Has ____

454 Has ____

455 Has ____

456 Has ____

457 Has ____

458 Has ____

459 Has ____

460 Has ____

461 Has ____

462 Has ____

463 Has ____

464 Has ____

465 Has ____

466 Has ____

467 Has ____

468 Has ____

469 Has ____

470 Has ____

471 Has ____

472 Has ____

473 Has ____

474 Has ____

475 Has ____

476 Has ____

477 Has ____

478 Has ____

479 Has ____

480 Has ____

481 Has ____

482 Has ____

483 Has ____

484 Has ____

485 Has ____

486 Has ____

487 Has ____

488 Has ____

489 Has ____

490 Has ____

491 Has ____

492 Has ____

493 Has ____

494 Has ____

495 Has ____

496 Has ____

497 Has ____

498 Has ____

499 Has ____

500 Has ____

501 Has ____

502 Has ____

503 Has ____

504 Has ____

505 Has ____

506 Has ____

507 Has ____

508 Has ____

509 Has ____

510 Has ____

511 Has ____

512 Has ____

513 Has ____

514 Has ____

515 Has ____

516 Has ____

517 Has ____

518 Has ____

519 Has ____

520 Has ____

521 Has ____

522 Has ____

523 Has ____

524 Has ____

525 Has ____

526 Has ____

527 Has ____

528 Has ____

529 Has ____

530 Has ____

531 Has ____

532 Has ____

533 Has ____

534 Has ____

535 Has ____

536 Has ____

537 Has ____

538 Has ____

539 Has ____

540 Has ____

541 Has ____

542 Has ____

543 Has ____

544 Has ____

545 Has ____

546 Has ____

547 Has ____

548 Has ____

549 Has ____

550 Has ____

551 Has ____

552 Has ____

553 Has ____

554 Has ____

555 Has ____

556 Has ____

557 Has ____

558 Has ____

559 Has ____

560 Has ____

561 Has ____

562 Has ____

563 Has ____

564 Has ____

565 Has ____

566 Has ____

567 Has ____

568 Has ____

569 Has ____

570 Has ____

571 Has ____

572 Has ____

573 Has ____

574 Has ____

575 Has ____

576 Has ____

577 Has ____

578 Has ____

579 Has ____

580 Has ____

581 Has ____

582 Has ____

583 Has ____

584 Has ____

585 Has ____

586 Has ____

587 Has ____

588 Has ____

589 Has ____

590 Has ____

591 Has ____

592 Has ____

593 Has ____

594 Has ____

595 Has ____

596 Has ____

597 Has ____

598 Has ____

599 Has ____

600 Has ____

601 Has ____

602 Has ____

603 Has ____

604 Has ____

605 Has ____

606 Has ____

607 Has ____

608 Has ____

609 Has ____

610 Has ____

611 Has ____

612 Has ____

613 Has ____

614 Has ____

615 Has ____

616 Has ____

617 Has ____

618 Has ____

619 Has ____

620 Has ____

621 Has ____

622 Has ____

623 Has ____

624 Has ____

625 Has ____

626 Has ____

627 Has ____

628 Has ____

629 Has ____

630 Has ____

631 Has ____

632 Has ____

633 Has ____

634 Has ____

635 Has ____

636 Has ____

637 Has ____

638 Has ____

639 Has ____

640 Has ____

To Wit:

I ____ of ____

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at ____ this ____ day of ____ 190__

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

____
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ____ District.

Sworn Statement of _____ of Sec. ____

Twp. ____ Rge. ____ of ____ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of _____ for ____ of Sec. ____ Twp. ____ Rge. ____ of ____ Meridian.

1 Was ____

2 How long ____

3 Where ____

4 Where ____

5 Where ____

6 Where ____

7 Where ____

8 Has ____

Year 1 ____ Broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres
Year 2 ____ " ____ " ____ "
Year 3 ____ " ____ " ____ "
Year 4 ____ " ____ " ____ "
Year 5 ____ " ____ " ____ "

9 Has ____

10 Has ____

11 Has ____

12 Has ____

13 Has ____

14 Has ____

15 Has ____

16 Has ____

17 Has ____

18 Has ____

19 Has ____

20 Has ____

21 Has ____

22 Has ____

23 Has ____

24 Has ____

25 Has ____

26 Has ____

27 Has ____

28 Has ____

29 Has ____

30 Has ____

31 Has ____

32 Has ____

33 Has ____

34 Has ____

35 Has ____

36 Has ____

37 Has ____

38 Has ____

39 Has ____

40 Has ____

41 Has ____

42 Has ____

43 Has ____

44 Has ____

45 Has ____

46 Has ____

47 Has ____

48 Has ____

49 Has ____

50 Has ____

51 Has ____

52 Has ____

53 Has ____

54 Has ____

55 Has ____

56 Has ____

57 Has ____

58 Has ____

59 Has ____

60 Has ____

61 Has ____

62 Has ____

63 Has ____

64 Has ____

65 Has ____

66 Has ____

67 Has ____

68 Has ____

69 Has ____

70 Has ____

71 Has ____

72 Has ____

73 Has ____

74 Has ____

75 Has ____

76 Has ____

77 Has ____

78 Has ____

79 Has ____

80 Has ____

81 Has ____

82 Has ____

83 Has ____

84 Has ____

85 Has ____

86 Has ____

87 Has ____

88 Has ____

89 Has ____

90 Has ____

91 Has ____

92 Has ____

93 Has ____

94 Has ____

95 Has ____

96 Has ____

97 Has ____

98 Has ____

99 Has ____

100 Has ____

101 Has ____

102 Has ____

103 Has ____

104 Has ____

105 Has ____

106 Has ____

107 Has ____

108 Has ____

109 Has ____

110 Has ____

111 Has ____

112 Has ____

113 Has ____

114 Has ____

115 Has ____

116 Has ____

117 Has ____

118 Has ____

119 Has ____

120 Has ____

121 Has ____

122 Has ____

123 Has ____

124 Has ____

125 Has ____

126 Has ____

127 Has ____

128 Has ____

129 Has ____

130 Has ____

131 Has ____

132 Has ____

133 Has ____

134 Has ____

135 Has ____

136 Has ____

137 Has ____

138 Has ____

139 Has ____

140 Has ____

141 Has ____

142 Has ____

143 Has ____

144 Has ____

145 Has ____

146 Has ____

147 Has ____

148 Has ____

149 Has ____

150 Has ____

151 Has ____

152 Has ____

153 Has ____

154 Has ____

155 Has ____

156 Has ____

157 Has ____

158 Has ____

159 Has ____

160 Has ____

161 Has ____

162 Has ____

163 Has ____

164 Has ____

165 Has ____

166 Has ____

167 Has ____

168 Has ____

169 Has ____

170 Has ____

171 Has ____

172 Has ____

173 Has ____

174 Has ____

175 Has ____

176 Has ____

177 Has ____

178 Has ____

179 Has ____

180 Has ____

181 Has ____

182 Has ____

183 Has ____

184 Has ____

185 Has ____

186 Has ____

187 Has ____

188 Has ____

189 Has ____

190 Has ____

191 Has ____

192 Has ____

193 Has ____

194 Has ____

195 Has ____

196 Has ____

197 Has ____

198 Has ____

199 Has ____

200 Has ____

201 Has ____

202 Has ____

203 Has ____

204 Has ____

205 Has ____

206 Has ____

207 Has ____

208 Has ____

209 Has ____

210 Has ____

211 Has ____

212 Has ____

213 Has ____

214 Has ____

215 Has ____

216 Has ____

217 Has ____

218 Has ____

219 Has ____

220 Has ____

221 Has ____

222 Has ____

223 Has ____

224 Has ____

225 Has ____

226 Has ____

227 Has ____

228 Has ____

229 Has ____

230 Has ____

231 Has ____

232 Has ____

233 Has ____

234 Has ____

235 Has ____

236 Has ____

237 Has ____

238 Has ____

239 Has ____

240 Has ____

241 Has ____

242 Has ____

243 Has ____

244 Has ____

245 Has ____

246 Has ____

247 Has ____

248 Has ____

249 Has ____

250 Has ____

251 Has ____

252 Has ____

253 Has ____

254 Has ____

255 Has ____

256 Has ____

257 Has ____

258 Has ____

259 Has ____

260 Has ____

261 Has ____

262 Has ____

263 Has ____

264 Has ____

265 Has ____

266 Has ____

267 Has ____

268 Has ____

269 Has ____

270 Has ____

271 Has ____

272 Has ____

273 Has ____

274 Has ____

275 Has ____

276 Has ____

277 Has ____

278 Has ____

279 Has ____

280 Has ____

281 Has ____

282 Has ____

283 Has ____

284 Has ____

285 Has ____

286 Has ____

287 Has ____

288 Has ____

289 Has ____

290 Has ____

291 Has ____

292 Has ____

293 Has ____

294 Has ____

295 Has ____

296 Has ____

297 Has ____

298 Has ____

299 Has ____

300 Has ____

301 Has ____

302 Has ____

303 Has ____

304 Has ____

305 Has ____

306 Has ____

307 Has ____

308 Has ____

309 Has ____

310 Has ____

311 Has ____

312 Has ____

313 Has ____

314 Has ____

315 Has ____

316 Has ____

317 Has ____

318 Has ____

319 Has ____

320 Has ____

321 Has ____

322 Has ____

323 Has ____

324 Has ____

325 Has ____

326 Has ____

327 Has ____

328 Has ____

329 Has ____

330 Has ____

331 Has ____

332 Has ____

333 Has ____

334 Has ____

335 Has ____

336 Has ____

337 Has ____

338 Has ____

339 Has ____

340 Has ____

341 Has ____

342 Has ____

343 Has ____

344 Has ____

345 Has ____

346 Has ____

347 Has ____

348 Has ____

349 Has ____

350 Has ____

351 Has ____

352 Has ____

353 Has ____

354 Has ____

355 Has ____

356 Has ____

357 Has ____

358 Has ____

359 Has ____

360 Has ____

361 Has ____

362 Has ____

363 Has ____

364 Has ____

365 Has ____

366 Has ____

367 Has ____

368 Has ____

369 Has ____

370 Has ____

371 Has ____

372 Has ____

373 Has ____

374 Has ____

375 Has ____

376 Has ____

377 Has ____

378 Has ____

379 Has ____

380 Has ____

381 Has ____

382 Has ____

383 Has ____

384 Has ____

385 Has ____

386 Has ____

387 Has ____

388 Has ____

389 Has ____

390 Has ____

391 Has ____

392 Has ____

393 Has ____

394 Has ____

395 Has ____

396 Has ____

397 Has ____

398 Has ____

399 Has ____

400 Has ____

401 Has ____

402 Has ____

403 Has ____

404 Has ____

405 Has ____

406 Has ____

407 Has ____

408 Has ____

409 Has ____

410 Has ____

411 Has ____

412 Has ____

413 Has ____

414 Has ____

415 Has ____

416 Has ____

417 Has ____

418 Has ____

419 Has ____

420 Has ____

421 Has ____

422 Has ____

423 Has ____

424 Has ____

425 Has ____

426 Has ____

427 Has ____

428 Has ____

429 Has ____

430 Has ____

431 Has ____

432 Has ____

433 Has ____

434 Has ____

435 Has ____

436 Has ____

437 Has ____

438 Has ____

439 Has ____

440 Has ____

441 Has ____

442 Has ____

443 Has ____

444 Has ____

445 Has ____

446 Has ____

447 Has ____

448 Has ____

449 Has ____

450 Has ____

451 Has ____

452 Has ____

453 Has ____

454 Has ____

455 Has ____

456 Has ____

457 Has ____

458 Has ____

459 Has ____

460 Has ____

461 Has ____

462 Has ____

463 Has ____

464 Has ____

465 Has ____

466 Has ____

467 Has ____

468 Has ____

469 Has ____

470 Has ____

471 Has ____

472 Has ____

473 Has ____

474 Has ____

475 Has ____

476 Has ____

477 Has ____

478 Has ____

479 Has ____

480 Has ____

481 Has ____

482 Has ____

483 Has ____

484 Has ____

485 Has ____

486 Has ____

487 Has ____

488 Has ____

489 Has ____

490 Has ____

491 Has ____

492 Has ____

493 Has ____

494 Has ____

495 Has ____

496 Has ____

497 Has ____

498 Has ____

499 Has ____

500 Has ____

501 Has ____

502 Has ____

503 Has ____

504 Has ____

505 Has ____

506 Has ____

507 Has ____

508 Has ____

509 Has ____

510 Has ____

511 Has ____

512 Has ____

513 Has ____

514 Has ____

515 Has ____

516 Has ____

517 Has ____

518 Has ____

519 Has ____

520 Has ____

521 Has ____

522 Has ____

523 Has ____

524 Has ____

525 Has ____

526 Has ____

527 Has ____

528 Has ____

529 Has ____

530 Has ____

531 Has ____

532 Has ____

533 Has ____

534 Has ____

535 Has ____

536 Has ____

537 Has ____

538 Has ____

539 Has ____

540 Has ____

541 Has ____

542 Has ____

543 Has ____

544 Has ____

545 Has ____

546 Has ____

547 Has ____

548 Has ____

549 Has ____

550 Has ____

551 Has ____

552 Has ____

553 Has ____

554 Has ____

555 Has ____

556 Has ____

557 Has ____

558 Has ____

559 Has ____

560 Has ____

561 Has ____

562 Has ____

563 Has ____

564 Has ____

565 Has ____

566 Has ____

567 Has ____

568 Has ____

569 Has ____

570 Has ____

571 Has ____

572 Has ____

573 Has ____

574 Has ____

575 Has ____

576 Has ____

577 Has ____

578 Has ____

579 Has ____

580 Has ____

581 Has ____

582 Has ____

583 Has ____

584 Has ____

585 Has ____

586 Has ____

587 Has ____

588 Has ____

589 Has ____

590 Has ____

591 Has ____

592 Has ____

593 Has ____

594 Has ____

595 Has ____

596 Has ____

597 Has ____

598 Has ____

599 Has ____

600 Has ____

601 Has ____

602 Has ____

603 Has ____

604 Has ____

605 Has ____

606 Has ____

607 Has ____

608 Has ____

609 Has ____

610 Has ____

611 Has ____

612 Has ____

613 Has ____

614 Has ____

615 Has ____

616 Has ____

617 Has ____

618 Has ____

619 Has ____

620 Has ____

621 Has ____

622 Has ____

623 Has ____

624 Has ____

625 Has ____

626 Has ____

627 Has ____

628 Has ____

629 Has ____

630 Has ____

631 Has ____

632 Has ____

633 Has ____

634 Has ____

635 Has ____

636 Has ____

637 Has ____

638 Has ____

639 Has ____

640 Has ____

To Wit:

I ____ of ____

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at ____ this ____ day of ____ 190__

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

____
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ____ District.

MAR 16 1909
JAN 1 1909

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE.

109

I, do solemnly swear that the statements in the foregoing affidavit are in all respects true, and that I am a Patentee [illegible] under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and [illegible] interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,

March 17th A.D. 1909

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form No. 180.

Department of the Interior,

In Your reply refer to No. 15360.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

1818416

Edmonton, March, 25, 1908

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of William Whitford who holds entry for the River Lot Section 17, Township 58, Range 17, W. 4th M. Victoria Settlement

Enclosed

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands

Form No. 58

MEMO. Wm Whitford

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Wm Whitford
on Riv. Lot 17 Tp. 58 R. 17 W. of 4 Meridian.

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
	74		to		09					
January										
February					18					
March										
April										
May										
June	13									
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

Oath

	No. of Acres Broken each Year	[illegible]	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Stock: Cattle	Stock: Horses
19 03	10			3	4
19 04			10	[illegible]	4
19 05			10	7	4
19 06			10	5	4
19 07			10	[illegible]	[illegible]
19 08	2		10	11	6
19 09			1[illegible]	12	7
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking .... $

Value of buildings: House 100; Stable 75; Granary; Well 30

Value of fencing 1 mi 20

Value of other improvements

REMARKS

Date .... 19....

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 5/4 1909

MEMO.

Pat. Bch.

Please state area of Rem Lot 17. 58. I.T. W.4. and whether entry is subject to payment for excess acreage

A.R. Commr Bch

MEMORANDUM.

To _____

Department of the Interior,

_____ Ottawa _____ 19 __

Re 1818 W 6

OK

Form No 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, 3/4/09

File No. F/F4/3

~~Date of Certificate~~

Application and ~~Certificate~~ approved 13th inst.

~~Certificate~~ Communication sent to William Whitford
Taber
Alta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton Alta

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

~~FIAT.~~

~~Application~~

~~DATED~~

Form 31 a.

File No. 818416

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 190...

Sir: —

I have to inform you that a patent for S½ of Sec 20 Tp 47 in the Settlement of Victoria
~~of Section~~ ~~in Township~~
~~Range~~ ~~West of the~~ ~~Meridian,~~

bearing date the 19th May, 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

William Whitford Esq.
Pakan,
Alta

P.

Copy of Reference 2792982.

Pakan, Alta.,

May 3, 911.

Dear Sir,-

Will y[illegible] be so kind as to refer to the application of Simon P. Whitford, River Lot 16-58-17 W. 4 and William Whitford Sr., River Lot 17-58-17-[illegible]. 4 Victoria Settlement We are trying for our second homestead entry.

According to the Homestead regulations we are entitled to Second Homestead entry as we had all for more improvements done previous to the second day of June 1887 though we did not apply for our patents until 1907 and 1910.

Trusting you will see fit to grant us authority to make second homestead entry.

We are yours respectfully

(Sgd.) Simon P. Whitford

William Whitford Sr.

Hon. Frank Oliver,

Minister of Interior,

Ottawa,

Can.

Form No. 59.

In the matter of [illegible] Sec [illegible] Second settlement [illegible] [illegible] 8 Range [illegible] West of the [illegible]

I, William Whitford [illegible] of Pakan Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare that [illegible] on [illegible]
in [illegible] 1881 and made the following improvements
that year [illegible] house 17 x 20 $ 50
[illegible] stables $ 50
1881 [illegible] 10 acres
1882 [illegible] 5 " Cropped 10 acres
[illegible] 10 acres each from 1882 to 1884
1891 [illegible] and not less than number each year to 1884
[illegible]

[illegible] reason for not making application for Patent [illegible] to [illegible] June 1889 being that no survey [illegible] of this Land until after that date
[illegible] that I had honestly earned my patent prior [illegible] June [illegible] 1889 and am entitled to a second homestead

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the [illegible] of [illegible] in the Province of Alberta this 6th day of July A. D. 191[illegible])

William Whitford

[illegible] A Commissioner in B. R.

Form No. 59.

In the matter of [illegible] Lot 17 [illegible] Settlement
[illegible] Township 58 Range 17 west of the 4
I, Albert Anderson of the S.E. 26 58 20 W 4
[illegible] Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that in the Year 1890 I was a
[illegible] in the Victoria Settlement and
[illegible] by Number ~~William~~ Richard
[illegible] Residence on the said
[illegible] Settlement S 6 58-Range 17 west 4

[illegible] declaration
[illegible] and believe his statement
[illegible] true in [illegible] particulars

[illegible] that he had honestly
earned his ~~Patent~~ prior to June 2nd 1889
and is entitled to a Dominion

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Town
of Edmonton in the Province
of Alberta this
day of May
A. D. 1901

Albert Anderson

Commissioner in B. R.

Form No. 59.

In the matter of [illegible]

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the Province of [illegible]

solemnly declare that [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 1911

[illegible]

[illegible] Commissioner in B. R.

L.M.

Ottawa, 26th July, 1911.

Memorandum:-

Mr. Dixon.

Lot 17, Victoria Settlement.

Encs.

Attached you will find declarations in connection with residence and duties performed on this lot by William Whitford. Mr. Whitford claims to be entitled to a second entry, having completed sufficient duties to entitle him to patent prior to the 2nd of June 1889. Would you kindly wire the Agent at Edmonton, instructing him to have Inspector Deze visit the land and take from Mr. Whitford a supplementary statement corroborated by two disinterested witnesses, showing residence and improvements performed prior to the 2nd of June '89. When this is received his request will be further considered.

Commissioner.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 1818416
1351062

N.T. Ottawa 26th July, 1911.

Your files 130804 & 163360

Sir,

I beg to confirm the following telegram sent you today:-

"Instruct Inspector Doze to visit immediately Lots seventeen and eighteen Victoria Settlement and take from Simon P. Whitford and William Whitford supplementary statements corroborated by two disinterested witnesses in each case showing residence and improvements performed thereon prior to Second June Eighty-nine. Expedite and forward statements here promptly."

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton.

NIGHT LETTERGRAM.

...LEGRAPH.

M.T.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

26th July, 1911.

The Agent or Dominion Lands,
Lacombe, Alta.

Instruct Inspector Pope to visit immediately Lots seventeen and eighteen Victoria Settlement and take statements corroborated by two disinterested witnesses in each case showing residence and improvements performed thereon prior to Second June Eighty-nine. Expedite and forward statements here promptly.

W. W. Cory,
Deputy Minister Interior.

W. W. Greenway.

TELEGRAPH.

L.M.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. [illegible] July, 1911.

Agent of Dominion Lands,

[illegible], Alta.

This will be your authority for granting entries to William and Elmer P. Thiford of Victoria Settlement.

F. [illegible].

Secretary Interior.

TELEGRAPH.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 27th July, 1911

Agent Dominion Lands,

Edmonton, Alta.

Entries William and Simon P. Mitford ... granted subject to satisfactory ... of ... your telegram Twenty-sixth instant.

J. ... Secretary.

... Interior.

LMB.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No

1818416.
1351062.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

29th July, 1911.

Sir,

Application of Simon P. and William Whitford for second entry.

Referring further to the Departmental letter to you of the 26th instant, your files number 130804 and 163360, I now confirm the following messages sent you on the 27th and the 28th instant, as follows:-

> Ottawa, 27th July, 1911.
> Agent of Dominion Lands,
> Edmonton, Alta.
>
> This will be your authority for granting entries to William and Simon P. Whitford of Victoria Settlement."
>
> J. W. Greenway."

> Ottawa, 28th July, 1911.
> Agent of Dominion Lands,
> Edmonton, Alta.
> Entries William and Simon P. Whitford should be granted subject to satisfactory supplementary statements as per telegram Twenty-sixth instant."
> J. W. Greenway."

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Form No. 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

made and confirmed by the Affidavit of [illegible] in support of application for patent for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

1. What is your present address?

2. [illegible]

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent and how much land have you had under crop?

4. What about [illegible] of homestead [illegible] you resided and what has been your occupation?

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

6. Have you improved your homestead? [illegible] of any improvements and state their present cash value.

7. What is the total [illegible] of your farm [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land to any one? If so, when and to whom?

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I entered in entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19

having been read over and explained to the said [illegible]

We, [illegible] and [illegible] severally say that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of [illegible] and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Saskatoon

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19

Form No. 27.

No

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, 25th [illegible], 1911.

Sir:-

Referring to the Departmental letter of the 2[illegible]th ultimo, File No. 1818416--1551062, I beg to enclose a supplementary statement made by Mr. William [illegible] as to the residence and improvements performed on River Lot No. 17, Victoria Settlement, (Tp.5[illegible], Rge 17, West of the 4th M.) prior to the 1st of June, 18[illegible].

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

Encl.

The Secretary,

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

OTTAWA.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

OC LMB.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1818416.

" " 7th September, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, number 163560, It is assumed that you have permitted Mr. William Whitford to enter for a second homestead in accordance with the Departmental letter of the 29th of July last.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

ALBERTA

No. 181849

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From J. Berglund,

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: [illegible]

Form No. 2.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 1 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form No. 1.

118575
A No. 37493

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1581124

1. John Berglund of Strathcona Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 1, in Township 53, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian.

2.) ~~I am a British subject~~

3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Sweden, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John Berglund

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 1 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note. [illegible]

Note. The statistical information asked for below [illegible]

Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total	Country of Birth	Subdivision of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
1		1	1	Sweden	Trans.	Wetl...	
2					Sweden		

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area (O. in C. 20th Nov 1907.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] : do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age ; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land ; that there are no improvements thereon ; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, in the~~ ~~quarter section of section~~ ~~, Township~~ ~~Range~~ ~~of the~~ ~~Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, this same~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. And the further affiant does not exceed 25 acres.

5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig.

Sworn [illegible] and sworn to this [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] as the case may be.

Senior Assistant.

D 37

3547848

Sworn Statement: Alexander Fife

¼ of Section 2 Township 58 Range 2

W of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Englund

S½ of Section 1

Township 58 Range 3 W 5th Meridian

Farmed Six years on Sec 1-58-2 W 5th Mer.

From Nov 15th 1908

Continuous to date

Nov 15th 1909 & Nov 15th 1907

From Nov 8th 1907

Continuous to date

on his Homestead

Has From May 20th 1913

Continuous to date.

1910	2	Acres cropped Fall wheat
1911	3	12
1912	5	25
1913	Nil	30
1914	Nil	25
1915	Nil	17

1910- Cattle 4

1911 " 3 Horses 2

1912- " 3 " 2

1913- " 3 " 4

1914- " 2 " 4

1915- " 2 " 4

4x24 Lumber $300.00

½ Mile $150.00

Barn 18x18 Logs $200.00

Cow Barn $25.00

2 Hen Houses $10.00

Yes.

Alexander Fife

Post Office

1 Alexander Fife of Belvedere

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

help me God.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 3rd day of Dec A.D. 1915

Alexander Fife

Signature of Person making Statement

Lillie Whitaker

Signature of Commissioner, Justice or Notary Public

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Edward Abercrombie

NE¼ of Section 35 Township 57 Range 3 W

of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Englund for S½ of Section 1

Township 58 Range 3 of 5th Meridian.

Farmed Six years on SW¼ 35-57-3 W 5th Mer.

From Nov 8th 1907

Continuous to date

Nov 1909 & Nov 8th 1907

From Nov 8th 1907

Continuous to date

on his homestead

Has From 20th 1913

Continuous

1910	2	Acres cropped Fall wheat
1911	3	12
1912	5	30
1913	Nil	30
1914	Nil	20
1915	Nil	15

1910- Cattle 2

1911 " 3 Horses 3

1912- " 3 " 3

1913- " 3 " 2

1914- " 2 " 4

1915- " 2 " 4

4x24 Lbr $300.00

½ Mile $150.00

Barn 8x16 Logs $200.00

Cow Barn $25.00

2 Hen houses $10.00

Yes

Yes

Edward Abercrombie

Post Office

I Edward Abercrombie of Belvedere

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

help me God.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 3rd day of Dec A.D. 1915

Edward Abercrombie

Signature of Person making Statement

Paul Englund

Signature of Commissioner, Justice or Notary Public

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 156

[illegible] Statement of John Bergland in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SW¼ Section [illegible] Township 58 Range 5 W of 5 Meridian.

1. John Bergland. 35 Farmer. Belvedere

2. Yes No Naturalization

3. June 1st 1909
Nov. 1909
Nov. 15" 1909
From Nov. 15" 1909 Continuous to date.

4.

5. Not absent

6. Wife & 3 children from May 20" 1913 Continuous to date.

7. 22 [illegible]

Dec 13 [illegible]

8.

Year	Broken	Cropped
1910	12	nil
1911	13	12
1912	5	25
1913	nil	30
1914	nil	25
1915	nil	17

9.

Year	Cattle		Horses
1910	Cattle 2		
1911	" 3		
1912	" 3	Horses	2
1913	" 3	"	2
1914	" 3	"	2
1915	" 2	"	4

10. 4×24 Lumber $300.00
Barn 18×8 Logs $200.00
Cow Bar 25.00
2 Hen Houses 10.00
1½ Miles 150.00

11. No

12. No

13. No

Born Canada
Prov. Alta

I, John Bergland [illegible] make oath that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular ... for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and desire a Patent for my own exclusive use and benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons.

Sworn before me at Mosside
Nov. 8" A.D. 1915 } John Bergland
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. M. Whitaker
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
Nov 20th A.D. 1915 [signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands

I hereby certify that has to day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 19 Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient. [signature] DEC 13 1915

Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY: THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

To Controller.

FORM H A

Copy sent to
R. P. Pellatt Esq.
Calgary Alta

Form 31 a

File No 1818563

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W½ & S.E¼ of Section 2 in Township 28 Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 27th April, 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am Sir

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To— Robert Clark Esq.,
Dorothy
Alta

ALBERTA

1818563

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

W. Calder M.P.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

W1/28 2-28-18

Form No. 7.

73032

1818563

Form No. 6 (New.)

In the Matter of the application of William Calder Jr. on (?) William Calder

(male H.B. service) the 86 of Section 2 and Range 18 West of the 4th in Township 28 Meridian

I, William Calder (Jr.) in the Province of Alberta of Edmonton the 86 of Section 2 and Range 18 West of the 4th in Township 28 Meridian **do solemnly declare that**

Insp. Rep. 28812 unoccupied and unimproved at the date of the taking of this solemn declaration on which I hereby apply to (male H.B.) purchase not heretofore purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion Lands except ... the ... of Section ... and Range ... of the ... in Township ... Meridian

... acres, which I have purchased and the ... containing an area of ... in Township ... and Range ... of Section ... Meridian ... of the ...

... which I have applied to purchase, and that I understand and agree that the ... containing an area of the land ... I hereby apply to purchase, shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement in this solemn declaration is incorrect.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893."

Declared before me at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 4th March day of A.D. 1909

William Calder Jr.

... Bryant
Sub-Agent Dom. Lands
A Commissioner &c.,

NOTE.—A ... purchased or applied for by applicant.

1818565

Form No. 6 (New.)

In the Matter of the application of William Calder Jr and William Calder

to [illegible] 16 West of the 4th Meridian

I, William Calder Jr of Edmonton

do solemnly declare that

on which I hereby apply to purchase

unsurveyed and unimproved at the date of the making of this solemn declaration; that I have

not entered for, purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion Lands [illegible] that is to say

the of Section in Township

and Range of the Meridian.

containing an area of

acres, which I have purchased from the Section

Township and Range of the

Meridian

containing an area of

[illegible], and that I understand and agree that the sale to me

of the said lands hereby apply to purchase shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement

in this application is incorrect.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is

of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at the

of Calgary in the

of Alberta

this 10 day of March A.D. 1908

William Calder Jr

J. W. Barnard

A Commissioner, &c.,

N.B.—If any of the lands applied for are timber lands previously purchased or applied for by applicant.

23555

1818567

Form No. 6 (New.)

In the Matter of the application of Marie Logan of Tofield Alta
Locate halfbreed Scrip note 0166 on N ½ of SW ¼ sec 2 and NW ¼ sec 2 all in Township 28
and Range 18 W of the 4 Meridian.

I, Marie Logan of Tofield Alberta

do solemnly declare that the N ½ of SW of Section 2 & NW ¼ Sec 2 in Township 28
and Range 18 W of the 4 th Meridian

on which I hereby apply to locate H B Scrip 0166

are unoccupied and unimproved at the date of the making of this solemn declaration; that I have not heretofore purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion lands except the

and that I understand and agree that the sale to me of the land which I hereby apply to purchase, shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement in this solemn declaration is incorrect.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 10th day of March A.D. 1909

her
Marie X Logan
mark

J. W. Bryant
Act Agent Dom Lands
A ~~Commissioner~~ &c.

Witness
Robert Clark

NOTE.—All statements to be inserted as to lands heretofore purchased or applied for by applicant.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1818563

21st April, 1909.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the

22nd ultimo , I am directed to say that the

transfer from Marie Logan and William Calder, Jr., to
Robert Clarke

of the

W½ of the SW¼ ,and the NW¼ 2-28-18 W.4th M., and

SE¼ and the N½ of the SW¼ 2-28-18 W.4th M.,respectively,

from [redacted] now being registered, and a patent is in course of the

[redacted], and when completed will be sent to the
Registrar, at Calgary.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

W.P. Helliwell, Esq.,

Calgary,

Alta.

1818572

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

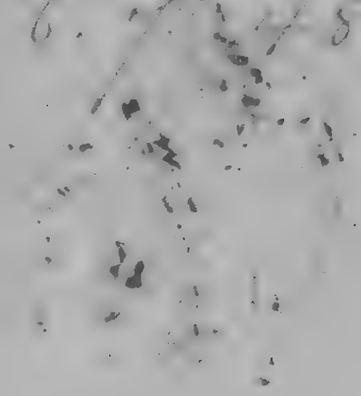
From

L Haas

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:



Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 31181

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1818572

I John Maas

of Dommer Glen do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Home under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

7 in Township 54 Range 2 of

the 5 Meridian

2. ~~I am a British~~ subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Germany, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

MAY 6 1909 EDMONTON ALTA.

Sig. John Maas

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below ... Agent when ...

Number of family (including applicant giving their ages)				Country of Birth	Subdivision of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total				
17			1	German	Germany	[illegible]	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

John Maas.
I, Jennie E. Olin ......, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ...... day of ...... 19 ......, for ...... Quarter-section of Section ......, Township ...... Range ...... of the ...... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date. And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

Sig. John Maas

Subscribed and sworn to this 6 day of March 1909 before me at [illegible] Agent (or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.)

[illegible signature]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only [illegible]

RECEIVED

FORM A. 734 205297 AUG 22 1911 Form No. 1.

No. 500444

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Solon Long

of Fisher Home Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 7. in Township 48. Range 2 W. of the 5. Meridian.

~~1. I am a British subject.~~

2. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U. S. A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Solon. Long.

AUG 22 1911

District.

160 a

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1 (20)				U. S. A.	Indiana	Montana	Farming

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

(1.) I, Solon Long

of Fisher Home, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .... day of .... 191 , for .... Quarter-section of Section ...., Township ...., Range .... of the .... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Solon Long.

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of August 1917 before me at Edmonton

Local Agent.

[or Subagent, *as the case may be.*]

Senior Assistant

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

And the hay and thereon
does not exceed

RECEIVED 1016

27432 JUL 23 ... 1000

No. 55739 [redacted] ACRE

FORM No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

75430

I James McAllister of Fisher Home do hereby apply for an Entry for a H.d. under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 7 in Township 48, Range 2 of the 5 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 23 1912 EDMONTON, ALTA.

District

James McAllister

160 ac

Age				Country of Birth	Subdivision of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
32	—		1	Canada	Ont.	Fisher Home	Farmer

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James McAllister,

of Edmonton, Alta.

do solemnly declare or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for Quarter-section of

Township , Range

West of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned *as the case may be*), the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural and is open to Entry.

That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James McAllister

23 1912

EDMONTON, ALTA

Sworn before me at the

of Edmonton

in the Province of Alberta

this 23rd day of October 1912.

A. McNeill

Dominion Land Agent.

Local Agent,
or Sub-agent, as the case may be.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

53218336

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DOMINION LANDS DIV.
JAN 7 1929

Sir:-

I hereby apply for entry for the S.E. of section 7. township 48. range 2. West of the 5 meridian, and 1916

I am, Sir, your obedient servant, James McAllister

Edmonton

4067301

Sworn Statement of _____ of the _____

Quarter of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____

_____ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of _____ for the _____ Quarter of Section _____

_____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian.

_____ and how long have you known the _____

_____ since you have known the applicant? _____

(1) _____ and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) _____ (2) _____

_____ each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

_____ been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

_____ family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 19__	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.		
Year 19__	"	"	"		
Year 19__	"	"	"		
Year 19__	"	"	"		
Year 19__	"	"	"		

What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 19__	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 19__	"	"	"	"
Year 19__	"	"	"	"
Year 19__	"	"	"	"

What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining _____ and in making this application for patent?

To Wit:

of _____

_____ that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

SWORN before me at _____

in the Province of _____

this _____ day of _____ 191__

_____

_____ read over and explained to the witness.

_____

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the _____ District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of _____ of the _____

Quarter of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____

of the _____ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of _____ for the _____ Quarter of Section _____

Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 19__	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.		
Year 19__	"	"	"		
Year 19__	"	"	"		
Year 19__	"	"	"		
Year 19__	"	"	"		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 19__	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 19__	"	"	"	"
Year 19__	"	"	"	"
Year 19__	"	"	"	"

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

of _____

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at _____

in the Province of _____

this _____ day of _____ 191__

_____

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

_____

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the _____ District.

Sworn Statement of Jimmie McAllister [illegible]
Stone Creek in support of his
application for Homestead Patent for the [illegible] *Quarter of Section* [illegible]
Township [illegible] *Range* [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — [illegible] age 27, Farmer, Stone Creek

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) Have you been naturalized? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — [illegible]

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced; if through parents, certified copy of certificate. [illegible] description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) [illegible] 1912; (b) [illegible] 1912; (c) [illegible] 1912

[illegible]

Residence on Homestead.

4. What period in each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon your homestead, giving actual dates? — From [illegible] 1913 to July 1st; [illegible] year to date Sept [illegible] 191[illegible]

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Stone Cr. farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Nil

Vicinity Residence.

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative what is the description of such land? — [blank] of Section [blank] Township [blank] Range [blank] Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) [blank] (2) [blank]

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) [blank] (2) [blank]

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) [blank]

(To fill up only where residence has been on land owned by entrant.)
(d) What months or part of month in each year have you resided on such purchased land? — [blank]

(To fill up only where residence has been with relative.)
(e) What months or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister or brother resided on the land of your .... above described? — [blank]

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

If you hold a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year	Broken	acres, cropped	acres
191[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
191[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
191[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
191[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
191[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
191[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
191[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
191[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
1916	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
1917	[illegible]	[illegible]		

(a) Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter? — [illegible]

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — [illegible]

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, what are their sizes and what is their value? — [illegible]

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — [illegible]

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state whether such land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — [illegible]

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what became of it. — [illegible]

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands? — [illegible]

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. — [illegible]

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Jimmie McAllister, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]
in the Province of Alberta
this [illegible] day of Sept A. D. 191[illegible] — Jimmie McAllister
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands.
[illegible] in Timber [illegible] for the [illegible] District.

I hereby certify that .... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the .... of Section .... Township .... Range .... Meridian, from the .... day of .... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date .... 191 ....

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton [illegible]
June [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible] — Local Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] District.

[illegible] OTTAWA, ... 191
Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY THUS: THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S 6
of Section 1 in Township 9
Range 1 West of the 3rd Meridian,
bearing date the 12th August 191.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Alta.

FORM 11A
[illegible]

No. 1818574

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From R. E. St. John

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: L. E. 25-38-3-W

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 29 1909

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 8 1909 EDMONTON

Form No. 1.

No. 36411

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

1818574

I hereby apply for an Entry for a ... under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ... Quarter Section of Section number ... in Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. ... Ernest St John

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 4 1909

NOTE.—~~Strike out~~ paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
~~Strike out~~ paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family residing with or depending upon applicant for support, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
				Ontario	E. T.	Toronto	

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation [illegible] to the extent such land as may be required [illegible] exceeding 2½ per cent of total area (O. in C. 20 b. Nov. 1907.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

[illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~ And the Timber thereon does not exceed [illegible] cubic feet.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], before me at [illegible].

[illegible]
Local Agent,
(or Sub-agent, as the case may be)

SENIOR ASSISTANT

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2718

Sworn Statement of David Harvey

of Sec. 35 Thp. 58 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Alfred Ernest St. Labm for SE¼ of Sec. 25 Thp. 58 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer July 4th 09

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
On my H.E. April 2nd 09 to Dec 10th/10. from April 5th 11 to Oct 18th 11. from before 1st/12 to May 30th/12

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) Oct 1st 09 (2) July 4th 09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
July 4th/09 to May 16th/10
Aug. 1st/10 to May 30th/12

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909 Broke 10 acres,	cropped None	acres.	
Year 1910 " 10 "	" 10	"	
Year 1911 " 10 "	" 30	"	
Year 1912 " None "	" 30	"	
Year 1 " "	"	"	
Year 1 " "	"	"	

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Horses	—	2	2	2
Cattle	—	—	6	6

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
16-24 Log & Lumber $350.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1¼ Mile Fencing Rail - $175.00
Stable 16-22 Log & Lumber $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Hog Pen 16-16 Log $40.00
House started 18-26. $35.00
Well. $15.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes.

David Harvey
Applicant

To Wit:

I David Harvey of Fawn Lake Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 30th day of July 1912.

David Harvey

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Bruce Graffander
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

163650

Sworn Statement of Helene Stanley Marquis

of Sec. 26 Thp. 58 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Alfred Ernest St. Labm for SE¼ of Sec. 25 Thp. 58 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 4th July 09

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
On NE¼ 26-58-2-5
May 8th 06 to May 30th/12

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
(1) Oct 1st 09 (2) July 4th 09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
July 4th/09 to May 15th/10
Aug. 1st/10 to May 30th/12

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909 Broke 10 acres,	cropped None	acres.	
Year 1910 " 10 "	" 10	"	
Year 1911 " 10 "	" 20	"	
Year 1912 " None "	" 30	"	
Year 1 " "	"	"	
Year 1 " "	"	"	

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Horses	—	—	—	—
Cattle	—	2	2	2
Pigs	—	—	6	6

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
16-24 Log & Lumber $350.00
Well 15 Ft. $30.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1¾ Mile Rail Fence $175.00
Barn 16-22 Log & Lumber $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
1 Log & Lumber House under Construction $300.00
Log Pig Pen 16-16

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes.

Sworn Claimant
Applicant

To Wit:

I Helene Stanley Marquis of Heaton Moor, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 30th day of May 1912.

Helene Stanley Marquis

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Bruce Graffander
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Alfred Ernest St John in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E.

of 7 Sec. 25 Thp. 58 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   (1) Alfred Ernest St John, 32, Farmer, Edmonton
   (2) Yes

2. (1) Are you a British subject? (2) If not have you always been such or are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?
   (3) Birth

   NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. If by marriage, a sworn certificate must also be furnished giving description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) March 4th 09.
   (b) Oct 1st 09
   (c) July 4th 09

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates?*
   July 4th 09 to May 15th 10
   May 15th 10 to Oct 1st 10
   Oct 1st 10 to May 30th 12
   325 277

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation.
   Edmonton Carpenter.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
   Myself.

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—
   Section ... Thp ... Rge. ... Mer.

   (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
   (a) (1)
   (a) (2)

   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
   (b) (1)
   (b) (2)

   (c) What buildings have upon such land, and what is the present value thereof?
   (c)

   (d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
   (d)

   (e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father or Mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.
   (e)

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year prior to your obtaining entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres, cropped
Year 1909	10	10
Year 1910	10	10
Year 1911	10	20
Year 1912	—	30
Year 1...		
Year 1...		

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Horses				
Cattle	2	—	—	—
Pigs	—	—	6	6

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? 24+16 Log + Lumber $325.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable 22-14 Log + Lumber $100.00
    Fences under Construction, $ 50.00
    1 3/4 mile Rail fence

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? Agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it. No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Alfred Ernest St John do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
May 30th A.D. 1912 } Alfred Ernest St John

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Bruce Graham
Sale
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Seed Grain & TIMBER PERMITS O. K.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
June 29 A.D. 1912 } A. MacDonald
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa, 19
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Thp Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 31 a.

File No 181874

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S E 1/4
of Section 25 in Township 58
Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the
28th August 1912 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

1.—Alfred Ernest St. John Esq
Beaver Mines
Alta.

1818576

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when received)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

11877

36435

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 6 1909 EDMONTON

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1818576

1. I, Thomas W. Phillips

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hlstd, under the provisions of Section 8 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the W½ E Quarter Section of Section number

17, in Township 56, Range 2 of

the 5 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 6 1909 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. T. W. Phillips

District.

Subject to right of way and other purpose or Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. cited in clause 46 of agreement.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number of persons belonging to family residing with applicant on date of entry				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
1			1	Canada	Ontario	Edmonton	Canadian
		6					
		4					
		2					

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area (O in C 20th Nov. 1907.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas W. Shillen of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____ day of ____, 19__, for ____ Quarter-section of Section ____, Township ____ Range ____ of the ____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. T. W. Shillen

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of January, 19 04 before me at Edmonton.

(Seal.) Local Agent. ~~(or Sub-Agent, as the case may be.)~~

~~Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

~~Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

H.O Ref # 1974846

RECEIVED
JUN 4 1910
10 oo

Form A.

51014

No. 42262

Form No. 1.
50,000-26-3-09.

D.G.M.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

12.50

I Geo. Golics 2192054

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a H.S. under the provisions of Section .... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 17 in Township 56 Range 02 W of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ...., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Geo Golics

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 4 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
34	—	—	1	Nor. Wales	Nor. Wales	Edmonton,	Miner.

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes ... prior to ...

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Geo. Golec

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for W½ E Quarter-section of

Section 3, Township 56 Range 5,

of the 5th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Geo Golec

Subscribed and sworn to this 4th
day of June 1910
before me at Edmonton
Geo. M. Wellwood
~~[Local Agent, Sub-agent, as the case may be.]~~

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 12

STATEMENT of Geo Golics

In the matter of his homestead, the S E ¼ of Section 17

17 in Township 56 and Range

2 West of the 5th Meridian.

DEPT. OTTAWA
JUN 26 1912
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Geo Golics, 25, Nakuran P.O.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. a. When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: June, 1910 at Edmonton

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: the same month as filing

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: On my own except at haying time and then on my father's

b. Do you own it? Answer:

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: Father, S E ¼ 34. 55. 3 W 6th

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer

1910 to 5 months, between June 1910 and June 1911

1911 3 " " " 1911 and June 1912.

19 .

19 .

19 .

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: 20 miles, mining, at Bardeff

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: My father has lived on my place four month last year the same this year.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: Miner

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: Part shack and tent value nil, but am about to build house 24x20 value $300, logs here 24x20 here, and a 2 wire fence $80

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

1910, 2 horses and colt

1911, 2 horses and colt

1912, —

1913, 2 horses only

19..

19..

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer?

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1911 broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres, 1912 broke 8 acres, cropped 8 acres;

19.. " " " " " "

19.. " " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: All, have to be brushed before cropped.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 0 acres are hay land and 0 acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: All, it takes on an average 6 day to clear an acre.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Lack of means through supporting

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: parents, my father here is able to go out and work much, and I have to help my mother and two sisters in the old country, the reason I could'nt complete my duties in 1912 is because I have been try to make enough to pay their passage here, so as we can all make our home here, if you give till the first of Aug, to start my residence I shall succeed and I will will resume my duties any get my crop in and get my house, and barn fixed up by the time my mother arrives in Sept, we want to make our home and settle down here, hoping to receive a favourable reply

Geo Goles

I ..... in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I

make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me .....

at the ..... of .....

in the .....

this ..... day of .....

A.D. 191 .

P.O.

.....

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

This is the first information that cancellation proceedings had been filed against me I dont know if my mail has been held back or what, but am going to make enquires. If I had'nt made an application for an extension I might'nt have heard any thing and lost my place without hearing anything about it.

Sworn Statement of Alf. Perrin 3422406

NE¼ of Section 24 Township 56 Range 3 W

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

George Gollice for NE¼ of Section 17

Township 56 Range 2 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since June 1907

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — NE¼ 24-56-3 W5° for the last 12 years Cordeaux & Treant Lake

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Sept 1914 Two Story (1) June 4th 1910 Shack Log (2) June 4th 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — June 4th 1910 to Dec 4th 1910 Sept 1st 1911 to Dec 1st 1911 1912 Aug 1st 1912 to Dec 1st 1912 to April 1st 1913 to Dec 1st 1913 April 1st 1914 to Nov 18th 1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered and reserved? If so, state such land, and give actual dates of residence (together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	Broke	3	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1911	"	3	" "	3	"
Year 1912	"	6	" "	6	"
Year 1913	"	6	" "	12	"
Year 1914	"	6	" "	18	"
Year	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20x24 Frame also Shack Log $500.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 Rods 2 Wire $48.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log Stable 12x16 $30.00; Frame Granary 10x16 $25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion Canada

Province Alberta

To Wit:

I, Alfred Perrin NE 24-56-3 W5 Rich valley Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Rich valley Alta. this 20th day of December 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Alfred Perrin

S C Hagues

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of H V Wickhams

SW of Section 22 Township 56 Range 2 W

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

George Gollice for NE¼ of Section 17

Township 56 Range 2 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer for 5 years since 1910 & Treant Lake. Since 29th May 1908 almost

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On the SW¼ 22-56-2 W5° Continuous Residence & Treant Lake

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Sept 1914 Two Story (1) June 4th 1910 Shack (2) June 4th 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — June 4th 1910 to Dec 4th 1910 Sept 1st 1911 to Dec 1st 1911 1912 to Dec 1st 1912 April 1st 1913 to Dec 1st 1913 April 1st 1914 to Nov 18th 1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered and reserved? If so, state such land, and give actual dates of residence (together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	Broke	3	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1911	"	3	" "	3	"
Year 1912	"	6	" "	6	"
Year 1913	"	6	" "	12	"
Year 1914	"	6	" "	18	"
Year 1915	"	—	" "	18	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20x24 Frame also Shack Log $500.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 Rods 2 wire 48.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Logs Stable 12x16 $30.00; Frame Granary 10x16 $25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion Canada

Province Alberta

To Wit:

I, Herbert Victor Wickhams of Treant district in 56-2 W5° make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lore this 12th day of June 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Herbert Victor Wickhams

S C Hagues

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158

[Patent Applicatio]n Statement of George Golics of Nakamun P.O. Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for of N.E. Section 17 Township 56 Range 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — George Golics 22, Farming Nakamun P.O. Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes Yes (2) By birth and always

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) June 4th 1910 (b) September 1914 (new house) (c) June 4th 1910 (In shack)

382721

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? —
From June 4th 1910 to Dec 4th 1910
" Sept 1st 1911 to Dec 1st 1911
" Aug 1st 1912 to Dec 1st 1912
" April 1st 1913 to Dec 1st 1913
" April 1st 1914 to Nov 15th 1914

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Working in the Vicinity of Edmonton

6. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ... (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ... (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c)

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
1910	3	—	
1911	3	3	
1912	6	6	
1913	6	12	
1914	6 ...	18	

Acres were cleared + grubbed and ready to break

This land is worth 30 to bring one acre under cultivation + I consider I have earned patent

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? —
1910 - 3 horses
1911 - 3 do
1912 - 2 do
1913 - 2 do
1914 - 3 do

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame house 20x24 (new) val 500.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log stable 12x16 val 30.00; Frame granary 10x16 val 25.00

12. What extent of fencing have you put up on your homestead and what is the present value thereof? — 1/2 mile 3 wires val 50.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Does the land ... and whether the land is most valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No. Most valuable for mixed farming

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — Yes. N.E. 3-56-3 W5 abandoned

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Dom. of Canada
Prov. Of Alberta
To Wit:

I, George Golics do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Nov 23rd A.D. 1914, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — Geo Golics

J. O'Neill
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, June 30th A.D. 1915

A. Norquay
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

Wm. H. Isrichson (?)
Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa, JUL 24 1915

[signature]
... Deputy ... Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 18185-76.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼ of Section 17, in Township 56, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 6th August, 1915, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [redacted] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To George Golics, Esq.,
Nakamun,
Alberta.

FORM 21 A

ALBERTA

No. 1818578

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From G. R. Bitton

Date (when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. 1/4 - 8 - 20 - 4

FILE NO LONGER REQUIRED FOR SEED GRAIN

Form No. 7.

[illegible]

[illegible] homestead entry [illegible] made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached and form part of the application for entry.

I, ...Mark... Bittorf .... hereby apply for homestead entry for the ...[illegible]...... of sec ..... 7 .... Tp ..... 4 .... Rge ..... 8 ..... [illegible] ..... meridian, on behalf of George Nickolas Bittorf, who is the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true:-

The said George Nickolas Bittorf ...... is my [illegible] relationship ...~~[illegible]~~ son ....

My proxy's name in full George Nickolas Bittorf ......

Age ... 18 .... Nationality Canadian

Came from ... Ontario ....

If married, number in family including wife and applicant .... 1 ....

Present occupation .... Farmer .... For how long [illegible]

Present post office address .... [illegible] Sask ....

Has ever made entry for homestead [illegible] made before ... No ....

[illegible] ....

If the intending homesteader is a widow the following additional statement must be subscribed to:-

I [illegible] believe that the said ....

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support:

.... age ....

.... age ....

.... age ....

.... age ....

I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at ....
[illegible] ....
[illegible] day of March ....

[illegible] ....
SR. ASSISTANT.

Signature George ~~[illegible]~~ Bittorf

Address .... [illegible] ....

.... [illegible] ....

1818578

Form F.

Form No 2.

No. 22209

LETHBRIDGE DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
MAR 29 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, George Bittorf, do hereby apply on behalf of George Nickolas Bittorf of the town of Calder in the ~~County~~ Province of Sask.

for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of subclause ____ of clause 38 of the "*Dominion Lands Act*," for the South West Quarter Section of Section Number 7 of the 24 Township, in the 8 Range west of the 4th Meridian.

George Bittorf

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 19 1909
LETHBRIDGE

District,

19

Canadian	Ont.	Farmer

Form No. 2.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, George Bittorf, do solemnly declare

that George Nickolas Bittorf of Kidder, S. Dak.

for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said George Nickolas Bittorf with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before me at Kidder this 13th day of March 1909

George Bittorf

Land Agent

SR. ASSISTANT.

1995395

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of George [illegible] Bittorf

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] ¼ Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M.

[Stamp: [illegible] LAND [illegible] NOV 20 [illegible]]

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. George [illegible] Bittorf, [illegible] Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single. Age 19

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. March 15th 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. June 8th 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. June 8th to beginning of the [illegible] November to the date I have resided on said land

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. [illegible], my former home - harvesting etc

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. No family

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No other occupation or profession

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Buildings (House [illegible] stove) worth $35. Fence - none put around house [illegible]

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible] horses [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. June 1909

1466

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :— None

19 ..... broke .... acres, cropped .... acres, 19 ...... broke .... acres, cropped .... acres.

19 ..... " .... " .... " .... " .... " ....

19 ..... " .... " .... " .... " .... " ....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 120 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 120 acres hay land, 40 acres ~~swamp~~. slough

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. I left my homestead for work in North Dakota in order to obtain funds with which to promote the work on my homestead here etc

I George N. Bitdorf of [illegible], Alta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact ; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

George N. Bitdorf

[illegible], Alta P.O.

To Wit :

Declared before me ~~[illegible]~~ George L. Shepard at the Village of [illegible] this 18th day of Nov A.D. 1909

George L. Shepard
~~Justice of the Peace, or~~ Commissioner.

Sworn Statement of Wm B Gilbert

of Sec. NW 25 Thp. 4 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Geo. M Battey for Lsd of Sec. 7 Thp. 4 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, June 1905. NW 25-4-9-4 & E½ 23-4-9-4 June 1905 her date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — June 1905 here.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) June 1905. (b) 12 June 1905 here, 1 Aug 1909.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 12 June 1905 here - 30 Oct 1910; 1 Nov 1909 - 6 Nov 1911; 1 May 1911 - 15 Nov 1912; 1 May 1912 -

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or deed to other than claimant, describe such land and give actual dates of residence thereon, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Year 1 910 Broke 10 acres, cropped 11 acres; Year 1 911 20 30; Year 1 912; Year 1; Year 1; Year 1

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Cattle 3; Horses 4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14×24 Lumber $300.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 mile $100; Grazing $100.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $60

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Wm B. Gilbert of Faith Alb make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 27 day of Feb 1913. Wm B Gilbert

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mun
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of John D. Stone

of Sec. NE 6 Thp. 4 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Geo. M Battey for Lsd of Sec. 7 Thp. 4 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, June 1905. NE 6-4-8-4 & Lsd 24-4-9-4 June 1905 her date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — June 1905 here.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) June 1905. (b) 12 June 1905 here, 1 Aug 1909.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 12 June 1905 here - 30 Oct 1910; 1 Nov 1909 - 15 Nov 1911; 1 May 1911 - 15 Nov 1912; 1 May 1912 -

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or deed to other than claimant, describe such land and give actual dates of residence thereon, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Year 1 910 Broke 10 acres, cropped 15 acres; Year 1 911 20 30; Year 1 912; Year 1; Year 1; Year 1

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 4; Cattle 3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14×24 Lumber $350.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 mile $120; 13 Barn $75; Grazing $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? —

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I John D. Stone of Faith Alb make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 27 day of Feb 1913. John D. Stone

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mun
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

Jay E. 141

13 3 13

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

George N. Bittorf in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for Sw

of 7 Sec. 4 Thp. 8 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — George N. Bittorf 22, Farmer, Faith Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time, and (2) have you always been one, or are you a British subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Birth Yes

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 13 March 1909 (b) June 1909 (c) 12 June 1909

329005

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*? — 12 June 1909 Stn 1 Aug 1909; 3 Nov 1909 - 30 Oct 1910; 1 May 1911 - 5 Nov 1911; 1 May 1912 - 15 Nov 1912

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Warner Alta. Farm work

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section ...... Thp. ...... Rge. ...... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ...... (2) ......

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ...... (2) ......

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c) ......

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1910	10		
1911	20		10
1912	"		30
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Cattle 3; Horses 4

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 24 Lumber $300.-

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $60.-; Granary $100.-

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $100.-

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — No; Agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it, and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I, George N. Bittorf do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

27 Feb A.D. 1913 George N. Bittorf

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Allen

~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at MEDICINE HAT

March 5th A.D. 1913 Geo. W. Macdonald

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District.

Ottawa, MAR 15 1913 19

Accepted as sufficient.

F. F. Dixon

Assistant Dep. Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ...... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ...... of Section ...... Thp. ...... Rge. ...... Mer., from the ...... day of ...... to the present time.

Date ...... 19......

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 31 a.

File No. [illegible]

Interior Department
1
MAY 3 1917
REVENUE GRAIN OFFICE

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1917

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] N.W. ¼
of Section 7 in Township 6
Range 8 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
April, 1913, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]
CALGARY, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To George A. Bittorf Esq.
Fairfax
Alta.

Department of Resources and Development

Post Office

Ledger Folio

Re. Sec. Tp. R. M.

State. by

No.

Date

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
	Relief	134 23		
		134 23		
			2 37	2 37
		134 23		134 23
		134 23		134 23
		134 23		134 23

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS

NAME OF DEBTOR George N. Bittorf

LAND SW 7-4-8-4

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal

Joint Provincial and Federal	1920 Relief	$134.23

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal - 50-50	$134.23	$317.50	$451.73
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID			$134.23
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF			$317.50
LOSS TO DOMINION			$158.75

RECOMMEND by the Seed Grain Advisory Board.

REMARKS That the Minister apportion and adjust the Joint Provincial - Federal indebtedness so that upon receipt of $134.23 the debt will be paid.

ORDER-IN-COUNCIL P.C. Minister DATED [illegible]

W

File:

Ottawa, 5 July, 1954.

Dear Sir:-

Land: S.W. 7-4-8 W. 4th Mer.

Lien given by: George N. Bittorf

Amount of Lien: $134.23

Order in Council dated
13th February, 1953,
P. C. 1953-102

In accordance with Paragraph 5 of the Agreement of October 23rd, 1919, and in accordance with the special Order in Council above described, I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice of consent to the withdrawal of the above mentioned lien.

This is a case dealt with by the Committee appointed under Order in Council to deal with the apportionment and adjustment of indebtedness incurred for advances of seed grain, fodder and relief.

Yours very truly,

CKLC

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

S. Cherkas, Esq.,
Chief Collector,
Dept. of Municipal Affairs,
Edmonton, Alta.

F - 3 743

MAY 14 1954

BOARD ORDER # 11,190

Re: [illegible] 7-A-8-W.44th.
George H. Mitterf
Joint Relief Advances

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board appointed under Order P.C. 5366, dated October 25,1939, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 11,190, APPROVES the settlement outlined therein and does HEREBY RECOMMEND:

1. THAT, the Minister apportion and adjust the indebtedness more particularly described in the attached report, so that on application of the sum of One hundred and thirty-four dollars and twenty-three cents ($134.23) to the credit of the Joint Relief Advances the debt will be paid.

CHAIRMAN, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

DOMINION MEMBER, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

TO:

The Honourable,
The Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

2 - B 793

BOARD ORDER #11,198

Re: SW 7-4-5-W.4th.
George H. Ritter
Joint Relief Advances

The attached report, with recommendations of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, dated January 14,1954, has been submitted to the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board, and in the opinion of the Board the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore, with the provisions of the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Act, Revised Statutes of Alberta, 1942, IT IS ORDERED that the recommendations for the adjustment and settlement of the said account contained in the said report, be and the same are, hereby APPROVED AND ACCEPTED.

CHAIRMAN, Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board.

TO:

The Honourable E. C. Manning
Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alberta.

T - B 743

11197

January 14,1954

Mr. J. W. Judge,
[illegible]
Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Re: SW 7-A-8-W.4th.
George H. Bitterf
Joint Relief Advances

The above party obtained the following Joint Relief Advances giving as security liens on title to the land above described.

July 31st,1920	$134.23
Interest to December 31st,1953	315.13
	449.36

The debtor has approached this office with a view to arranging settlement of the indebtedness outstanding. He is a man in advanced years and is endeavouring to have his affairs placed in order at this time.

In his first contact with this office Mr. Bitterf was very emphatic in asserting that this debt was not a legitimate charge. He maintains that he never received these advances and submits that the levy against him was due to inefficiency on the part of the authorities of the Municipal District.

The land in question has not been occupied by Mr. Bitterf for some considerable time and the returns derived therefrom by him has been meagre. This parcel is located in that part of the province where awards under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act have been made in nine of the past thirteen years and the present assessed value of same is Five hundred and fifty dollars ($550.00).

The debtor has tendered the sum of One hundred and thirty-four dollars and twenty-three cents ($134.23), representing the principal sum of the advances, for release of the relative liens.

In view of the circumstances it is my opinion that the offer should be accepted. I therefore, recommend that the account be so adjusted that upon confirmation of the sum of One hundred and thirty-four dollars and twenty-three cents ($134.23) the account will be satisfied in full.

Provincial seed grain advances in the amount of $102.06 together with accrued interest have already been cancelled.

Yours very truly,

J.H. Fodrick
Chief Collector

5

7 - 3 743

1954

ORDER C[illegible] # 11,190

Re: [illegible] 7-A-S-N, 6th.
George H. Mitorf
Joint Relief Advances

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board appointed under Order P.C. 5[illegible], dated October 25, 1940, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 11,190, APPROVES the settlement outlined therein and does HEREBY RECOMMEND:

1. THAT, the Minister apportion and adjust the indebtedness more particularly described in the attached report, on that on application of the sum of One hundred and thirty-four dollars and twenty-three cents ($134.23) to the credit of the Joint Relief Advances the debt will be paid.

Calgary

[signature]

CHAIRMAN, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

[signature]

DOMINION MEMBER, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

To:

The Honourable,
The Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

T - S 743

1954

BOARD ORDER #11,190

Re: SW 7-8-5-W.5th.
George H. Ritzdorf
Joint Relief Advances

The attached report, with recommendations of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, dated January 14,1954, has been submitted to the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board, and in the opinion of the Board the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore, with the provisions of the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Act, Revised Statutes of Alberta, 1942, IT IS ORDERED that the recommendations for the adjustment and settlement of the said account contained in the said report, be and the same are hereby APPROVED AND ACCEPTED.

CHAIRMAN, Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board.

To:

The Honourable A. C. Manning
Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alberta.

T - 3 743

Mr. J. W. Judge,
Chairman,
Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board,
Edmonton, Alberta.

January 14,1954

Dear Sir:

Re: SE 7-4-6 W.4th.
George E. Bittorf
Joint Relief Advances

The above party obtained the following Joint Relief Advances giving as security liens on title to the land above described.

July 31st.1920 $134.23
Interest to December 31st.1953 315.13
$449.36

The debtor has approached this office with a view to arranging settlement of the indebtedness outstanding. He is a man in advanced years and is endeavouring to have his affairs placed in order at this time.

In his first contact with this office Mr. Bittorf was very caustic in asserting that this debt was not a legitimate charge. He maintains that he never received these advances and submits that the levy against him was due to inefficiency on the part of the authorities of the Municipal District.

The land in question has not been occupied by Mr. Bittorf for some considerable time and the revenue derived therefrom by him has been meagre. This parcel is located in that part of the province where records under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act have been made in nine of the past thirteen years and the present assessed value of same is five hundred and fifty dollars ($550.00).

The debtor has tendered the sum of One hundred and thirty-four dollars and twenty-three cents ($134.23), representing the principal sum of the advances, for release of the relative liens.

In view of the circumstances it is my opinion that the offer should be accepted. I therefore, recommend that the account be so adjusted that upon application of the sum of One hundred and thirty-four dollars and twenty-three cents ($134.23) the account will be satisfied in full.

Provincial seed grain advances in the amount of $102.06 together with accrued interest have already been cancelled.

Yours very truly,

J.H. Todrick
Chief Collector

WJT/IH

File: 1019578

Ottawa, 5 July, 1954.

The Registrar,

Land Titles Office,

Calgary, Alta.

TAKE NOTICE that I, C. K. LeCapelain, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Chief, Lands Division, being empowered and directed in that behalf by the Honourable the Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources of Canada, and in accordance with paragraph 5 of the Agreement of October 23rd, 1919, made between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Government of the Province of Alberta and under the authority of the Order in Council of the 13th of February, 1953, P.C. 1953-192, hereby consent to the withdrawal by the Province of Alberta in accordance with the aforesaid Agreement and Order in Council, the registration of the following liens:-

NAME	LANDS	AMOUNT
George N. Bittorf	S.W. 7-1-3 W. 4th Mer.	$134.23

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

No. 1818580

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1909.

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject S. W. 18 - 4 - 8 - W

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

NO GRAIN

SEED GRAIN

INDEMNITY

BLIND GRAIN

4

1818580

Form No. 2.

No. 22252

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I Carl Von Wald do hereby apply on behalf of George Von Wald of the Town of Miller in the ~~County~~ State of S. Dak for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of subclause ______ of clause 38 of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the South West Quarter Section of Section Number 18 of the 4 Township, in the 8 Range west of the 4 Meridian.

Carl von Wald

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 15 1906 LETHBRIDGE

______ District,

______ 19___

20 4	American	S. D.	Farmer

MAR 29 1906 REGISTRATION BRANCH

Form No. 2.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, Carl von Wall, solemnly swear

that George von Wall

for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said George von Wall with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 3

day of March

before me.

J. Reid
SR. ASSISTANT. Local Agent

Carl von Wall

Form No 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of George [illegible]

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] ¼ Sec. 1 Tp 4 Rge. 8 M.

2004427

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. George [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. [illegible]

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. [illegible]

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. [illegible]

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Ans. [illegible]

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. [illegible]

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. [illegible]

1-4

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. —

19 broke [illegible] acres, cropped ...... acres. 19 broke ...... acres, cropped ...... acres.

19 " " " " "

19 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 20 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 20 acres hay land, 4 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. When away this summer I was obliged to go take care [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

I, George Henry [illegible] of [illegible] Alta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact ; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit :

Declared before me [illegible] at the [illegible] of [illegible] Alta this 2[illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible] | [illegible] [signature]

...... P.O.

[signature]

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Sworn Statement of Alexander Teriff

of Sec. SW 28 Thp. 4 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George Van Wold for SW of Sec. 18 Thp. 4 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] occupation and how long have you known the [illegible]? — Farmer June 1909 / SW 28 4 9 4
2. [illegible] the applicant [illegible]? — June 1909 till 4 Oct 1910; 10 Dec 1910 - 24 January 1913
3. [illegible] build his house? and [illegible] residence thereon, making it his [illegible]? — June 1909; 15 June 1909
4. (a) [illegible] of each year since commencement of residence [illegible] upon the land? Give actual dates. — 15 June 1909 till 1 Aug 1909; 1 Oct 1909 - 4 Oct 1910; 10 Dec 1910 - 24 January 1913

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke (acres)	Cropped (acres)
1909	2	
1910	40	40
1911	5	40
1912		45
Year		
Year		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] purchased land each year since date of [illegible]? — Cattle 20; Horses 20; Pigs 15
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and [illegible] and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 20 Lumber $600
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $100
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $300; Windmill $250; Hen house $75
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining [illegible] entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Alexander Teriff of Alderside Alt make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 24 day of January 1913. — Alexandra Teriff

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Muir
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of John C. Jones

of Sec. NE 13 Thp. 4 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George Van Wold for SW of Sec. 18 Thp. 4 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation [illegible] the applicant? — Farmer Oct 1909 / NE 13 4 9 4
2. Where have [illegible]? — 1 Oct 1909 till 15 Aug 1910, 8 March 1911 till 15 Sep 1911, 8 March 1912 till 24 July 1912, 7 Dec 1912 till 24 January 1913
3. (a) When did he build [illegible] residence thereon [illegible]? — Before Oct 1909; 1 Oct 1909
4. (a) What portion of each year [illegible]? — 1 Oct 1909 till 15 Aug 1910, 8 March 1911 till 15 Sep 1911, 8 March 1912 till 24 July 1912, 7 Dec 1912 till 24 January 1913

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke (acres)	Cropped (acres)
1909	2	
1910	40	40
1911	5	40
1912		45
Year		
Year		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had [illegible]? — Cattle 18; Horses 18; Hogs 15
8. What is the size of his house [illegible]? — 16 x 20 Lumber $500
9. What extent of fencing has [illegible]? — 2 miles $100
10. What other buildings have been erected [illegible]? — Stable $350; Windmill $300; Hay barn $75
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant [illegible]? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I John C. Jones of Faith Alt make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 24 day of January 1913. — John Cooper Jones

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Muir
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

2349.

Form No. 168. 10.2.13

Sworn Statement of

George Von Wald in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SW of 18 Sec. 4 Thp. 8 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

329019

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — George Von Wald, 23, Farmer, [illegible]

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time and (2) have you always been one? (3) If not, are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) Naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 15 March 1909 (b) June 1909 (c) 15 June 1905

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 15 June 1905 to 1 Aug 1905; 1 Oct 1909 to 24 January 1913

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — S. Dak. USA, Shipping stock

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or family authorized relative, describe such land: Section ...... Thp. ...... Rge. ...... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ...... (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ...... (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c)

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your own land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1905	2		
1910	40		40
1911	5		40
1912	..	..	45
Year			
Year			

9. What stock or animals are you the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 20; Cattle 20; Hogs 18

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 20, Lumber, $700

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — [illegible] $500; [illegible] $100; Windmill $200

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is its present cash value thereof? — 2 miles, $150

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead ... valuable for agricultural ... purposes? — No; Agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, George Von Wald do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
24 January A.D. 1913

SO HELP ME GOD.
George Von Wald

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John [illegible]
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat
January 25 A.D. 1913

Geo. [illegible] Macdonell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ...... District.

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 28-2-13 RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER. 3/13

Ottawa, APR 8 1913 19

Accepted as sufficient. [illegible]
Acting Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ...... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ...... of Section ...... Thp. ...... Rge. ...... Mer. from the ...... day of ...... to the present time.

Date ...... 19 ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2599757

Form 31 a

File No. 16 16 580

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. W. ¼ of Section 16 in Township 4 Range 8 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 2nd April, 1913, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

George Von Wald, Esq.
Faith,
Alta.

1818582

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 6-9-8-20-4

Form No.

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

Form A

No. 1818582

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, William Moore Page

of Carnduff, do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

16, in Township 2, Range 8 W of

the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

MAR 11 1909 LETHBRIDGE

Sig. Wm. Page

District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. - The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including entrant giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
23			1	England	Gloucestershire	Canada	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, William Moore Esq.

of Carnduff, Sask. do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the.....

day of ....., 19....., for..... Quarter-section of

Section....., Township..... Range.....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in ~~good standing~~ at this date.

Sig. William Moore Esq.

Subscribed and sworn to this

7 May 19 07

before me at Carnduff

this 7 day of May A.D. 19 07

Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

~~Where personal application is made~~ if applicant has already received homestead entry.

~~Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre emption entry.~~

Form A.

G.R. 45043

No. 4850

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MEDICINE HAT
OCT 8 1910
Received at .....
.....

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2262596

I, Leslie Broadbent

of Bow Island Alberta

do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section HOMESTEAD in that the Dominion Lands Act, for the N ½ Quarter Section of Section number 6, in Township 9, Range 8 W of 4 Meridian.

I am a British subject.

~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ my intention to become a ~~British subject~~ under the laws of Canada, but I declare

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 8 1910
MEDICINE HAT.

Leslie Broadbent

District.

~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when examining entry.

Number in family
Dependents living

Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST P. O. OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
26		1		Canada	Ont	Ont	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Leslie Broadbent

of Bow Island Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the day of , 191 , for Quarter-section of Section , Township Range of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Leslie Broadbent

Subscribed and sworn to this day of October 1919, before me at Medicine Hat

J. W. Muller ~~Land Agent.~~
Clerk Dom. Lands [or ~~Sub-agent~~, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption or purchased homestead.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] and how long have you known the [illegible]

2. Where [illegible] have you known the applicant.

3. Where [illegible] and [illegible] thereon [illegible]

4. What [illegible] that since [illegible] upon the land [illegible]

(a) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] give description of land and state whether [illegible] residence began with [illegible] wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since date of homestead?

Year 1	[illegible]	acres cropped [illegible]
Year 2	[illegible]	
Year 3	[illegible]	
Year 4		
Year 5		
Year 6		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead [illegible] each year since date of entry?

8. Where are the same now in use on his present homestead and what is its present value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is each value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead and what is the value of the same?

11. Have you any personal, direct or indirect, in his application?

12. Do [illegible] believe the statement [illegible] application for patent?

[illegible]

[illegible] of Alberta.

[illegible] Province of Alberta.

I, [illegible] of Lundyside Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where [illegible] have you known the applicant [illegible]

3. Where [illegible] and [illegible] thereon [illegible]

4. What [illegible] that since [illegible] upon the land [illegible]

(a) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] give description of land and state whether [illegible] residence began with [illegible] wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since date of homestead?

Year 1	[illegible]	acres cropped [illegible]
Year 2	[illegible]	
Year 3	[illegible]	
Year 4		
Year 5		
Year 6		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead [illegible] each year since date of entry?

8. What is the size of his present homestead and what is its present value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is each value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead and what is the value of the same?

11. Have you any personal, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the statement [illegible] application for patent?

[illegible]

[illegible] of Alberta.

[illegible] Province of Alberta.

I, [illegible] of Lundyside Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

Leslie Fredrick Broadbent

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of ... Sec. ... Thp. ... Rge. ... of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Leslie Fredrick Broadbent 24 years ... Medicine Hat

2. ... — Birth

3. When did you obtain homestead entry, ... when did you commence ... — ... filed ... October ...

396155

4. ... commencement of residence ... giving actual dates? — From 22 ... 1910 to ... June 1911; From ... 1911 to 20 June 1912; From ... 1912 to 20 June 1913; From 8 Nov 1913 to ... Nov 1913

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was your occupation? — Medicine Hat ... District

6. ...

7. ... land owned by yourself or ...

Section	Thp.	Rge.	Mer.

8. ...

9. ...

10. ...

11. How many acres have you broken ...

	Year	broken	acres cropped	acres
Year 1	'11	35		5
Year 1	'12	...		...
Year 1	'13	...		...
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

12. ...

13. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what materials, and what is its present cash value? — ... frame ... $...

14. What other buildings have you on your homestead? — Granary ...

15. ... — ...

16. ... — ... furniture

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Leslie ... ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, SO HELP ME GOD.

... November A.D. 1913 Leslie Fredrick Broadbent

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

... Davies

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat November 15th A.D. 1913

Geo. H. Maidment

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Med. Hat District.

Ottawa, ... 19

Accepted as sufficient,

... Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has today produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer. from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, MAR

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible], in Township [illegible],
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the 14th February, 1917
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

1818584

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 2216

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

1818534

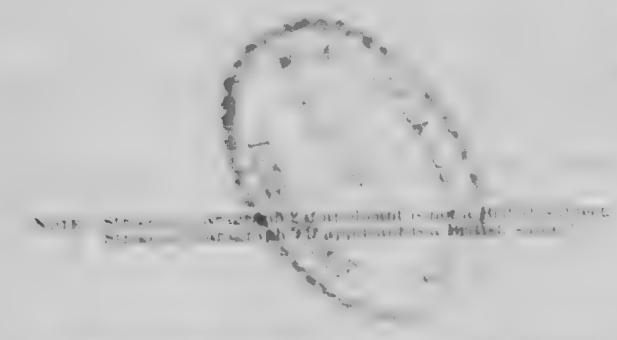
I, George Charles do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 16 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the W ½ Quarter Section of Section number 10 in Township 24, Range 8 W of the 4 Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of U.S., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig George Charles

District.



NOTE—Sections 16 and 17 of the Dominion Lands Act are printed on the back hereof.

NOTE—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons intending to settle on the Land applied for				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males 18 years of age and upwards	Females 18 years of age and upwards	Children under 18 years of age	Total				
2				U.S.	Iowa	Iowa	

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 13 day of March 1907 before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 215 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter *of the* [illegible] *of Section* [illegible]

Township 7 *Range* [illegible] *West of the* [illegible] *Meridian.*

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a preemption

at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on

the 3rd day of [illegible] 1907,

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) [illegible]

(Here state nature and extent of said improvements, if any, where performed.) (2) [illegible] ...stead

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof...) (3) [illegible]

(Here state if intending...) (4) [illegible] ...of land [illegible]

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Warner

in the Province of Alta

on 21 day of Dec

A.D. 1911

[illegible] Commissioner

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Com'r. in B.R., sign here giving title.

Signature Geo. Wm. [illegible]

Address Warner Alta

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 1223 (

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Patrick Crossin

Welling - Alt.

do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section in that

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW

Quarter Section of Section number

in Township Range of

the Meridian.

I am a British subject

[redacted]

, but I declare

Sig. Patrick [illegible]

District.

[redacted]

Note. [redacted]

Note. [redacted] information called for below will be obtained [illegible] by Agent when granting entry

		COUNTRY OF BIRTH	[illegible] OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
34	1	Ireland	Tyrone	Alberta	Labourer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Patrick Brown

of Wellington

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the quarter-section of which application is made for agricultural land was open for entry and that there is no person residing on the said quarter-section; that there are no improvements [illegible] application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry [illegible] on Dominion Lands.

That the said Entry for a Homestead covers

Quarter-section of

Township

Range

Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, or for some other reason the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

[illegible]

Patrick Brown

Sworn before me at the [illegible] day of [illegible] 20

[illegible]

Local Agent.

[illegible] (or Sub-agent, as the case may be)

Sworn Statement of Andrew Anderson of SW quarter of Section 17 Township 4 Range 8 of 4 Meridian, *in reference to the application for patent of* Patrick Crossen for SW of Section 16 Township 4 Range 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What [illegible] occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Dec 1912 SW 17 4 8 4
2. Where has [illegible] resided since you have known the applicant? [illegible] — Dec 1912 to 28 Apl 1916
3. (1) When did [illegible] house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Dec 1912 to 20 Dec. 1912; 20 Dec 1912 to 27 June 1913
4. (a) What [illegible] each year since commencement of residence has [illegible] the land? [illegible] actual dates — 15 Dec 1913 to 25 June 1914; 10 Nov 1914 to 25 June 1915; 3 April 1916 to 28 April 1916

(b) Has he [illegible] been on land owned by himself or [illegible] together with [illegible] daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year [illegible]?

Year	Breaking			Cropped	
1913	10	acres		10	
1914	10			10	
1915	10			20	
1916				10	in crop
Year					
Year					

7. What [illegible] applicant [illegible] has he had on [illegible] land each year since date of [illegible]? — None
8. What is the [illegible] house on his present homestead, and what [illegible] and what is its present cash value? — 10 x 12 Lumber $125.-
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ mile $30.-
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible] value of the same? — None
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. [illegible] — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Andrew Anderson of Gahern Alb. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 28 day of April 1916, having been first read over and explained to the witness. — Andrew Anderson

John [illegible]
[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of T. S. Spence of NE quarter of Section 17 Township 4 Range 8 of 4 Meridian, *in reference to the application for patent of* Patrick Crossen for SW of Section 16 Township 4 Range 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation [illegible] applicant? — Farmer, Dec 1912 NE 17 4 8 4 & NW 9.4.8.4
2. Where has [illegible] you have known the applicant? [illegible] — Dec 1912 to 28 Apl 1916
3. (1) When [illegible] and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Dec 1912 to 20 Dec. 1912; 20 Dec 1912 to 27 June 1913
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he [illegible] upon the land? [illegible] actual dates — 15 Dec 1913 to 25 June 1914; 12 Nov 1914 to 20 June 1915; 3 April 1916 to 28 Apl 1916

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or [illegible] daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be?

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year [illegible]?

Year	Breaking			Cropped	
1913	10			10	
1914	10			10	
1915	10			20	
1916				10	in crop
Year					
Year					

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on [illegible] homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — None
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 10 x 12 Lumber $95.-
9. What extent of fencing has he made on the homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ mile $35.-
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same? — None
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application? — No
12. [illegible] — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, T. S. Spence of Gahern Alb. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 28 day of April 1916, having been first read over and explained to the witness. — T. S. Spence

John [illegible]
Agent [illegible] Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District.

3716219

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

Patrick Crossen in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the Quarter of Section 16 Township 4 Range 8 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Patrick Crossen, 43, Soldier + Farmer, Gatoon Alta
2. Are you a British subject (1) at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
   (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) Yes
   NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.
3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) 20 April 1912
   (b) Dec 1912
   (c) 20 Dec 1912
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the said grant, giving actual dates?
   2 Dec 1912 to 27 June 1913
   18 Dec 1913 - 25 June 1914
   12 Nov 1914 - 20 June 1915
   3 April 1916 - 28 April 1916
   Farmer 113 days
   19 January 1916
5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   Neighbouring Farm work
6. Of whom do your farm consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
   Widower No residence
7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)
   Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian
8. (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
   (a) (1) ... (2) ...
   (b) (1) ... (2) ...
9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
10. What other part of month in each year have you resided upon said land?
11. What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?
12. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much backset, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
    Year 1913 Broke 10 acres, cropped ... acres
    Year 1914 " 10 " " 10 "
    Year 1915 " 10 " " 20 "
    Year 1916 " " " 10 "
    Year 1 " " " "
    Year 1 " " " "
13. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
    None

14. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material, and what is its present cash value?
    10 x 12 Lumber $90
15. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    None
16. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
    ¼ mile $40
17. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural, than any other purpose.
    No Agricultural
18. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
    No
19. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No

Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, Patrick Crossen, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat
28 April A. D. 1916. Patrick Crossen
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Allen
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

... Local Agent

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ...
April 25th A. D. 1916

Geo H Macdonell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

OTTAWA, MAY 19 1916 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

... Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa JUL 28 1916

SIR:--

I beg to inform you that a patent for *[illegible]*
of Section *[illegible]*
in Township *[illegible]*
Range *[illegible]*
West of the *[illegible]*
Meridian,
bearing date the *[illegible]*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of *[illegible]*
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *[illegible]*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To *[illegible]*

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM H A

SENT ALTA.

No. 18188 5 8 6.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" when rec'd

Subject Sec. 6. 5 8 - 1

TEMPORARY

Form No. 7

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

5581040 PLEASE QUOTE LAND OR FILE NO

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
AT POINT OF MAIN DRAIN

COMMISSIONER
JUN 14 1962

INTERIOR
JUN 21 1962
DOMINION LANDS

W. Stiel
Registration Branch

File for the Pre-emption of C. E. Holtz, Pierre,

Sowar

JCC/EL

1818586 Temp.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

30th June, 1932.

SENT
JUN 30 19..

Sir,

S.W.¼ 6-5-8 W.4th M.

In reply to your communication of the 8th instant I am to state that according to the records here Mr. Hobbs obtained pre-emption entry for the S.W.¼ 6-5-8 W.4th M., and not the S.W.¼ 6-5-8 W.3rd M., as mentioned in your communication.

It would appear that file No. 1818586, covering the S.W.¼ 6-5-8 W.4th M., was transferred to the Provincial authorities some time ago.

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Hume,
Chairman, Dominion Lands Board.

Department of Natural Resources,

Regina, Saskatchewan.

WL-LAJ.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FINANCIAL BRANCH

ACCOUNT No 15763

Charles E. Hobbs,

FILE No. 1818586

Gahern, Alberta.

LAND S.W. SEC. 6 TP 5 RGE 8 W 4th MERIDIAN

AREA 160 ACRES AT $3.00 PER ACRE. TOTAL SALE PRICE $ 480.00

Rates of Interest: On Undue Principal 5 % On Arrears, 7%

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBITS		CREDITS	
		PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST
1911					
May 6	To Purchase Price in full	480 00			
1911 Apl. 25	By Cash				
1912 May 29	By Cash			24 00	
1913 July 31	Int. on $112.25 from 6/5/13			23 75	
"	to 31/7/13 @ 5%				
" 31	By Cash		1 22		
	Int. on $89.57 from 31/7/13			22 68	1 22
	to 6/5/14 @ 5%				
	Int. on $153.57 from 6/5/14		3 42		
	to 6/5/15 @ 5%				
	Int. on $217.57 from 6/5/15		7 68		
	to 6/5/16 @ 5%				
	Int. on $281.57 from 6/5/16		10 88		
	to 6/5/17 @ 5%				
	Int. on $345.57 from 6/5/17		14 08		
	to 6/5/18 @ 5%				
	Int. on $409.57 from 6/5/18		17 28		
	to 1/9/19 @ 5%				
	Int. on $409.57 from 1/9/19		27 09		
	to 5/11/23 @ 7%				
	Int. on $409.57 from 5/11/23		119 88		
	to 23/9/29 @ 7%				
1929 Aug. 11	By Cash		168 65		
Sept.23	By Cash				200 25
	By Balance			31 35	168 65
	To Balance	480 00	370 12	378 22	
				480 00	370 12

23/9/29 to date of payment, 378.22 and interest at 7% from

IN YOUR REPLY
ADDRESS CONTROLLER
OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA
KFL-LAJ.

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, September 19th, 1933.

Sir,-

Pre-emption Sale #15763,
SW¼ 6-5-8 W 4th Meridian.

I am in receipt of your letter of 12th instant and as requested by you, I am today forwarding a copy of above account. Your file #2408.

Yours very truly,

Representative of the Treasury.

Encl.

I. M. McKinnon, Esq.,
Chief Accountant,
Department of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

P/18

File No. 2408

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON.

September 12th, 1933.

Sir:-

Re: Pre-emption Sale No. 15765.
SW¼ 6-5-8-W. 4th Meridian

We do not appear to have the transcription of your sale account for the above. Would you kindly forward us a copy of this account at your earliest convenience?

Yours truly,

I. N. McKinnon,
Chief Accountant.

Financial Comptroller,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

No. 1818588

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

c/o G. Burton

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: H. E. 4134

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1615383

I, do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section in that

of the Dominion Lands Act for the Quarter Section of Section number

Township Range of

the Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am not a British subject, as the case may be.

But I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness

Dated

Applicant is not a British subject.
Applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The information asked for below will be obtained and checked when granting entry.

NATIONALITY OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.

Subject to the rights of the Province to [illegible]

rm B.

ffidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I.

, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be)

at I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of
h my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing
the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive
and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly
ctly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

hat I also took Entry for a Homestead on the

Quarter-section

, Range , for

y of

, Township

Meridian but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be thereto.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing
upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other
person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig

Land Agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Sworn Statement of Frederick M. Watkins.

of Section 24 Township 43 Range 4 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C. G. Burton for NE of Section 4 Township 43 Range 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer 3 yr East.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — Apr 1/06 – Apr 1/10 on 22-43-4 west; Apr 1/10 – Mar 15/12 on 24-43-4 west

3. (1) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon? — Oct. 1911 Mar 1/09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? — Mar 15/11 – Nov 1/11

(b) [illegible] — Mar 1/09 – Mar 15/11. Nov 1/11 – Mar 15/12 with his father on 28-43-4 west

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? — not married

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Breaking	Acres cropped
1909	12	
1910	32	12
1911	25	44

7. What stock [illegible] — 1911 – 4 oxen 1 horse; 1912 – 3 " 3 "

8. What is the [illegible] of his house on his present homestead [illegible] — 18 x 24 frame – val. 350.00

9. What extent of fencing [illegible] — all fenced – 80.00

10. What other [illegible] — none

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you [illegible] — Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Fred. M. Watkins of Edgerton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Fredrick M. Watkins

Sworn before me at Hardisty this 15 day of March 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

N. Culp
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Cecil Haynes ~~Harold H. Eames~~

of Section 34 Township 42 Range 4 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C. G. Burton for NE of Section 4 Township 43 Range 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer 3 yr East ~~July 30/08 – Oct [illegible]~~

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates. — ~~Feb 15~~ June 1/07 – April 1/12 on 34-42-4 west

3. (1) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — October 1911 Mar 1/09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Mar 15/11 – Nov 1/11

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Mar 1/09 – Mar 15/11. Nov 1/11 – Mar 15/12 with his father on 28-43-4 west

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — not married

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	Acres cropped
1909	12	
1910	32	12
1911	25	44
1		
1		
1		

7. What stock of [illegible] — 1911 – 4 oxen 1 horse; 1912 – 3 " 3 "

8. What is the [illegible] of his house on his present homestead, and what [illegible] — 18 x 24 frame val. 350.00

9. What extent of fencing [illegible] on his homestead, and [illegible] — all fenced 80.00

10. What other [illegible] — none

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith [illegible] and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Cecil Haynes of Edgerton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Cecil Hines

Sworn before me at Hardisty this 4th day of April 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

N. Culp
Sub ~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Form No 158.

...rn Statement of Christopher G. Burton in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. of Section 4 Township 43 Range 28 of 4 Meridian.

1. Christopher G. Burton age 21 farmer Edgerton Alta
2. yes / by birth
3. Mar 1/09 / Oct 1911 / Mar 1/09 / Mar 15 11 Nov 1/11
5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — never absent.
6. not married.
7. 28 43 4 wk. / May 8/01 H Entry / C H Burton C.H. Burton / house frame val 300.00 / stable log " 110.00 / 1 barn
(d) Mar 15/11 — Nov 1/11
(e) Mar 1/09 — Mar 15/11. Nov 1/11 to Mar 13/12 with my father on N E 28 43 4
8. 1909 12 / 1910 22 4 + 12 / 1911 25 6 + 4
9. 1911 — oxen horse / 1911 — 3 3

10. 18 x 24 frame val 350.00
11. none.
12. all fenced val 50.00
13. no minerals / yes.
14. yes. N.E. 28-43-4 — not abandoned it
15. No

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

Christopher G. Burton, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Wainwright this 15th day of March A.D. 1912 Christopher G. Burton
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

N Culp
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton May 4th A.D. 1912 Acting Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton

H. C. Clarke

I hereby certify that C. G. Burton has today produced evidence showing ownership of the North East of Section 4 Township 43 Range 28 W 4 Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time ~~that all payments have been made~~ ...

H. C. Clarke
Acting Land Agent.

Date ... 1912

Ottawa

Clear in Timber Branch, Seed Grain, ... A Ross Dixon

Date

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

8.5.07 Pat

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

1818590

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From L. Hibbard

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: L. S. 9-39-4-E

Form No. 7.

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 19553

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Louis Hipprach 1818590

Lacombe, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

Homestead under the provisions of Section " of that

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

1 of 37, in Township 37, Range 1

W Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~citizen or subject, as the case may be, of~~ ... and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Louie Hipprach

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject; strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages: Male Adult	Female Adult	Children	Total	Country of Birth	Sub-division of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
1			1	U.S.A.	Neb.	Neb.	F

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that I am not a person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] quarter-section [illegible] of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited [or cancelled, as the case may be] the same.

4. That this application is made for my own exclusive benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sg. Louie [illegible]

Sworn [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn Statement of Andrew Schenk 2677208

of Section 5 Township 39 Range 4

W. of 4 Meridian, in response to the application for patent of

Louis Hippach for Sec of Section 1 Township 39 Range 4 W. of 4 Meridian

Farmer since May 1909

39-40 from May 15'09 till Oct 15'09

from Jan 2'10 till Feb 27'10 from Apr 1'10 till Jan 14'10

Lumber 1'10 till Jan 30'11 from Mar 15'11 to date

May 15'09 — May 15'09

from May 15'09 till Dec 15'09

from Apr 12'10 cont. to date.

Farmer

Year			
'09	15		
'10	10		15
'11	29		2
'12			29

'09 '10 '11 '12

Oxen 3 oxen 3 oxen 3 oxen

12 X 32 lumber & log $300

25 acres $ 3

sod granary 8 X 16 $2

sod barn 12 X 17 $50

log granary 8 X 10 $25

well $60

no

yes

Dom. of Canada

Alberta

I, Andrew Schenk of Cairns

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 18 day of April 19

Andrew Schenk

Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

51090

Sworn Statement of Joseph Bishop

of Section 5 Township 39 Range 4

W. of 4 Meridian, in response to the application for patent of

Louis Hippach for Sec of Section 1 Township 39 Range 4 W. of 4 Meridian

Farmer. Since May '09

39-40-4 from May '09 cont. to date.

May 15'09 — May 15'09

from May 15'09 till Dec 15'09

from Apr 12'10 cont. to date.

Single

Year			
'09	15		
'10	10		15
'11	24		35
'12			59

'09 — 3 oxen

'10 — 3

'11 — 3

'12 — 3

12 X 32 lumber & log $300

25 acres $ 50

sod granary 8 X 16 $20

sod barn 12 X 17 $50

log granary 8 X 10 $25

well $60

no

Yes.

Dom. of Canada

Alberta

to wit:

I, Joseph Bishop of Cairns

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 18 day of April 19

Joseph Bishop

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Form No 158

Statement of Louis Hippach

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of [illegible] Section 9 Township 39 Range 4

of 4 Meridian.

1. Louis Hippach 28. Farmer

2. Canada — No — Naturalization

3. March 9 '09 — May 15 '09 — May 15 '09

4. From May 15 '09 till Nov 15 '09 — April 12 '10 cont to date

5. In B.C. in Mines

6. Single

7. Section Township Range

329048

8.

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
'09	15	5	
'10	10	15	
'11	29	32	
'12	-	29	
Year	-		
Year	-		

9. '09 - 2 oxen; '10 - 3; '11 - 3; '12 - 3

10. 12 X 32 log house; sod granary 8 X 12; sod barn 12 X 17; log granary 10 X 10; 25 acres

11.

12.

13. Train [illegible]

14. No

15.

Dom. of Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Louie Hippach do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Provost

April 18 A.D. 1912 — Louie Hippach

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible] Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

Dated at [stamp: Dominion Lands Office, May 14 1912, Red Deer]

A.D. 19

E. W. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191 Local Agent.

Ottawa, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

[signature] Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1818592

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From W. J. Reid

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: 6 3 4 1 2

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A. No. 1.

No. 19578

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] 1818592

for a Homestead Entry, under section [illegible] of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the [illegible] Quarter-Section of Section Number [illegible]

of the [illegible] Township in the [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 15 1909

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, William John Reid, do solemnly Declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and Declared, to this [illegible] 18 19[illegible], before me

[illegible]

William John Reid

Sworn Statement of C R Scott

NE of Sec. 32 Thp. 41 Rge. 4 West of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank Joe Reid for SE of Sec. 31 Thp. 41 Rge. 4 West of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Lives before Mar 17-1910

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Cr NE 32-41-4-4 Continuous residence Mar 17-1910 to date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (a) Oct 1909 (b) Mar 17-1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Mar 17-1910 continuous to-date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — 1/4 31/8

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — See Mar 17-1910 Continuous to-date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 909	Broke	11	acres, cropped	0	acres
Year 1 910	"	17	" "	11	"
Year 1 911	"	22	" "	28	"
Year 1 912	"	10	" "	50	"
Year 1			" "		"
Year 1			" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 8 Head stock Each Year

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 14 x 18 225.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 70 acres 2 wire 80.00
Frame Granary 12x12 40.00
Log Frame Stable 16x32 85.00
Log & Hog Pen 20x40 110.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province Alberta
To Wit:

I C R Scott of Doley Co.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Provost
this 20th day of March 1913

C R Scott

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Geo Kerr
Dist. ~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Red Deer District.

5045

Sworn Statement of Albert Colb

NW of Sec. 32 Thp. 41 Rge. 4 West of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank Joe Reid for SE of Sec. 31 Thp. 41 Rge. 4 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Lives Mar 17-1910

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Cr NW 32-41-4-4 Mar 17-1910 continuous to date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (a) Oct 1909 (b) Mar 17-1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Mar 17-1910 continuous to-date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — 1/4 Sec

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes Mar 17-1910 continuous to-date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 909	Broke	11	acres, cropped	0	acres
Year 1 910	"	17	" "	11	"
Year 1 911	"	22	" "	28	"
Year 1 912	"	10	" "	50	"
Year 1			" "		"
Year 1			" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 8 Head Each Year

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 14 x 18 - 225.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 70 acres 2 wires 80.00
Log Stable Stable 16x32 85.00
Log & Hog Pen 20x40 110.00
Frame Granary 12x12 40.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province Alberta
To Wit:

I Albert Colb of Doley

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Provost
this 20th day of March 1913

Albert Colb

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Geo Kerr
Dist. ~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Red Deer District.

17413

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Wm J. Reid

Doley in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E.

of Sec. 31 Thp. 41 Rge. 4 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William John Reid - 46 - Farmer, Doley Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time and (b) have you always been, and if so are you a British subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (a) Yes (b) Yes, Birth

NOTE.—If naturalization, the naturalization certificate must be furnished, or in the case of aliens of repatriation, or descriptive of lands homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you begin your house, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Mar 15 - 1909 (b) Oct - 1909. (c) Mar 17 - 1910

329065

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Mar 17 - 1910 continuous to date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and 2 children. Mar 17 - 1910. Mar 17 - 1910 continuous to date

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land. — Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer.

(a) When and how (1) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ..... (2) .....

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ..... (2) .....

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since obtaining entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

Year	Broke (acres)	Cropped (acres)
1909	11	0
1910	17	11
1911	20	28
1912	10	50

1909 - 10 - 11 - 12 — 3 [illegible] each year

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 18 Frame — 225.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead and what improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log Sod Stable 16 x 32 — 85.00; Log Sod Sty [illegible] 20 x 20 — 110.00; Frame Granary 12 x 2 — 40.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof? — 20 acres 2 wires — 50.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or ... on your homestead? — No

14. Have you had another homestead entry? If so describe it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province Alberta
To Wit:

I, William John Reid do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Provost
March 20th A.D. 1913 — William John Reid

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Geo. King
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ..... A.D. 19.....

E. W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, APR 18 1913 19

Accepted as sufficient.

F. F. Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date ..... 19.....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 21 a

File No 18 195 92

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1913 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4 of Section 31 in Township 41 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 7th day of May, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

William John Reid, Esq.,
Bolsa,
Alta.

1818594

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From J. Eklund

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Room No. 1.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 22256

MAR 28

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

1818594

I, Jens Johnson Eklund

of ... do hereby apply for an Entry

for Homestead under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. W. Quarter Section of Section number

2 in Township 8, Range 7 W of

the 4 Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of U. S. A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig J. J. Eklund

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				Country of Birth.	Subdivision of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence.	Previous Occupation.
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total.				
58	46	4	6	Sweden	North	Idaho	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Jens Johnson Eklund of Langruth, Man., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Jens Johnson Eklund

Subscribed and sworn to this 15 day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

SR. ASSTN.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Gabriel Olsen

of Sec. SE2 Thp. 8 Rge. 7 E of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jens J. Eklund for SW of Sec. 2 Thp. 8 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, July 1909
SE 2-8-7-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, giving dates and addresses?

13 July 1909 to 26 Aug 1909 12 Sept 1909
to 27 May 1912

3. (a) Where did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

July 1909 (a) 13 July 1909 (b)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

13 July 1909 to 26 Aug 1909
12 Sept 1909 - 1 Nov 1910
1 Dec 1909 - 1 July 1911
14 July 1911 - 27 May 1912

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or other, state whether he resided with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Jan 7 from Dec 1909 on when

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

1 July 1911

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Breaks	20	acres, cropped	13 acres.
Year 1910		40		35
Year 1911		10		70
Year 1912				
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of entry?

Horses	5 head		
Cattle	14 "		
20 x 24	Lumber		$350.00
½ mile			$31.00
Stable		$100	Blacksmith Shop $25.00
Granary		$175	

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

No

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Brother in law

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Gabriel Olsen of Thompson all-

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Gabriel Olsen

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

this 29 day of May 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Munn

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of Charles Ellison

of Sec. SE1 Thp. 8 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jens J Eklund for SW of Sec. 2 Thp. 8 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer
SE 1-8-7-4
July 1909 to 10 Sept 1909
1 Nov 1909 to 1 Aug 1911, 15 Nov 1911
to 29 May 1912
July 1909 14 July 1909
14 July 1909 to 10 Sept 1909
1 Nov 1909 - 1 July 1911
21 July 1911 - 29 May 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, giving dates and addresses?

3. (a) Where did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or other, state whether he resided with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Jan 1 Nov 1909 to June to

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	Breaks	25	acres, cropped	17 acres. do
Year 1911		45		35 do
Year 1912				70 do
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle	12 Head		
Horses	4		
16 x 24	Lumber		$300.00
½ mile			$12.00
Granary			$125.00
Barn			$40.00

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

No

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Y.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Charles Ellison of Thompson all-

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Charles Ellison

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

this 29 day of May 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Munn

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Medicine Hat District.

995

L-8-12

Form No. 166.
50,000-5-11-09.

Sworn Statement of

Jens Johnson Eklund in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SW

of 2 Sec. 8 Thp. 7 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Jens Johnson Eklund, age 50, Farmer, Thompson Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been naturalized? (c) are you a British Subject by birth. Naturalization or Repatriation?

NOTE—Where naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. Evidence, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you begin to reside thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 15 March 1909
(b) July 1909
(c) Alta 14 July 1909

329032

4. What number of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?

Alta 14 July 1909 till 31 Aug 1909
21 Sept-1909 till 28 Oct-1910 do
25 Nov. 1910 till 3 July 1911
25 July 1911 till 27 May 1912

5. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

M. Hat + Work
Visiting
Wife + six children,
21 Sept 1909 as above

6. Of whom does your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what period of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

7. If cultivation has been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized relative, describe such land.

Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

8. (a) When and how (b) was such land acquired?

9. By whom and to was the land acquired, and from the present owner thereof?

10. What buildings are on your land, and what is their present value thereof?

11. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

12. State each month or part of month you and your Father or Mother, Son or Daughter, sister, brother have resided on the land.

13. How much break or have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres under crop in each year?

	Year 1910	Year 1911	Year 1912	Year	Year	Year
broke	21	43	6	-	-	-
cropped	13	35	70	-	-	-

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Cattle	5	11	12	13
Horses	5	5	5	5

14. What number of what you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

IF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION (illegible) AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

Dec 19 1912

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

20 x 24 Lumber $500.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Granary $100.
Barn $50.
Well $15.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ mile Fence $40.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or of coal on your land? Is the land fit for cultivation? Do you consider your land is more valuable for agricultural purposes than any other purpose.

No Agriculture
No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

27305

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Jens Johnson Eklund do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
27 May A.D. 1912
Jens Johnson Eklund

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Mun
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat
July 20 A.D. 1912
C. E. Mudwell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, JAN 8 1913 19

Accepted as sufficient.

with extra witness on additional Page.

T. O. Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Gottlieb Miller

of Sec. W½ 13 Thp. 8 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jens Johnson Eklund for Sw of Sec. 2 Thp. 8 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer July 1909 W½ 13 8 7 4
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates?	July 1909 to 10 June 1912
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?	(a) July 1909 (b) 13 July 1909
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.	13 July 1909 to 1 Sept 1909 21 Sept 1909 - 1 Nov 1910 1 Dec 1910 - 10 June 1912
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or by his relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.	Yes 21 Sept as above

...DS OFFICE

10 11 10 AM -12

MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1910	21	acres, cropped 12	acres
Year 1911	45	36	
Year 1912	4	70	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?	Cattle 13 head Horses 5 "
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?	20 x 24 Lumber $400.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?	½ mile $30.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Granary $100.00 Barn $75.00 Well $50.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Gottlieb Miller of Thompson Alt

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat } Gottlieb Miller
this 10 day of June 1912 }

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allan
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.~~
... of sub-clause ?? ... Medicine Hat District.
... Lands Act.

Form 31 a

File No. 15[illegible]74

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] 1/4 of Section 2 in Township [illegible] Range 7 West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] 1913, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]

(5)

No. 1818596

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From R. Anderson

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: N. 30 35 - 9 - 7

Form No. 9.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Helo Andersen 1818596

of Lyder, N. Dak. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

35, in Township 9, Range 7 W of

the 5th Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Norway, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Helo Andersen

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 16 1909 LETHBRIDGE

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children, under 18.	Total.				
1	1	3		Norway	Eastern	N. Dak.	Indian Farm

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, [illegible] Anderson

of [illegible] Leader, Sask. [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry for the [illegible] standing as above stated.~~

Sig. [illegible] Anderson

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Local Agent,*
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 5 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre emption entry.

Form A.

No. 2938

Form No. 1.
100,000-30-4-08.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Archibald Fraser Fisher of Seven Persons Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a HOMESTEAD under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W Quarter Section of Section number 35, in Township 9, Range 7 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. ~~, but I declare~~

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 2 1910
MEDICINE HAT.

Sig. Archibald Fisher

District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	TOTAL.				
28	28	1	3	Gt. B.	Scot.	Alta	Rancher

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Archibald Fisher

of Lower Pinson Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I ~~have not~~ heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 2 day of March, 1907, for S 2 w Quarter-section of Section 16, Township 10 Range 6, of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Archibald Fisher

Subscribed and sworn to this 2 day of June 1910 before me at MEDICINE HAT

Local Agent [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

SENIOR ASSISTANT.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

298030

Sworn Statement of Harry Barrett

of Sec 36 Thp. 5 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Archibald Fisher for NW of Sec. 35 Thp. 5 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Ranche, June 1910
   SE 36. 5. 7. 4
   June 1910 to 15 July 1913

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (a) Oct 1910 (b) 2 Nov 1910
   2 Nov 1910 to 15 July 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother son, daughter brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   as above

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	911	Broke 10	acres. cropped 10	acres
Year 1	912	20	30	
Year 1	913	20	50	
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle	14
Horses	14
Pigs	15

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?
   16 x 18 Lumber $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   ½ mile $100
   Stable $65

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Well $ —
    Ice
    Jas

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Harry Barrett of Seven Persons Alb make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 15 day of July 1913
Harry Barrett.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Munn
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

Under the provisions of sub-section 2 of section 35 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Sworn Statement of Hugh G Sherwood

of Sec. 2 Thp. 10 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Archibald Fisher for NW of Sec. 35 Thp. 5 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farm, Nov 1910
   SW 2-10-8-4 + SE 12-10-7-4
   Nov 1910 to 20 June 1913

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (a) Nov 1910 (b) 1 Nov 1910
   1 Nov 1910 to 20 June 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Jas as above

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	911	Broke 10	acres. cropped 10	acres.
Year 1	912	20	30	"
Year 1	913	20	30	"
Year 1				"
Year 1				"
Year 1				"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle	13
Horses	15
Pigs	17

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?
   16 x 18 Lumber $275.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   ½ mile $100
   Stable $75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Well $12.00
    Ice ✓
    Jas ✓

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Hugh G Sherwood of Seven Persons Alb make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 20 day of June 1913
Hugh G Sherwood.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Munn
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

3 of 3

Form No. 168.
50,000-5-11-13.

Sworn Statement of

Archibald Fisher

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N W
of 35 *Sec.* 5 *Thp.* 7 *Rge.* W *of* 4 *Meridian.*

1. Archibald Fisher, 34 Farmer, Seven Farm Alb
2. Yes Britt Yes
3. (a) 2 June 1910
   (b) 2 Oct 1910
   (c) 2 Nov 1910
4. 2 Nov 1910 to 20 June 1913
5. 379081
6. Yes
7. Seven about Wife, two children as above
8. Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.
   (a) (1) ... (2) ...
   (b) (1) ... (2) ...
   (c) ...
9. (a)
10. Year 1 913 Broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres
    Year 1 912 Broke 20 acres, cropped 30 acres
    Year 1 913 Broke 20 acres, cropped 50 acres
    Year 1 ... Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres
    Year 1 ... Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres
    Year 1 ... Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres
11. Cattle 15
    Horses 13
    Hogs 17
12. 16 x 18 Lumber $300.
    Stable $60.
    Well $15.
    1½ mile $100.
13. No
    Agriculture 10
14. Yes Sw 16-10-6 W abandoned
15. No
16. Canada
    Alberta
    To Wit:

I, Archibald Fisher do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
20 June A.D. 1913 } Archibald Fisher

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Mann

~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat Alta
July 25th A.D. 1913 } Geo H Macdonell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Med Hat District.

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa, AUG 15 1913 19

H E Young
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 31 a

File No. 1818596

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W. 1/4 of Section 35 in Township 9 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 8th September, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Archibald Fisher Esq.
Seven Persons,
Alta.

No. 1818598

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From J. O. J. Eckland

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: [illegible]

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

1818598

MAR 2

Form No. 1.

No. 222

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (or ~~subject of any other state~~ as may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible]

Signature.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 15 1909
LETHBRIDGE

District.

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children under 18 years of their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (*or* ~~affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained~~ Entry for a Homestead on the..... day of ....., 19....., for..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township....., Range..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and ~~sworn~~ to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

Local Agent,
[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

~~APPLICANT~~

~~Note.—In the 3rd paragraph if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

~~Note.—This paragraph is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

Sworn Statement of Charles Ellison

of Sec. 12, Thp. 8 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. O. J. Eklund for S½ of Sec. 3 Thp. 8 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Nov 1905 — S.E. 1-8-7-4
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant; give actual dates? — 1 Nov 1905 to 1 Sept 1911; 10 Nov 1911 – 10 Jan 1912
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Nov 1911; 1 Nov 1911
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates. — 1 Nov 1905 to 1 Dec 1909; 14 Dec 1909 – 10 July 1910; 1 Sept 1910 – 28 Nov 1910; 25 Nov 1910 – 30 Apr 1911; 15 May 1911 – 1 Sept 1911; 10 Nov 1911 – 10 Jan 1912

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly entered by his father, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes 1 Apr to present date
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since his homestead?

Year	Broke (acres)	Cropped (acres)
1910	42	
1911	17	50
1912	3	60
Year		
Year		
Year		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Cattle 4 head; Horse 1
8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 × 22 Lumber $400
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ mile $15
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $40
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Charles Ellison of Thompson Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 10 day of Jan 1912 — Charles Ellison

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mun
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of Gottlieb Miller

of Sec. W½ 13 Thp. 8 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John O. J. Eklund for S½ of Sec. 3 Thp. 8 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer July 1909 — W½ 13 8 7 4
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant; give actual dates? — Oct 1905 to 10 Jan 1912
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Oct 1909; 1 Nov 1909
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates. — 1 Nov 1909 to 15 July 1910; 1 Sept 1910 – 1 Nov 1910; 1 Dec 1910 – 10 Jan 1912

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly entered by his father, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes Apr 1911 to 10 Jan 1912
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since his homestead?

Year	Broke (acres)	Cropped (acres)
1910	42	
1911	17	50
1912	3	56
Year		
Year		
Year		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Cattle 4 head; Horse 1
8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 × 22 Lumber $350
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — ¼ mile $15
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $75
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Gottlieb Miller of Thompson Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 10 day of Jan 1912 — Gottlieb Miller

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mun
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

Form No. 158.
50,000-5-11-08

Sworn Statement of John Olof Johnson Eklund in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S E

of 3 Sec. 8 Thp. 7 Rge. w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Olof Johnson Eklund age 27 Farmer Thompson all

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been a British subject? (c) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (a) Yes (b) Yes (c)

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished; if through parents, certified copy of certificate required. Also description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you enter for homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 15 March 1909 (b) October 1909 (c) 1st Dec 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*? — 1st Dec 1909 to 2nd Dec. 05; 15th Dec 1909 - 7 July 1910; 1st Sept 1910 - 25th Oct 1910; 25 Oct 1910 - 30 Apl 1911; 15 May 1911 - 10 June 1912

32926

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — U S A Dentistry

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of every year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife from 1st Apl 1911 to present date

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ..... (2) .....

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ..... (2) .....

(c) What buildings are on such land and what is the present value thereof? (c)

8. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

State each month or part of month you and your (Father or mother, son or daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the homestead.

9. How many acres of land have you done upon your homestead in each year, how many acres were obtained crop, and how many acres have been cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1910	31	5	35
Year 1911		12	38
Year 1912		10	
Year 1910		8	15
Year 1911		1	15
Year 1912		1911	1912
Gold Hen		5	1 / 3

9a. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 22 Lumber $400

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $40; Granary 8 x 10 $10

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Acres Agricultural No

13. Are there any indications of minerals or stone on your land? If so, describe same. Is more valuable for mineral than for agricultural purposes? — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Olof Johnson Eklund do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
10 June A.D. 1912

John Olof Johnson Eklund

Having first been read over and explained to the said Applicant.

John Allen

Agent of the Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the ..... District.

Under the ..... Act.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat
July 20 A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

3. 1. 13

3. 1. 13 G.M.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Davidson
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

T. T. Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date ..... 19 .....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 31 c.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

L. PERREAU,

To

No. 1818600

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1907

From G. Rhow

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. 1-8-7-L

ALBERTA

FILE NO. MAIN

SEED GRAIN

INDEMNITIES

MAIN

Form A

No. 1818600

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Gabriel Olson

of Minot, N. Dak.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 2 in Township 8, Range 71 of the 4th Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Gabriel Olson

District.

Note: ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total.				
39	34	6	8	Sweden	Northern	Ft. Kent	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing to this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

[illegible]

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 3~~ if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Gottlieb Miller

of Sec. W½ 13 Thp. 8 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Gabriel Olsen for S½ of Sec. 2 Thp. 8 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

1.	Farmer. W½ 13. 8. 7. 4	July 1909
2.	July 1909 to	12 June 1912
3. (a)	July 1909	13 July 1909
4. (a)	13 July 1909 to 15 Sept 1909 -	15 Aug 1909 10 June 1912
(b)		
5.	Yes 15 Sept 1909 to	10 June 1912
6.	Year 1910 Broke 40 acres cropped 20 acres Year 1911 25 " 55 " Year 1912 6 " 75 " Year 1 " " Year 1 " " Year 1 " "	
7.	Cattle 15 head Horses 3 " 12 x 20 with ell 8.10 Land $325.00 one mile $20.00	
8.	Granary $150.00 Barn $75.00 Hen house $25.00	
9.	do	
10.	Yes	
11.		
12.		

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Gottlieb Miller of Thompson Alb. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat | Gottlieb Miller

this 10 day of June 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mann
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Medicine Hat District.

Under the provisions of subsection 2 of clause [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 10 10 18 AM
MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.

Sworn Statement of ~~Gabriel Olsen~~ Jens Johnson Eklund of Sec. SW 2 Thp. 8 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Gabriel Olsen for SE of Sec. 2 Thp. 8 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer July 1909
2. [illegible] you have known the applicant, [illegible] dates? — SE 2-8-7-4; 14 July 1909 till 31 Aug 1909, 21 Sept 1910 till 28 Oct 1910; 25 Nov 1910 till 3 July 1911, 25 July 1911 till 27 May 1912
3. [illegible] his house? and [illegible] residence thereon, [illegible] homestead? — July 1909, 14 July 1909
4. [illegible] of each year [illegible] upon the land [illegible] — 14 July 1909 till 31 Aug 1909; 21 Sept 1910 – 28 Oct 1910; 25 Nov 1910 till 3 July 1911; 25 July 1911 – 27 May 1912
4a. If his residence has been on land owned by himself [illegible] son, daughter, brother [illegible] sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes. From Sept 1909 as above
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 1910	40	20
Year 1911	25	50
Year 1912	2	70
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

This [illegible] brother-in-law J.M.

7. [illegible] stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead [illegible] each year since date of perfecting entry? — Cattle 8 head; Horses 3
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 20 Lumber $350
9. What extent of fencing has be made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — one mile $50
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary $95; Stable $70; Hen house $50
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has [illegible] his entry [illegible] for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Jens Johnson Eklund of Thompson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 27 day of May 1912 — Jens Johnson Eklund

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District.

[illegible] of sub-clause 2 of clause [illegible] Act.

Sworn Statement of Charles Ellison of Sec. SE 1 Thp. 8 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Gabriel Olsen for SE of Sec. 2 Thp. 8 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] applicant? — Farmer July 1909
2. Where [illegible] you have known the applicant [illegible]? — SE 1-8-7-4; 10 July 1909 till 13 Aug 1909, 10 Nov 1909 till 1 Sept 1911; 10 Nov 1911 till 10 Jan 1912
3. When did he [illegible] homestead? — July 1909, 13 July 1909
4. What [illegible] residence has [illegible] — 13 July 1909 till 13 Aug 1909; 10 Nov 1909 till 1 Sept 1911; 10 Nov 1911 – 10 Jan 1912
4a. If his residence has been on land owned by himself [illegible] son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes. From 10 Nov 1909 as above
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 1910	40	20
Year 1911	25	50
Year 1912	6	75
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had [illegible]? — Cattle 15; Horses 3
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead [illegible]? — 12 x 20 and 8 x 10 Lumber $400
9. What extent of fencing [illegible]? — one mile $50
10. What other buildings have been erected [illegible]? — Granary 16 x 20 $180; Barn $75; Hen house $50
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant [illegible] for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Charles Ellison of Thompson Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 10 day of Jan 1912 — Charles Ellison

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District.

[illegible] of sub-clause 2 of clause [illegible] Act.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Gabriel Olsen in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S E of 2 Sec. 8 Thp. 7 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Gabriel Olsen 43 yr. Farmer Thompson Alt.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British subject by birth, by naturalization or by repatriation? — No. No

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certificate of or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you begin your residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 15 March 1909 (b) July 1909 (c) 13 July 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 13 July 1909 till 26 Aug 1909; 12 Sept 1909 " 27 May 1912

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — N. Dak. Bringing family

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 9 children 12 Sept 1909; 12 Sept 1909 till 27 May 1912

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or other qualified relative, describe such land: Section .... Thp. .... Rge. .... Mer.

(a) When and how (b) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land

(e) State each month or part of month you have resided with your father, mother, sister, brother, on said land

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how much have you cultivated each year?

Year	Broken (acres)	Cropped (acres)
1910	40	20
1911	25	54
1912	2	69

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Cattle	10	11	13	16
Horses	4	4	4	3

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 20 + 8 x 10 Lumber $350

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary $175; Stable $100; Hen House $50

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — one mile $50

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Is the land valuable for agricultural or other purposes? — No. Agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to transfer, your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Gabriel Olsen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat 27 May A.D. 1912 — Gabriel Olson

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Muir
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat July 20 A.D. 1912 — [illegible signature] Agent of Dominion Lands for .... District.

Ottawa, ... 19

Accepted as sufficient. [illegible signature] Commissioner.

I hereby certify that .... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the .... of Section .... Thp. .... Rge. .... Mer., from the .... day of .... to the present time.

Date .... 19....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

329029

323049

Form 31 a.

File No 1815600

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4

of Section 2 in Township 8

Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 27th

February, 1913 has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Gabriel Edson, Esq.,
Thompson,
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1818602

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From J. R. Whitehead

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 6-8-6-4

27

Form No. 7.

Form A

1813602

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I James Norman Whitehead

of Forget Sask. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number

6 in Township 5, Range 6 of

the ~~Fourth~~ Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I ~~am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ..... but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Judicial District of Medicine Hat this 11th day of March 1909.

James Norman Whitehead

NOTE. Strike out the words "(2) If applicant is not a British subject. Strike out the words "(3) If applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entries and giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total				
1			1	England	Manchester	Forget Sask	Farmer
26							

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, James Norman Whitehead

of Forget Sask., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____

day of _____ ..... 19 ....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ..... , Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. J. N. Whitehead

Subscribed and sworn to this 11
day of March 1909
before me at Fort Qu'Appelle

E. McCowan
Local Agent.
[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of James Norman Whitlow

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.E. ¼ Sec. 6 Tp. 8 Rge. 6 W 4 M.

2011530

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. James Norman Whitlow, age 26 Swan River Man

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 17th March 1905

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. 17th November 1905

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. From 17th Nov 1905 till 7th Dec. 1905

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Never absent since going into residence

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Single

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House $70=

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. November 1905

74567

12 How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19 Broke acres, cropped acres. 19 broke acres acres.

" " " "

" " " "

13 What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans 160 acres.

14 What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. Nil acres hay land. Nil acres swamp.

15 What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. Nil acres.

16 Have any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. For lack of means I was unable to get on to Homestead in a before 17th Sept. I was working on farm at Forget Sask. and the farmer would not give me my money till I had completed my term.

I James Norman Whitehead of Seven Persons do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me John Allen

at the City of Medicine Hat

this 7 day of Dec.

A.D. 1905

James Norman Whitehead

Seven Persons P.O.

John Allen

Justice of the Peace in and for the Province of Alberta.

as an em.

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of James [illegible] man Whitaker

In the matter of his Homestead, the N E ¼ Sec. 6 Tp. 8 Rge. 16 W. 4 M.

W. [illegible] forth

2151103

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans. J. A. Whitehead age 27 - [illegible] Person

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans. No Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans. March nineteen nine

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans. November seventeen th nineteen nine

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Six & half Months

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans. Have been about mine taking up work

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans. Single

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans. Shack seven dollars

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans. November nineteen nine

7407

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans.—

19 10 broke 30 acres, cropped ____ acres, 19 ____ broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

19 .. ..

19 .. ..

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 160 acres, hay land ____ acres swamp ?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. ____ acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans.

I, James Norman Whitehead of Seven Persons do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

James Norman Whitehead

To Wit:

Declared before me

at Medicine Hat

this 31 day of May,

A.D. 1911

J. Whitehead

Seven Persons P.O.

John Hanick

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

Sworn Statement of Richard Webster

of Sec. NW 30 Thp. 7 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James R Whitehead for N½ of Sec. 6 Thp. 8 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] and how long have you known the [illegible] — Farmer 10 Apr 1910 NW 30.7.6.4
2. [illegible] the applicant [illegible] — 10 Apr 1910 till date
3. [illegible] his house [illegible] — Before 10 Apr 1910 Before 10 Apr 1910; 10 Apr 1910 till 15 Dec 1910
4. [illegible] — 17 March 1911 - 25 Oct 1911; 13 March 1912 - 3 Oct 1912

4b. [illegible] residence has been on land owned by him [illegible] son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Year	Broken	acres, cropped	acres
on Homestead	Year 1910	30		30
	Year 1911	10		30
	Year 1912	17		57
	Year			
on Pre-emption	Year 1912	47		47
	Year			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Nil
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 14 Lumber $125.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles $100.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Richard Webster of Thompson Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat — Richard Webster

this 10 day of Apr 1913

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Muir
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of Ella A Dickinson

of Sec. E½ 12 Thp. 7 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James R Whitehead for N½ of Sec. 6 Thp. 8 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Dec 1909 E½ 12.7.7.4
2. Where have you lived [illegible] — Dec 1909 till 1 May 1910; 6 July 1910 till date
3. What did he do [illegible] house? [illegible] — Before Dec 1909 Before Dec 1909; 1 Dec 1909 till 1 May 1910; 6 July 1910 - 20 Dec 1910
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? [illegible] — 15 March 1911 - 25 Oct 1911; 13 March 1912 - 3 Oct 1912

4b. If his residence has been on land owned by himself [illegible] son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Year	Broken	acres, cropped	acres
on Homestead	Year 1910	30		30
	Year 1911	10		30
	Year 1912	17		57
	Year			
on Pre-emption	Year 1912	47		47
	Year			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Nil
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 14 Lumber $130.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles $100.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Ella A Dickinson of Thompson Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat — Ella A. Dickinson

this 10 day of April 1913

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Muir
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

2513

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

James Norman Whitehead in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. of 6 Sec. 8 Thp. 6 Rge. of 4 Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?	James Norman Whitehead 30 Farmer, Thompson Alta.
(1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such? are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?	(1) Yes (2) Yes Birth
Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced ... parents, certified copy of certificate ... or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.	
(a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?	(a) 13 March 1909 (b) Nov 1909 (c) 17 Nov 1909
What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?	17 Nov 1909 to 18 Nov 1910; 17 March 1911 - 25 Oct 1911; 13 March 1912 - 3 Oct 1912
When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?	Highlanders Farm work
Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Single
If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or by any authorized relative, describe such land	Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.
(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?	(a) (1) ... (2)
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?	(b) (1) ... (2)
What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?	
State each month or part of month you have resided on your land	
State each month or part of month you and your (Father, Mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter land	
How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since obtaining entry and how many acres have you cropped each year? (on homestead)	Year 1910 Broke 30 acres, cropped ... acres; Year 1911 10 - 30; Year 1912 17 - 57
(on purchase)	Year 1912 ...
What stock have you ... owner have you had on your homestead ... date of perfecting entry?	Nil

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?	12 x 14 Lumber $130.00
11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Nil
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 mile $100.00
13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No Agriculture
14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.	No
15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, James N. Whitehead do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat 10 April A.D. 1913 James Norman Whitehead

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Main
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~ or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at MEDICINE HAT April 15th A.D. 1913 [signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District.

Ottawa, FEB 24 1918 19

Accepted as sufficient.

F. F. Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19 ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

CCP/CB.

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1818CB.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to D.D.L., Lethbridge.
Ref. #21084 W.H.

OTTAWA. 15th March, 1929.

Sir,-

N.E.¼ Sec. 6 Tp. 8 Rge. 6 West 4 Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act has been passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for s grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of th. letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

SECURED ENTRY ON
Tp 6 Rge 4 Mer 4-5
Date 28-11-29

Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

James Norman Whitehead, Esq.,
Bloomsbury,
Alberta.

Form 31 a

File No. 1818602

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E. 1/4. of Section 6 in Township 8 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 13th May 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

James Norman Whitehead, Esq.
Thompson,
Alta.

No. 1818604

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From J. Weidinger

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: [illegible]

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form A

MAR 29 1909

Form No. 1.

No. 2496

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1818604

I, Jacob Heidinger

of Southbury do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section S. W. in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. W. Quarter Section of Section number

10 in Township 9, Range 6 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Russia, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness Peter Friesen

Sig Jacob Heidinger

District.

Filed Wat March 10 09

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children and their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Infant.				
1							
23		1		Russia	South Russia		Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Jacob Bindinger

of Lauchby, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~_____~~

day of ~~_____~~ 19__, for ~~_____~~ Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____ Range _____

of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Jacob Bindinger

Subscribed and sworn to this 10
day of March 19 09
before me at Red Deer
L. H. Cochrane
Local Agent, Sub-agent, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

186752

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the ~~North West~~ South West of Section 14 W.

Township 9 Range 6 W of the 4 Meridian

Homestead HW. 14. 9. 6 W 4 Pre-emption ———

I, Jakob Heidinger of Josephsburg

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Medicine Hat on the Tenth day of February 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

I made a mistake in giving the quarter section which I intended to enter for or the Land Agent did not understand me so I cannot speak good English

2 Nil

Nil

Nil

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me Josephsburg at Alta

this 22 day of May

A.D. 1909.

James Robinson

Signature Jakob Heidinger

Address Josephsburg

* A Commr. in B. R., &c., to sign at star.

No. 1818608

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190-

From

Date

" (when rec'd) 2/3

Subject :

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Mar 29 190[illegible]

Form A

1818608

Form No. 1.

11157
No. 31[illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert Crockett

of Edmonton, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section — in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West Quarter Section of Section number

33 in Township 59, Range 5 West of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ .... but I declare ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. C. A. Crockett.

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 2 19[illegible]
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE.—[illegible] applicant is not a British subject. [illegible] applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be [illegible] by Agent when granting entry.

Number of family including applicant [illegible] ages: Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1			1	England	Surrey England	Edmonton Alta	[illegible]

Subject to the right of the Province to [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert Crickett

of Edmonton, Alta. ......, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 25th day of August, 1908, for N. E. Quarter-section of Section 30, Township 59, Range 3, of the 5th Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of March 1909 before me at Edmonton

[illegible] Land Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Homare Lire 830757

[illegible] of Section 20 Township 59 Range 3 [illegible]

[illegible] of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Albert Crockett for SE 4 of Section 33

Township 59 Range 3 W of 5 Meridian.

[illegible] and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since Spring of 1908

2. [illegible] since you have known the applicant? — NW 4 20-59-3 W 5 Since July 1907 Continuous & Present Date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) Nov 10th 1909 (b) Nov 10th 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Nov 10th 1909 to May 13th 1910 July 5th 1910 to Aug 9th 1910 Nov 5th 1910 to June 15th 1911 Feb 10th 1912 to July 20th 1912 Nov 18th 1913 to May 20th 1914 S.C.H

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized [illegible] If [illegible] such land, and give exact dates of residence, together with [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year since homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped
Year 1911	3	
Year 1912	7	3
Year 1913	3	10
Year 1914	15	20
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pertecting entry? — Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14x16 Frame $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 320 Rods Wire Fence $75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log Barn 18x18 - $50.00 well 13ft $25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Homare Lire of Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 28th day of December 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

S C Tregear
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Homare Lire

Sworn Statement of John Crockett of SE Quarter of Section 32 Township 59 Range 3 W 5 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Albert Crockett for SE 4 of Section 33 Township 59 Range 3 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since March 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — NE 4 32-59-3 W 5 Since June 1906 Continuous to date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) Nov 10th 1909 (b) Nov 10th 1909 Left

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Nov 10th 1910 to May 13th 1910 July 5th 1910 to Aug 9th 1910 Nov 5th 1910 to June 15th 1911 Feb 10th 1912 to July 20th 1912 Nov 13th 1913 to May 20th 1914 S.C.H

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized [illegible] If [illegible] such land, and give exact dates of residence, together with [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped
Year 1911	3	
Year 1912	7	3
Year 1913	3	10
Year 1914	15	20
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pertecting entry? — Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14x16 Frame $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 320 Rods Wire Fence $75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log Barn 18x18 $50.00 Well 12ft $25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Crockett of NE 4 32-59-3 W 5 of Rochester Dist. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rochester Dist. this 28th day of December 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

S C Tregear
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

John Crockett

10.2.15

Rh

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Albert Crockett Barrhead Alberta in support of his *application for Homestead Patent for* S.E. *Quarter of Section* 3 *Township* 57 *Range* 3 *of* 5 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?	Albert Crockett 30 yrs. Farmer Barrhead Alberta
2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.	(a) Yes (b) Yes (c) By Birth
3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? 335264	(a) March 2nd 1909 (b) Nov. 1909 (c) Nov 10 1909
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?	Nov 10 1909 to May 15 1910 July 5 1910 to Aug 9 1910 Nov 5 1910 to June 15 1911 Oct 10 1912 to July 20 1912 Jan 5 1913 to March 20 1913 Nov 10 1913 to May 22 1914
5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?	Edmonton Carpenter
6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Single
7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)	Section — Township — Range — Meridian
(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?	(a) (1) (2)
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?	(b) (1) (2)
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?	(c)
(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?	
(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ?	
8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	Year 1911 Broke 3 acres, cropped — acres Year 1912 7 3 Year 1913 3 10 Year 1914 15 20 Year 1 Year 1
9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?	No stock
10. What is the extent of your house on your homestead and of what material and what is the present cash value?	Frame house 14x18 — 100
11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	30 x 16 stable 30 Log barn 18x18 = 30 shack 14x14 (burnt) 50 Well 18 25 10 acres slashed 50 1 mile wire fence 75 ½ " " 40
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?	
13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Has stone, coal, etc. been found?	none. agricultural soil
14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it.	Yes SW 30 59 — 3 — 5 abandoned
15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to transfer your homestead?	No

Dom. of Can.
Prov. of Alta.
To Wit:

I, Albert Crockett, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Westlock July 15 A. D. 1914 — A. Crockett having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

B. C. Alton
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.
Clerk in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191 *Local Agent*

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton January 6th A. D. 1915 — [signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edm. *District*

With Home Inspector's OTTAWA, FEB 12 15 191
Accepted as sufficient,

[signature]
Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM N A

No. 1818610

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A   Form No. 1.

No. 16413

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1818610

I, Alcide Lamoureux of Morinville do hereby apply for an Entry for a Hd. under the provisions of Section 25 of that half of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 13 in Township 56, Range 25 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ______ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Alcide Lamoureux

District. Morinville

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 8 1909 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Number of Persons				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
30				Canadian	P.Q.	Alta	Farmer

Subject to the right of the Province to take [illegible]

Form D.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as *the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] sworn to this [illegible] day of MAR 8 19[illegible], before me

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE EDMONTON, ALTA.

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent (or Sub-Agent, as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn Statement of Ulderic St. Onge

of Section S. W. 4 Township 51 Range 5 W. 5th [illegible] for patent of Avila Lamoureux [illegible] N. E. Section 33 Township 50 Range 5 W. 5th Meridian

1. [illegible]	Farmer since 1907. Since 1907 until date on my homestead
2. [illegible]	
3. [illegible]	May 1909 May 1st 1909
4. [illegible]	From May 1st 1909 until Feb 15 1909. From Dec 1909 till date
4a. [illegible]	when absent was on homestead with his brother on S. W. 22 [illegible] 5 W 5 M
5. [illegible]	
6. [illegible]	1907 — 7 — 4; 1910 — 14 — 9; 1911 — 15 — 33
7. [illegible]	1909. 1 horse 1910 4 horses 1911 4 horses 2 head of cattle 1912 2 horses
8. [illegible]	18 x 20 [illegible] lumber value $300.00
9. [illegible]	1 1/4 mile value $125.00
10. [illegible]	[illegible] 14 x 20 logs value $250.00 10 acres cleared value $50.00
11. [illegible]	No
12. [illegible]	Yes

[illegible] LANDS OFFICE
MAR 24 10 23 AM '20
[illegible] ALTA.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Ulderic St. Onge [illegible] homesteader, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so made by me.

Sworn before me at Wildwood this 13th day of March 1921 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Ulderic St. Onge

G. C. Laight
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of R. H. Graves

of Section N. W. 34 Township 50 Range 5 W. 5th [illegible] for patent of Avila Lamoureux [illegible] N. E. Section 33 Township 50 Range 5 W. 5th Meridian

1. [illegible]	Farmer since 1907. Since 1907 until date on my homestead
2. [illegible]	
3. [illegible]	May 1909 May 1st 1909
4. What portion of each year [illegible]	From May 1 1909 until Feb. 15 1909, from Dec 1909 till date
4a. Has he [illegible]	when absent was on homestead with his brother on S. W. 22 [illegible] 5 W 5
5. [illegible]	
6. [illegible]	Year 1907 — 7 — 4 acres; Year 1910 — 14 — 9; Year 1911 — 15 — 33
7. [illegible]	1909 1 horse 1910 4 horses 1911 4 horses 2 head of cattle 1912 2 horses
8. [illegible]	18 x 20 [illegible] lumber value $300.00
9. [illegible]	1 1/4 miles value $125.00
10. [illegible]	[illegible] 14 x 20 logs value $250.00 10 acres cleared value $50.00
11. [illegible]	No
12. [illegible]	Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, R. H. Graves [illegible] homesteader, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so made by me.

Sworn before me at Wildwood this 13th day of March 1921 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible signature]

G. C. Laight
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158

orn Statement of Avila Lanouette

Bertoneville

of N.E. 33 50 5 W.5 M

1. Avila Lanouette Farmer Bertoneville

2. U.S. Yes By Birth

3. April 3 1907 / May 1st 1908 / May 1908

375302

4. From Nov 1 1909 ... since Dec 1904 continuous residence

5. Frame house 24 x 24 $350 / Farming with my brother

6. Only

1909 6 4 / 1910 14 2 / 1911 15 33

1910 4 cows 1911 4 cows 2 head ... 1912 2 cows

1920 ... $300.00
... $250.00
... $50.00

1¼ mile ... fence $125.00

No

...

S½ ... 33 ...

No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

Avila Lanouette

Wetaskiwin

March 3 ... Avila Lanouette

G. R. Knight
Sub-Agent ... Edmonton

Edmonton,

March 31 ... A. Murray ... Edmonton,

APR 15 1912

F. F. Dixon
Assistant ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and perfectly legible.

FORM No. 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

in support of application

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for no other person than myself and that I have not entered into any agreement in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

(Applicant sign here)

J. Oliva Lamoureux

[illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

I have read over and explained to the said [illegible]

To Wit:

We, [illegible] and [illegible] both residents of the vicinity of the land mentioned in the foregoing statement do severally say that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of the said [illegible] and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Witnesses sign here

Sworn before me at [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 31 a
Land Titles

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191_

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible].

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PERREIRA,

Secretary.

File No. 18186

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 19

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

1818612

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen or subject of the State of~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

District.

MAR 8 1909

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	RACE OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH	RACE OR COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION
[illegible]				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible handwriting] of [illegible handwriting], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ~~, 19 , for~~ ~~Quarter section of~~ ~~Township~~ ~~Range~~ ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~ And the Timber thereon does not exceed [illegible] acres.

Sig. William [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible]

before me

[illegible signature]

~~Agent,~~ (as the case may be.)

SENIOR ASST.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph [illegible]

1211 2094978

Form No. ...

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N.E.¼ of Section 23

... 54 ... 25 ... 3rd ... Meridian

... Preemption

of Wm. Sutherland

of Strathcona

... at the Dominion Lands Office at

Edmonton ...

March 1909 ...

... homestead for the following reasons, namely:

Too Stony.

Soil not very good.

None

None

None

Edmonton

8 ... April

Geo. Wright

... 63644

... Wm. Sutherland

... Strathcona

PROXY

S.I.P.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

Form A.

No. 155449 43153

RECEIVED.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Wallace on behalf of my Father Hugh Wallace of Dalmuir, Scotland ...do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ______ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. Quarter Section of Section number 23, in Township 59, Range 5 of the 5th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen or subject of the ______ of ______, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. H. Wallace

District.

Dominion Lands Office ... 1 1910 ...

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including applicant and other agent): Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
	45		0	Scotland	Dalmuir, Scotland	Dalmuir, Scotland	Engineer

7½ 40
49 37
39

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am [illegible] years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ..... 19 .... for ..... Quarter-section of

~~.....~~ Township ..... Range ..... ~~.....~~

~~the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~That my entry is in good standing as such.~~ does not exceed 320 acres.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible]

[illegible]

[Local Agent.
or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received Homestead entry.~~

~~Strike out paragraph 4 unless entry is the case of an application for a Pre-emption entry.~~

Form G.

Form No. 90

APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I Hugh Wallace

Camrose Alta.

do hereby apply,

under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the reservation of

N.W. Quarter-section of Section Number 23 in Township 51

5 West of the 5th Meridian, until 24th day of

March, 12, which does not exceed 12 months from this date; with a view to my obtaining entry

thereof as soon as I attain the age of eighteen years.

I am a permanent resident on the N.E. Quarter Section of Section

23 in Township 51 Range 5 West of the 5th

Meridian and I own and occupy [illegible] owned and occupied by William

Wallace as follows:

[illegible]

JAN 13 1911

Dominion Lands

Witness H. Wallace

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Edmonton

JUN 18 1911

Alberta

Form H.

Affidavit by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

I, William Wallace

solemnly declare (or affirm) that the N. ½ Quarter-Section of Section 23, in Township 35, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian, in respect of which application is made by Hugh Wallace, to have reserved under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, is agricultural land and open to homestead entry; that there is no person residing on said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the said application is made for the sole benefit of the said H. Wallace with a view to his obtaining entry for the same as soon as he attains the age of eighteen years; that the said H. Wallace is my Son, has his permanent residence with me on the N.E. Quarter-Section Number 28, in Township 35, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian, for which I hold entry (or, *as the case may be*, own and occupy); and that the said Hugh Wallace will have attained the full age of eighteen years on the 29th day of February, 1912.

Subscribed and sworn to this 13th day of February, 1911, before me

D. McLean
Local Agent
Senior Assistant.

W. Wallace

Form A.

RECEIVED MAR 12 1913

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Hugh Blackwood Wallace

of Campsie

do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section in that

the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. Quarter Section of Section number

23 in Township 59 Range 5 W. of

5th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject. Yes

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of but I declare it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Hugh Wallace

District.

Note: ...

Note: ... Agent when granting entry

Males Adults	Females Adults	Males Minors	Females Minors	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
18			1	Scotland	Lanarkshire	Campsie	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hugh Black [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ______, 19___, for ______ Quarter-section of

Section ______, Township ______ Range ______

of the ______ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. That [illegible]

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this time.~~ [illegible]

Hugh [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th
day of March 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

~~Land Agent.~~

[illegible] [or Sub-agent as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3921356

Form No. 158.
R.O.O.O. 17-3-15

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of the [illegible]

[illegible] Section 23 Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for the [illegible] quarter of section 23

[illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn Statement of Hugh Blackwood Wallace

in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for the N.E. quarter of Section 23

Township 57 Range 25 W of the 4th Meridian.

Hugh Blackwood Wallace 23

Farmer, Winfield

Yes   Yes

British

March 21 02

June 03

Never lived on it

Lived with father

A200 66

N.E. father on 42 57-25-4

Working on my homestead

Self

Homesteaded

H. Wallace   H. Wallace

Dwelling house and out-buildings

Since June 1st 03

Continuously to date

with father

Father

Hugh Blackwood Wallace

Agent of Dominion Lands at

Homestead Inspector

Edmonton

June 13th

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian.
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

FORM 44

No. 1818614

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

No.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3.

1518614

do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section

of the Dominion Lands Act for the

Quarter Section of Section number

in Township

, Range

Meridian.

I am a British subject

I am a citizen ... and it is my intention to become a British subject ... Dominion of Canada.

District.

[illegible]

subject to right of way and other purpose of Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. cited in clause 46 of agreement.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section 2 Township 57 Range 5

W 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for NE of Section 2 Township 57 Range 5 W 5th Meridian.

[illegible]	Farmer [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	July 1913 [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] SE 2-57-5 W 5th [illegible]
[illegible]	No family
[illegible]	[illegible] 6 / 15 / 23
[illegible]	2 horses 4 cattle [illegible]
What is the size of his house ...	Bldg Log & Lumber value $275.00
What extent of fencing ...	2 miles fencing 150.00
What other buildings ...	Barn, Stable, [illegible] 350.00
Have you any interest ...	No
Do you believe ...	Yes

Dominion of Canada, Province of Alberta

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 25 day of August 1913

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Eyrne Bolenbaugh

NE of Section 2 Township 57 Range 5

W 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for NE of Section 2 Township 57 Range 5 W 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the claimant?	Farmer [illegible]
2. What ...	On homestead NE 2-57-5 W 5th [illegible]
3. ...	July 1913, [illegible]
4. What portion ...	[illegible]
5. Has ...	With his father SE 2-57-5 W 5th [illegible]
6. ...	No family
6. How much breaking ...	1909 [illegible] 6; 1910 [illegible] 15; 1912 2 23; 1913 — 25 acres
7. What stock ...	1910 2 horses 4 cattle; [illegible]
8. What is the size of his house ... and what is its present cash value?	Bldg Log & Lumber value $275.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 miles fencing 150.—
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? ...	Barn, Stable, 5 acres clearing — 375.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Eyrne Bolenbaugh of Mosside make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Mosside — Eyrne Bolenbaugh

this 25 day of August 1913

J.M. Whitaker
for Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton district.

Form No 158

[illegible]orn Statement of James Brandon Beddome in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for

of [illegible] Section 35 Township 57 Range 5

Meridian

1\. James Brandon Beddome [illegible]

3\. [illegible] March [illegible] 1909 July 20 [illegible]

\$25.30

Sept 1907 Homestead Entry

[illegible]

1913	2 horses	4 cattle
1911	2	
1912	4	
1913		

2 x 17 Log [illegible] Value 250
[illegible] 200
[illegible] 100

James B Beddome do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

August [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible] Jas B Beddome

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible] Agent [illegible] District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton

June [illegible] A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

I hereby certify that Jas B. Beddome by his father has this day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of section 2 Township 59 Range 5 W 5 Meridian, from the 24th day of Oct 1907 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-tenth of the total purchase price has been paid.

Land Agent.

Date June 11th 1914

JUL 3 1914

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

IN ANSWERING THIS QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 18[illegible]14

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E.¼
of Section 35 in Township 55
Range 5 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 18th July 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,
N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To James B Baldwin Esq
Namao
Alberta.

FORM H A

1818615

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

1

Rec'd 19156 15

Form No. 36 new.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Swan Borg

In the matter of his Homestead, the E ½ Sec. 16 Tp. 42 Rge 17 W 5 M.

APR 26 1

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. Swan Borg 31 Buchhorn Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans. Married Wife and 3 Children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. April 23 1906

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. April 27 1906

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. 1906 April 27 to November 20 - 1906
   1907 March 14 to 1 October
   1908 February 23 to 1 September

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans. Stratcona Alta Coalmining hoisting

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans. Wife and Children have resided on said Homested 1 Year

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

   Ans. Coalmining

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans. House 200 Barn 150 Henhouse and shop 50
   Stables 25 Barbwire 80 Rods 60 Acres under fence 25

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead? Other stock 200 dollar

    Ans. Two Horses Six Cows Two Calves

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans. in May 1906

How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.—

1906 broke 1 acres, cropped ...... acres, 1907 broke 2 acres, cropped ...... acres.

1908 " 5 " 10 " ......

19.. " ...... " ...... " ......

What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 12[illegible] acres.

What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. None acres, hay land None acres swamp?

What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres. some [illegible]

State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible] work in the [illegible] mines [illegible] money to improve the claim and support my family. [illegible] inspector to come and [illegible]

Dated at Buckhorn Ala

This 19 day of April 1909.

Signature Swan Borg

Witness to Signature ......

Sworn Statement of [illegible]
of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1981597

[illegible]

April [illegible] same time

Ever since

Same as the

2 [illegible]

I, [illegible] of [illegible] Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible] Alta

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Sworn Statement of Josiah Eley
of Sec. 28 Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

April [illegible]

To Wit

I Josiah Eley of [illegible] Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible] Josiah Eley

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District

Form No. 138

Sworn Statement of

Suren Borg in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NE of 12 Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

All the time since

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Camrose Alta

A.D. 19

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Edmonton.

6 A.D. 1909

Agent of Dominion Lands for

Accepted as sufficient

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No.

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Ivan Borg

of Pinoka Creek do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-section 1 of section 37 of "The

Dominion Lands Act," for the NE 1/4 of Quarter Section of section Number 16

of the 43 Township in the Range 10 East

of the 5th Meridian.

Ivan Borg.

Witness

Witness

District.

19

at 30 1/2 d Swan, Swan River Farm

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Swan Berg

Sweet

Homestead

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Form No. 89.

In the matter of granting Patent to the
N.E. Sec 16-43-14 W 5 m.

I, Simon Berg of the Village
of Ponoka Province of Alta

do solemnly declare that Simon Berg
is my correct name and that my Post Office
at which I get my mail
is Ponoka.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Hamlet
of Beaverhorn in the Province
of Alta this 27
day of August A. D. 1911

Simon Berg

B. Fleming
J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

Form 31 a

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA 19

Sir:-

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to

him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication

with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office

address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1818616

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

1818616

EAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE

OCCUPATION

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear or declare as the case may be that I am over eighteen years of age that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements set out in my application as made are correct and true and that there is no person residing on the said land that there are no improvements thereon that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] for [illegible] quarter section of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian but forfeited ~~or abandoned~~ the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn [illegible] and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
A Local Agent
[illegible]

Note. Strike out paragraph 3 if [illegible]
[illegible]

Sworn Statement of Anthony Larson of S.W. Quarter of Section 25 Township 33 Range 5 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Fritz Smith for S.W. 1/4 of Section 3/6 Township 33 Range 5 of 5th Meridian.

Farmer 6 years
On the S.W. 1/4 - 28 - 33 - 5 - W 5th M
from Mar. 1908 continuously
to March 30th 1914
March 1910 Nil.

Nil.

He and his father resided on the land of his father the N.E. 1/4 - 6 - 33 - 5 - W 5th M from July 10th 1910 continuously to Mar. 30th 1914.

Single

Year	Acres broken	Acres cropped
1910	12	12
1911	15	27
1912	5	32
1913	8	36

Nil.

24 x 28 Logs value $300.00
All fenced with 2 rail fence value $50.00

Nil.

No.
Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, Anthony Larson, Sundre Alta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Olds Alta, Anthony Larson
this 30th day of March 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] R. A. Craig, Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Nels T. Hagen of S.E. Quarter of Section 4 Township 33 Range 5 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Fritz Smith for S.W. 1/4 of Section 3/6 Township 33 Range 5 W of 5th Meridian.

Farmer 6 years
on S.E. 1/4 - 4 - 33 - 5 - W 5th M
from Nov. 1907 continuously
to Mar. 30th 1914.
March 1910 Nil.

Nil.

He and his father resided on the land of his father the N.E. 1/4 - 16 - 33 - 5 - W 5th M from July 10th 1910 continuously to Mar. 30th 1914.

Single

Year	Acres broken	Acres cropped
1910	12	12
1911	15	27
1912	5	32
1913	8	36

Nil.

24 x 28 Logs value $300.00
All fenced with 2 rail fence value $150.00

Nil.

No.
Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, Nels T. Hagen, Sundre Alta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Olds Alta, Nels T. Hagen
this 30th day of March 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] R. A. Craig, Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of Fritz Smith

Lundbreck Alta.

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. *Quarter of Section* 21 *Township* 33 *Range* 5 *of* 5th *Meridian.*

1. Fritz Smith 24 years
Farmer Lundbreck Alta
Yes. No.
Sworn by Naturalization
Dec. 15th 1909
March 19.10
Fritz Smith

2. F 225351

3. Fritz Smith

4. Resided with my father on N.E.-16-33-5-5 Farming.

5. Single
on my father's land the N.E. 1/4 of
Section 16 Township 33 Range 5-5th
made June 25th 1910 2nd Entry
John Smith John Smith
House 24x28 Logs $400.00
Barn Barn 24x30 Logs $200.00
Cow Barn 22x44 Logs $100.00
Granary, chickenhouse and other buildings to the value of $200.00

Fritz Smith

6. Since my father resided on the land of my father the N.E. 16-33-5-W.5th from July 10th 90 continuously to Mar 30th 94

Year 1910	Broke 12	acres cropped 12	acres
Year 1911	15	27	
Year 1912	5	32	
Year 1913	5	36	
Year 1			
Year 1			

Fritz Smith

7 - 5 - 15

24x28 Logs Value $300.00
Fritz Smith
All fenced with 2 rail fence Value $50.00
No Suitable for agriculture
No
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, Fritz Smith, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lundbreck Alta
30th March A. D. 1914 Fritz Smith.
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

R. G. Gray
Lt. Agent of the Dominion Lands. ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
this 1st day of April A. D. 1914

R. G. Gray
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

MAY 1915
OTTAWA
191

Accepted as settlement,

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

5836

3380949

FORM No. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Fritz Smith in support of application

for patent for the South East ¼ of Section 2

Township 33, Range 5 - W of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your post office address? Lundre Alta.

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) Nil.

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian? Resided with my father since applying to obtain on the land till [illegible]

4. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land? Since date of Application for Patent

5. How many acres have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? 15 acres
Cropped 33 acres.
"

6. Where is your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Resided on N.E. ¼-16-33-5-5th
Farming

7. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? Nil.

8. Have you erected your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.) Nil.

9. What is the total extent of your fencing and the present cash value? Fenced with 2 rails Value $50.00

10. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give additional particulars.) Nil

11. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when? Nil

7. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto? | No.

Province of Alberta To Wit: | I, Fritz Smith do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edson, Alberta this 27th day of July A.D. 1914 having been read over and explained to the said Fritz Smith

R. J. Craig
Sub-Agent Dominion Lands

(Applicant sign here)

Fritz Smith

Canada
Province of Alberta To Wit: | We, [illegible] and Nels F. Hagen both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Fritz Smith and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edson, Alberta this 27th day of July A.D. 1914

R. J. Craig
Sub-Agent Dominion Lands

Witnesses sign here

[illegible] Witness.

Nels F. Hagen Witness.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

No. 1818617

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From A. M. Burchard

Date (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 36 new.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Frank M Hurshall

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec. 2 Tp. 44 Rge 2 W 5th M.

APR 24 1907 1834631

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Frank M Hurshall, Athabasca Landing, Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, from whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. May 24th 1906

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. June 06

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months for each year.

Ans. June 6th till Dec 1st 06 from Dec 8th to Jan 10th 07
from July 4th 07 to till Aug 15th 08,
from March 3rd 07

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Survey work, and threshing in neighborhood

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? if so, what is it?

Ans. Steam Engineer

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. 15 acres fenced 40$, frame house 250$
Ellwt 50$ outhouse 10$ barn 100$ implement shed 75$

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 2 horses, 3 head of cattle.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. first house erected June 7th 06
second Nov 15th 07

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans:—

1906 broke 2 acres, cropped ____ acres, 1907 broke 3 acres, cropped 3 acres

1908 " 3 " 5 " ____ "

19 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. none acres, hay land 45 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 10 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. my homestead is covered with heavy scrub willow and poplar which except 5 acres clearing, the remaining 5 acres I have cleared and will break this summer

Dated at Bluff Centre

April 17th 1909

Signature F. M. Brookhouse

Witness to Signature Niels Rasmussen

330088

Sworn Statement of John Van Dyke

of Sec. — Thp. — Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 2 Thp. — Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

Farmer. Ever since he filed

On above land

Since [illegible] June 3 [illegible]

From June 3 [illegible] to Sep. [illegible] 06 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

—

—

—

Yes

Year 1	2		2
Year 2	3		3
Year 3	[illegible]		[illegible]
Year 4	[illegible]		[illegible]
	2	7	5	9
	2	1	1	3

Cat.

Nor

16x20 frame. $250

230 rd. $50.

Stable, sheds, cellar

$250

No

Yes

Canada Prov. Alta

I John Van Dyke of Bluff Centre

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Castle Alta. John Van Dyke

this 9th day of May 09

[illegible]

D. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Sworn Statement of R. J. Wilson

of Sec. 31 Thp. — Rge. — of 5 Meridian in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 2 Thp. — Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

Farmer. ever since he filed

On above land

June 06 June 3 06

From June 3 06 to Oct. 1. 06

Nov. 8. 06 to [illegible] 07

[illegible] 07 to [illegible] 08

[illegible] 09 to date

—

—

—

Sing.

Year 1	6	2		2
Year 2	1	5		5
Year 3	8	0		10
Year 4	1			
Year 5				
	6	—	8	9
	2	—	4	3

Cat.

Nor

16x20 ft. frame. $250

230 rd. $50.

Stable, sheds, cellar

$200

No

Yes

Canada Province Alta

I Robert John Wilson of Bluff Centre, Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Castle Alta. Robert John Wilson

this 9th day of May 09

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

D. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

UNDER FORM 15 O.K.

2186

167363

Form No. 178.

Sworn Statement of

[illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W.

of [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible] age, occupation and Post office address? — [illegible] Bluff Centre, Alta.

2. [illegible] British subject at the present time? and [illegible] — Yes — Yes

3. [illegible] — Mar. 30. 06 / June [illegible] 06

4. [illegible] when did you perfect your homestead entry, and [illegible] when did you commence residence thereon? — From June [illegible] to [illegible] 06 ... [illegible]

5. [illegible] year since commencement of residence [illegible] from the land, giving actual dates — [illegible]

on survey. west of homestead.

6. [illegible] from your homestead where have you resided [illegible] your occupation. — Single

[illegible] Mer.

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
Cat.	6	7	8	9
Hor.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

15. What is the size of your house on your homestead [illegible] — 16 x 24 [illegible] $200

16. What [illegible] — [illegible] sheds $250

17. What [illegible] — [illegible]

[illegible]

Canada [illegible] Alta.

I, F. M. Burchnell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

[illegible] A.D. 190[illegible] — Frank M. Burchnell

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Edmonton,

August [illegible] A.D. 190[illegible] — [illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

Accepted as sufficient [illegible]

I hereby certify that [illegible] has today produced evidence showing [illegible] Section [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer., [illegible] to the present time.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 31 a

File No 818619

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. NOV 8 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S W 1/4 of Section 2 in Township 44 Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 26th October, 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [redacted] Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Frank H Burchall, Esq.,
Bluffcoulee,
Alta

1818618

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

1818618

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject

3. I am a citizen, or subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

Witness.

Subject to right of way and other purposes for Grand Trunk Pacific Ry [illegible]

Sex	Age	Married or Single	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY — COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION
[illegible]						

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over [illegible] years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which application is made is agricultural land not open to entry, and that there is no person residing on said land, nor are there any improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I have obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for the [illegible] Quarter-section of [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4. That the said application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn [illegible] and signed to this [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form A.

28672 RECEIVED

No. 3784.

FORM No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fred Bourgoin
Notre St. Anne Ville
Ont.

do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section in that portion of Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E Quarter Section of Section number 26 Township 54 Range 5 of the 5 Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I was born in subject, as the case may be, of
and make application to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

DOMINION LANDS
18 MAR 12
DISTRICT

Fred Bourgoin

154 ac

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	PROVINCE OR STATE OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION
Canada	N.B.	Edmonton	Farmer

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fred Bourgoin, Lake St Anne, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),

(1) That I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the day of 19 , for Quarter-section of Section , Township , Range of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be), the same.

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

( ) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Fred Bourgoin

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th
day of Dec. 1912
before me at Edm. Sc.

J. E. O'Neill

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of section 55 of the Dominion Lands Act.
(Agent or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph [illegible] if applicant has already [illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph [illegible] if applicant has not heretofore [illegible] Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption [illegible]

3918111

Sworn Statement George Wiegant SW
16 54 5
5th Meridian, in application for patent
Fred Bourgoin for the NE Quarter of Section 26
54 5 5th Meridian

Farmer; Since 1911
Continuously on my quarter
from 1911 to present date
In spring 1913. On 21 March 1913

From 21 March 1913 to present date
excepting from ~~to leave~~ 10
August to 1 November 1914

On his own quarter

Single

Year 1913	5		5
Year 914			5
Year 915	10		15
Year 916	15		30
Year 917			

No Stock

Log house 2 stor. 20x24 # 500.00
About 1 1/2 mile fence # 150.00
Log barn # 200.00 well # 25.00
Cleared and drained 12 acres for
haymeadow # 200.00
No
Yes

George Wiegrank Lake Isle. Alta

Edmonton
Alberta
2 June

Geo. Wiegant

Edmonton

Form No. 126
50,000 7-3-16

Sworn Statement Donald McLeod NE
16 5' 4 5'
5' W 26
Fred Bourgoin 5' 4 NE 5' 26
54 5' W 5'

Farmer – Since August 1913
Continuous residence on
NE 16-5'4-5' W 5' from
August 1913 to December 1st 1916
Before my time Before my time
From Aug 1st 1913 to Aug 1st 1914
Nov 1st 1914 to Nov 1st 1916

On his own land

Single

913	5'	
914		5'
915	10	5'
916	15'	15'
917		30

No stock

Log 2 story 20'x24' val $500.00
about 1 1/2 mile fence $150.00
Log barn $200.00 well - 25.00
Cleared & drained
12 acres val $175.00
No
Yes

Dominion Canada
Province Alberta
Donald McLeod Edmonton-Alta

Edmonton
Alberta Donald McLeod
5th June 17

J. Bell
Edmonton

Sworn Statement Fred Bourgoine

In support of his application for Homestead Patent for the NE Quarter of Section 26
Township 54 Range 5 of the 5th Meridian.

Fred Bourgoine 39 years, farmer.
Farmer
Yes Yes
by birth

on 18 December 1912
In spring 1913
on 21 March 1913

From 21 March 1913 continuously to present date excepting ~~two months~~ from 10 August to 1 November 1914

Harvesting in Vic. Alta

Single

13	5	—
914	—	5
915	10	5
916	15	15
17		30

No stock

Log house 2 stor. 20x24 $500.00

Log barn 20x24 $200.00 well $20.00
Drained and cleared 2 acres for hay meadow $100.00
About 1 1/2 mile fence $150.00

no
good only for mixed farming
no.
no.
no

I. Fred Bourgoine

Edmonton
Alberta
2 June

Edmonton

Edmonton,
June 1st

Edmonton

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence and application.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible] 1910

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To

RM 814

No. 1818619

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From [illegible]

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: [illegible]

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 27.

W/T.M.

No. 161293.
File No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Edmonton, March, 25, 1909.

1818619

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith application made by Mr. N.D. Fleet to purchase the Fractional South East quarter of Section 3, Township 49, Range 28, West of the Fourth Meridian.

Kindly advise.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

Encl. 1.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

J. B. Ref.No.1818619.

Department of the Interior,
Land Patents Branch,
8th May, 1909.

TY on File 1807647.

MEMORANDUM:-

The Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton encloses an application made by Mr.N.D.Fleet to purchase the fractional S.E.¼ of Section 3, Township 49, Range 28, West of the Fourth Meridian. The applicant states that he has purchased the adjoining S.E.¼ of Section 1, from the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

The Agent also submits an application from Mr.J.Fleet to purchase the fractional N.E.¼ of the same section.

The land applied for by Mr.N.D.Fleet shown pink on the township plan, annexed hereto, and that applied for by Mr.J.Fleet, shown blue, are vacant in the records of this Branch as well as in those of the Timber, Grazing and Irrigation Branch, and the Mines Branch, but appear on the list sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands on the 1st September last as "disposed of", evidently, however, through inadvertence, as the Railway Lands Branch now reports that the parcels are clear.

The land which Mr.N.D.Fleet states he owns, and which was patented to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company is shown hatched in green on the plan, and Mr.J.Fleet's homestead, (patented to him), hatched in black.

. Greenway, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Chief Clerk.

LANDS HILLS OFFICE for the NORTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

Re S.½ & NW¼ 1 Twp 47 Rge 1 W of 5th Mer. Alberta, containing 640 acres more or less.

I Hereby Certify that on this 10th day of October A.D. 1912, at 10 o'clock a. m. Certificate of Title Number 40 J 16 dated 13 Feb 1912 stood in the name of William Dredge Fleet, of Calgary, Alta.

for the above land subject to the following registered instruments only.

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR, ETC.	GRANTEE, ETC.	Quantity of Land	Consideration
						160 acres.	

2788

Registrar

North Alberta Land Registration District

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, 4th. November, 1912.

M E M O R A N D U M.

Mr. J.O.Coté,

Chief of Branch.

Fr'l S.E.-3-49-22-W.-4th Mer.(16 acres)

Mr.W.F.Fleet allowed to purchase same as owner of adjoining land S.W.-1-49--1-W.-5th. Mer.

The usual abstract of title in this case, as well as the payment in full has been received, and I am to ask if patent can now be issued to the purchaser.

E. L. Cameron

Form 21
[illegible]

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible], Alberta.

He will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with the Registrar, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Form 31 a

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

in Township

of Section

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1818623

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A. Form No. 1

No.

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I,

Range

Meridian

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, [illegible] , do solemnly

declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that

[illegible] for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not received a Homestead entry for a portion out of Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

this [illegible]

[illegible]

Sub Agent, Dominion Lands.

[illegible] DISTRICT OF [illegible], ALTA.

Form No. 36 new.
1908-06.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. ___ Tp. ___ Rge. ___ M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans.

12. How many acres of land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.—

1902 broke 1 acres, cropped ..... acres, 1904 broke 10 acres, cropped 5 acres.

1903 " 5 " 10 " ..... "

1904 " 10 " 20 " ..... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ..... acres, hay land ..... acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

Dated [illegible]

[illegible] 1904.

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

CANADA

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT

-of the-

DISTRICT OF WETASKIWIN.

[illegible] that upon search being made this day in His Majesty's District Court of the District of Wetaskiwin, it [illegible] appears that on the 10th day of April [illegible] 1911, the last will and testament of Alfred William Lane, late of [illegible], in the Province of Alberta, deceased, who died at Chase, in the Province of British Columbia, on or about the 24th day of November, 1910, and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at [illegible], aforesaid, was proved by Louis Edgar Lane the executor therein named, and which said letters probate now remain of record in the said District Court of the District of Wetaskiwin. The true tenor of the said letters probate is in the words and figures following, to wit:

CANADA

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

TO WIT:

IN THE DISTRICT COURT

-of-the-

DISTRICT OF WETASKIWIN.

IN THE MATTER OF

[illegible] WILLIAM LANE.

[illegible] that on the 10th day of

April [illegible] 1911, the last will and testament of Alfred William Lane, late of the Post Office of [illegible], in the Province of Alberta, farmer, who died on or about the 24th. day of November [illegible] 1910 at Chase, in the Province of British Columbia and who at the time of death had his fixed place of abode at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta was proved and registered in the District Court of the District of Wetaskiwin a true copy of which last will and testament is hereunder written and that [illegible]

administration of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects, rights and credits of the said deceased and in any way concerning his will was granted by the aforesaid court to Louis Edgar Lane, the executor named in the said will he having been first sworn well and faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the deceased and the legacies contained in the said will so far as he is thereunto bound by law and by distributing the residue (if any) of the property according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of his executorship whenever required by law so to do.

BY THE COURT

....
Deputy Clerk of the District Court of the District of Wetaskiwin.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these letters testimonials are issued.

GIVEN at the City of Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Wetaskiwin in the Province of Alberta, this ... day of .... 1911.

....
Deputy Clerk of the District Court of the District of Wetaskiwin.

2424887

THIS IS THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT of me Alfred William Lane, of Palliser, British Columbia, Canada, in the County of .... made this twenty-fourth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six

I HEREBY revoke all Wills made by me at any time heretofore. I appoint my brother Louis [illegible] Lane, of [illegible] Garratt Road [illegible], London, England, Post Office Servant to be my executor, and direct that all my debts and funeral expenses shall be paid as soon as conveniently may be after my decease.

I give and bequeath unto my brother, Louis [illegible] Lane all my money, property, [illegible], to do as he thinks proper with.

"Alfred William Lane"

Signed by the said testator Alfred William Lane in the presence of us, present at the same time, who at his request, in his presence, and in the presence of each other have subscribed our names as witnesses	"William [illegible] [illegible]" [illegible] [illegible] "Thomas Charles [illegible]" [illegible] Lane, [illegible]

W. C. ROBERTSON

STETTLER, ALTA

Sworn Statement of William [illegible] 2617262

of Section 36 Township 33 Range 22 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] the legal representatives of the estate of [illegible] are deceased

of Louis Edgar Tanne N.E. 1/4 of Section 24

Township 33 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian.

1. deceased	Farmer - Over 5 years
2. deceased	From 2nd April 1907 to present date on SW 1/4 36-33-22 W 4th Mer.
3. deceased	12th May 1907 Began residence in that on 2nd April
4. deceased	From 2nd April 1907 to 30th July 1908 / 5th June 1909 to 25th May 1910
5. deceased	No
5. did deceased	Single man

Year	Broke	Cropped
1907	5	12
1908	5	5
1909	5	10
1910	15	15
1911	40	15

	1907	08	09	10	11
Horses	2	4	4	4	4
Cattle		2	1	2	1
Hogs					

8. House 12 x 14 & 18 x 14 Value $550
9. All fenced & cross fenced 2 wires $150
10. 2 Barns 30 x 20 & 16 x 18 $180 / Chicken House 10 x 16 $15 / 2 dry cribbed wells $80
11. No
12. deceased ... Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, William [illegible] of SE 1/4 26-33-22 W 4th

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Trochu this 2nd day of December 1911 — William [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Sidney A. de Barathy

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Sherman Tolman

of Section 13 Township 33 Range 22 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the legal representatives of the estate of [illegible] are deceased

of Louis Edgar Tanne for N.E. 1/4 of Section 24

Township 33 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian.

1. did deceased	Farmer - Over 3 years
2. deceased	From 1907 to present date on [illegible] SE 1/4 24-33-22 W 4th Mer.
3. deceased	2nd May 1907 Began residence on 2nd April
4. deceased	From 2nd April 1907 to 31st July 1908 & from 5th June 1909 to 25th May 1910
5. deceased	No
5. Did deceased	Single man

Year	Broke	Cropped
1907	5	1/2
1908	5	6
1909	5	10
1910	15	15
1911	40	15

	1907	08	09	10	11
Horses	4	4	4	4	4
Cattle	1	2	2	2	1
Hogs	—	—	—	—	1

8. 12 x 14' & 18' x 14' $560
9. All fenced & cross fenced 2 wires $150
10. Two Barns 20' x 30' & 16' x 18' $180 / Fowl House 10' x 16' $15 / 2 Cribbed Wells $80
11. No
12. deceased ... Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Sherman Tolman of SW 1/4 13-33-22 W 4th Mer.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Trochu this 8th day of February — Sherman Tolman

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Sidney A. de Barathy

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158

[illegible]orn Statement of Louis Edgar Lane, the legal representative of the estate of Alfred William Lane, deceased in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] of [illegible] Section 24 Township 33 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian.

1. [illegible] name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address — Louis Edgar Lane, aet 32, Farmer, Trochu
2. [illegible] — Yes
3. [illegible] — By Birth
4. [illegible] deceased [illegible] homestead entry; (b) when did he [illegible]; (c) when did he commence [illegible] — 5th November 1906; 2th May 1907; 6th April 1907 in a tent; from 3rd April 1907 to 3rd July 1908; 5th June 1909 to 25th May 1910
5. What [illegible] of [illegible] since commencement of residence did deceased [illegible]
6. When absent from homestead where did he reside and [illegible] — in Revelstoke BC - Lumber mill foreman
7. Of whom does [illegible] consist; when did they first commence [illegible] — Single man
8. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly [illegible]

Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian

(a) When [illegible] was such land acquired?
(b) [illegible]
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value [illegible]?
(d) What months [illegible] in each year have you resided on your land?
(e) What months [illegible] in each year have you and [illegible] resided on the land of [illegible]?

24476

9. How much [illegible] done [illegible] homestead in each [illegible], and how many acres [illegible]

Year	Broken	Acres cropped
1907	5	
1908	5	5
1909	5	10
1910	5	
1911	[illegible]	

10. What stock [illegible] had on your homestead [illegible] date of perfecting entry?

	1907	1908	1909	1910	
Cattle	1	2	8	17	
Horses	4	4	4	4	
Pigs	—	—	—		1

11. What is the extent of the house on the homestead, of what materials, and what is its present cash value? — House 12x14 frame $50; House 18x24 frame $600
12. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? [illegible] what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 20x30 frame $150; Corral and shed $30; Chicken house 8x10 $15; [illegible] $50
13. What extent of fencing has been made on the homestead and what is its present cash value? — All fenced & cross fenced [illegible]
14. Are there any [illegible] — [illegible] mixed farming
15. Have [illegible] homestead entry? If so describe [illegible] — No
16. Have you mortgaged, assigned [illegible] — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Louis Edgar Lane do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I as the legal representative of the estate of the late [illegible] am entitled to a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That the late Alfred [illegible] obtained an entry and I claim a Patent for the same for the estate of the late Alfred [illegible] and not for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Trochu [illegible] this 7th December A.D. 1911 having first been read over and explained to the said appellant.

[signature] Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

E. E. [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands

I hereby certify that ______ has today produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian, from the ______ day of ______ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ______ 19__

Local Agent.

Ottawa, ______ 19__

Accepted as sufficient,

F. [illegible] Dixon

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

2617262

This is the last will and testament of me Alfred William Lane, of Nilliser, British Columbia, Canada, in the county of .... made this twenty-fourth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six. I hereby revoke all wills made by me at any time heretofore. I appoint my brother Louis Edgar Lane, of [illegible] to be my executor, and direct that all my debts and funeral expenses shall be paid as soon as conveniently may be after my decease.

I give and bequeath unto my brother, Louis Edgar Lane all my money, property, [illegible] goods, to do as he thinks proper with.

"Alfred William Lane"

Signed by the said testator Alfred William Lane in the presence of us, present at the same time, who at his request, in his presence, and in the presence of each other have subscribed our names as witnesses.

"William [illegible]ucley
[illegible] 69 [illegible]
[illegible]"

"[illegible] Charles [illegible]
[illegible] Lane,
[illegible]"

2617262

F. E. Osborne, Law and Office Stationer, Calgary, Alta.

CANADA

Province of Alberta

TO WIT

In the District Court of the District of WETASKIWIN.

IN THE ESTATE OF ALFRED WILLIAM LANE DECEASED

Be it known, that on the [illegible] day of A.D. 1913

the last Will and Testament of Alfred William Lane late of the Post Office of Tolman in the Province of Alberta Farmer, who died on or about the 24th day of November A.D. 1910 at Chase, in the Province of British Columbia and who at the time of death had his fixed place of abode at Tolman in the Province of Alberta was proved and registered in the District Court of the District of Wetaskiwin a true copy of which last Will and Testament is hereunder written and that the administration of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects, rights and credits of the said deceased and in any way concerning [illegible] will was granted by the aforesaid court to Louis Edgar Lane

the executor named in the said will he having been first sworn well and faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the deceased and the legacies contained in his said will as far as he is thereunto bound by law and by distributing the residue of [illegible] of the property according to law and to render under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of his executorship whenever required by law so to do.

BY THE COURT.

[illegible]

Clerk of the District Court of the District of Wetaskiwin

No.

A.D. 1911

In the District Court of the
District of Wetaskiwin

In the Estate of

Alfred William Lane
Deceased.

Deceased

Probate.

Filed by E. F. Osborne, Law and Office Stationer, Calgary, Alta.

W.C. ROBERTSON
BARRISTER
STETTLER. ALTA

Form 81 a.

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

ALBERTA

No. 1818625

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From P. Smiters

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 36 (new)

Statutory Declaration of John Hunter

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] Sec. 25 Tp. 51 R. 1851514

East of Fourth

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. John Hunter age 36 Edmonton Alberta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. June 9th 1906 Battleford

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. July 1st 1906

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

a. State on what land. —

b. Do you own it? —

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

—

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. In continual residence since

19 July 1st 1906

19

19

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. —

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. —

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Ans. None

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Fenced 2 cross Fenced value $175. Frame house 16x24 value $125. Sod Stable 18x28 value $50 Log Stable 20x40 value $100 Frame Granary 14x18 value $100.

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans.

1906. 4 Horses

1907 4 Horses

1908. 4 Horses and 1 cow

1909. 4 " 3 Head Cattle and 1 Hog

19 .....

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. July 1906

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

1906 broke 5 acres, cropped — acres; 1907 broke 30 acres, cropped 5 acres.

1908 " 20 " 35 " 1909 " — " 56 "

19 " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 150 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. — acres hay land, 10 acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans

Dated at Hamilton

this 10th day of May 1909

Signature John Winder

Witness to Signature John J. Hope

1909

Sworn Statement of J. J. Hope of Sec. SW 22

Thp. 51 Rge. 7 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Winters for SW of Sec. 28 Thp. 51 Rge 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1899224

1. What is your occupation? — farmer
2. [illegible] — 3 years. on SW 22 51 7 W 4
3. When did [illegible] — July 1, 1906
4. When did he [illegible] — July 1, 1906.
5. [illegible] — July 1 to Dec 31. 1906; Jan 1 to Dec 31. 1907; Jan 1 to Dec 31. 1908; Jan 1 to July 3 1909
6. When absent [illegible] — Never absent
7. Where have his family resided while he performed his duties? — single man.
8. How much breaking [illegible]

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1906	5		
1907	30		5
1908	20		35
1909	15		55
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

9. How many [illegible] — 1906 4 horses 1907 4 horses 1909 3 head cattle
10. What is [illegible] — 14 x 16 lumber $125.00
11. What [illegible] — 160 acres fenced & crossfenced $175.00
12. What [illegible] — stable sod 18 x 28 $150.00; barn log 20 x 46 $100.00; [illegible] 14 x 18 $100.00
13. Have you any interest [illegible] — No
14. Do you believe [illegible] — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I J. J. Hope of SW 22 51 7 W 4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion
this 3rd day of July 1909 } John J. Hope

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Hilda Flanville
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
acting sub

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Sam Bushaw of Sec. SE 32

Thp. 51 Rge. 7 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Winters for SW of Sec. 28 Thp. 51 Rge 7 W of 4 Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 7 1909

1. What is your occupation? — farming
2. How long [illegible] — 3 years. SE 32 51 7 W 4
3. When did he build his house thereon? — July 1 1906
4. When did he begin to reside thereon [illegible] — July 1. 1906.
5. [illegible] — July 1 1906 to Dec 31 1906. Jan 1 1907 to Dec 31 1907. Jan 1 1908 to Dec 31. 1908. Jan 1 1909 to July 3. 1909.
6. When absent [illegible] — Never absent
7. Where have his family resided while he performed his duties? — single man.
8. How much breaking has he done [illegible]

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1906	5		
1907	30		5
1908	20		35
1909	15		55
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs [illegible] — 1906 4 horses 1907 4 horses 1909 3 head cattle
10. What is the size of [illegible] — 14 x 16 lumber $125.00
11. What extent of [illegible] — 160 acres fence cross fence $175.00
12. What other buildings [illegible] — stable sod 18 x 28 $150.00; barn log 20 x 46 $100.00; No. granary lumber 14 x 18 $100.00
13. Have you any interest [illegible] — No
14. Do you believe [illegible] — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] Bushaw of SE 32 51 7 W 4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion
this 3rd day of July 1909 } Sam Bushaw

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Hilda Flanville
acting sub. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of John Winters

in support of the application for Homestead Patent for S.W. of Sec. 28 Tp. 51 Rge 7 W. of 4 Meridian.

[illegible]	John Winters. 36
[illegible]	Farmer Vermilion
[illegible]	Yes. Always British
[illegible]	June 9. 1906
[illegible]	July 1. 1906 — July 11 1906.
	July 1. 1906 to Dec 31 1906
	Jan 1. 1907 to Dec 31 1907
	Jan 1 1908 to Dec 31 1908.
	Jan 1. 1909 to July 3 1909.
[illegible]	never absent.
[illegible]	Section ..... Tp. ..... R. ..... M. .....
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	single man
[illegible]	Year 1906 Broke 6 acres, cropped acres.
	Year 1907 20 5
	Year 1908 20 35
	Year 1909 15 [illegible]
	Year 1
	Year 1
	Year 1
[illegible]	1906 4 horses
	1907 4 horses
	1908 none
	1909 3 head cattle
[illegible]	14 x 16 lumber $ 275.00
	[illegible] $175.00
	Stable sod 18 x 28 $ 50.00
	Barn Cow 20 x 46 $ [illegible].00
	granary lumber 14 x 18 $ 100.00
[illegible]	No most valuable for agriculture
[illegible]	No
[illegible]	No

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Winters do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 3rd day of July 1909 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. John Winters

Hilda Glanville
acting sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] July 10 A.D. 1909

K W Mackenzie
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for ..... District.

Ottawa, AUG 9 .. 19

Accepted as sufficient,

F. FitzRoy Dixon.
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 31 a.

File No [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for S W ¼
of Section 28 in Township 51
Range 7 West of the 4 Meridian,
bearing date the 11th
September 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES.
Secretary.

To John Winters, Esq.
Edmonton
Alta

No. 1818627

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From A. E. Wood [illegible]

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: [illegible]

30 [illegible]

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 16[illegible]

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, [illegible], hereby apply for the [illegible] Act of the [illegible] Section of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] North, Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

Chester Linest [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible] 2nd [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

160

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, [illegible], do solemnly

declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

[illegible] and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before and [illegible] to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me

[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent

[illegible]

1827274 134153

Form No. 21a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the S.W. of Section 26
Township 28 Range ~~5~~ of the 4 Meridian
Homestead 1/58. ~~Preemption~~

I, Chas E. Hays

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the 27th day of July 1901 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

[illegible] I have not sufficient money to make improvement.

[illegible] I have lived on the place from Jany. 1908 till Sept. 1908

[illegible] Sod shack (no value now) log stable, $5.00

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me H.A. Malcolm

Innisfail
30th [illegible] March
[illegible] 9
H.A. Malcolm

[illegible]

Charles Ernest Hays
Innisfail

Form [illegible]

Form No. 1.

No. 26346

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

885208

I [illegible]

of Olds, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. I am a British subject

2. I am a ~~citizen or subject of~~ [illegible] but I declare that I have intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

LANDS OFFICE JUN 7 1909 RED DEER, ALTA.

[illegible]

District.

[illegible]

Note — [illegible]

Number of family [illegible]				Country of Birth	Sub-division of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
			Total				
27			1	Denmark	Denmark	Alberta	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at this

day of 1909.

RED DEER.

[illegible]

2125676

Form 215

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible] 4 of Section [illegible]
Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the 4th Meridian

I, Albert Jensen
of Olds Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on
the Seventh day of June 190[illegible]
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

Here state reasons — My brother with whom I [illegible] has been very ill on [illegible] the month and will be unable to do any work for several months so I cannot leave him to go on the above land to do any improvements

[illegible] — None whatever

[illegible] — None whatever

[illegible] — Not for some considerable time

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Olds
in the Province of Alberta
this [illegible] day of May
A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible signature]

Signature Albert Jensen
Address Olds

INTERIOR DEPT, OTTAWA
MAY 21 1910
[illegible] BRANCH

[illegible]

Form No. 1.

No. 26782
2920

...ead, a ...r a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section 8 in that ...nds Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number ... Township 35 ... Range 22 ... of the ... Meridian.

...h subject.

2190291

~~...n (or subject, as the case may be) of ... to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ but I declare ...

Sig. [illegible]

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 17 ...
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including grantee, and giving three ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	TOTAL.				
1	—	—	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

JUN 10 ...

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

Issuer Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph [illegible] (if applicable only) to be struck out of application [illegible].

Form No 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Lawrence G. Harrison.

In the matter of his homestead, the N.E. 1/4 of Section 24 in Township 30 and Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Calgary P.O. age 26

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: June 1910.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: 23rd April 1911.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: Continuous residence
Have lived on place from ap 23rd to June 8th
all the time

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Farming - for Geo. Lawrence Harrison

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: I am single

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Answer: Farming only.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: one acre 1/4 value $100.00 and a
Lumber House value $200.00.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: Cattle 8 head. Horses 6 head.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: April 1911

5651

4653

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1911 broke 10 acres, cropped — acres; 1912 broke — acres cropped — acres.

19— " — " — " — "

19— " — " — " — "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 60 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: 70 acres hay land. 30 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: — acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

During a lengthened period of illness this String I was under the care of Dr Allan of Innisfree.

I, James G. Harrander of Perbeck,

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

James G Harrander

Declared before me

H.A. Malcolm

at the town of Innisfail

in the County of Red Deer Alta.

this 7th day of June

A.D. 1912

Perbeck

Alta

P.O.

H.A. Malcolm

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Sworn Statement of Stephen Lyman Foster 30245/00

of Section 10 Township 35 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

James Craig Waverley for W½ of Section 24 Township 35 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Farmer 4 years.
(on SE¼ 10 - 35 - 22 W 4th & New from
20th April 1909 to date

1st April 1911 to 1st April 1911
1st April 1911 to 28th Dec /11.
1st April 1912 to 30th June /12.
1st Sept 1912 to 31st Dec /12.
1st March 1913 to date

No

Single

Year	Acres cropped	Acres
1911	10	10
1912	5	
1913	15	20

	1911	1912	1913
Horses	6	7	6
Cattle	4		

12' x 18' Frame $300.
All fenced & cross fenced $200

Barn $100

No

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Stephen Lyman Foster of SE¼ 10 35 22 W 4th Mer.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Strathcona in the Province of Alberta this 7th day of September A.D. 1913

Stephen Lyman Foster

Sidney A. de Barathy
Dominion Lands Agent
for the Calgary District.

48638/

Sworn Statement of Archibald Talmage Gay

of Section 22 Township 35 Range 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

James Craig Waverley for W½ of Section 24 Township 35 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Farmer - 4 years.
(on SE¼ 22 - 35 - 23 W 4th & New
from 1911 to date

1st April 1911 to 1st April 1911
from 1st April 1911 to 25th Dec /11.
1st April 1912 to 30th June /12.
1st Sept 1912 to 31st Dec /12.
1st March 1913 to date

No

Single

Year	Acres cropped	Acres
1911	10	
1912	5	10
1913	15	20

	1911	12	13
Horses	6	7	6
Cattle	6		

12' x 18' Frame $300
All fenced & cross fenced $200

Barn $100

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Archibald Talmage Gay of SE¼ 22 - 35 - 23 W 4th Mer.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Strathcona in the Province of Alberta this 17th day of September A.D. 1913

Archibald Talmage Gay

Sidney A. de Barathy
Dominion Lands Agent
for the Calgary District.

1110 15

Form No 188

Sworn Statement of James Greig Warrender
Red Deer Rg. Alta. in support of his
application for Homestead Patent for North West
of 1/4 Section 24 Township 35 Range 22 W
of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name ... occupation and Post Office address? — James Greig Warrender, aet 21, farmer – Red Deer Rg. Alta.

2. ... — Yes, Yes, By Birth

3. ... — 17th Jan 1910; 1st April 1911; 1st April 1911

98255 7

4. ... — From 1st April 1911 to 28th Dec 5/11; 1st April 1912 to 30th June /12; 1st Sept 1912 to 31st Dec/12; 1st March 1913 to present date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was your occupation? — farming in the vicinity

6. Of whom does your family consist ...? — Single

7. Has your residence been maintained ...? — No

Section / Township / Range / Meridian

(a) When ... was such land acquired?

(b) In whose name ... land acquired ...?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What months or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What months or part of month in each year have you and ... resided on the ... land?

C

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead ... and how many acres ...?

Year	Broken	Cropped
1911	10	
1912	5	10
1913	15	20
Year		
Year		
Year		

9. What stock ... have you had on your homestead each year since date of ... entry?

	1911	1912	1913
Horses	6	7	6
Cattle	8		

10. What ... — 12' x 18' frame $300

11. What other buildings ... — Barn 22' x 25' $100

12. What fencing ... — All fenced & crossfenced $200

13. Are ... — No – Mixed farming

14. Have you ... — No

15. Have ... — No

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, James Greig Warrender do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are full and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person ... whomsoever ...

Sworn before me at Trochu this
17th day of September A. D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James Greig Warrender

Sidney A. de Boratha
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... A. D. 191...

W. J. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the ... District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

Ottawa ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER, PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 181627

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W. 1/4
Section 24 in Township 35
Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 5th January, 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [redacted]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To James Greig Warrender, Esq.,
Perbec R.
Alta.

FORM 31 A

No. 1818629

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

A. R. Co

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 36 (new)
1-10-11-06.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Albert William Cox

In the matter of his Homestead, the S. E. ¼ Sec. 22 Tp. 11 Rge. 20 - 4 M.

1818629

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. Albert William Cox S. E. 22. Ironsprings Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. March 2nd 1906

MAR 30 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Ans. April 1st 1906

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. April 1st to June 26th 06 Nov. 1st 06 to March 24th 07
March 24th 07 to June 1st 07 June 1st 07 to May 1st 08
Nov. 1st 08 to March 2nd 09

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. Laboring at Lethbridge

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans. —

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. Living with parents. 1½ miles fencing
value 100.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Ans. one horse

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Ans. Living with parents

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. —

1918 broke 10 acres, cropped ____ acres, 1917 broke 10 acres, cropped 20 acres.

1916 " 7 " 32 " ____ " ____ " ____

19__ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 60 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 160 acres, hay land ____ acres swamp ?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. Timber ____ acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. ____

Dated at Ironsprings
March 26th 1919

Signature Albert William Cox

Witness to Signature Robert Arthur

Sworn Statement of William Franklin [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tp. [illegible] Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] William [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 22 Tp. [illegible] Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] — Farmer
2. [illegible] — [illegible] NE 22 [illegible]
3. [illegible] — [illegible]
4. [illegible] — Commenced residence with his father in April 1906 has resided with his father on NE 22 [illegible] from April 1906 until 30th June 1906 from [illegible] until [illegible] 1907 from November 1907 until [illegible] 1908 from November 1908 until [illegible] 1909
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible] — With his father farming [illegible] working as a [illegible]
7. Where [illegible] while he performed [illegible] — Single Man

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1906	10		12
Year 1907	10		20
Year 1908	12		32
Year 1909	[illegible]		32
Year			
Year			

9. [illegible] — [illegible]
10. [illegible] — [illegible]
11. [illegible] — 1 [illegible] value $[illegible]
12. [illegible] — No other buildings
13. Has [illegible] application? — No
14. [illegible] — Yes

[illegible] NE 22 [illegible] 20 [illegible]

Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I, William Franklin [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 22nd day of [illegible] 190[illegible] — William F [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible] Leech
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

H 75131

Form No. 158.
15,000-11-06.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tp. [illegible] Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] William [illegible] for SE of Sec. 22 Tp. 11 Rge. [illegible] of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] — Farmer
2. [illegible] — [illegible] April [illegible]
3. [illegible] — [illegible]
4. [illegible] — Commenced residence with his father [illegible] homestead [illegible] April [illegible] has resided with his father on his father's homestead NE 22 [illegible] from April [illegible] until [illegible] from November [illegible] until April [illegible] from November [illegible] until April 1908 from November 1908 until April 1909
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible] — With his father on father's homestead [illegible] Lethbridge [illegible] work out
7. [illegible] — Single Man

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1906	[illegible]		[illegible]
Year 1907	10		[illegible]
Year 1908	12		32
Year 1909	[illegible]		32
Year			
Year			

9. [illegible] — [illegible] the present time
10. [illegible] — [illegible]
11. [illegible] — 1 [illegible] value $[illegible]
12. What [illegible] — No other buildings
13. Has [illegible] — No
14. [illegible] — Yes

[illegible] Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 22nd day of [illegible] 190[illegible] — [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible] Leech
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

Reg # 1046

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the Meridian

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

2066

Sworn Statement of John Newton

of Sec. [illegible] 28 Thp. 11 Rge. Twenty of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Albert W. Cox for [illegible] of Sec. 22 Thp. 11 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	Brick Layer — 3 Years
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give place and dates?	Sec. 28-11-20 W 4. From 28 Jan 07 until April 07. 12 Days [illegible] from 19 [illegible] 07 until 17 [illegible] 07. From 17 Sept 07 — 15 Apr 08. From 26 Dec until 3 Jan 09. Rest of time in Lethbridge
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence living in it, the commencement of his permanent residence?	[illegible] House, Prior to Jan 07
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land in performance of duties?	From Prior to 28 Jan 07 until 31st May 07 — Nov 1st 07 to 31st May 08. — Nov 1st 08 to 21st Jan 09
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or ... give actual dates of residence ... as the case may be. on [illegible] 22 [illegible] 20 W 4.	
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.	Single
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 1906 broke 10 acres, cropped [illegible] acres Year 1907 10 .. .. 20 .. Year 1908 2 .. .. 32 .. Year 1909 — .. .. 32 .. Year 1 Year 1
7. What stock of which any ... has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?	1907. 8 & 9 1 Horse.
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?	No House.
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1½ Miles : $ 100.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?	None.
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No.
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Newton of Lethbridge Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 28 day of Sept 1909, Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Newton

John [illegible]
Actg. Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

20164

Sworn Statement of Arthur Manning

of Sec. 22 Thp. 11 Rge. 20 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Albert O. Lee for E½ of Sec. 22 Thp. — Rge. 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, since April 06

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

April 06 to Nov 06 Lethbridge, Nov 06 to May 07 in Lethbridge, May 07 to Sept 07 on Section 22 Twp 11 Rge 20 W 4th, Sept 07 to May 08 Lethbridge, Sept 08 to April 09 on said Section 22 Twp 11 Rge 20 W 4th, April 09 to present time on said Section 22 Twp 11 Rge 20 W 4th

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) No house (2) non resident

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he given upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] real residence elsewhere, state and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. [illegible]

April 06 to 25 June 06, Nov 06 to May 07, Nov 07 to May 08, Nov 08 to May 09,

5. Has he any family residing with him? Give actual dates.

None

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year of his homestead?

Year 1906	Broke	10	acres, cropped	—	acres.
Year 1907	"	10	" "	10	"
Year 1908	"	12	" "	32	"
Year 1909	"	10	" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock, of which specify, is owner has he had on his homestead, and each year since date of perfecting same?

1906 - none. 1909 none.
1907 - None.
1908 - none

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

no house

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ miles fence = 90.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 granarys = 150.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Arthur Manning of Fort Macleod make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 2nd day of June 1910

Arthur Manning

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Jakeid

Acting Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

Form 31 a.

File No 8.8029

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 15 1910 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 22 in Township Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 30th Nov 1910. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To, Albert W. Cox Esq,
Iron Springs,
Alta

No. 1818642

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 3449

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ ~~Homestead~~.

1818642

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 7 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the E½ Quarter Section of Section number 13 in Township 35 Range 5 of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am~~ a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention ~~to become a British subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

District.

Subject to right of way and other purposes of Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. [illegible]

NOTE.—~~Strike out~~ [illegible] ~~is not a British subject.~~ ~~Strike out~~ [illegible] ~~is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number of Family residing with applicant giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1			1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

( ) ——— /

( ) ———

——— do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ... 19 ..., for

Section , Township , Range Quarter-section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

Sig. ———

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

before me at

Local Agent,

(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

SENIOR ASSISTANT, ESQUIMALT

(1.) Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

(2.) Paragraph 5 is applicable only [illegible]

1940376

Form No. 21Aa.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section 25

Township 57 Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of March 19[illegible] and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

If no affidavit required, state reasons here: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

RECEIVED.

MAY 22 1911

Form A. 194955 Form No. 1.

No. 48032

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Dolan, of Edmonton Alta, do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section S.W. in that of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 23, in Township 59, Range 25 of the 5 Meridian.

~~I am a British subject.~~

I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of U. S., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Thos Dolan

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

161

~~If applicant is not a British subject.~~ ~~If applicant is a British~~

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Colonists (including wife and children giving their ages)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male, Adult	Female, Adult	Children under 18	Total				
1			1	U. S.	Missouri	Kansas	Laborer

33 years

DOM. LANDS OFFICE
MAY 22 9 45 AM '11
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Foldon

of Edmonton Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 191 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.
Nor 40 acres of hay land

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Thos Foldon

Sworn and sworn to this

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 22 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

day of 191

Senior Assistant.

2635045

Form 215 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter *of the* *of Section*

Township *Range* *West of the* *Meridian.*

I,

of Province of

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a

at the Dominion Lands Office at on

the day of 191 .

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons.) (1)

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3)

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.) (4)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at

in the Province of

this day of

A.D. 191

*

Signature

Address

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Com'r. in Bdt., sign here, giving title.

Senior Assistant

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

A

Form A.

35-8776
73744
333

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
MAR 13 1912
Received $ 10.00
Patent No. 5.A. 92

3692514

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [illegible] subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Improvements to be paid for at [illegible]

16/c

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1			1	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

A

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible])
day of [illegible] 19[illegible])
before me at [illegible])

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

4213355

Sworn Statement

of Fred D. Adair of the NE
Quarter of Section 23 Township 57 Range 6
of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
the SE Quarter of Section 23
Township 57 Range 6 of the 5th Meridian.

Year 1917 Broke 7 acres cropped [illegible] acres.
Year 1918 " 10 " " 17 "
Year 1919 " 3 " " 2 "
Year 1 " [illegible] " " [illegible] "
Year 1 " " " "

Year 1918 Cattle 2 Horses [illegible] Sheep [illegible] Hogs [illegible]
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1919
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Fred. D Adair.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District

Form No. 158.
20-09-64-17.

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of the [illegible]
Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]
of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
for the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible]
Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

Year 1916 7 acres cropped [illegible] acres.
Year 1917 10 " 17 "
Year 1918 3 " 2 "
Year 1919 [illegible] " 3 "
Year [illegible] " " "
Year [illegible] " " "

Year 1918 Horses [illegible] Sheep [illegible] Hogs [illegible]
Year [illegible] " " "
Year [illegible] " " "
Year [illegible] " " "

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1919
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

[illegible] Homestead Inspector.

[illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of Charles J. Smith
Administrator in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the S.W. Quarter of Section 23
Township 57 Range 5 of the 5 Meridian.

Homestead of the late Charles J. Smith

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Charles J. Smith, 48, Farmer, Edmonton

[illegible]

- March 13" 1916
- Sept 1916
- Sept 1st 1916

From Sept 5th 1916 to Sept 20th 1913 inclusive
Feb 1st 1919

When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was your occupation? — In Edmonton, Homesteading, Self

	Section	Township	Range
	Meridian		

Year	Broken	Acres cropped
1916	[illegible]	[illegible]
1917	3	26
1918	[illegible]	30
19		

Year	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Swine
1918	2	[illegible]		
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				

Has your stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or housing in winter? — Yes

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what materials, and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature, value, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign, or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dominion of Canada, To Wit:

I, C. J. Smith, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this 27 day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible] — C. J. Smith
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead ~~Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, July 16 '21
A.D. 19[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

OTTAWA AUG 30 1919

Accepted as sufficient,

DEPUTY Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

4214915

This grant is made upon the condition that no portion of the assets shall be distributed or paid during the war to any beneficiary or creditor who is a German, Austro-Hungarian, Turkish or Bulgarian subject or other alien enemy, wherever resident, or to anyone on his behalf, or to or on behalf of any person resident in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Turkey or Bulgaria, or other enemy country of whatever nationality, without the express sanction of the Crown acting through the Treasury, and if any distribution or payment is made contrary to this condition the Grant of Probate or Letters of Administration will be forthwith revoked.

W.H. Mason,
Deputy Clerk District Court.

FEE/copy

Dominion of Canada.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT of the District of...Athabasca....

BE IT KNOWN that on the...2nd.....day of May.....
A.D. 1919, the LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT.....
.....of.....John Blackwell.....
late of the.....of.... Linfield.....
in the Province of Alberta who died on or about .....
the...1st...day of.....February.....A.D. 1919,
at..... Edmonton....., and who at the time of
his death had a fixed place of abode at....Edmonton....
.....in the said District of.....Edmonton....
.....
.....was proved.....
and registered in the said District Court, a true copy
of which said last Will and Testament.....is hereunder
written, and that the administration of all and singular
the property of the said deceased and any way concerning
his Will was granted by the aforesaid Court to.....
Charles Gillett Smith....., of
the.....City.....of.....Edmonton.....
in the Province of Alberta,.....
.....
.....the sole executor
named in the said Will he having been first sworn well
and faithfully to administer the same by paying the just
debts of the deceased, all taxes and duties payable in
respect of his estate and the legacies contained in his
Will so far as he is thereunto bound by law, and by
distributing the residue (if any) of his property according
to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect
inventory of all and singular the said property, and to
render a just and true account of his executorship and to
surrender this Grant whenever required by law so to do.

W.M. Mason,
Deputy Clerk of the Court.

DISTRICT COURT

DISTRICT OF Athabasca

No. 150

P R O B A T E

of the

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT

.....

of John Blackwell.....

late of Linfield.....

of.....Deceased.

Enregistered in

Liber...4.....

Folio..1..

Fees $10.50....

Received A.T. Tye
for Clerk

Geo. W. Kassie

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

in Township [illegible]

of Section [illegible]

West of the [illegible] Meridian.

Range

bearing date the 9th September, 1919

as personal representative of the late John Blackwell.

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of *North Alberta*

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. *Edmonton, Alta.*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Charles Stuart Smith, Esq.*
Edmonton,
Alberta

FORM 31A.

1818644

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

St. Andrew

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form. A

1818644

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Cameron

of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] that Quarter Section of Section number 6 in Township [illegible] 8 Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness [illegible]

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

Note: [illegible]

Note: [illegible]

Males Above 21	Females Above 21	Children Under 21	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	ELEVATION
2	2	2	6	England	Cumberland	[illegible]	

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wm Curwen

Farmer ... do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 11th

day of First ... 1905 for Sth Quarter-section of

Section 11 Township 61 Range 3 W

of the 5 Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ or abandoned, (as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William Curwen

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of March 190...

before me at ...

Land Agent,
(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph ... applicable ...

Form No. 90.

Form G.

2696867

APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply

under the provisions of Subsection 3 of Section 2 of the Dominion Lands Act for the reservation of

the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form H.

Affidavit by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

I.

2890237

Form A.

28485

No. 58652.

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

ACCT.

I, William John Barber of Kitscoty do hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 26 in Township 48 Range 3 W of the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

~~3. I am a citizen or subject (as the case may be) of~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

Edmonton District.

NOTE.—[illegible] paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
[illegible] paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of persons, including applicant, giving their ages					Country of Birth	Subdivision of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
Age	Adult	Female	Children under 12	Total				
38				1	Canada	Ontario	[illegible]	Farmer

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I. William John Barber

of Tuscola, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing~~ at this date.

Sig. John Barber

Subscribed and sworn to this
day of 19
before me at

Local Agent,
(or Sub-agent, ~~as the case may be.~~)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already made entry for land.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 4 if applicant has not heretofore obtained entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a

3946235

Sworn Statement of Harry King

of Section N.W. 28 Township 48 Range 3 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W. J. Barber for S.W. of Section 16

Township 48 Range 3 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Since March 1913.

2. Where has you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates. — March 1913 to date on N.W. 28 48 3 4

3. When did he build his house? — June 1913 — No residence

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Nil.

5. Has his residence been on land owned by homesteader... as the case may be. — N.E. 16. 49. 3. 4 (Fathers land) March 13 1913 to Sept. 13 1913. March 13. 1914 to Sept. 13. 1914. March 13 1915 to Sept. 13 1915. May 6. 1916 to present date

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
1913	20	20	
1914	15	35	
1915	20	55	
1916	5	55	
1917	-	30	20 fallow

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had...? — 1917 3 Cattle 2 horses

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 16 Lumber $75.00

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is its present cash value? — 80 acres $100.00

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead...? — Barn $100.00

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

13. Do you know the claimant has acted...? — No

Canada
Prov. Alberta
To Wit:

I, Harry King of Earlie make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lloydminster — Harry King

this 7th day of July 1917, having been first read over and explained to him.

Wm. H. Holland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Sub for the Edmonton District

Sworn Statement of Thomas Bruce MacKay

of Section N.E. 26 Township 49 Range 3 W.

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W. J. Barber for S.W. of Section 16

Township 48 Range 3 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since March 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates. — March 1913 to date on N.E. 26 49 3 4.

3. When did he build his house...? — June 1913 — No residence

4. On what portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Nil

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself... as the case may be. — N.E. 16. 49. 3. 4 (Fathers land) Mar. 13 to Sept. 13. 1913. Mar. 13 to Sept. 13. 1914. Mar. 13 to Sept. 13. 1915. May 6. 1916 to date.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
1913	20	-	
1914	10	20	
1915	20	35	
1916	5	55	
1917	-	30	20 fallow

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had...? — 1917 3 Cattle 2 Horses.

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 16 Lumber $75.00

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is its present cash value? — 80 acres $100.00

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead...? — Barn $100.00

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

13. Do you know the claimant has acted...? — No

Canada
Prov. Alberta
To Wit:

I, T. B. MacKay of Kitscoty make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lloydminster — T. Bruce MacKay

this 7th day of July 1917, having been first read over and explained to him.

Wm. H. Holland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Sub for the Edmonton District

L 63-59

Form No. 125

Sworn Statement of William John Barber.

making application for Homestead Patent for S.W.
16 of Section 48 Township 3 W. Range
4 Meridian.

1. William John Barber, age 22, occupation Farmer, Kitscoty, and Post Office address Kitscoty.

2. Yes.

3. March 13. 1913.
June 1913.
No residence.

4. Nil.

5. N.E. 16. 49. 3. 4 Farming.
Kitscoty. Draying.

6. Single.

7. N.E. 16 49 3 W. 4.
June 21. 1910 Homesteaded
W. J. Barber (Father). W. J. Barber (Father).

8. Name $100.00.
Barn $100.00.
Shed &c $100.00.

9. March 13. 1913 to Sept. 13. 1913.
March 13. 1914 to Sept. 13. 1914.
March 13. 1915 to Sept. 13. 1915.
May 6. 1916 to present date.

913	20	-
914	15	20
915	20	35
916	5	55
917	-	20

1917 3 Cattle
2 horses.

10. 12x16 Lumber $70.00.
Barn $100.00.
80 Acres $100.00.
No. Hay useful for farming.
No.
No.

Canada
Prov. Alberta
To Wit:

I, W. J. Barber do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am the Patentee for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lloydminster
July 7 A.D. 1917 } W. J. Barber

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Wm. N. Holland
Asst. Agent for the Dominion Lands or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that William John Barber by produced evidence showing ownership of the N.E. of 16 Township 49 Range 3 W 4 Meridian, from the 21st day of June 1913 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date August 17th 1917 W. N. Holland
Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
August 17th A.D. 1917 W. N. Holland
Asst. Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as satisfactory.

July 17

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa.

I inform you that a patent for

in Township

West of the Meridian.

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that

forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

the certificate of title upon receipt of your

to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

your full name and your Post Office address. His address

The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

W. G. ROSS,

Controller.

No. 1818646

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form A

No. 253131

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John William Lucas 1818646

of Didsbury Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

33 of Township 31, Range 30 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a [illegible] subject, as the case may be, of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Calgary [illegible]

March 12 09 Dated

Note: [illegible]

1160

Note: [illegible] Agent when granting entry.

Males	Females	[illegible]	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	[illegible] OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1	1	2	4	Canada	Ontario	Alberta	Farmer
1	1		2				
			6				

1.

in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John William Lucas
of Didsbury do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

6th day of February, 1905, for NW Quarter-section of Section 14, Township 31, Range 5 West 5th of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John William Lucas

Subscribed and sworn to this 12 day of March 1907 before me at Calgary

[Local Agent, or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already obtained an Homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of George Garden

SW of Section 22 Township 31 Range 20

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J W Lucas NW of Section 23

Township 31 Range 20 W 4th Meridian

1. Farmer Since Mar '09

On S.W. 22.31.20 W4

From 14th Mar to 7th [illegible]

" 5th Dec. to 4th Sep. '12.

3. June '09 . 14th Mar '09

From 14th Mar '09 to 15th June '09. From 11th Dec. '09 to 1st Mar '10

From 30th Mar '10 to 4th Sep '12.

On his own land.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

From 1st Apr '10 to 4th Sep '12.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
1910	10	10	
1911	10	20	
1912	15	35	

7.

	1910	11	12
Horses	8	10	11
Cattle	15	15	15

8. 16 x 18, Frame, $500.

9. 2 miles $150

10. Stable $100

Well $300

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, George Garden of Morrin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson this 4th day of Sept 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness. George Garden

[illegible] Woods

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector pro tem. for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Jno. MacDonald

S.W. of Section 14 Township 31 Range 20

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. W. Lucas for N.W. of Section 23

Township 31 Range 20 W of 4th Meridian.

1. Farmer. Since Mar '09

On S.W. 14.31.20 W4

2. 1st Nov. '08 to 15th June '09

" 11th Dec. '09 to 15th Aug. 1910.

" 21st Feb. 11. to 31st Aug '12.

3. June '09 . 14th Mar '09

4. From 14th Mar '09 to 15th June '09. 11th Dec. '09 to 1st Mar '10. From 30th Mar '10 to 4th Sep. '12.

On his own land.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

From 1st Ap. '10 to 4th Sep. '12

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
1910	10	10	
1911	10	20	
1912	15	35	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7.

	1910	11	12
Horses	8	10	11
Cattle	15	15	15

8. 16 x 18. Frame. $500.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the value thereof? 2 miles $150.

10. Stable $100

Well $300.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Yes.

Canada.

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Jno. MacDonald of Morrin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson this 7th day of Sept 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness. John MacDonald

[illegible] C Woods

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector pro tem. for the Calgary District.

Form No 158

Sworn Statement of John William Lucas of Motrin in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N W quarter of Section 23 Township 31 Range 2 of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address? — John William Lucas, Age 58, Farmer, Motrin
2. Are you a British subject? — By Birth
3. When did you obtain homestead entry, when did you commence residence? — 12th Mar '09; June '09
4. What periods of each year since commencement of residence have you resided on the land, giving actual dates? — 14th Mar '09; from 14th Mar to 15th June '09; 11th Dec '10 to 1st Mar '10; 30th Mar '10 to 4th Sep. 1911
5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Didsbury, Farming
6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence? — Wife, one son, two daughters, from 1st ... '10 to 4th S...

8. How much breaking and cropping each year?

Year			
1910	10		10
1911	10		20
1912	15		35

9. What stock have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	1911	1912
Horses	8	10	4
Cattle	15	15	15

Clear in Timber Branch Sept 13th 1912

10. What is the size of your house and value? — 16 x 18, Frame, $500; Stable $100
Well $300
2 miles fence $150
No
Sec 4 31 R 4 (N.W.¼) W 5th abandoned
No

Canada, Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I, John William Lucas, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson 4th Sep. A.D. 1912 — John William Lucas — having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Henry O. Woods, Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ______ has today produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian, from the ______ day of ______ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ______ 191__

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Sept 13th A.D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Ottawa, OCT 2 1912

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1818648.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From J. Nicholson

Date
" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 3-24-20-4

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 1818648

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for entry

[illegible] under the provisions of section [illegible] of the

Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible] in

Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the

Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

~~3. I am a citizen~~ or subject, ~~as the case may be~~, of [illegible] ~~but~~ I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sgd. Wm Nicholson

District.

NAME IN FULL	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I have not Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ——— 19 . for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19

before me at

Local Agent,
[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraphs 2 and 3 are to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
CALGARY, ALTA

Form No. 215a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the ... of Section ...

Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian

Homestead ... Pre-emption ... 1917

I, ...

... solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at ... on the ... day of ... 19..., and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

... Publication

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for surrendering said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Witness ...

... Applicant

Witness ...

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 43712

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Jesse George

of Acme Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

3, in Township 29, Range 20 West of

the 4th Meridian.

~~I am a British subject.~~

I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness: Jesse George

District.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Males 18 years and upwards	Females 18 years and upwards	Children under 18 years	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1	1	2	4	U.S.A.	Illinois	Alta.	Merchant

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Jesse George

of Leduc Alta., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of March, 1909, for NE Quarter-section of

Section 18, Township 49, Range 25, West

of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (or abandoned, ~~*as the case may be*~~) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

S.S. Jesse George

Subscribed and sworn to this 24th day of March 1911 before me at Leduc

(Local Agent, for Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

J. R. Brooks

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application is already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3317656

3343922

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township 27 Range [illegible]

Meridian, in reference to the application for [illegible]

Township 27 Range 16 [illegible] Meridian

[illegible]

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

Meridian, in reference to the application for [illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 150

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] quarter of Section 3 Township 27 Range 2 [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

16 x 20 Frame

22 x 20 house $300

[illegible]

Canada

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary
31 December A.D. 191[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible signature]

[illegible signature]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that .... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the .... of Section .... Township .... Range .... Meridian, from the .... day of .... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date .... 191 ..

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
[illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

[illegible signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

[illegible] Accepted as sufficient.

APR 1915

Form No. 59

In the matter of Application of Jesse Gouge for patent to homestead in N. E. -1/4-3-29-20 W 4. 354794

I, Jesse Gouge of the Village of Drumheller Province of Alta.

do solemnly declare that my full name is Jesse Elmer Gouge; that my name is so written in my certificate of Naturalization, but that the usual form of signature used by me is Jesse Gouge and that I am the same person, named in naturalization certificate as Jesse Elmer Gouge, and in the application for patent aforesaid, as Jesse Gouge. That I am the identical person who homesteaded the N. E. 1/4-3-29-20 W. 4. Alta.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 23 day of August A. D. 1918

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE CONTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 88 A

No. 1818650

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

2) Sinney

Date

(when rec'd)

6 31 30 10

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

1818650

MAR 29 1909

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Form No. 1.

FORM A

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, ~~James G~~ Dan Feeney

of Calgary Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry

for the 1/4 under the provisions of Section 16

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number 31

in Township 30 Range 2 2 W

the 4 Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a ~~British~~ subject, as the case may be, of

, but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Dan Feeney

Witness.

District.

Note: The following information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Single	Canada	Ont		Farmer

FORM B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land open to entry, and that there is no person residing upon said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead in Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] quarter-section of [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn [illegible] and signed to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.

[or Sub-Agent, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if application [illegible]

(Revised) 136 new

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Dan Gunney

In the matter of his Homestead, the SE ¼ Sec. 31 Tp. 30 Rge. 20, 4th M.

1. What is your name, age and post office address?

Ans. Dan Gunney, 28 years, Calgary Alberta

2. Are you married or single? If married, where does your family reside?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 15th day of March 1909

4. When did you begin to reside upon the said homestead?

Ans. did not begin Residence

5. What actual residence have you performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. None.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. I work in Calgary aforesaid

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. None

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. none -

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. No

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. none —

[illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres, broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 100 acres

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 160 — acres, hay land [illegible] acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. no. acres

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I have been sick in Holy Cross Hospital during the week ending 6 August past, and herewith annexed is a certificate from my Physician Dr Egbert of Calgary, as to my physical condition. I am not yet recovered and unable to go on my homestead. I have not means to go on my homestead at the present time having lost financially through ill. health —

Dated at Calgary

September 9 1909 —

Signature Dan Gurney

Witness to Signature Edward E. Fox

S 83445

20791 Hm

Form No 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Dan Guiney

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] Sec. 31 Tp 30 Rge. 20 W. 4
West 4th Meridian

1. What is your name, and Post Office address?
Ans. Dan Guiney, age 29, Blooming Ham. Alberta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. March 15th 1909

4. When did you begin to perform your residence upon the said homestead?
Ans. About the 20th day of October 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. I have performed about 3 weeks residence.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. working on the C.N.R. out of Calgary. Labourer.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If absent from you, where have they resided?
Ans. [illegible]

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. I built a shack on the homestead worth about $80.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs do you own upon the said homestead?
Ans. [illegible]

11. In what month and year was [illegible] erected?
Ans. October, 1909

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.

19 broke acres, cropped acres. 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " " " "

19 " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres. almost.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. all acres hay land. acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I was sick in September of last year and was in a hospital for 3 weeks upon recovery my expension to perform my homestead duties were expired and I left on the same about the middle of October and built my shack. I had no means to continue living on the said homestead during the winter and I was forced to come to Calgary and work on the C.P.R. labouring on the line I sold for the means of support. Calgary Alberta I can furnish

I sincerely declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

I am going to take up my homestead duties in a few days.

Witness

Edward

F. Ryan

City Calgary

14th March

10

Blooming Prairie

Alberta

Edward F. Ryan

Form No. 36 new.

STATUTORY DECLARATION

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼, Sec. 31 Tp. 20 Rge. 20 W. 4th

1. What is your name, Age and Post Office address?

Ans. Lon Garvey age 29 Calgary Alta

2. Are you a married or single man? If married, give name in full of your wife's maiden name?

Ans. single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. March 15 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. March 18 1909

5. What actual residence have you performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state clearly the periods of months in each year.

Ans. From March 18 to June 10

6. When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing?

Ans. I was driving a team in Calgary

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. no

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

Ans. a shack worth about $100

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. When and where were you born?

Ans. November 1889

[illegible] much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

[illegible] 10 broken 10 acres, cropped ...... acres, 19 ... broken ...... acres, cropped ...... acres.

[illegible] What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 60 ...... acres.

[illegible] What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ...... acres hay land ...... acres swamp?

[illegible] What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. — ...... acres.

[illegible] State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I have not enufe Money to go a head and work on it and I have a job which will last all winter here and feed stuffs is so dear here now that it takes some Money to live on it all winter and [illegible] do any thing this [illegible] to improve it. if I get this winter off I will be able to do the rest in the spring

Dated at Calgary

Sept. 13 1910

Signature Dan Guiney?

Witness to Signature Tom Maloney

Sworn Statement of John George Reed

of Section 28 Township 30 Range 20

2809721

Meridian, in reference to the application ...

Farmer, since Nov 09 & NE 28.30.20 W4 & NE 32.29.19 W4 from Nov 09 to 21 Oct 12

15 Nov 09

From Nov 18/09 to Dec 18/09 from Mar 18.10 to June 15/10 from Nov 25/10 to Mar 1/11 from May 1/11 to June 1/11 from Aug 17/11 to Oct 21/12

On his own land

Single

Year	Broke	acres cropped
1910	10	
1911	20	10
1912		30

None

12 x 14 Frame $100

1/2 miles $100

Granary $75

No

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, John George Reed, Munson, make oath and say that the answers to the above foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

J. G. Reed

Sworn before me at Munson this 21 day of Oct 1912, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of William Stauffer

NE of Section 15 Township 31 Range 21

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

SE of Section 31

Township 30 Range 21 4 Meridian

Farmer since Nov 09 NE 15.31.21 W4 from Nov 09 to Nov 5/12

Nov 18/09 Nov 18/09

From Nov 18/09 to Dec 18/09 from Mar 18/10 to June 15/10 from Nov 25/10 to Mar 1/11 from May 1/11 to June 1/11 from Aug 17/11 to Oct 21/12

On his own land

Single man

Year	Broke	acres cropped
1910	10	
1911	20	10
1912		30

None

12 x 14 Frame $100

1/2 miles $100

Granary $75

No

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, William Stauffer, Munson, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Wm Stauffer

Sworn before me at Munson this 30 day of ... 1912, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

58345

Form No. 158.

1911

Sworn Statement of Daniel Gurney of Morrin in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SE Quarter of Section 31 Township 30 Range 21 W. 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?	Daniel Gurney, Age 52, Farmer, Morrin
2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?	(a) Yes (b) U.S.
(b) ...	(c) By birth
3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you commence residence, and (c) when did you commence cultivation?	(a) 16th March 09. [illegible] (b) 5th Nov 09 (c) 15th Nov 09
935363	
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?	From Nov 5 [illegible] 18 / Mar 18/10 to June 10/10 / Nov/10 to Mar 1/11 [illegible] to June 1/11 from [illegible]
5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was your occupation?	Farming in vicinity
6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon the homestead?	Single man
7. Has your homestead been performed on land owned by yourself ...? (Describe such land.) Section / Township / Range / Meridian	
(a) When and how was such land acquired?	
(b) ...	
(c) What ... on such land, and what is the present ...?	
(d) What ... part of month in each year have you resided ...?	
(e) What ... part of month in each year have you ...	
8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since date of entry, and how much have you cropped and cultivated?	Year 1910 Break 10 / Year 1911 [illegible] / Year 1912
9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?	
10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?	12 x 14 Frame $[illegible]
11. What other buildings ...?	Granary $[illegible]
12. What extent of fencing have you, ...?	[illegible]
13. Are there any ...?	No
14. Have you ... homestead entry? If so describe it.	No
15. Have you ... assigned or transferred ...?	No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Daniel Gurney, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 2nd day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. } [signature]

[signature]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the ______ District.

I hereby certify that ______ has today produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian, from the ______ day of ______ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ______ 191___ ______ *Local Agent.*

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary November 13th A.D. 1914 [signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Ottawa, NOV 2[illegible] 191___

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 .

File No [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 19[illegible]

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section 31, in Township 56

Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 26th

[illegible] has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

the Official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]

Winnipeg

Man.

Form 31 a.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

[illegible]

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4

of Section 31 in Township 52

Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

January, 1913 has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

No. 1818652

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

L. Sharp

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. 3 61 2 W

Form No. 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 1818652

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1818652

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Sworn Statement of Robert Benjamin Miller Sr

of Section 28 Township 61 Range 27

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Henry for S.W. of Section 3

Township 61 Range 27 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer, March 1909
Resided on S.W. 28.61.27.4 from April 17 1906 to July 7 1907 & Aug 7 1907 to present date
March 1909 April 30 1909
April 30 1909 to present date on S.W. 3.61.27.4

2708221

Yes April 30 1909 to present date

1909	1½	1½
1910	10	11½
1911	11½	23
1912	8	31

1909 Had 2 Oxen
1910 " 4 Cattle
1911 " 5 "
1912 " 9 "

Log house 15 x 22 value 400.00
1¼ mile pole fence " 125.00
Log Stable 14 x 20 }
" " 14 x 14 } 130.00
Log Granary 12 x 16 180.00

No

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Robert Benjamin Miller Sr of Pembina make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edson this 13 day of June 1912, having been first read and duly explained to him. — Robert Benjamin Miller Sr

B. C. Alton
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of R. B. Miller Jr.

of S.W. ¼ of Section 28 Township 60 Range 27

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Henry for S.W. of Section 3

Township 61 Range 27 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer March 1909
Resided on S.W. 28.60.27 Aug 6 1907 to July 4 1910
[illegible] 1911 to present date
March 1909 April 30 1909
resided on S.W. 3.61.27.4 April 30 1909 to present date

April 30 1909 to present date } Yes

1909	1½	1½
1910	10	11½
1911	11½	23
1912	8	31

1909 Had 2 [illegible]
1910 " 4 Cattle
1911 " 5 " — 10 hogs
1912 " 9 " 17 "

Log house 15 x 22 value [illegible]
1¼ mile pole fence " 125.00
Log [illegible] 14 x 20 & 14 x 14 = 130.00
Log Granary 12 x 16 — 180.00
1½ stories

No

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Robert B. Miller Jr of Pembina make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edson, R. B. M. Jr. this 13 day of June 1912, having been first read and duly explained to him.

B. C. Alton
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

5003

8-7-1

Form No 158

[Sw]orn Statement of William Henry

Sunnibend Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South West of ¼ Section 3 Township 61 Range 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William Henry 33 years Sunnibend Alta.
2. [illegible] — No
3. [illegible] — By Naturalization
4. [illegible] — March 2 1909; March 1909; April 30 1909; Residence S.W. 3.61.27.4; April 30 1909 to present date

13529

5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible] — Wife April 30 1909 to present date.
8. Has your land [illegible]

Section	Township	Range	Meridian

(a) When [illegible]
(b) [illegible]
(c) What buildings are on such land and what is the present value thereof?
(d) What months [illegible]
(e) [illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

9. How much breaking [illegible] homestead [illegible]

Year	Broke	Acres
1909	1½	1½
1910	10	11½
1911	11½	23
1912	8	31

What stock [illegible] you are the owner have you had on your homestead [illegible] since date of perfecting entry?

1909 had 2 oxen
1910 " 4 cattle
1911 " 5 " & 12 hogs
1912 " 9 " & 19 hogs

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log house 18 x 22 value $400.00
11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? [illegible] — Log Stable 14 x 22, Log Stable 14 x 14 = $100.00; Log Granary 12 x 16 = 50.00
12. What extent of fencing have you [illegible] — 1¼ mile 2 strand pole fence = 75.00
13. Are [illegible] — Agricultural so[il]
14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it and say what became of it. — No
15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to [illegible] any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dom. of Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William Henry do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edison
June 13 A.D. 1912 } Will Henry
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

B. P. Alton
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Seed Grain TIMBER PERMITS O. K.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
June 24 A.D. 1912 Acting H. Clark
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, [illegible]

I hereby certify that ________ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ________ of Section ________ Township ________ Range ________ Meridian, from the ________ day of ________ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ________ 191__ Local Agent.

Ottawa ________ 191__

Accepted as sufficient, [signature]

Acting [illegible] Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular [care] that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W.

of Section 8 in Township [illegible]

Range 2[illegible] West of the 4th Meridian

[illegible] bearing date the

22nd [illegible] 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

William [illegible], Esq.

[illegible]

Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1818667

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From A. L. Macdonald.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: L. 6. 3 53. 12 26

Form No. 7.

PROXY.

82 B.

ENTRY BY PROXY. 1818667

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a [illegible] son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, [illegible], hereby apply for homestead entry for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian on behalf of [illegible] who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true:

The said [illegible] is my (state relationship) [illegible]

Applicant's name in full [illegible]

Age [illegible] Nationality [illegible]

Where from [illegible]

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant [illegible]

Present occupation [illegible] Previous occupation [illegible]

Present post office address [illegible]

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? [illegible]

If so describe the land

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to:—

I also declare that the said

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support

[illegible] age

[illegible] age

[illegible] age

[illegible] age

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 5 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1909.

[illegible]

SENIOR ASSISTANT.

PROXY.

Form F.

11172

36421

1818667

G.T.P.

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

MAR 29 19[illegible]

[illegible] hereby [illegible]

[illegible] of the [illegible]

[illegible] County of [illegible]

[illegible] Homestead Entry, under the provisions of Subsection [illegible] of Clause [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section Number [illegible]

[illegible] of the [illegible] Township, in the [illegible] Range west of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

A. W. Macdonald

MAR 5 1909

District.

19

[illegible]

Clause 46 [illegible] Pacific Ry. cited [illegible] agreement [illegible] y and other purposes [illegible]

[illegible]

Form H. Form No. 2.

APPIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, [illegible] do solemnly

[illegible]

for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the [illegible] in respect of which the application, [illegible] is now open for Homestead Entry, and that he is no person residing upon the said land, nor [illegible] improvements thereon.

And that the application [illegible] for the exclusive use and benefit of [illegible]

residing upon [illegible] cultivating the said land, and not [illegible] for the use or benefit of [illegible] person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not [illegible] and an entry for a homestead [illegible]

Lands.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn before me this [illegible] day of March 1881

[illegible]

SENIOR ASSISTANT Land Agent

1962235

Form A

Form No 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Harold Leighton

of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry

as a Homestead under the provisions of that

Act of the Dominion Lands Act for the NE Quarter Section [illegible] number

25 in Township 17 [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian.

~~I am a British subject~~

I am a [illegible] subject, as the case may be, but I declare my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Dated at [illegible]

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for Quarter section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

~~Strike out paragraph 4 if application not already received homestead entry.~~

~~Strike out paragraph 5 if application not for purchased homestead.~~

1964387

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter

Form No. 6 (New.)

In the Matter of the application of [illegible] in Township [illegible] of Section [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] **do solemnly declare that**

I am the [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

which I hereby apply to ~~purchase~~ [illegible]

~~occupied~~ and unimproved at the date of the making of this solemn declaration; that I have ~~occupied~~ ~~purchased~~ or applied to ~~purchase~~ any Dominion Lands, ~~except the following, that is to say~~

of Section [illegible] *in Township* [illegible]

of the [illegible] *Meridian*

containing an area of

~~acres~~ *which I have purchased, and the* [illegible] *of Section*

and Range [illegible] *of the* [illegible]

containing an area of

~~acres which I have applied to purchase~~, and that I understand and agree that the sale to me [illegible] which I hereby apply to ~~purchase~~ shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement [illegible] declaration is incorrect

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is [illegible] and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893."

Declared [illegible] at [illegible] in this [illegible] day of OCT 22 1909 A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

School Assistant.

Commissioner, &c.,

[illegible]

~~Note.—Lands previously purchased or applied for by applicant.~~

Form No. 6 (New.)

In the Matter of the application of [illegible] for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] and Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that

the [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] and Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

which I hereby apply to purchase is unsurveyed and unimproved at the date of the making of this solemn declaration; that I have not previously applied to purchase any Dominion Lands ~~except the following, that is to say~~—

~~the~~ of Section ~~_____~~ in Township [illegible]

and Range [illegible] of the Meridian [illegible]

containing [illegible] acres, which I have purchased, and the [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] and Range [illegible] of the [illegible] containing [illegible] acres which I have applied to purchase; and that I understand and agree that the sale to me [illegible] which I hereby apply to purchase, shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement herein contained is untrue or incorrect.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893.

Declared before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of OCT 22 1909

A.D. 190[illegible]

Senior Assistant [illegible] &c.

[illegible] or applied for by Applicant.

Land Titles Office for the North Alberta Land Registration District

REGISTRATION ABSTRACT and CERTIFICATE of the Title of [illegible] *EDMONTON,* [illegible] *A.D. 19*[illegible]

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	Quantity of Land	Consideration, Amount of Mortgage, &c.	REMARKS
				[illegible]				

I certify that the above are all the instruments ~~deposited, filed or~~ registered in this office affecting the above lands this day of [illegible]

19[illegible]

Registrar
North Alberta Land Registration District.

THE LAND TITLES ACT.

LANDS TITLES OFFICE,
North Alberta Land Registration District.

I hereby certify that on this [illegible] day
of [illegible] A. D. 190 , at o'clock
M., there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring generally to lands, entered in any other register of such office, which affect lands of
[illegible]

excepting:—

Registrar,
North Alberta Land Registration District.

1973645

TRANSFER

I, Josie Virginia Thomas of Ile La Crosse
[illegible] of John Thomas
Province of Saskatchewan being registered [illegible] in possession subject however to such encumbrances, liens and interests [illegible] in all that certain tract of land known [illegible] as follows:

The North half (1/2) of the North East Quarter (1/4) of Section eight (8) in township fifty three (53) Range seventeen (17) West of the fifth Meridian containing eighty (80) acres more or less.

[illegible] in consideration of the sum of One Dollars
[illegible] me [illegible] Harold Layton of the town of [illegible] in the Province of Alberta (farmer)
[illegible] receipt of which [illegible] hereby acknowledge, transfer to the said Harold Layton
my estate and interest of the said piece of land.

[illegible] WHEREOF I have hereunto subscribed my name the 22nd
October A.D. 1909

[illegible] Josie Virginia Thomas [illegible]
[illegible] first been read over and [illegible] to her and she perfectly [illegible] same.

Josie Virginia Thomas

[illegible]
(Poquette)

"LAND TITLES ACT"

Dated day of 19

TO

TRANSFER

1973645

THE LAND TITLES ACT.

LANDS TITLES OFFICE,
North Alberta Land Registration District.

I hereby certify that on this day

A. D. 190 ; at o'clock

M., there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring generally to lands, entered in any other register of such office, which affect lands of

excepting:—

Registrar,
North Alberta Land Registration District.

Land Titles Office for the North Alberta Land Registration District

EDMONTON, A.D. 19

REGISTRATION ABSTRACT and CERTIFICATE of the Title of

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	Quantity of Land	Consideration Amount of Mortgage, &c	REMARKS

I certify that the above are all the instruments ~~deposited, filed or~~ registered in this office affecting the above lands this day of 19 .

Registrar
North Alberta Land Registration District.

No

Registration, Abstract & Certificate

Registrar,
Land Registry District

FEES

THE LAND TITLES ACT.

LANDS TITLES OFFICE.
North Alberta Land Registration District.

I hereby certify that on this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 190[illegible], at [illegible] o'clock M., there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring generally to lands, entered in any other register of such office, which affect lands of [illegible]

excepting:—

Registrar,
North Alberta Land Registration District.

TRANSFER

"LAND TITLES ACT"

Dated day of 19

TRANSFER

Form 31 a.

File No. 18 8067

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, DEC 22 1909 190

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E ¼ of Section 6 in Township 53 Range 4 West of the 2nd Meridian Lease by Pt of Hay bearing date the 21st December 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To Messrs Herbert Bingham & James A Burrell,
Edmonton,
Alta

No. 1818669

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From N. B. Law

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. W. T. 53-13-4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

82 B.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, [illegible], hereby apply for homestead entry for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, on behalf of [illegible], who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (~~or her~~) own right, and that the following particulars are true:—

The said [illegible] is my (state relationship) [illegible].

Applicant's name in full [illegible].

Age [illegible] Nationality [illegible].

Where from [illegible].

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant [illegible]. Present occupation [illegible]. Previous occupation [illegible].

Present post office address [illegible].

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? No.

If so describe the land [illegible].

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to:—

I also declare that the said [illegible] is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support:

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me [illegible] at [illegible] this 3 day of March A.D. 1909 [illegible]

[illegible] Signature

[illegible] Address

[illegible] Trade

SENIOR ASSISTANT.

[illegible] statement with regard to the entry

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 3 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

PROXY.

Form No 2

1818669

No. 36417

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 2 1909 EDMONTON

MAR 29 1909 REGISTRATION BRANCH

... in the County of ...

... Homestead Entry, under the provisions of sub-clause 1 of clause 38 of the "Dominion Lands Act" for the N. W. Quarter Section of Section Number 7 of the 53 Township, in the 13 Range west of the 5th Meridian.

This a British Subject - by birth - and of age.

District,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 3 1909 EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTICE.

The person whose name appears hereon as having been given homestead entry must, within six months from this date, in person ... satisfy him by ... that he is already in residence upon the land ... residence, and ... before the end of ... ed.

Subject to the right of the Dominion to ... not exceeding ... (Order in C. 20th. Nov. 1907)

Subject to right of way and other purpose for Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. cited in clause 46 of agreement.

Form No 2.

Form II.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, Harold Shaw, do solemnly declare that the person for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said Harold Shaw with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

Subscribed and declared to this 3rd day of March 1919 before me

Harold Shaw.

Land Agent.

SENIOR ASSISTANT.

Form A. 161 Ed 181867 3.17729 6.1728. FORM NO. 1.

No. 3015848

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Riddell

Chatham. Ontario &. do hereby apply for an Entry

for home, under the provisions of Section — in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ~~S.E.~~ N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 4

in Township 53, Range 13 of the 5th Meridian.

1. I am a British subject.

2. I am a Citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare

my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. James Riddell

District. 160 acres.

(1) Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
(2) Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Entry	Number of Homestead	Number of Pre-emption	Number of Purchased Homestead	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
47	—	—	1	Canada	Ontario	Chatham	Machinist

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 5 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON, ALTA.
SEP 5 1913

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Riddell
of Chatham. Ontario, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ day of ~~_____~~ 19 . for ~~_____~~ Quarter-section of section ~~_____~~, Township , Range of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig James Riddell

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th day of September 1913 before me at Edmonton)

F. Ofstad

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 6 to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

4114:29

FORM No 40

Letter No. [illegible]

Reference No. 16549

Dominion Lands Office

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 23 1918
EDMONTON, ALTA. 191

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 19th day of Sept. 19 18, the entry of James Liddell for the NW¼ Sec. 4 Tp. 53 Rge 15 W 4 M. was cancelled on the [illegible] day of NOV 23 1918 19 [illegible]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Norquay
Agent Dominion Lands.

277 010 — 13
7 11 526

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

No. 1818670

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

190 9

From É. Dallaire

Date

" (Rec'd)

Subject: 18 - 33 - 60 - 10 W 4

ALBERTA

Form A

No. [illegible]

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1818670

I Eudore Dallaire

Lac St Vincent do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section Eleven in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North West Quarter Section of Section number Thirty five in Township Sixty, Range Ten west of the Fourth Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ but I declare ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Edmonton District.

Alberta

Sig. Eudore his X mark Dallaire

Archange M Brady
Witness

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (Male Adult)	(Female Adult)	(Children under 12)	(Total)	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
4	4	2	10	Canada	Montreal Quebec	Lac St Vincent Alta	Farmer

Subject to the right of the Province to take 1 chain for roads without compensation. If no allowance in patent such land may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area (O. in C. 26th Nov 1907.)

16

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Eudore Dallaire

of Lac St Vincent, do solemnly swear (or ~~affirm, as the case may be~~),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the.....

day of ....., 19....., for Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range.....

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Eudore his X mark Dallaire

Richard J. Brady
Witness

Sworn before me at St Boniface this 25th day of February 1909

Jas Brady Indian Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 5 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2544366

Form No 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of E Nelmes

In the matter of his homestead, the N W of Section 35 in Township 60 and Range 11 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: E Nelmes

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Widower & Children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: March 1st 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: October 1907 squatter before Survey

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: Continuous since squatting in October 1907

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Nil

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: Wife and family until wife's death Continuous

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Answer: None

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: House Value $600.00 Dairy Chicken House and Fences Value $30.00 1 Mile Rail $30.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: 2 Horses 20 Head C. Cattle 17 Hogs

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer? June 1910

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year.

Answer:

1909 broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres, 1910 broke — acres, cropped 8 acres.

1911 " 12 " 10 " " " " "

19 " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 30 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: 0 acres hay land, — acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: 120 acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: None

I, E Dallaire of Lac St Vincent do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

E Dallaire

Sworn before me

at the District of Lac St Vincent

in the Province of Alberta

this 15th day of October

A. D. 191.

Lac St Vincent P.O.

J. G. Green

~~Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.~~

Homestead Inspector

Sworn Statement of John Rivard

of Sec. 22 Thp. 61 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Eudore Dallaire for S.W. of Sec. 35 Thp. 60 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the Applicant? — Farmer. Since 1907

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give post-office address? — Continuously on Sec. 22. 61. 10. 4 Since the 15th June 1908

3. (a) Where did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (b) 1909 — Since about 1st July 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — He has lived continuously on his homestead since commencement of residence

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or near it, on other real property, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On Land owned by himself

2769557

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes continuously

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1907	Broke 10	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1908			10
Year 1909			10
Year 1910			10
Year 1911	20		10
Year 1912			30

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — In 1909 20 heads. In 1910 25 heads In 1911 28 heads. In 1912. 30 heads

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value? — Log house $600.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $125.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary 21×12 $100.00 Well $40.00 Stable 20×18 $100.00 Other buildings 12×15 $20.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No interest

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the homestead and in making this application for patent? — Yes.

Province of Alberta
Canada
To Wit:

I John Rivard of Thorsby make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Thorsby this 1st day of May 1912

John his X Rivard mark

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Wilfred Bpin
Witness to Signature

Winbrose Grey
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Charles Slade

of Sec. 22 Thp. 6 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Eudore Dallaire for S.W. of Sec. 35 Thp. 60 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the Applicant? — Farmer Since 1907.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give post-office address? — Continuously on Sec. 22. 61. 10. 4 Since the 15th June 1908

3. (a) Where did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — For 1909 Since about 1st July 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — He has lived continuously on the homestead since commencement of residence

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or near it, on other real property, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On Land owned by himself

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — His family has resided with him continuously

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1907	Broke 10	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1908			10
Year 1909			10
Year 1910			10
Year 1911	20		10
Year 1912			30

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — In 1909. 20 heads. In 1910. 25 heads. In 1911. 28 heads. In 1912. 30 heads

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value? — Log house 24×21. $600.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles. $125.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary 21×12 $100.00. Well $40.00 Stable 20×18. $100.00 Other buildings 12×15 $25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No interest

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the homestead and in making this application for patent? — Yes.

Province of Alberta
Canada
To Wit:

I Charles Slade of Thorsby make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Thorsby this 1st day of May 1912

Charles Slade mark

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Wilfred Bpin
Witness to Signature

Winbrose Grey
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Eudore Dallaire

Farmer in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of N.W. Sec. 35 Thp. 60 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?	Eudore Dallaire. 56. Farmer. Therien
Are you a British subject?	British
	By Birth
When did you obtain entry, when did you build your house, and when did you commence actual residence thereon?	(a) March 2.1909. (b) In June 1909. (c) In July 1909
What periods of residence since commencement of residence upon the homestead, giving actual dates?	Have resided continuously up to present date since the 1st July 1909
When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was your occupation?	
Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence to reside upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?	Six Children have resided continuously up to present date
Is residence performed on land owned by yourself or other relative in vicinity of land?	Section 35 Thp. 61 Rge. 10. 4. Mer.
When and how was the land acquired?	(a) (1) (2)
	(b) (1) (2)
	(c)
What ... and what is the present ...	Issues. Timber permit No. 126193 outstanding. Date. E.M.M.
... part of month you have resided on ...	
... part of month you and your father ... brother, sister ... have resided ...	
How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how much cropped in each year?	Year 1907 Broke 10 acres cropped; Year 1908 10; Year 1909 10; Year 1910 10; Year 1911 20 10; Year 1912 30
What number of stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?	In 1909 20 heads. In 1910 26 heads. In 1911 28 " " 1912 30 "
10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?	Log house 24x21 $600.00
11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What ... what is the cash value of the same?	Granary 21x12 $300.00 Well $40.00; Stable 20x18 $100.00 Other Buil. $200.00
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 miles $125.00
13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ...	No indications. More suitable for agriculture
14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it.	No
15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to ... or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

Province of Alberta Canada
To Wit:

I, Eudore Dallaire do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Therien
This 17th day of May A.D. 1912 | E. Dallaire
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ambrose Green
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands, or~~
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Seed Grain OK

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Sept 5th A.D. 1912.

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, NOV 11 1912 19

Accepted as sufficient.

[signature]
Commissioner.
Acting Dep.

I hereby certify that .... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the .... of Section .... Thp. .... Rge. .... Mer., from the .... day of .... to the present time.

Date .... 19....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1818671

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From F. A. Tilby

Date

" (when rec'd).

Subject

Form No. 7.

Form No. 82 B.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I , hereby apply for homestead entry for the of Section Township Range Meridian, on behalf of who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said is my (state relationship)

Applicant's name in full

Age Nationality

Where from

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant

Present occupation Previous occupation

Present post office address

Has he ever made entry for Dominion lands before ?

If so, describe the land

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

age

age

age

age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at

this day of

A.D. 19

A Commissioner for Taking Affidavits for the District.

Signature

Address

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form A

1818671

Form No. 1.

No. ...

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William James Gelby on behalf of John Reid Gelby of Truman Kansas do hereby apply for an Entry for a Hd under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number 3 in Township 38, Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian.

~~(2) I am a British subject.~~ He is a British subject

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Signature W J Gelby

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 15 1909 CALGARY, ALTA.

MAR 29 1909

NOTE: Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE: The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of family including applicant, giving their ages: Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1	1	2	4	Can	Ontario	Kansas	R R agent

NOTICE.

The person whose name appears hereon as having been given homestead entry must, within six months from this date, appear personally before the Agent and satisfy him by declaration as ... that he is already in residence upon the land ... in the ... six ...

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William James Gelly

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for ~~my~~ John Wm James Gelly's exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of ~~my~~ his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That ~~I have~~ he has not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I~~ obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. W J Gelly

Subscribed and sworn to this 15

day of March 1909

before me at Calgary

[illegible]

Local Agent.

[illegible] [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

66910

No. 29620

1969138

Form No. 1.

100,000-30-4-08.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Henry Weymark

of Rodney area do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South East Quarter Section of Section number

3, in Township 28, Range 18 of

the 4 Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. J H Weymark

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 27 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

.....District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
Single				Canada	Windsor area		Electrician
21							

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Henry Weymark

of Moosomin, Assa., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ .....

day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., ...

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. H. Weymark

Subscribed and sworn to this 27
day of Oct 19
before me at Moosomin

Local Agent,
Senior Assistant [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of John Dietz

NE of Section 24 Township 27 Range 18

of ____ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for ____ of Section ____

Township ____ Range ____ of ____ Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farming Since Oct. 1909 NE 24 27 18 W 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates. from July 1909 to Oct 20 1910. [illegible]

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) Sept 1909 (2) Oct 2nd 1909 from Oct 2nd 1909 to March 12 1913 Sept 1st [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) [illegible]

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. His own Land Life + 2 Children

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) [illegible]

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1	[illegible]			
Year 1	[illegible]	35		
Year 1	[illegible]	25		
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-footing entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
From [illegible]					
Cattle					

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? [illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 mile [illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? [illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Dietz of Dorothy make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Munson
this 14 day of Feb 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness

John Dietz

Wilfrid F White
Sub ~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ Pro. Te
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Ernest Dart

NE of Section 25 Township 27 Range 18

of West Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. H. Weymark for SE of Section 3

Township 28 Range 18 of W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farming Since Oct. 1909 NE. 25. 27. 18. W of 4 from July 1909 to March 6. 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) Sept. 1909 (2) Oct. 1st 1909 from Oct 1st 1909. to March 12. 1910 Sept. 1st 1910 to March 6 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. Yes On his own Land Wife + 2 children same as applicant

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1	1910			
Year 1	911	35	10	
Year 1	912	25	35	
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-footing entry?

	1909.	1910	1911.	1912.	1913
Horses	—	2	4	4	3
Cattle	2	—	2	2	3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 20 Frame $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 mile. (wire) $120

Barn $200

Granary $100

Well $20

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Ernest Dart of Dorothy make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Munson
this 6 day of March 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness

Ernest Dart

Wilfrid F White
Sub ~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ Pro. Te
for the Calgary District.

58339

Form No. 168

Sworn Statement of *James Henry Weymark* Dorothy in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. Quarter of Section 3 Township 28 Range 18 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — James Henry Weymark 23 F Dorothy

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have ... (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) yes (2) yes (3) By Birth

350098

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you ... and (c) when did you commence residence thereon? — (a) Sept 27/1909 (b) Sept 1909 (c) Oct 1 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — from Oct 1st 1909 to March 2 1910; Sept 1st 1910 to Feb. 4 1913

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — In Dorothy working

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first come ... and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife ... same as applicant

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself ...? (Describe such land.) Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

(1) When and how (2) was such land acquired?

(3) From whom was the land acquired, and who (4) is the present owner thereof?

What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Clear in Timber Branch

What month or part of month in each year have you resided ...?

When month or part of month in each year have you and ... mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided ... of your ...?

How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year ... entry, and how many acres ... cultivated each year?

Year	broken	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1911	–	–	
Year 1912	35	10	
Year 1913	25	35	
Year			
Year			
Year			

What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	–	2	4	4	3
Cattle	2	–	2	2	3

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 16 x 20 — $300

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead ... and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $200; Granary $100; Well $20

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Lumber (?) $120

13. Are there any indications of minerals ... on your homestead ...? — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred ... your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, James H. Weymark do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson ... Feb ... A. D. 191[illegible] } J. H. Weymark

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wilfrid F. White
Sub. Agent of the Dominion Lands, pro tem ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that .... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the .... of Section .... Township .... Range .... Meridian, from the .... day of .... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date .... 191 ....

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary November 12th A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary *District*

Ottawa, NOV 27 191[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible]

F. F. Dixon
Commissioner.
Assistant Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

FORM No 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of James Henry Weymark. in support of application

for patent for the SE of Section 3

Township 28, Range 18 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Dorothy.

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

Continuously to date

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

On my own Land

(b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister resided on the latter's land?

3051080

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much crop have you had under crop?

1913 Broken 45 acres
1913 Cropped 60 acres

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Never absent

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

Horses 7
Cattle 4.

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

No

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

All fenced

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.)

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Do you wish to correct any statements contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, James Henry Weymark do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Munson
Prov. of Alberta
this 2 day of Oct A.D. 1913
having been read over and explained to the said

C. W. Polson
Sub agent

(Applicant sign here)

J. H. Weymark

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Ernest Ward and John Seldon both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of James Henry Weymark and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Munson
Prov of Alberta
this 2 day of Oct A.D. 1913

C. W. Polson

(Witnesses sign here)

Ernest Ward Witness.

John Seldon Witness.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "DEPUTY CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 18/8671

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, MAR 1 9 1914

INTERIOR.
APR 4 1918
DOMINION LANDS

INTERIOR.
MAR 21 1918
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4 of Section 3 in Township 25 Range 18 West of the 4th. Meridian, bearing date the 16th. February, 1914, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To James Henry Weymark, Esq.,
Dorothy,
Alta.

FORM H A

No. 1818672

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From J. Schmaltz

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 33-13-7-W4

FILE NO LONGER REQUIRED FOR CURRENT BUSINESS

Form No. 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

1818672

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Ignaz Schmitz

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead. under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 32, in Township 3, Range 24 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Austria, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Ignaz Schmitz

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
57	55	3		Russia	Galicia	Odessa	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*), of [illegible] that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] (Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited for abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Local Agent.*
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

(1)—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

(2)—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 21A A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

2052159

In the Matter of the North East Quarter of Section 32
Township 13 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian

I, Ignatz Schmaltz
of South Dakota Province of
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a
at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge
the day of on 191
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

It being too far removed from my personal friends and relatives, they having located in another portion of the Dominion of Canada

Have not established residence or made any improvements

No improvements

I intend to enter other lands near to my friends

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me at Hosmer
in the Province of South Dakota
this 5th day of February
A.D. 191

Signature Ignatz Schmaltz
Address

C. F. Puckett
Justice of the Peace So Dak
Edmunds County

FEB 15 191
LANDS DEPT. OTTAWA
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Form A.

No. 1

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,
MEDICINE HAT.
Form No. 1

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2103210

I, Edward Joseph Arkens

of Medicine Hat Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E Quarter Section of Section number

32, in Township 12, Range 9 of

the 4th Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U. S. A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Edward Joseph Arkens

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 4 1910
MEDICINE HAT.

..... District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
2	3		1	United States	Wisconsin	North Dak	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edward Joseph Arbeau

of Medicine Hat Alta do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Edward Joseph Arbeau

Subscribed and sworn to this 4th day of April 1910 before me at Medicine Hat

John Eaton Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

STATEMENT

of

IN THE MATTER OF HIS

Homestead.

Form No 36 (new

STATEMENT of

In the matter of his homestead, the of Section

in Township and Range

West of the Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer:

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer:

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer:

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer:

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act:

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer:

b. Do you own it? Answer:

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed, giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer:

19

19

19

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer:

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer:

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer [illegible]

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer [illegible]

19

19

19

19

19

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer [illegible]

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer

19 broke acres, cropped acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " " " "

19 " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer [illegible] acres

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer [illegible] acres are hay land and [illegible] acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer Yes

18. If so, what are they?

Answer In 1913 I was sick in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] no means with which to [illegible] on homestead

I, Edward Joseph Aiken, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

E. J. Aiken

Declared before me [illegible]

at the [illegible]

in the [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 191[illegible]. P.O.

[illegible]

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

3020058

Sworn Statement of Michael W. Ehrenmark
of Sec. 11 & 36 Thp. 13 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of E. J Carlson
for 11 of Sec. 32 Thp. 13 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

	Farm: March 1910
	11 & 36. 13-10 ✓
	3 Apl 1910 to 8 Oct 1910, 1 March 1911 to 3 Oct 1913 ✓
	Apl 1910 — 18 Apl 1910
	18 Apl 1910 to 1 Jan 1910.
	17 March 1911 — 20 Apl 1910.
	6 " 1911 — 20 May 1912.
	29 Jan 1912 — 15 Sept 1912.
	1 Feb 1913 — 3 Oct 1913.
	Yes Oct 1911 to date ✓
How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since homestead?	Year 1910 10 acres — 10 Year 1911 6 — 10 Year 1912 24 — 21 Year 1913 Year 1
What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?	Cattle 1 Horses 1
What is the size of the house on his present homestead and what material and what is its present cash value?	14 x 24 Lumber $300
What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what present cash value thereof?	2½ mile $100
What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?	Barn $100 Well $50 do
Have you any interest, direct or indirect in this application?	No
Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and in making this application for patent?	Yes

Edmonton
Alberta

I M. W. Ehrenmark of Suffield Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat Merritt W. Ehrenmark.
this 3 day of Oct 1913
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Muir
[illegible]
for the Medicine Hat District

Sworn Statement of Charles E. Ross.
of Sec. E - Thp. 3 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of Edward P. Archer.
for E½ of Sec. 32 Thp. 13 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

	Farm April 1911
	RE 32. 13. 9 ✓
	From April 1911 to 3 Oct 1913
	April 1911 — 8 Oct 1911.
	From 8 Oct 1911 to 20 June 1912.
	From 7 Aug 1911 to 22 Apl 1912.
	From 6 Sept 1911 to 2 May 1912.
	From 29 Jan 1912 to 18 Sept 1913.
	From 1 Feb 1913 to 3 Oct 1913.
	From Oct 1911 to above date ✓
How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since homestead?	Year 1910 10 acres — 10 Year 1911 — 10 Year 1912 6 — 10 Year 1913 24 — 21 Year 1 Year 1
What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?	Horses 4 Cattle 1.
What is the size of the house on his present homestead and what material and what is its present cash value?	14 x 24 Frame $300
What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what present cash value thereof?	2½ miles $75
What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?	Barn $100 Well $50 Pig 1 Cow 1
Have you any interest, direct or indirect in this application?	No
Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and in making this application for patent?	Yes

Edmonton
Alberta

I Charles E. Ross of Suffield Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat Charles E. Ross
this 3 day of October 1913.
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

R. N. Staines
[illegible]
for the Medicine Hat District.

3822

Form No 155.

Sworn Statement of

Edward Joseph Arkens in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for ½

of 32 Sec. 13 Thp. 9 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

Edward Joseph Arkens 27
Farmer Sheffield Ont
Do
Jo Naturalization

4 Apl 1910
Apl 1910
18 Apl 1910
18 Apl 1910 to 20 June 1910
17 March 1911 to 20 Apl 1911
6 Oct 1911 to 20 May 1912
24 Jan 1912 11 Sept 1912
1 Feb 1913 3 Oct 1913

Medicine Hat Onland,
Labourer
Wife + 1 child 7 in
6 Oct 1911 as above

366292

Section	Twp.	Rge.	Mer.
(a) 13		4	4
(b) 13		4	4

Year	Crop	Acres	Crop	Acres
1910		10		
1911				10
1912		6		10
1913		24		21

Cattle 1
Horses 4

14×24 Lumber $300.
Barn $100.
Well $50.
2½ miles $100.
No
Agriculture
No.
No.

Cancelled
Albert
D.L.S.

I Edward J. Arkens do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
3 Oct A.D. 1913 Edw J. Arkens

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Mein
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat,
October 4th A.D. 1913

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1818672

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4
of Section 32 in Township 13
Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 3rd February, 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Edward Joseph Arkens, Esq.,
1120 Walnut St. East,
Green Bay, Wisconsin
U.S.A.

FORM H A

1513672
1614444
2346504

54

Ottawa,

September 30, 1952.

Dear Sir:-

Re: K.A. 32-1-9 No. 4
S.E.A. 32-1-9 No. 4

I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice authorizing and requesting you to remove from all the records of your office and the title to the above described land the lien for

$18.00, $12.90, & 143.45,

covering advance made to Ora Ehrenreich (deceased).

This notice is issued under the authority of an Order in Council of the 18th September, 1952, P.C. 27-1094, a copy of which is attached thereto, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of the Act 17, George V, Chapter 51.

A copy of this letter is being sent to

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office
Calgary, Alberta.

Yours very truly,

C. K. Lochhead,
Chief, Lands Division.

1818673

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 82 B

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, hereby apply for homestead entry for the of Section Township Range Meridian, on behalf of who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his own right, and that the following particulars are true:

The said is my (state relationship)

Applicant's name in full

Age

Nationality

Where from

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant

Present occupation

Previous occupation

Present post office address

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before?

If so describe the land

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to:—

I also declare that the said

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support:

age

age

age

age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at

day of

Signature

Agent of Dominion Lands

Address

District

Note.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form A

1818673

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

MAR 29 [illegible]

I William James Gilby on behalf of
John Mars Gilby of Calgary Alta Bx 23

do hereby apply for an Entry for

Canadian under the provisions of Section

3 the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE

Quarter Section of Section number 3

in Township 35 , Range 15 West of

the 4 Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a subject, as the case may be, of [illegible]
having taken the oath of allegiance to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. , but I declare

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 15 1909
CALGARY, ALTA

my intention to become a British subject.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A District.

The particulars required for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| | | |

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____ day of ____ 19__, for ____ Quarter-section of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ of the ____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 13 day of March 19 [illegible] before me at Calgary

[illegible] Local Agent,
ASSISTANT [or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1948903

82 C.

STATUTORY DECLARATION AS TO PERFECTION OF ENTRY

I,

hereby declare as follows :—

That I obtained homestead entry by proxy for the of Section

Township Range Meridian on the

day of 19

That I commenced actual residence upon it on the

day of 19 , and that it is my intention to thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

If the homesteader is on his way to his land and has not yet commenced residence, the following must be substituted to :—

I am now on my way to my homestead and will be in residence within days and will thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at

this day of

A.D. 19

Agent of Dominion Lands

Inspector

Signature

Address

Form 215 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N.E. 21 39325

Township 28 Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian

I, John J. Gilbert

of Middlesex County Province of Ontario

do solemnly declare:—Appin, P.O.

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary, Alta on

the Fourteenth day of September 1909.

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely

Owing to the great distance from a railroad and the high cost of procuring building material and other supplies required to establish residence

No residence

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUN 6 1910
HOMESTEAD BRANCH

None

Nil

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at the Township of Caistor in the Province of Ont. this 13th day of May A.D. 1910

A Dominion Lands Agent

Signature John J. Gilbert

Address Appin Ont Can

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Notary in Province, might here be given.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be made before the Agent of Dominion Lands district in which the land is situated, and before the Local Agent if there is one.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

[illegible] Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter [illegible] Section number

2205170

[illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen or subject (as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 18 1910 CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. [illegible]

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject, and strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Male Adult	Female	Children under 12	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
[illegible]				Canada	Ont	Alta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1919, for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section 3, Township 38, Range 5 of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited *or* abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 18 day of [illegible] 191[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.
[*Sub-Agent, as the case may be.*]

Acting Senior Assistant

Note: Strike out paragraph 2 if application has already received before the entry.

Note: Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of [illegible]

PRE-EMPTION.

4016262

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what [illegible] has he been absent from his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether actual residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19	Broke	acres, cropped	on
Year 19			on
Year 19			on
Year 19			on
Year 19			on
Year 19			on

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

To Wit:

I, [illegible], of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Under the provisions of Section [illegible]

for the [illegible] District

of the Dominion Lands Act.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what [illegible] has he been absent from his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether actual residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19	Broke	acres, cropped	on
Year 19			on
Year 19			on
Year 19			on
Year 19			on
Year 19			on

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

To Wit:

I, [illegible], of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
Issued 24-9-13.

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being

of Section Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you resided upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates?

(State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption).

Clear in Timber Finished

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.

Year 19.. Broke acres, cropped acres, on

Year 19.. " " " on

Year 19.. " " " on

Year 19.. " " " on

Year 19.. " " " on.

9. What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?

(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption)

Size Value

On

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same, and whether the same is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you been a pre-emption homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?

(a)

(b)

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I, . do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at A.D. 191

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at A.D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to ; such evidence consisting of

Local Agent.

Date , 191

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1,116,773

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4
of Section 3
in Township 28
Range 1 West of the 4th
Meridian,
bearing date the 15th January, 1921
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been awarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta.

He will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, sending him your full name and post office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary Alberta

Your obedient servant,

H. O. CLOUTIER,
Controller.

James Henry Hagmacke, Esq.,
Nottingham
Alberta

FORM 11A.

No. 1818676

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From H. Neale 20

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

1818676

MAR 23

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Herman Thode

of Kathleen, Alta. ...do hereby apply for an Entry

for a ... Homestead, under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW ... Quarter Section of Section number

5, in Township 21, Range 9 W 4 of

the ... Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of Germany, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 16 1909 LETHBRIDGE

Herman Thode

District.

Note ~~Strike out the words unnecessary~~ if applicant is not a British subject. ~~Strike out the words~~ if applicant is a British subject.

Note The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family [illegible] and ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children	Total				
1	1			Germany	Hessen	Wyoming	

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or~~ a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

[illegible]

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 5~~ if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—~~This~~ is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre[illegible] entry.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,
MEDICINE HAT.

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 4388

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Mrs. Katharine Von Wald

of Altorado, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. quarter of Section number

2241880

13, Township 4, Range 9 W of

the 4 Meridian

I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of U.S.A., but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Katharine Von Wald

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
St° 9
MEDICINE HAT.

District.

Note. [illegible]

Note. Declaration [illegible] to by Agent [illegible] granting entry.

Age	[illegible]	[illegible]	Country of Birth	Subdivision of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
56	6	7	U.S.A.	Penn.	Alta	Widow

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Kathrina Von Wald

of Athwad Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 15

day of March 1909, for S.E. Quarter-section of

Section 13, Township 4, Range 5 W

of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned) the same owing to [illegible]~~

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Kathrina von Wald

Subscribed and sworn to this 9 day of Sept 1912 before me at [illegible]

Local Agent.

(or Subagent as the case may be).

John ...
Local ...

[illegible]

[illegible]

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement of John Joseph O'Neill

SE of Section 28 Township 4 Range 9

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Mr Katherine Von Wald for South East of Section 13

Township 4 Range 9 West 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since 1 January 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — On my homestead from 1 January 1913 to November 1915 at Etzikom from November 1915 to 17 March 1916

3. When did applicant apply for patent for his homestead what ... (residence) — Resided on her homestead from 18 December 1913 to 1 January 1914; 1 July 1914 to 17 March 1916

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates) — Family not in residence on homestead

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped ...

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres on
1914	—	100	homestead
1915		100	"

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he ... each year since date of application?

	1914	1915	1916
Horses	4	5	5
Cattle	2	3	3

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead ... — House on homestead 16 x 20 Val $[illegible]

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof? — No fence

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption ... — No buildings

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — I do

CANADA
Province of Alberta
to Wit:

I, John Joseph O'Neill of South East 28-4-9 W 4th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Etzikom in the Province of Alberta this 17 day of March 1916, having first been read over and explained to the witness.

John Joseph O'Neill

Hugh Scott
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement of William E. Theil

SW of Section 35 Township 4 Range 9

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Katharine Von Wald for South West of Section 13

Township 4 Range 9 W of 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer; Since June 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — On my homestead from 1 June 1913 to 17 March 1916

3. ... — Resided on her homestead from 18 December 1913 to 1 January 1914; 1 July 1914 to 17 March 1916

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates) — Family did not reside on homestead

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped ...

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres on
1914	—	100	Homestead
1915	—	100	"

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner ...

	1914	1915	1916
Horses	5	6	6
Cattle	2	3	3

7. What is the size of the applicant's house ... — House on homestead 16x24 Val $300.00

8. What extent of fencing ... — No fence

9. What other buildings ... — No buildings

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith ... — I do

CANADA
Province of Alberta
to Wit:

I, William E. Theil of South West 35-4-9 W4 M make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Etzikom in the Province of Alberta this 17 day of March 1916, having been read over and explained to the witness.

William E. Theil

Hugh Scott
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement of Mrs Katharine Von Wald in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for South West of — Section 13 Township 4 Range 9 W of 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being South East of Section 13 Township 4 Range 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Katharine Von Wald; 61 years Farming; Gahern, Alberta

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you ... (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) 15 September 1909 (b) 9 September 1910 (c) 18 December 1913

26252

What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates? State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on homestead or on the pre-emption. — Resided on homestead from 18 December to 31 December 1913 1 July 1914 to 17 March 1916

... absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where you resided and what has been your occupation? — Residing on My Scrip. E½ 24-4-9 W 4 M

Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each ... patent for your homestead have they resided on the homestead or pre-emption? — 6 Children; 1 boy only resided with me

Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you ... — Yes / Yes

Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.

Year 1914	Broke — acres, cropped	100	acres, on	Homestead
Year 1915	—	100	on	"

What stock ...

	1914	1915	1916
Horses	5.	6.	6
Cattle	2.	3.	3

What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — (lumber) 16 x 24 Value $300.00

State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption. — Homestead

... — no other buildings

What extent of fencing have you made on your pre-emption ...? — No fence

Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? ... — No

3723864

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Katharine Von Wald, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Etzikom in the Province of Alberta this 17 day of March A.D. 1916 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Katharine von Wald

Hugh Scott
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Katharine Von Wald has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to ...; such evidence consisting of ... Certificate ...

Geo. S. Macdonell
Local Agent.

Date April ... 1916

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Geo. S. Macdonell

Dated at ...
May ... A.D. 1916 Local Agent of Dominion Lands ... District

SEP 29 1916

Ottawa, ...

Accepted as ... Patent, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

Prepared ... compared ...

Date ... 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

3723864

FORM No. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of [illegible] in support of application

for patent for the ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] of Section 3

Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your present address? — [illegible]

2. [illegible] for the above land what length of time [illegible] dates of commencing and ending [illegible] — Resided on homestead [illegible] 13-4 [illegible] to 12 [illegible] 1916

3. [illegible] performed [illegible] owned by yourself [illegible] Section, Township, Range and Meridian — Resided on homestead

[illegible] have you and your [illegible] resided on the above land? — —

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much have you had under crop? — No breaking. 100 acres in crop [illegible] homestead

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — [illegible] homestead

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? — —

7. Have you improved your house? Give particulars of any improvements [illegible] — [illegible]

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? — No fence

9. [illegible] — No [illegible]

10. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer any [illegible] in the above land or any part thereof? If so, [illegible] whom? — [illegible]

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

Province of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Katharine [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
Alberta
this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1912
having been read over and explained to the said
[illegible]

(Applicant sign here)

[illegible]

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, James A. McFall and [illegible] both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of
and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at [illegible]
Alberta
this [illegible] day of June A.D. 1912
Hugh Scott
Homestead Inspector

Witnesses sign here:

James A. McFall, Witness

[illegible] Witness

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM D1 A

1818678

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

No. 1818678

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Patrick Foley

of Cowley Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the S W Quarter Section of Section number

4 in Township 11, Range 2 W of

the 5 Meridian.

I am a British subject.

~~I am a citizen or subject ... but I declare ... my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Lethbridge

8th March 1909

Sig. Patrick Foley

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Age			Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	FIRST OCCUPATION
25			1	Ireland	Cork	Alberta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Preemption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, *Patrick Foley*

of *Cowley*, do solemnly swear (or affirm as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~Since I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~19 for quarter section of~~

~~Township Range~~

~~Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.~~

3. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. *Patrick Foley*

Subscribed and sworn to this *8th* day of *March* 19*09* at *Macleod* before me *R. F. Barker* *Sub Agent*

[illegible]

Sworn Statement of John J. Hayes of the N.E. Quarter of Section 10 Township 10 Range 2 of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Patrick Foley for the S.W. quarter of Section 4 Township 11 Range 2 of the 5 Meridian.

Farmer, October 1910
N.E. 10-10-2-5

October 1910 to 15 April 1915

October 1910 ; 1 October 1910
1 October 1910 to 1 April 1911
1 November 1911 1 May 1912
10 November 1912 - 1 May 1913
1 November 1913 1 August 1914
1 October 1914 - 15 April 1915

Single

Year	Broken		Cropped	
1913	5	acres	5	acres
1914	2		7	
1915	3		7	
1916	3		10	
1917			10	
1918	5		15	

Year	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
1910		5		
11		7		
12		5		
13		12		
14	1	13		
15	5	13		
16	8	13		
17	10	14		
18	16	17		
19	21	13		

8. 13 x 16 x 8 walls 10 x 12 Logs lumber $150

9. 2 ½ miles $250

2 Stables $200
Corrals $175
Log building partly built $150

No

Yes

Canada
Alberta

I, John J. Hayes of Maycroft Alta ... answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

... Lethbridge
... Alberta
this 15 ... April ... having been first read and explained to the witness

John J. Hayes

E. J. Layton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Lethbridge District

Form No. 138

Sworn Statement of James H. Moore of the N.W. Quarter of Section 2 Township 11 Range 2 of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Patrick Foley for the S.W. quarter of Section 4 Township 11 Range 2 of the 5 Meridian.

Rancher, October 1910
N.W. 2 11-2 5 & vicinity

October 1910 to 15 April 1915

1910 ; 1 October 1910
1 October 1910 to 1 April 1911
1 November 1911 - 1 May 1912
10 November 1912 - 1 May 1913
1 November 1913 - 1 August 1914
1 October 1914 - 15 April 1915

Single

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead

Year	Broken		Cropped	
1913	5		5	acres
1914	2		7	
1915			7	
1916	3		10	
1917			10	
1918	5		15	

Year	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
1910		5		
11		7		
12		5		
13		13		
14	1	13		
15	5	13		
16	8	14		
17	10	17		
18	16	17		
19	21	13		

13 x 16 x 8 walls 10 x 12 Logs lumber $275
2 ½ miles $250
2 stables $150
Log house partly built $100
$150

No

Yes

Canada
Alberta

I, James H. Moore of Maycroft Alta ... answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

... Lethbridge
... Alberta
this 15 ... April

James H. Moore

E. J. Layton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Lethbridge District

4211769

Sworn Statement of Patrick Foley in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the S.E. Quarter of Section 4 Township 11 Range 2 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. Patrick Foley, 34
Rancher, [illegible]

2. Yes
Built

3. 9 March 1909
October 1910
1st October 1910

4. 1st October 1910 till 1 April 1911
1 November 1911 - 1 May 1912
10 November 1912 - 1 May 1913
1 November 1913 - 1 August 1914
1st [illegible] 1914 - 15 April 1919

5. [illegible]
Farm work

6. Single

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

13	5	5
14	2	7
15		7
16		
17		
18	5	

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you kept on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10		5
11		7
12		7
13		13
14	5	13
15	8	13
16	9	14
17	10	14
18	11	13

10. Yes

10. 15 x 24 Shack rustic [illegible] Logs & Lumber $300
2 Stables $185
[illegible] Log House building $200
Corrals $150

12. 2½ miles $250 [illegible] 3 cross fence

13. No
Grazing

14. No

15. No

16. No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Patrick Foley [illegible]

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 15th day of April A.D. 1919 [illegible]

E. J. Layton
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

Date 191

Dated at Lethbridge 26 July A.D. 1919 [illegible] Lethbridge District

AUG 11 1919

DEPUTY

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE NO.
FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, OCT 4 19

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for ¼ [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] day of [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with the official,
giving him your full name and post office address. His address
is the Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

FORM 31A.

No. 1818680

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From R. D. Neal

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 19571818680

12059

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

MAY 28 1909

I, Arthur David [illegible]

of Edmonton - Alta to hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

35 in Township 35 Range 5

of the 4th Meridian

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen by [illegible] as the case may be) of

that it is my intention to become a British subject before the [illegible] Land District.

Note. [illegible]

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filed in the Agency when granting entry.

DESCRIPTION OF LAND APPLIED FOR	COUNTY OR DISTRICT	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTY OR DISTRICT	POST OFFICE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, A. E. Ward of Edmonton do solemnly swear [illegible] that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land [illegible] open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land [illegible] there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit [illegible] the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not either directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) [illegible] have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) [illegible] obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 20th day of Oct 1907 for Sec [illegible] of Section 22 Township 38 Range 6 W of the 5 Meridian, but forfeited [illegible]

(4) That this application is made for [illegible] benefit, with the intention of [illegible] and not either directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person [illegible] whomsoever.

(5) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible] 15 [illegible] 09

[illegible]

Sworn Statement of William Stewart

N.W. of Section 2 Township 39 Range 7 west of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Arthur David West for S.E. 1/4 of Section 35 Township 38 Range 7 W. of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Five years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — On my Homestead N.W. 1/4 2-39-7-5 From Apr 1 1909 to June 23 1914

3. (a) When did he build his house and when did he commence actual residence thereon? — April 1909 — April 1 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided thereon? — From April 1 1909 to Oct 1 1909; " May 1 1911 to Nov 1 1911; July 1 1912 to Dec 25 1913; June 20 1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself? — Yes S.E. 1/4 35-38-7-5

5. Has he had his family resided with him? — From May 1 1911 to Nov 1 1911; July 1 1912 to June 24 1914

6. How much breaking and how much crop has been cropped in each year?

Year	Broken	Acres cropped
1909	10	—
1910	—	—
1911	—	10
1912	—	10
1913	—	10
1914	20	20

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead? — Cattle: 1913: 2; 1914: 5

8. What is the size of his house and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 30 Frame value $400.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 640 rods. 150.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? — Barn 16 x 24 Logs 100. Chicken house 10 x 12 50. Well 20

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None whatever

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I William Stuart of Prairie Grange Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt. House — William Stuart

this 24th day of June 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness

R. T. Hankinson
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

51100

Sworn Statement of Harold Fear

N.W. of Section 34 Township 38 Range 7 west of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Arthur David West for S.E. 1/4 of Section 35 Township 38 Range 7 west of 5 Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 3 1914 RED DEER, ALTA.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Five years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — On N.W. 1/4 34-38-7-5 From April 1 1909 to June 2? 1914

3. (a) When did he build his house and when did he commence actual residence thereon? — April 1909 — April 1 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided thereon? — From April 1 1909 to Oct 1 1909; " May 1 1911 . Nov 1 1911; " July 1 1912 . Dec 25 1913; June 20 1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself? — Yes S.E. 1/4 35-38-7-5

5. Has his family resided with him? — From May 1 1911 to Nov 1 1911; " July 1 1912 June 24 1914

6. How much breaking and how much crop has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broken	Acres cropped
1909	10	—
1910	—	—
1911	—	10
1912	—	10
1913	—	10
1914	20	20

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead? — Cattle: 1913: 2; 1914: 5

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 30 Frame value $400.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 640 rods 150.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 16 x 24 Logs 100. Chicken house 10 x 12 50. Well 20.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None whatever

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Harold Fear of Rocky Mt. House make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt. House, Harold Fear

this 27th day of June 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

R. T. Hankinson
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

5.9.14

Form No 136

Sworn Statement of Arthur David West-

Farmer

in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for South East- quarter

of Section 35- Township 38 Range 7

west of 5 Meridian.

1. Arthur David West- age 40
Farmer Stanypee alberta

2. yes
By Birth yes

3. March 16- 1909
April 1909
April 1 1909

4. From April 1 1909 to- Oct 1 1909
" May 1 1911 Nov 1 1911
" July 1 1912 Dec 25 1913
" July 20 1914

5. In Calgary as laborer & Brazeau Mine

6. wife & Child From May 1 1911 to Nov 1 1911
July 1 1912 to June 24 1914

7. Section ... Township ... Range ...

8.

9.

10.

11. Year 1909 House 10 — —
Year 1910 " — — —
Year 1911 " — — 10
Year 1912 " — — 10
Year 1913 " — — 10
Year 1914 " 20 — 20

12. 1909 10 11 12 13 14
— — — — 2 5-

Cattle

12 x 30 Frame Office 400.
well 20.
Barn 16x24 Logs " 100.
Chicken House 10x12 " 50.
600 rods " 150.

13. Mixed Farming

14. yes SW 32-38-6-5 abandoned same
Sold up for taxes

15. No

16. Canada
Province of Alberta

I. Arthur David West do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained no entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mtn House
June 24th A.D. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Arthur David West

R.T. Hankinson
Dist Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have been complied with.

Dated at ... A.D. 191

J. Brazeau
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 25 1914
RED DEER

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 191

Accepted as sufficient,

OFFICE SEP 10 1914

Acting Deputy.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM H 4

No. 1818682

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From N. McDonald

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: J. 1 3-63-14 20

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 11173 / 34187

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

181682

I, William McDonald of Edmonton Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 8 in Township 53 Range 1 W of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen of subject, as the case may be of~~ ~~and it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~ ~~but I declare~~

Sig. William McDonald

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 5 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

G.T.P

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	RACE OR NATION OR PEOPLE	LAST PLACE OF PERMANENT RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Canada	Canada	Edmonton	Farmer

Subject to right of way and other purposes for Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. as set out in Lease 46 of assignment.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William McDonald
of Edmonton

do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~day of~~ ~~19~~, ~~for the~~ ~~Quarter section of~~

~~Section~~, ~~Township~~ ~~Range~~

~~of the~~ Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my~~ homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William McDonald

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 5 1906
EDMONTON ALTA.

Sworn before me at ..... this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

..... Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

N.B.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

N.B.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not received homestead entry or a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

273631

No. 56955

RECEIVED

2795873

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

for a [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~ but I declare

Edmonton District.

Sig. [illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when examining entry

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	TOTAL.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
35				Canada	[illegible]	Sask	Farmer
32				"	Ontario	"	"
6				"	York		

1 Horse named

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. ~~That I received Entry for a Homestead on the~~ [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] for ~~Quarter section of~~ section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West ~~Meridian, but forfeited~~ (or abandoned, as the case may be), the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and is open to Entry.

6. That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

[signature]

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th day of October 1912 before me at Edson

[signature]

~~Local Agent~~ or Subagent (as the case may be)

[illegible]

3025218

Form No. 11.
15-00-28-3-08.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of George M. Phillips

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.W. ¼ Sec. 8 Tp 53 Rge. 17 W 5 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. George M. Phillips. Age 35. Address Edson, Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans. Married and have one son.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. Do not remember date

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. No residence done as yet.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans. Living in Edson

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans. Yes, Secretary Treasurer, Town of Edson

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans. None.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans. None.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans. None.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:— None

19.... broke..... acres, cropped..... acres, 19.... broke..... acres, cropped..... acres.

19.... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19.... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. About two acres at present without expensive drainage.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ..... acres hay land practically all swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. all acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Absolutely impossible to get on land during summer owing to surrounding swamps and was unable to do anything last winter owing to illness. Enclosed diagram showing only possible routes to homestead a great deal of which will have to be corduroyed. I am anxious to get this land drained and cleared and turned into hay land and would like to have the privilege of an inspection by one of your Homestead Inspectors before you enforce cancellation.

I George M. Phillips of Edson

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

R.H.Bradley

at the Town of Edson

this 18th day of September

A.D. 1913

Edson

Alberta P.O.

R. H. Bradley

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

FORM No 40.

3172601

Letter No. .....

Reference No. 163608

INTERIOR OTTAWA
JUN 10 1914
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 4 1914
EDMONTON, ALTA.

..... 191

Sir,—

~~according with~~ 946

I beg to inform you that in ~~the absence of any defin~~

Letter # 181868

~~in response to the notice~~ sent ~~him~~ on the 23rd

day of May 19 14 the entry of G M.

Phillips for the SW Sec. 8

Tp. 53 Rge 17 W 5 M. was cancelled on

the ..... day of JUN 4 1914 19 .....

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

No. 1818684

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From J. D. Munro

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: I. R. S - 03 - 1st - L

Form No. 1.

ALBERTA

Form A

1818684
No. 36434

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a ____ under the provisions of Section ____ of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 1 in Township 45 Range 7 of the 5 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a ~~citizen or subject of the State~~ ____ but I declare that it is my intention to become a ~~British subject under the laws of Canada~~.

Sig. [illegible]

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~ ~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

Subject to right of way and other purpose for Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. cited in clause 46 of agreement.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained by the Agent when granting entry.

Number of Age	Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

Sig. [signature]

Sworn to and subscribed before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Agent, as the case may be.

[illegible]

1971885

Form No. 215a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N.E. Section 8 Township 58 Range 17 West of the 5 Meridian

Homestead Abandoned Pre-emption

I, James D. Minor

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 6th day of March 1906 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

Here state reasons.

[illegible]

Here state nature and value of improvements, where performed.

Here state number of years resided.

That I have not received directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

J. G. Williams

this 2nd day of Oct

A.D. 1906

J. D. Minor

Address Lloydminster

F. Commr. in B. R. etc.

33656

7B

RECEIVED.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

24068979

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section 8 in Township 53 Range 17 W of the 5th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen or subject of the [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

[illegible] District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filed in the Agent's office [illegible].

Number of family: Men, Adult	Female	Children	Total	Country of Birth	Sub-division of Country of Birth	Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
32			1	England	London		Barber

Subject to the right of the Dominion to take for roads [illegible] without compensation [illegible] required (U. [illegible] C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 13 9 15 AM '10
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, ... do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

That I have not heretofore obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... West of the ..... Meridian, but ~~have forfeited my right thereto~~ (as the case may be) the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at ..... this ..... day of ..... 19..

Local Agent.

for Sub-agent, as the case may be.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 2 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 11
25,000-13-1-10

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Thomas Clover

In the matter of his homestead, the S.E. Quarter of Section 8 in Township 53 and Range 17 West of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: William T. Clover. age 32. Edson P.O.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: July 20. 1911

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: January 5th 1912

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: January 5th to July 5th of this year

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: In Edson, working at my Trade (Barber)

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: I'm Barber by Trade

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: One Log shack. $35.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: January. 1912

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 2 1912
EDMONTON ALTA.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year.

Answer:

19[illegible] broke [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres 19[illegible] broke [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres

19[illegible] " " " " 19[illegible] " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: [illegible] acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: 40 more acres hay land 120 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: 150 acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: I have cleared 5 acres Thick Bush. The G.T.P. Railway Co have drained a lake ½ mile west of here in order to prevent their grade from washing away and have run several Blind ditches onto my land & the land adjoining [illegible] & me. Mayor Lawrence has promised he will [illegible] outlet so I can drain my Homestead [illegible] so that I cannot possibly do any more than I have done

I, William T. Clover of Edson do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Witness [illegible]
Witness

Roy H. Curzon
L. R. Howden

Declared before me Edson
a Notary Public in and
for the Province of Alberta
at the Town of Edson
in the Prov. of Alta
this first day of August
A.D. 1912

William T. Clover
Edson. P.O.

[illegible]
Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta.
My Commission expires Dec 11, 12.

Dominion Lands Branch
SEP 4 1920
Received

Form No. 300

MEMORANDUM

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

File No. 181684.

Ottawa. 31st July, 1920.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

The Secretary.
Militia Council.
Ottawa.

SUBJECT:
Enlistment of # 2[illegible],
W. Thomas Glover,
202nd Battalion,
C.E.F.

S.E. ¼ 8-5-17-W. 4th M.

QUERY	ANSWER
Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so please give date of enlistment	Edmonton, Alta., 12-6-16.
What is his Regimental No. and Battalion?	231663-202nd C/S Bn., C.E.F.
Is he still on the active service list or has he been struck off strength?	Yes.
If so when was he discharged? Cause and why?	
Has he been reported killed in action? If so please attach a certificate of death and the next of kin's name and address	
[illegible]	

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

per A. [illegible]

MILITIA COUNCIL

Aug. 7th, 1920. JM-2.

for Director of Records,
for Adjutant General.

MIL-959. FBB

Form No. 3901.

MEMORANDUM

Department of the Interior

File No. 1818664

Ottawa, 29th March, 1922.

From

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

To

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

SUBJECT:
Enlistment of
231663. Wm. Thomas Clover
202nd Bn. C.E.F. Edmonton, 12th June, 1916.

Re. 8-53-17-W.5th M.

QUERY	ANSWER
(1) Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so, please give date of enlistment.	Enlisted at Edmonton, Alta., June 12th 1916.
(2) What was his regimental No. and Battalion?	231663 L/Cpl. Clover, Wm. Thos. 202nd Battalion.
(3) When was he discharged? and why?	Discharged on demobilization, August 26th 1920.
(4) Did he become a final casualty? If so, please attach a certificate of death, and give next of kin and beneficiary under the Will (name and address)	
(5) What is his last known Post Office address?	Jasper Park, Alta.

REMARKS.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH, 4-4-22.
OL.
"Q"
For ......[illegible],........
[illegible] Building.

MILITIA COUNCIL,
For ....
For DIRECTOR OF RECORDS.
For [illegible]-GENERAL.

4783544

FORM No 40

Reference No. 9-6368
Reference No. 818684

Dominion Lands Office,

191 ___

Sir,-

re letter

I beg to inform you that in ~~the absence of any defence~~
23.2.23
in response to the notice sent him on the 29th
day of 8 1922 the entry of Wm L.
Glover for the SE Sec. 8
Tp. 53 Rge 17 5 M. was cancelled on
the day of 19 ___

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

(5)

No. 1818686

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

Date

" (when [illegible])

Subject :

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

No. 31732 1818086

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchas Homestead.

I, [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the

Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject

3. I am a citizen ~~or subject~~, *as the case may be*, of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a ~~British subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

Dated [illegible]

Note: [illegible]

G.T.

Note: The statistical information asked for below is [illegible]

Number of Acres [illegible]	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Total				

in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be, that I am eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] Quarter-section of

[illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible]

Range

, Township

Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 cords.

Sworn and sworn to this [illegible]

[illegible] Agent as the case may be.]

198138

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the

Township

Homestead

I

solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the

on the

and I now ask to be allowed to withdraw

I be permitted to take

homestead for the following reasons namely:

NOV 4 1898

Form A

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

1987595

I, [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of that Act of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen or subject of the [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

[illegible]

Witness.

NOV 4 1889

Note.—The above [illegible]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH. [illegible] COUNTRY OF BIRTH. [illegible] RESIDENCE. [illegible] OCCUPATION

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Douglas Forrester Kay of Edmonton ......, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .... day of ...., 19...., for .... Quarter-section of Section .... Township .... Range .... of the .... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Douglas Forrester Kay

Subscribed and sworn to this 4 day of Nov 1904 before me at Edmonton

[signature] Agent, ~~or Sub-Agent, as the case may be~~]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED.
MAR 20 1911

Form A

140833 Form No. 1.

No. 46157

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2371636

3. Joseph Matthias Hunt

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd. under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the W ½ Quarter Section of Section number

4 in Township 53 Range 17 of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~foreigner~~ subject, *as the case may be* of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

D.L.R. LANDS OFFICE
MAR 20 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. J M Hunt

District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family including Entrant being Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1			1	Canada	Quebec,	Edmonton,	Alta. Farmer.

Subject to the right of the Province to

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

(1.) I, Joseph Mathias Hart of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .... day of .... 19...., for .... Quarter-section of Section ...., Township .... Range .... of the .... Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. M. Hart

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of Mar 19.. before me at Edmonton

..... MacLean
(or sub-agent, *as the case may be*.)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.
Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Edmonton 16365

2031650

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of J. W. Hart

In the matter of his Homestead, the W½ Sec. 8 Tp 53 Rge. 17 W 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. J. W. Hart - 22 - Edmonton 141 - McDougall Ave

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 7th April 1911

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Nil.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Nil.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Working in Edmonton as Agent -

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. ———

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Agent -

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. No buildings or fencing.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. None -

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. No house

2031

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

19__ broke_____ acres, cropped_____ acres, 19__ broke_____ acres, cropped_____ acres.

19__ " Nil breaking " _____ " _____

19__ " _____ " _____ " _____ " _____ " _____

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. Do not know acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. _____ acres hay land, _____ acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. Bundry acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I am in Montreal on business and will not be able to be on my homestead before 1st of May 1912. Nothing can be done on it at present time. I wish to have it cancelled until 1st May 1912.

I, J. McHart of Edmonton.

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

J. J. McHart

Edmonton Alta.

141 McDougall Ave

To Wit:

Declared before me E. Ennis

a Notary Public of Granby

in the Village of Granby

this 8th day of January

A.D. 1912

E. Ennis A Notary

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

Notary Public for the Province of Quebec

2705593

RECEIVED.

JUN 11 1912

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 34841

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1. I, Gilbert Lawrence

of Edson, do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the C NW Quarter Section of Section number 8, in Township 53, Range 17 W of the Sixth Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ but I declare

Sig. Gilbert Lawrence

Edmonton District.

1902.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family intending entrant giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	TOTAL.				
53				Canada	Ontario	Kamloops	Carpenter
	50			England.	Yorkshire	"	
	30			Canada	Ontario		
24				"	B. C.		
	22			"	"		
		17		"	"		

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Gilbert Laurence

of Eden, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead ~~on the~~ about 1902

~~day of~~ ....., 19....., for Park Quarter-section of

Section 34, Township 22, Range 17, W 4

of the 4 Meridian, ~~but have failed~~ (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Gilbert Laurence

Subscribed and sworn to this 16

day of June 1912

before me at Eden

A Justice of the Peace, Local Agent,

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Note. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

4244291

Sworn Statement of William Orr of the S.E.
Quarter of Section 1 Township 53 Range 18
W of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Gilbert Lawrence for the NW Quarter of Section 8
Township 53 Range 17 W of the 5th Meridian.

3 Three years continuous residence during Homestead from June 1 1913 to present date.

4 July 1913 - June 1 1913 Continuous residence from June 1 1913 to present date.

5 yes wife only resident as above

Year 1913 Broke 5 acres, cropped — acres.
Year 1914 " 4 " " 5 "
Year 1915 " — " " 9 "
Year 1916 " 3 " " 12 "
Year 1917 " 3 " " 15 "
Year 1918 " 4 " " 15.
1919 —

Year 1915 Cattle 4 Horses 2 Sheep Hogs
Year 1916 " 4 " 2 " "
Year 1917 " 4 " — " "
Year 1918 " 8 " — " "
1919 8 —

8 Lumber 28 x 28 value $1500
9 1 milk Poleshed $150
Bankbarn 30 x 30 $500

10 no

11 yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit
I William Orr of Edson
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.
Sworn before me at Edson
in the Province of Alberta
this 4th day of June 1919
having been first read over and explained to the Witness.
Wm Orr.
A Frankland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.
60,000-17-3-18

Sworn Statement of John Leyden of the NW
Quarter of Section 17 Township 53 Range 17
W of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Gilbert Lawrence for the NW Quarter of Section 8
Township 53 Range 17 W of the 5th Meridian.

3 Farmer 5 years continuous residence during Homestead from June 1 1913 to present date.

4 (1) July 1913 - June 1 1913 Continuous residence from June 1 1913 to present date.

5 yes wife only resident as above

Year 1913 Broke 5 acres, cropped — acres.
Year 1914 " 4 " " 5 "
Year 1915 " — " " 9 "
Year 1916 " 3 " " 12 "
Year 1917 " 3 " " 15 "
Year 1918 " 4 " " 15 "
1919 —

Year 1915 Cattle 4 Horses 2 Sheep Hogs
Year 1916 " 4 " 2 " "
Year 1917 " 4 " — " "
Year 1918 " 8 " — " "
1919 8 —

8 Lumber 28 x 28 value $1500
9 1 milk Poleshed $150
Bankbarn 30 x 30 $500

10 no

11 yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit
I John Leyden of Edson
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.
Sworn before me at Edson.
in the Province of Alberta
this 4 day of June 1919
having been first read over and explained to the Witness.
John Leyden
A Frankland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Gilbert Lawrence 30 9 11 [illegible]

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the NW Quarter of Section 8 Township 53 Range 17 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. [illegible] — Gilbert Lawrence 31 years Farmer Edson
2. [illegible] — yes. yes. By Birth
3. [illegible] — (a) June 12 1912. (b) July 1913. (c) June 1st 1913

Residence on Homestead.

4. [illegible] — continuous residence from June 1st 1913 to present date

5. [illegible] — in Edson Real Estate

6. [illegible] — wife continuous residence as above.

Vicinity Residence.

7. [illegible] — Section / Township / Range / Meridian

8. [illegible] (1) (2)

9. [illegible] (1) (2)

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

Year	Acres broken	Acres cropped
1913	5	—
1914	4	5
1915	—	9
1916	3	12
1917	2	15

14. [illegible]

Year	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Pigs
1915	4	2		
1916	4	2		
1917	4	—		
1918	3	—		
1919	3			

15. [illegible] — yes

16. [illegible] — Lumber 22 x 28 value $1500; Frame barn 20 x 30 ... $500

17. [illegible]

18. [illegible] — Lumber Pole fence $150

19. [illegible] — no, agricultural land only

20. [illegible] — yes my homestead, [illegible] which I have ([illegible] sec. 354-22-17 W 5)

21. [illegible] — no.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
} To Wit:

I, Gilbert Lawrence, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edson in the Province of Alberta this 4 day of June A.D. 1919, having been first read over and explained to the said applicant. — Gilbert Lawrence

Frank C. Palmer
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Crown Timber Agent or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Sept 9 A.D. 1919 [signature] Land Agent, Edmonton District

[illegible]
Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA OCT 3 - 1919 191

[signature] DEPUTY MINISTER

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

IN YOUR REPLY TO THE COMM. OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, DEC 30 [illegible]

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
[illegible]
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible],
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

[illegible]

FORM 21A.

ALBERTA

No. 1818688

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From L. Robinson

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: W. N. 13 - 5 4 - 16 - W

PAT. & CH. 1397
FEB 15 19..
RECEIVED
481868 No. 31113 PAT.
INTERIOR DEPT. ... MAR 29 1909

Form A — Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I Frank Robinson

of Lac Ste Anne do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section .... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number

13 in Township 54, Range 16 W of

the 5 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ...., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig Frank his X mark Robinson

Edmonton District.
Alberta

Witness C. H. Dunn

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Subject to right of way and other purpose for Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. cited in clause 46 of agreement.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including person giving the ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.	Country of Birth.	Sub-division of Country of Birth.	Last Place of Residence.	Previous Occupation.
2	1	3	6	Canada	Ont	Winton - Ont	Farmer

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 5 per cent of total area (O. in C. 2013 Nov. 1907.)

Form R.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank Peterson

of Lac Pelletier, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of ..... section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. his Frank X Peterson mark

Witness: C. H. Tilton

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of March 1909 before me at Lac Pelletier

D.S.L. Agent,
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Harry A. Appell[illegible]

NE of Section 15 Township 54 Range 16 W

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Frank Robinson for SE 1/4 of Section 13 2737065

Township 54 Range 16 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — [illegible]

3. (1) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) [illegible] 1907 (2) [illegible] 1907

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — From June 11 1907 [illegible] to this date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly acting representative? If so, how long and actual dates; or with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — [illegible] on land on the SE 1/4 Sec 13 Tp 54 Rge 16 W of 5

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes [illegible] since June 11 1907

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1909	4		4
1910	12		12
1911	10		10
1912	20		21
Year			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909 [illegible] horses 2 [illegible] cows
1910 [illegible] horses 2 11 head of cattle
1911 [illegible] horses 2 13 " "
1912 Same " 2 " "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 24 [illegible] Log [illegible] Lumber $4,300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3/4 mile pole fencing [illegible] $25.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 Stable 24 x 36 Log & Lumber [illegible] $300.00; 1 " 24 x 16 " " " $375.00; [illegible] 14 x 12 Log & Lumber $25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Harry A. Appell of [illegible] ([illegible]) make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edson this 30th day of August 1912 — Henry A. Appelle[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

P. V. Roben[illegible]
Sub Agent of Dominion lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

163606

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

NW of Section 14 Township 54 Range 16 W

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Frank Robinson for SE 1/4 of Section 13

Township 54 Range 16 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer [illegible] years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — [illegible]

3. (1) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) [illegible] 1907 (2) [illegible] 1907

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — [illegible] since June 11 1907 [illegible] to present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly acting representative? … — [illegible] land [illegible] SE 1/4 Sec 13 Tp 54 Rge 16 W 5

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — [illegible]

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1909	4		[illegible]
1910	12		12
1911	10		10
1912	20		21
Year			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909 [illegible] horses 2 [illegible] cows
1910 [illegible] horses 11 head of cattle
1911 [illegible] horses 13 " " "
1912 Same " 2 " " "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 24 Two story Log & Lumber $4,750

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3/4 Mile Pole fencing $25.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — [illegible] Stable 24 x 36 Value $300 [illegible] 24 x 16 Value $375 [illegible] 14 x 12 Value $25 all Log & Lumber

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edson this 30 day of August 1912 — [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

P. V. Roben[illegible]
Sub Agent of Dominion lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 3 1912 EDMONTON, ALTA

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Frank Robinson of Thesis (Alberta) in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South West 1/4 of 13 Section 54 Township 16 Range W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Frank Robinson. 34. Farming

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you become a British subject by birth, naturalization or otherwise? — Yes. Birth. Yes

Note.—If naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced...

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) when did you build house? (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Mar 6th 1909 (b) [illegible] 1909 (c) June 11th 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — Continuous since June 11 1909 to the present date.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Never been absent

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Family consists of wife & one children [illegible] continual residence on homestead

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized... (Describe such land.) Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

(a) When and how was such land acquired? — No on my own land the

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof? — SW 1/4 Sec 13 Twp 54 Rng 16 W5th

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your ... son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1909	4		
1910	12		15
1911	13		12
1912	21		21
Year			
Year			

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909 Two horses 2 cows
1910 Four horses 11 head cattle
1911 Four horses 13 " "
1912 Four horses 8 " "

10. What area of your homestead is fenced and of what material, and what is the present cash value? — 2 Lings

11. What houses, buildings have you erected on your homestead? What dimensions, how many rooms, and what is the present cash value? — 14 x 24 [illegible] value $[illegible]; Barn 24 x 30 [illegible] value $[illegible]; " [illegible] x 16 [illegible] value $32.00; [illegible] value $[illegible]; [illegible] value $[illegible]

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ... — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — None

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your right of homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frank Robinson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] March 3rd A.D. 1912 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — Frank X Robinson, his mark. Witness: Thomas [illegible] Forsyth

[illegible] Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Seed Grain
TIMBER PERMITS

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible], Sept 19th A.D. 1912. — [signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

I hereby certify that .... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the .... of Section .... Township .... Range .... Meridian, from the .... day of .... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date .... 191..

Ottawa, [illegible] 8 [illegible] 191..

Accepted as sufficient, [signature]

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31

File No. 1822655.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, Dec 1912

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. ½ of Section 13 in Township 54 Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 6th December 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

, Esq.

No. 1818690

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From N. A. Tufford

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: N. ½ 33-37-9-4

Form No. 9.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Royal Allan Chelsford

of Edmonton, Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I have obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~day of~~ ~~19~~ ~~for~~ ~~Quarter-section of~~

~~Section~~ ~~Township~~ ~~Range~~

~~of the~~ ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be), the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Royal Allan Chelsford

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd day of March 1906 before me at Edmonton [Local Agent, or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

A. C. Rutherford

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only [illegible] application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

691

1818690

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 3 1909
EDMONTON.

Form No. 1.

DOMINION DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
MAR 29 1909

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Royal Allan Chelsford

of Edmonton, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ——— in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number

35 in Township 54 Range 2 West of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ——— that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~, but I declare

Sig. Royal Allan Chelsford

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 2 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike ... Ant is not a British subject.
Strike out ... plicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entries, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total				
1	1	1	1	Canada	Ontario	Edmonton	Farmer
1/2				Canada			

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation [illegible] such land as may be required not exceeding [illegible] per cent of total area (O. [illegible] 1907.)

Subject to right of way and other purpose for Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. cited in clause 46 of agreement.

2828049

Sworn Statement of Eddie Thingstad

of Sec. N.W.12 Thp. 57 Rge. 8 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A.R. Trelfall for NE of Sec. 35 Thp. 57 Rge. 9 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since March 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On N.W. 12. 58. 9 W. 5 M. March 1. 1909 - Sept. 17. 1910; Feb 20. 1911 - July 13. 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) March 1909 (2) March 7. 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates. — March 7. 1909 - June 10. 1909; Dec 10. 1909 - June 14. 1910; Nov 12. 1910 - Aug 4. 1911; Feb 3. 1912 - July 13. 1912

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized trustee, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — /

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Year 1 911 Broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres. Year 1 912 " 15 " " 18½ " Year 1 " " " " Year 1 Clearing mud-lake Coal-Year 1 at least $25- an acre

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18 X 16 logs. Cement Roof $220

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1¼ miles $125 cash; 1 Barn $90; 1 Barn $135-

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 5- acres cleared $20 an acre

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Eddie Thingstad of Mayerthorpe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Eddie Thingstad

Sworn before me at Green Court this 13th day of July 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Hamilton Bale
Dominion Land Agent

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of John Duggan

of Sec. W. ½ 2 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A. R Trelfall for N E of Sec. 35 Thp. 57 Rge. 9 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since March 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On NE 2. 58. 9 W. 5 M. March 1st 1909 - July 13. 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) March 1909 (2) March 7. 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates. — March 7. 1909 - June 10 1909; Dec 10. 1909 - June 14. 1910; Nov 12. 1910 - Aug 4. 1911; Feb 3 1912 - July 13. 1912

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized trustee, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — /

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Year 1 911 Broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres. Year 1 912 " 15 " " 18½ " Year 1 " " " " Year 1 Hand clearing mostly at least $30 an acre to clear & Break

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 X 18 logs $225-

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1¼ miles $125 cash; Barn $150.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — House $105-; 5 acres cleared $75-

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I John Duggan of Green Court make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

John Duggan

Sworn before me at Green Court this 13 day of July 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Hamilton Bale
Dominion Land Agent

for the Edmonton District.

143547

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Allan Royal Trelford

of his application for Homestead Patent for in support of N.E. Sec. 35 Thp. 57 Rge. 9 W of 5 Meridian.

1912 N

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Allan Royal Trelford. 25. Farmer Munson. Alba

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such, or are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth.

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents naturalization or repatriation, state name and description of said homestead by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) March 3. 1909. (b) March. 1909. (c) March 7. 1909

325269

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — March 7. 1909 – June 10. 1909; Dec 10. 1909 – June 14. 1910; Nov 12. 1910 – Aug 4. 1911; Feb 3. 1912 – July 13th 1912

Aug 4. 1911 – Feb 3. 1912. Working Edmonton

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — June 10. 1909 – Dec 10th 1909. Working H.B. Edmonton; June 14. 1910 – Nov. 12. 1910. do

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relatives, from such lands—

Section ..... Tp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ..... (2) .....

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ..... (2) .....

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c) .....

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking ... homestead in each year ... how many acres ... year?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1911	10		10
1912	15		18 1/2
Year			

This 25 acres Est $25 an acre Indian L. Birch

RECEIVED
JUL 30 1912

9. What ... your ... date of perfecting entry? — None

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 18 Logs & Lumber roof $175.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $125. House $75.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 5 acres clear. $50. 405 rods. $125.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, or is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No. Agricultural.

14. Have you had another homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, A. R. Trelford do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Green Court SO HELP ME GOD.

July 13 A.D. 1912 Allan Royal Trelford

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature] Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
December 7 A.D. 1912

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, JAN 10 1913 19

[signature]
Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date ..... 19..

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 31 a.

File No. 18 1 0 6 3

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W. S. 1/4
of Section 35 in Township 37
Range 9 West of the 3rd Meridian,
bearing date the 1st
Feb 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

L. Pierce,
Secretary.

Victor Loyal Dreifort Esq.
Munson
Alta,

No. 1818713

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From F. Whitelock

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. 12-40-10-W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

ENTRY BY PROXY.

82 B.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, J. Whitelock, hereby apply for homestead entry for the S.W. of Section 12 Township 40 Range 10 - 4 Meridian, on behalf of J. Whitelock,

who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said J. Whitelock is my (state relationship) son

Applicant's name in full Frank Whitelock

Age 18 Nationality Canadian

Where from Ont.

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant

Present occupation Farmer Previous occupation

Present post office address Puffer Alta.

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? No

If so describe the land

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

age

age

age

age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at

this

day of

A.D. 190

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 12 1904
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Agent of Dominion Lands

District.

Signature

Address

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form A. 1818713 Form No. 1.

No. 19573

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 29 1909 EDMONTON DISTRICT

I, John Mabbott hereby apply on behalf of
3. Frank Whitelock

of Puffer do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd. under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

12 in Township 40 , Range 6 West of

the 4th Meridian.

2. ~~I am~~ a British subject.

3. ~~I am a [illegible] and I declare~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 12 1909 RED DEER, ALTA.

Sig. John Mabbott

... District.

Note. - strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

C

Note. - The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family [illegible] dwelling same section. Male Adults	Female Adults	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1			1	Canadian	Ont	Ont	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, J. Whitelock

of Puffer do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*) [illegible] Frank Whitelock for whom I am acting as agent [illegible] that he is [illegible]n years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land [illegible] there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for his exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of his cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That he has not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], [illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Signature J. Whitelock

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th day of March 1909

before [illegible]

[illegible] Agent. [or sub-agent as the case may be]

Note.—[illegible] paragraph [illegible] entry.

Note.—[illegible]

30128

Sworn Statement of Harry Alfred Coleman

NW Section 10 Township 40 Range 9
W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Frank Whitelock for SW of Section 12
Township 40 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian ✓

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years
   SW NW 10-40-9 W 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Sept 1st 1910 continuous to present Date June 23rd 1913

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) None (2) None

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — None

   (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized trustee? [insert such land, stating its actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.] — Father NE 12-40-10 W 4th Mch 12th 1909 continuous to present Date June 23rd 1913 ✓

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	910	Broke 10	acres, cropped —		acres.
Year 1	911	18	" "	10	"
Year 1	912	25	" "	30	"
Year 1	913	—	" "	53	" ✓
Year 1			" "		"
Year 1			" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — None

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 mile fence $100,00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No ✓

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes ✓

Canada
Prov of Alberta

TO WIT:

I, Harry Alfred Coleman of Buffer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So ✓ HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Castor this 23rd day of June 1913 } Harry Alfred Coleman.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

R Mercer
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Hiram G Richardson

NE of Section 22 Township 39 Range 10
W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Frank Whitelock for SW of Section 12
Township 40 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian ✓

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 yrs
   on NE 22-39-10 W 4th from Feb 28th 1906 continuous to June 27th 1910 / N ½ 6-40-9 W 4th from June 27th 1910 to Sept 28th 1910 to present Date June 23rd

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) None (2) None

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — None

   (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized trustee? [insert such land, stating its actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.] — Father NE 12-40-10 W 4th Mch 12th 1909 continuous to present Date June 23rd 1913 ✓

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	910	Broke 10	acres, cropped —		acres.
Year 1	911	18	" "	10	"
Year 1	912	25	" "	30	"
Year 1	913	—	" "	53	" ✓
Year 1			" "		"
Year 1			" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — None

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 mile fence 100,00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No ✓

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes ✓

Canada
Prov of Alberta

TO WIT:

I, Hiram Richardson of Buffer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So ✓ HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Castor this 23rd day of June 1913 } Hiram G Richardson

having been first read over and explained to the witness

R Mercer ✓
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 159.

Sworn Statement of Frank Whitelock Peiffer in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SE quarter of Section 12 Township 40 Range 10 W. 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Frank Whitelock 22 yrs Farmer Peiffer

2. [illegible] — yes — yes — By Birth

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you [illegible] and (c) when did you commence [illegible] residence thereon? — Mar 12th 1909 — none — none

829060

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence [illegible] upon the land, giving actual dates? — None

5. What absences from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — ~~On NE 12 40 10 W 4th~~

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence on the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or [illegible] (Describe such land.) — Father NE 12 Township 40 Range 10 W 4th Meridian.

(a) When and how (b) was such land acquired? — about Mch 1905 Homestead

(c) By whom was such land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — father — father

What improvements are on such land, and what is the present cash value thereof?

18 x 24 House frame	500.00
32 x 16 frame Shack	100.00
22 x 16 " Barn Horse	100.00
22 x 16 " Granary	100.00
16 x 12 " Barn	75.00
16 x 10 " Stable	100.00
26 x 34 Hall	

What months or [illegible] than each year have you resided [illegible]? — None

Mch 12th 1909 continous to present Date June 23rd 1913

[illegible] — Father

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead [illegible] how many acres [illegible]?

Year	Broken	Acres cropped
1910	10	10
1911	18	30
1912	25	53
1913		

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — None

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same? — none

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles fence 100.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? [illegible] — no

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it [illegible] — no

15. Have you [illegible] assigned or transfer[illegible] your homestead or [illegible] — no

658256

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frank Whitelock do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Castor June 23rd A. D. 1913 } Frank Whitelock

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R. W. McCrea
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that John Whitelock has to-day produced, Abstract of Title as evidence showing ownership of the NE of Section 12 Township 40 Range 10 W 4th Meridian, from the 27th day of Mch 1905 to the present time; ~~that all payments have been made to date and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.~~

E. W. T. Cottingham Local Agent.

Date [stamp: JUL 4 1913 RED DEER] 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

E. W. T. Cottingham

Dated at .... A. D. 191 ... Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District

Ottawa, ... 191

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible] Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 15181/3

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.W. 1/4 of Section 12 in Township 40 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 11th November 1913 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [redacted] ALBERTA. He will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [redacted]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Frank S. Whitelocke Esq
Offer Alta

FORM M A

No. 1818715

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

Ironside

Date

" when rec'd)

Subject

S. 6. 28-28-6-

Earl Kell

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 82 B.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, [illegible], hereby apply for homestead entry for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, on behalf of [illegible] who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said [illegible] is my (state relationship) [illegible]

Applicant's name in full [illegible]

Age [illegible] Nationality [illegible]

Where from [illegible]

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant [illegible]

Present occupation [illegible] Previous occupation [illegible]

Present post office address [illegible]

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before ?

If so describe the land [illegible]

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

~~age~~

~~age~~

~~age~~

~~age~~

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible] Lands [illegible] District.

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

42

Form A

1818715

Form No. 1.

No. 23533

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Leslie Dromide on behalf

of Walter James Dromide of 96 Ralph Road Winnipeg do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South East Quarter Section of Section number 28 in Township 38, Range 6 West of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be* of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig L Dromide

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

(160)

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages. Males Adult.	Females Adult.	Children under 12	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1			1	Canada	Ontario	Manitoba	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Leslie Ironside on behalf of Walter James Ironside of 94 Roslyn Road Winnipeg Man

do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the.....

day of .....

.....19....., for.....

Section....., Township..... Range.....

Quarter-section of

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig... L Ironside

Subscribed and sworn to this 14

day of March 19 07

before me at Calgary

A. W. Bryant *Local Agent,*

[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1979270

Form No. 36 (new)

Statutory Declaration of Walter J Dromids

In the matter of his Homestead, the S E ¼ Sec. 28 Tp. 28 Rge. 6 W M. 4 m

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Walter J Dromids R M Deer Winnipeg Mtd

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. single

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. Calgary

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land.

b. Do you own it?

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

went out Sask Could do nothing this fall and winter

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. none

19

19

19

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Working on Motors Farm S E ¼ 25-10-4 E

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. no

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. none.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. none

19 ,

19 ,

19 ,

19 ,

19 ,

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19 broke acres, cropped acres; 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " " " " " " " "

19 " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. ~~about~~ 120 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 40 acres hay land, acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. was Helping Take up Crops for Vaccation

Dated at R M D no 3 Winnipeg

2nd day of November 1919

Signature W. J. Ironside

Witness to Signature E. H. Reid

Form A.

1758 Entered

No. 34750

Form No. 1.
100,000-30-4-08.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2116713

I, [illegible] of Wetaskiwin do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre, under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 24 in Township 31, Range 6 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of U S A that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. Judith R Thomson

Calgary District.

Macleod

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
2	2	3	7	U S A	Virginia Idaho U S A	[illegible]	

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph R Thompson

of Cochrane, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~,) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 30

day of Mar, 1910, for N ½ Quarter-section of

Section 28, Township 28 Range 6 W

of the 4 Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Joseph R Thompson

Subscribed and sworn to this 30
day of Mar, 1910
before me at Cochrane
~~Local Agent~~
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2168565

Form No. 215a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the ___ of Section ___

Township ___ Range ___ of the ___ Meridian

Homestead ___ Pre-emption ___

I, ___ of

___

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at ___ on the ___ day of ___ 19__, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

___

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at ___

this ___ day of ___

A.D. 19__

___

Signature ___

Address ___

Form No. 82 B.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, ... hereby apply for homestead entry for the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, on behalf of ..... who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said ..... is my (state relationship)

Applicant's name in full .....

Age ..... Nationality .....

Where from .....

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant .....

Present occupation ..... Previous occupation .....

Present post office address .....

.....

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before?

If so describe the land .....

.....

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said .....

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

..... age .....

..... age .....

..... age .....

..... age .....

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me .....

at .....

this ..... day of .....

A. D. 19..

Agent of Dominion Lands .....

District.

Signature .....

Address .....

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

1880411

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 25487

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that part of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 25 in Township 35 Range 6 of the 5 Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Denmark, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at [illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 17 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of persons (including grantee) living with grantee				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males. Adults.	Females. Adults.	Children under 21.	Total.				
1	1	1	3	USA	Denmark	Denmark	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] on behalf of [illegible] do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 34779

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph R. Thompson

of Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E ¼ Quarter Section of Section number

28, in Township 28, Range 1 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I ~~am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U S A that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. Joseph R. Thompson

Calgary District.

Mar. 30 04

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1	3	5	U S A	Virginia	Idaho U S A	Farmer.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph R Thompson

of Wapella, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, ~~*as the case may be*~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~day of~~, 19~~..~~, for ~~Quarter-section of~~

~~Section~~, ~~Township~~, ~~Range~~,

~~of the~~ ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this~~ date.

Sig. Joseph R Thompson

Subscribed and sworn to this 30
day of May, 1912
before me at Stewart
Local Agent
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1[o] 166072

6039

Form No. 215a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N. E. of Section 28

2168563

Township 28 Range [illegible] Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

I, Joseph [illegible] of

Botha

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

[illegible] on the 1st day

of April 1916, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (a) The above land is too dry & [illegible]. I can't get any hay for my stock.

(Here state nature and extent of residence on homestead where performed.) (b) [illegible] & Botha

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.) (Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (c) Nil

I want to file again at once

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me [illegible]

at Botha Signature Joseph [illegible]

this 2[illegible] day of June Address Botha, Alta

A.D. 1916

[illegible]

Interior Dept. Canada JUL 5 [illegible] Registration Branch

No. 2089260

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19/0

From

U. S. Natchez

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Ind. Ter. Bonds

Form No. 7.

CANADA

1912

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, and amending Acts, LEWIS JOHNSTONE WEATHERBE, of ROTHERHAM, ENGLAND, who served in the South African War and was honourably discharged therefrom, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 13th day of April, 1912.

for Colonel, Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

CERTIFICATE VERIFIED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS OUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

C 112
C Hunter

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 1161 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warra[illegible] in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence record[illegible] in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Yorkshire England

Form V. B. No. 2.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and name of corps in which soldier served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Lewis Johnstone Weatherbe of Rotherham Yorkshire England Doctor of Medecine late of the Royal Army Medical Corps

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) John Joseph Cottrell, Farmer, Tatamagouche N.S.

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) _____

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Rotherham, in the Province of Yorkshire England, this Eighteenth day of May, 1910.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Lewis Johnstone Weatherbe

NOTE - No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, Joseph Henry Roberts

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of Bank Oakwood Road Rotherham Clerk to Messrs Pashley & Hodgkinson Solicitors Rotherham

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by Louis Johnstone Weatherbe

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at Rotherham Yorkshire England

3. That I know the said party : and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Rotherham
this 18th day of May
1910

Joseph H. Roberts

Registered Solicitor of Supreme Court

Justice of the Peace for
Rotherham

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, July 1, 1911

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st June, 1911 2184943
enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 1111
which has been issued to [illegible]
of [illegible] together
with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,
Encs. Appointing [illegible]
of [illegible] his substitute,
which instrument has been registered in this Department and
to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land
Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed
thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

[illegible]

2216917

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Chapman Cattell of Chinook Alta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Lewis J. Weitbrec under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature J. C. Cattell

Subscribed and sworn to this 10

day of August, 1910

before me at Calgary Alta

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 15 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

A. A. Helmer
Local Agent Calgary

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

97288

c2697

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant
"The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

216917

I hereby certify that John Chapman Cattyll of Edmonton

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE ¼ of section 28 Township 28 Range 6 west of 4 M., and SE ¼ of section 28 Township 28 Range 6 west of 4 M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee .....);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]
Agent [illegible]

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary Alta

15 day of August 1910

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

JUL 4 PAT. JCH

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

AUG 1 1910 CALGARY, ALTA.

6900

This Certificate entitles Lewis Stone Weatherbe

A Rotherham England

CANCELLED

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant 1969 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 4th day of July 1910

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the East half of Section 28 in Township 28 Range 6 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE John Chapman Cottell

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

20672604 43 - 1122 - 2

32514

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Harry Wesley Sailes of Section W ½ 15 Township ~~15~~ 29 Range 2 ~~7~~ 6 ~~W~~ W4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. C. Cottrell for 2 ½ of Section 28 Township 28 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since Oct 17/10
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates. — Oct 17/10 to 19 Nov 1910; 10 April 1911 to Sept 14/14 on all 15-29-6 W4
3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — Oct 1910; Oct 17/10
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the grant which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — Oct 17/10 to after Nov 10/10; Nov 13/11 to May 13/12; " 13/12 to " 13/13; " 13/13 to " 13/14
5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — yes, Same as applicant
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year	Broke	acres cropped
1911	20	20
1912	20	40
1913	[illegible]	20
1914		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911	1912	1913	1914	
1	3	1	1	cattle
3	3	4	4	Horses
—	4	8	18	Pigs

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12' x 20' frame 300.00
9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is its present cash value thereof? — 140 rods 70.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the value of the same? — 16' x 24' frame Stable 130.00; 12 x 26 " Gran 120.00; 12 x 20 " Henhouse 75.00; Well 150.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in this application? — yes

Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

I, H. W. Sailes of Cereal make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Oyen this 14 day of Sept 1914 — H. W. Sailes

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W R Meacham
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

6811

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Robert James Rogers of Section 30 Township 29 Range 5 of W4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. C. Cottrell for 2 ½ of Section 28 Township 28 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since Oct 17/10
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates. — Oct 17/10 to 1 Nov 10, 15 March 11 to Sept 14/14 on Sec 30-29-5 W4
3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — Oct 1910; Oct 17/10
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the grant which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — Oct 17/10 to after Nov 1/10; Nov 13/11 to May 13/12; " 13/12 to " 13/13; " 13/13 to " 13/14
5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — yes, Same as applicant
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year	Broke	acres cropped
1911	20	20
1912	20	40
1913	—	20
1914	30	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year	cattle	Horses	Pigs
1911	3	—	—
1912	3	4	8
1913	1	4	8
1914	1	4	18

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12' x 20' frame 300.00
9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is its present cash value? — 140 rods 70.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the value of the same? — 16' x 24' frame stable 150.00; 12' x 26' " Gran 120.00; Well 150.00; Hen house frame 75.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in this application? — yes

Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

I, R J Rogers of Cereal make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Oyen this 14 day of Sept 1914 — R J Rogers

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W R Meacham
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

60398
58

Form No. 159 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

M.6.
31-10-14.

Sworn Statement of John Chapman Cottrell
cereal
in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising 2 1/2 of Section 28 Township 28 Range 6 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Chapman Cottrell 53 Farmer cereal

2. (a) Yes — No
(b) Naturalization

691

3. (a) Aug 15/1910
(b) Oct 1910
(c) Oct 17/1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land above described, giving accurate dates? —
Oct 17/10 to Nov 17/10
Nov 13/10 to May 13/12
" 13/12 to " 13/13
" 13/13 to " 13/14

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — N½ 14-29-6 W4 Farming

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the said land and for what portion of each year have they resided thereon? — wife & 3 children wife same as applicant

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — No

Clear in Timber Branch

Sept. [illegible]

(b) Have you sold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — No
(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description? — Yes NE 14-29-6 W4
(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description? — Yes NW 14-29-6 W4
(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description? — No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1911	20		
Year 1912	20	20	
Year 1913	–	40	
Year 1914	30	20	
Year 19....	–		
Year 19....	–		

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911	1912	1913	1914	
3	3	1	1	Cattle
–	4	4	4	Horses
–		8	15	Pigs

10. What is the size of your house and what is its value? — 12' x 20' frame 300.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? — 16' x 24' frame stable 150.00; 12 x 20 " Gran 120.00; Well 150.00 Fencing [illegible]; 140 rds 70.00

12. What improvements have you made on the said land?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? — No More Valuable for Agric

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to transfer the said land or any part thereof? — No

Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

I, John Chapman Cottrell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Oyen
Sept 14 A. D. 1914 } John Chapman Cottrell
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W.K. Meacham
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
[illegible] A.D. 1914 }
[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, DEC 1 1914 191

Accepted as sufficient,
[illegible]
Deputy Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT

(REV. STATS. CAN. CHAPTER 77 AND AMENDMENTS THEREOF)

Certificate of Naturalization

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DOMINION OF CANADA

3263743

In the Supreme Court of Alberta before

Honourable W. L. Walsh ..... one of the Judges of the said Court,

sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of Calgary

WHEREAS John Chapman Cottrell formerly of

Iowa, U. S. A.
Name of Country

now of Cereal

in the Province of Alberta in the Dominion of Canada, Farmer
(Occupation)

.....has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act," and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said John Chapman Cottrell

.....under the fifteenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District: and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the office of the (a) Clerk .....of the said Court, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said John Chapman Cottrell

(a) Clerk or Deputy Clerk of the Court to be.

THIS IS THEREFORE TO CERTIFY to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act JOHN CHAPMAN COTTRELL

become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada entitled to all political and other powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not, when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a * citizen previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a * citizen or that State, in pursuance of the law thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of Alberta, Judicial District of Calgary

.....this 10th.

day of April one thousand nine hundred and 11

Clerk of the Supreme Court

L.S.

*Subject or Citizen.

NOTE.—The title "Citizen" is given to former residents of Republics, while the term "Subject" is given in all other cases.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

INTERIOR
SEP 3 1913
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM H. A.

In his sworn statement dated the 22nd of July, 1918, in support of his application for patent for the said land, which was issued in his name on the 12th of November, 1918, he gave his age as 26 years. He also obtained a patent, bearing date the 2nd of January, 1918, for the South-half of Section Thirteen, Township Twenty-nine, Range Six, West of the Fourth Meridian, in the said Province of Alberta.

This man being a minor and a resident of Canada automatically became a Canadian Citizen at the time his father, the said John Chapman Cottrell, was granted his Naturalization Certificate on the 10th of April, 1913.

Yours very truly,

C.J. LeCapelain
Chief, Lands Division.

1818718
1882219
1952197
1993048
1993063
Your File 3000/3

Ottawa, 13 October, 1953.

Arthur E. MacGregor, Esq.,
The Foreign Service
of the
United States of America,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re - John Chapman Cottrell
Warren Ferrell Cottrell

I have your letter of the 6th of October, 1953, relative to your enquiry as to the land holdings and Citizenship Status of the above-named.

Our records indicate that one John Chapman Cottrell, of Cereal, Alberta, applied for homestead entry on the 3rd of November, 1909, for the Northeast quarter of Section Fourteen, Township Twenty-nine, Range Six, West of the Fourth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, and he gave as his Country of Birth: The United States of America; Subdivision of Country of Birth: New York; and last place of residence: Kingsley, Iowa.

In his sworn statement dated the 22nd of July, 1913, in support of his application for Patent for the said land, which was issued in his name on the 30th of September, 1913, he gave his age as 37 years. He was naturalized at Calgary, Alberta, on the 10th of April, 1913.

This man also obtained two other grants of land, one for the Northwest quarter of Section Fourteen, Township Twenty-nine, Range Six, West of the Fourth Meridian, bearing date the 14th of July, 1919, and the other for the East-half of Section Twenty-eight, Township Twenty-eight, Range Six, West of the Fourth Meridian, bearing date the 12th of January, 1915, and;

One Ferrell Warren Cottrell, of Cereal, Alberta, applied for homestead entry on the 19th of November, 1919, for the Northwest quarter of Section Fifteen, Township Twenty-eight, Range Six, West of the Fourth Meridian, in the said Province of Alberta, and he gave as his Country of Birth: The United States of America; Subdivision of Country of Birth: Iowa; and last place of residence: Iowa. He gave his age as 18 years.

.....2

No. 1818717

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From

L. E. Ironside.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: [illegible] 28-6

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 82 B.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, , hereby apply for homestead entry for the of Section Township Range Meridian, on behalf of who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his or her own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said is my (state relationship)

Applicant's name in full

Age Nationality

Where from

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant

Present occupation Previous occupation

Present post office address

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before?

If so describe the land

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :

I also declare that the said is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

age

age

age

age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at

Signature

this day of Address

A. D. 190

Agent of Dominion Lands District.

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form. A

1818717

Form No. 1.

No. 23536

[illegible] DEPT. OTTAWA. MAR 20 1909 REGISTRATION BRANCH

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Leslie Ironside on behalf of Wm Egbert Ironside of 94 Roslyn Road Winnipeg do hereby apply for an entry for a homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North West Quarter Section of Section number 20 in Township 28 Range 6 west the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. W E Ironside

District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages: Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Single				Canada	Ontario	Manitoba	farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Leslie Ironside on behalf of Wm Egbert Ironside of 94 Rockyn Rd Crumpsall Man., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the.....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ....., Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 12
day of March 1907
before me at Calgary
J. W. Bryant
Local Agent.
..... [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No 1.

No. 28054

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1924599

I, Hubert [illegible] of Winnipeg do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that [illegible] Half of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 10 in Township 18, Range 6 W of the 2nd Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a [illegible] subject, as the case may be, of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Portage la Prairie in the [illegible] District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 or 3 which does not apply to the applicant.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be examined and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult	Female Adult	Male Minor	Female Minor				
1				Canada	Ontario	Manitoba	Farmer.

160

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Percival Lumsden

of Lumsden, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 12th day of March, 1909, for NE Quarter-section of Section 20, Township 28, Range 6 W 4th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. W. P. Lumsden

Subscribed and sworn to this 29th day of July, 1909, before me at Calgary.

Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 2158.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

1950604

In the Matter of the N. W. 1/4 of Section 20
Township 28 Range 6 W. of the 4th Meridian which
I am abandoning in favour of my brother
I, Wm E. Ironside
of Duluth,
do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary, through my father on the 21st day of ..... 19.. and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

my brother Percy wants the land as a Pre emption, and I am desirous of his getting it as such, as I want to get a homestead and pre emption near where he is, so I cannot get a pre emption near this land.

I have not made any improvements of any kind on the land and am willing that my brother may get it as a Pre emption

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration or any part for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared at Winnipeg
this 24th day of July
A.D. 1909.
Before me at Winnipeg
A Comm. in B.K.

Signature Wm. E. Ironside
Address R.M.D. No 3
Winnipeg
Manitoba.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 11332

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

DOMINION LANDS
WINNIPEG
2348364
INTERIOR
SEP 1 1911
DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
CALGARY

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible], under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS
FEB 21
CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. A. E. Brown

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	TOTAL.				
1			1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS
CALGARY, ALTA.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead~~ on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. A G Brown.

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], before me at [illegible].

[illegible] *Local Agent,*
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

PRE-EMPTION 3727614

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section 27 Township 23 Range 6

West 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section 22 Township 23 Range 6 West of 4th Meridian.

1. [illegible] Farmer [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible] on homestead
4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates) [illegible]
5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped...

Year 19..	Broke	acres cropped	acres on
Year 19..	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19..	[illegible]		
Year 19..			
Year 19..			
Year 19..			
Year 19..			

(State yearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption)

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on his homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for entry to date of application for patent? 19.. 19.. 19.. 19.. 19..
Horses
Cattle
7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? [illegible]
8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof? [illegible]
9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption... and what is the cash value of the same? [illegible] granary [illegible]
10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making application for patent? Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19.. having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section 27 Township 23 Range 6

West 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section 22 Township 23 Range [illegible] of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible] on homestead
4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates) [illegible]
5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped... (State yearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption)

Year 19..	Broke	acres cropped	acres on
Year 19..	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19..			
Year 19..			
Year 19..			
Year 19..			

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner... 19.. 19.. 19.. 19.. 19..
Horses [illegible]
Cattle
7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption... [illegible]
8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof? [illegible]
9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption... [illegible]
10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith... Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19.. having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 3 A

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for

Section 20 Township 28 Range 6

West 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being North East

Section 20 Township 28 Range 6 of Meridian.

Your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address

Are you a British subject at the present time?

When did you obtain entry for your Pre-emption? When did you settle on your Homestead?

3/10/13

Number of each year since applying for patent for your Pre-emption that you have resided upon the land entered for.

State whether any period of residence was passed on your Homestead or on the Pre-emption.

Have you ever received any assistance from the Government or Dominion Lands Office in connection with your Homestead? If so, what assistance?

Have you ever had any other Homestead or Pre-emption? If so, where is it situated?

Have you a permanent residence upon your Homestead? If not, why not? Have you resided upon your Homestead for six months in each year since you obtained entry? If not, why not?

Have you broken or cultivated any portion of your Homestead? If so, how much each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

Describe fully what acreage on Homestead and what on Pre-emption.

19 19 19 19 19

Have you a house on your Homestead? If so, when was it built? What is its size? Have you lived in it continuously since it was built? If not, why not?

Have you any other buildings on your Homestead? If so, what are they worth?

Have you a stable, cattle shed, implement shed, granary, root house, well, or other improvements on your Homestead? If so, what are they worth?

Have you any live stock on your Homestead? If so, what is the number and value of each kind?

Have you a crop in the ground on your Homestead? If so, what is the extent of your crop in the ground?

Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of it?

Have you any partner, agent or other person residing on your Homestead or Pre-emption? If so, what is his name?

Have you a post office within three miles of your Homestead? If so, what is its name?

Have you a shop for the sale of goods within three miles of your Homestead? If so, what is its name?

Have you a saw mill within three miles of your Homestead? If so, what is its name?

Have you a grist mill within three miles of your Homestead? If so, what is its name?

Have you a school house within three miles of your Homestead? If so, what is its name?

Have you a church within three miles of your Homestead? If so, what is its name?

Have you any relatives residing in your neighbourhood? If so, what is the name of each and his post office address?

Have you any other information to give which may assist the Department in dealing with your application?

Have you any other information to give which may assist the Department in dealing with your application?

Have you any other information to give which may assist the Department in dealing with your application

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 16,8714

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, SEP 18 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W/4
of Section 20 in Township 28
Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 22nd July 1916.
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary. Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To

Alfred G. Braves Esq.,
Bereal.
Alberta.

No. 1818721

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From L. F. Bilton

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: SE. 12-44-9-W4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

AFFIDAVIT
OF CORPORATION

I, [illegible] merely apply for homestead entry No. [illegible] of Sec. 12 [illegible] Range [illegible] West, on behalf of the [illegible] and not in my own behalf; that I am authorized to make this application on behalf of said [illegible]; that said [illegible] is entitled to make homestead entry under the law and the regulations thereunder, and that the following statements are true:

That the said [illegible] is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of [illegible]

That the said [illegible] has not acquired, directly or indirectly, more than one hundred and sixty acres of land under the homestead laws, and that this application is made in full [illegible]

That the said [illegible] is a citizen of the United States, over the age of twenty-one years, and is duly authorized to make this application.

That the said [illegible] has not, directly or indirectly, made any agreement or contract, or in any way or manner, with any person or persons whomsoever, by which the title which he may acquire from the Government of the United States should inure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except himself; that he has not directly or indirectly

Form 4.

Form No 2.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 29 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

No. 22210

1818721

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, George Dillon, do hereby apply on behalf

of William John Dillon of the Town of

Calder in the ~~County~~ State of Nebr.

for Homestead Entry under the provisions of subclause of clause 38 of the "Dominion

Lands Act," for the North East Quarter Section of Section Number

12 in Township 41 Township, in the 9 Range west of the

4th Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 13 1909
LETHBRIDGE

George Bilton

District.

19

Canadian Govt. Farmer.

Form No. 2.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, George Billary, do solemnly declare
that William John Billary of Ridder, N. Dak.,

for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief of the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said William John Billary with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons who whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before me at this 18th day of March 09

George Billary

[illegible]
SR. [illegible]

2025716

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec, Tp Rge. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.

In broke acres, cropped acres, In broke acres, cropped acres

In

In

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. acres hay land. acres swamp

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. acres

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

[illegible]

To Wit:

Declared before me at the [illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

A Commissioner for Oaths, etc.

Sworn Statement of *John [illegible] Stone*

of Sec. *NE 6* Thp. *4* Rge. *8* *W* of *4th* Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of *W. J. Bittorf* for *SE* of Sec. *12* Thp. *4* Rge. *9 W* of *4th* Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the claimant?	*Farmer since June 12 1909*
2. [illegible]	*On NE Sec 6 - 4 - 8 W 4th and on SW 24 4 9 W 4th from April 15 1909 continuously to date*
3. (a) When did he begin his house? [illegible]	*June 1909* *June 12 1909*
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the homestead?	*June 12 1909 to Aug 1 1909* *Nov 4 1909 to Mar 18 1910* *June 15 1910 to Aug 18 1910* *Sept 15 1910 to Apr 15 1911* *Sept 28 1911 to Mar 28 1912* *Oct 29 1912 to date*
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.	*Single*
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year *1909* Broken *1* acres cropped — acres Year *1910* *14* *26* Year *1911* *14* *28* Year *1912* *6* *28* Year Year
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead [illegible] each year since date of perfecting entry?	*5 Horses 1909-10-11-12* *5 cattle 1912*
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?	*16x20 Lumber $500.00* *Annex 10x12 $100.00*
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?	*2 mile 2 wire $125.00*
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?	*Barn* *2 Wells $100.00*
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	*No*
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith [illegible]	*Yes*

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I *John H Stone* of *Faith Alta* make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at *Medicine Hat Alta* this *28* day of *February* *13* *John D. Stone*

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible signature]
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector
for the *Medicine Hat* District.

Sworn Statement of *William Benjamin Gilbie*

of Sec. *23* Thp. *4* Rge. *9* of *4* Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of *W. J. Bittorf* for *SE* of Sec. *12* Thp. *4* Rge. *9* of *4* Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the claimant?	*Farmer 4 years*
2. Where does he reside? [illegible]	*On my Homestead Sec 23 4-9 from 8th of April 1909 continuously to present date*
3. (a) When did he begin his house? [illegible]	*June 1909 12th June 1909*
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the homestead?	*12th June to 1st Aug 1909 then 4th Nov 1909 to 18th Mch 1910* *15th June 1910 to 18 Aug 1910, 15 Sept 1910 to 15 Apr 1911, 28 Sept 1911 to 28 Mch 1912, 29 Oct 1912 to present time*
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	✓
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.	
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year *1909* Broken *1* acres cropped — acres Year *1910* *14* *—* Year *1911* *14* *26* Year *1912* *6* *28* Year Year
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead [illegible]?	*5 horses 1909* *5 Horses 1910, 5 horses 1911, 5 horses + 5 cows 1912*
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?	*16x20 + annex 10x12 $500.00*
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?	*2 mile 2 wires $125.00*
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [illegible]	*Barn 24 x 26 $150.00* *2 Wells $100.00*
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	*No*
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith [illegible]	*Yes*

Dominion of Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I *William Benjamin Gilbie* of *Faith Alta* make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at *Medicine Hat* this *28th* day of *Feb* *13* *William Benjamin Gilbie*

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. R. Huntley
~~Local Agent~~ of Dominion ~~Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector
for the *Medicine Hat* District.

Form No. 135.

Sworn Statement of

William John Bittorf in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SE

of 12 Sec. 4 Thp. 4 Rge. – of Meridian.

339006

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?	William John Bittorf 31 Farmer Faith
2. [illegible]	Yes
[illegible]	Butte Yes
3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, and when did you [illegible] (b) [illegible] (c) [illegible]	(a) 13 March 1905 (b) June 1905 (c) 12 June 1905
4. What [illegible] year of commencement of residence [illegible] and dates?	12 June 1905 to 1 Aug 1905; 4 Nov 1905 – 15 Mch 1910; 15 June 1910 – 19 Aug 1910; 15 Sept 1910 – 15 Apr 1911; 28 Sept 1911 – 28 Mch 1912; 29 Oct 1912 – 27 Feb 1913
5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?	Warner Alta Farm work
6. [illegible] family [illegible]	Single
7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or [illegible]	Section ___ Tp. ___ Rge. ___ Mer
(a) When [illegible] was purchased and acquired?	(a) (1) (2)
(b) By whom it was [illegible] acquired, and who is the [illegible]	(b) (1) (2)
(c) [illegible] and what is the present [illegible]	
(d) [illegible] or partial [illegible] you have resided on [illegible]	
(e) [illegible] you and your [illegible] have resided	
8. How [illegible]	Year 1905 broken 1 acres cropped ___ acres; Year 1910 14; Year 1911 14 – 26; Year 1912 6 – 28; Year 19; Year 19
What [illegible]	Horses 5

10. What is the size of your house on [illegible] material, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 20 addn 12 x 12 Lumber $500
11. What other buildings have you erected [illegible]	Barn $125
[illegible]	Wells $100
What extent of fencing [illegible]	2 miles $100
[illegible]	No
13. Have [illegible]	Agriculture No
14. Has [illegible]	No

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I, William John Bittorf do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, 27 February A.D. 1913 William John Bittorf

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Muir

~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at MEDICINE HAT March 5th A.D. 1913 [signature] Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District.

Ottawa, MAR 17 19

Accepted as sufficient.

F. F. Dixon

Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ___ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ___ of Section ___ Tp. ___ Rge. ___ Mer. from the ___ day of ___ to the present time.

Date ___ 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 31 a.

File No. 18 1 8 7 2 1

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4 of Section 12 in Township 4 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 5th April, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR CALGARY Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PEDLEY G. KBYES,

Secretary.

William John Bittorf, Esq.,
Faith,
Alta.

Department of Mines and Resources

Wm Billar

Post Office

Re. Sec 5½ 12 Tp. 4 R. 9 M. 4

File No.

Municipal District

Ledger Folio N. sect.
State. by Cecil
Date July 11/49

DATE 1919		PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL		INTEREST		TOTAL	
Dec	31	Relief	99	50				
1920								
July	30	do	140	25				
1922								
June	30	do	65	25				
			305	00				
		Int to 31 3 49			607	24	912	24
		By Cash May 10/49	150	-	-		150	-
11/8/49		By Loss O in C 58/4036	155	-	607	24	762	24
		50% Federal Share						
		By Cash May 10/49	75	00	-		75	
		By Loss O in C	77	50	303	62	381	12

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR — W. J. Bittorf -

LAND — S.½ 12-4-9 W. 4th M.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal

Joint Provincial and Federal	1919 - Relief -	$ 99.50
	1920 - "	140.25
	1922 - "	65.25

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal			
50-50	$ 305.00	$ 607.24	$ 912.24
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID			150.00
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF			
LOSS TO DOMINION			$ 762.24
RECOMMENDED			381.12

REMARKS — by the Seed Grain Adjustment Board.

Indebtedness to b e written off on payment of $150.00.

ORDER IN COUNCIL P.C. 57/1934 DATED 11-1-34

No. 1818723

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

From f. Staffler

Date 1909

" (when rec'd)

Subject: [illegible] 31-13-9 [illegible]

W/2 31-13-9 w4

S.a.S J. a. McD Marshall

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

No. 1818723

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From F. Stadler

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Tp. 31 R 13 - 9 - W

W½ 31 - 13 - 9 W 4

S.A.S J.a McD Marshall

Form No. 7.

PROXY ENTRY

This form of statement should be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and is to accompany and form part of the application for entry.

I ....Valtin Staffler.......... hereby apply for homestead entry for the ....S.W.... of Sec. ....31.... Tp. ....13.... Rge. ....9.... W.2nd. Meridian, on behalf of ....Valentine Staffler.... who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true:-

The said ....Valentine Staffler.... is my (state relationship) ....Son....

Intending homesteader's name in full. ....Valentine Staffler....

Age ....18 on 14.12.09.... Nationality ....Russian....

Where from ....Tolstoy S.Dak....

If married, number in family including wife and applicant ....Single....

Present occupation ....Farmer.... Previous occupation ....Farmer....

Present Post Office address ....Tolstoy S.Dak....

Has he ever made entry for homestead before ....No....

If so, describe the land ....—....

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be submitted to:-

I also declare that the said ....

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support:

.... age ....

.... age ....

.... age ....

.... age ....

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me ....

....

this ....15.... day of ....March....

A.D. 1909.

....J. W. Reid....

SUB ASSISTANT.

Signature ....Valtin Staffler....

Address ....Holdfast....

....[illegible]....

Form No 2.

Form F.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 29 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

No. [illegible]

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

1818723

I, Valtin Stoppler, do hereby apply on behalf of Valentine Stoppler of the Town of Tolstoy in the State County of South Dakota

for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of subclause of Clause 38 of the "Dominion Lands Act" for the S. W. Quarter Section of Section Number 31 of the 13 Township, in the 9 Range west of the

Meridian.

Valtin Stoppler

Witness.

Residence. P. O. Address. Farmer

Form No. 2.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, [illegible] Stoppler, do solemnly swear that Valentine Stoppler of Dalston [illegible].

for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry, that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said Valentine Stoppler with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before me at Lesser [illegible] this 18 day of [illegible] 18 [illegible]

[illegible]

Walter Stoppler

[illegible]

CANADA

No. 5282

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa of in the Province of the legal representative of NORMAN LIGHTHEART MORLEY deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Given under my hand this 3rd day of March 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

131 ... Cres. ... W

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1801586

[illegible],

Ottawa, [illegible] March, 1900

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the Warrant, No. ~~6202~~, which has been issued in favour of the legal representative of Norman Hildebrant Morley deceased, and to request you to transfer to this Department, to be permanently retained here, all documents which have been filed in your Department which will aid this Department in deciding who the legal representative of the deceased is, and what further documents, if any, must be filed here.

I am also to request you to state the name of the corps with which the deceased served in South Africa and his rank in such corps.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lt.-Col. W. Smith,
In Charge of Land Claims,
Department of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

Percy C. Keyes,
Secretary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY GIVING FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

BB

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No 1801586

Ottawa, 9th March, 1909

...Sir.....

I am directed to enclose, herewith, a copy of a letter which has been addressed, this day, to Lt. Col. Smith of the Department of Militia and Defence with reference to the Warrant, No. ~~6282~~, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of ~~Norman Lightheart Morley~~," deceased," and to state that the evidence which is required here in this matter is letters-probate of the will of the deceased if he left one and, if not, letters of administration.

I am also to state that if the original letters-probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, cannot be filed here a copy thereof will be accepted, but such copy must be certified to be a true copy of the original letters by the proper officer of the Court from which they were obtained.

I am, ~~Sir,~~

Your obedient servant,

Brock Fuller Morley, Esq.,
131 Evelyn Crescent W.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Jerley T. Heyes,
Secretary.

1808330

Canada: Province of Ontario

In His Majesty's Surrogate Court

of the County of York

Be it known that on the Twenty second day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [illegible] Letters of Administration of all and singular the property of Norman Lightheart Morley late of the City of Toronto in the County of York Railway Employee who died on or about the Twenty-fifth day of September one thousand nine hundred [illegible] at the Township of Waldemar in the County of Dufferin Intestate and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at the [illegible] of [illegible] in the said County of [illegible]

were granted by His Majesty's Surrogate Court of the County of York to

Brock Fuller Morley of the City of Toronto aforesaid merchant the lawful father

of the said Intestate he having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and distributing the residue if any of the property according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of his administration whenever thereunto lawfully required

[signature]

Registrar of the Surrogate Court of the County of York

Surrogate Court

No. 2768

Letters of Administration

To the Estate of

Norman Lightheart Morley late of the City of Toronto Railway Employee Deceased

---

Entered in Liber XXXII Folio [illegible] Fees $ [illegible]

Received

[signature]

Registrar

DO NOT ADDRESS MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE PLAINLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Address your Reply
To the SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5282.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No.

1801586.

Sir,

24th March 1905

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5161 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original owner.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott,
Secretary.

To Brock Fuller Burley Esq
134 Evelyn Crescent
West Toronto Ont.

Department of the Interior
Ref. No. [illegible] 155663

Militia Warrant
No. 3282

INTERIOR DEPT. [illegible]
MAR 26
REGISTRATION [illegible]

________________ 190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5161 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

Brock Farm, Norway

Witness to Signature.

A. H. Smith

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Alexander McDonald Marshall of Morden, Man.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the W½ of Section number 31 in Township 1 Range 6 and the W½ quarter of section number 31 in Township 1 Range 6 of the 2nd Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

3 I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4 I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature J a McD Marshall

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

John Alexander McDonald Marshall of Vanton, Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee ... Martin Leg. Rep. of Late ... Martin under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute

Signature J A McD Marshall

Subscribed and sworn to this 21

day of Feb, 19..

before me at ...

J ...

Local Agent.

Note. If grantee appears strike out clause (3). If substitute appears strike out clause (2).

45 — 1155 — 1801586

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 5161

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible] CANCELLED CANCELLED

[illegible] in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

CANCELLED

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior

I hereby select the W. half of Section 31 in Township 13 Range 4 West of the 1 Meridian

Signature John Alexander McDonald Marshall

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form V.B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Brock Fuller Morley of Toronto, Ont. Legal Representative of Norman Lightheart Morley, Deceased,

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) John Alexander McDonald Marshall

(3) Give his residence and occupation

of (3) Toronto, Solicitor,

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Toronto, County of York, in the Province of Ontario, this twenty-fifth day of March, 1909.

Brock. Fuller Morley

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Ontario
To Wit:

① Name of witness. I, ① Emma Louise Griffiths

② Place of residence and occupation of witness. of ② 31 Withrow Ave. Toronto, Ont.

Stenographer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

③ Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by ③ Brock Fuller Morley

of Toronto, representative of Norman Lightheart Morley, deceased,
the party thereto;

④ Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at ④ Toronto

County of York, Province of Ontario.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Toronto,)
County of York, Province)
of Ontario, this twenty-)
fifth day of March A.D.)
1909.)

A Notary Public.

ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

180186

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 2nd February 1910

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th January enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5161 which has been issued to Buck Fuller Worley of Toronto. Ont together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing John Alexander McDonald Marshall Vanton Alta his substitute. The instrument has been registered in this Department and I return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

224894

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

Messrs Ferris & Ransom
Vanton
Alta

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William John Glass

of Section E½ 30 Township 13 Range 5

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John and D. Mackay W½ of Section 31

Township 13 Range 5 of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, May 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — Uncle & Town

3. (a) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, which is the residence thereof, and is the permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon said land by applicant, which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19	Broke	acres cropped	Acres
Year 19	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

To Wit:

I, ... of .....

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ..... District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township 13 Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? [illegible]

3. (a) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, which is the residence thereof, and is the permanent home? [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon said land by applicant, which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) [illegible]

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19	Broke	acres cropped	acres.
Year 19	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses					
Cattle					

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

2291 1057

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

5/11/1

Sworn Statement of 38

John Alexander McDonald Marshall in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising West Half of 31 Section 13 Township 9 Range West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Alexander McDonald Marshall 39 Farmer Suffield Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be ...

S.A.V.

5282

3. (a) When did you ... for the land above described? (b) When did you ... house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Feb 21 1910 (b) May 1910 (c) May 15 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — May 15 1910 to Dec 14 1911; " 15 1911 to " 14 1911; " 15 1912 to " 14 1912

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — the East Half of Sec 31-13-9 W 4th Farmer

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence ... and for what portion of each year ... have they resided upon it? — Single

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) No

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the description? — (b) Yes East Half of Sec 31-13-9 W 4th

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described each year since ... and how many acres have you cropped each year?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1910	13		
Year 1911	10	11	
Year 1912	10	23	
Year 1913		26	
Year 19			
Year 19			

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land ... in each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1910 6 horses; 1911 4 " 1 cow; 1912 2

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 16 frame $300.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary $70.00; Stable $100.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles $125.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state ... and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? — No. Agricultural

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, John A. McD. Marshall do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat Alta March 12 A. D. 1913, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — John A. McD Marshall

W. Switzer
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

Re-sworn before me at Medicine Hat 17 Oct 1913 — John Muir — John A McDonald Marshall

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat October 25th A. D. 1913 — C H Stockdale
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Med Hat District.

Ottawa, ... 191

Accepted as sufficient.

F. F. Dixon
Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Edgar A. Coe

of section S.W. 3 Township 13 Range 10

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... 2 of Section 3 Township 3 Range 24 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — May 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office address.) — S.W. 3 - 3 - 24 ... from ... 1910 to Oct 1913

3. (1) When did applicant ... house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) May 1910 (2) May 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — From 5 May 1910 to 5 May 1911. From 5 May 1911 to 5 May 1912. From 5 May 1912 to 5 May 1913. From ... 1913.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1910	13		7
Year 19	10		13
Year 1912	5		23
Year 1913	—		28
Year 19			
Year 19			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	—	3	3	2
cattle	—	1	1	2

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 16 Frame $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary $50.00 Stable $100.00 Shack ... $50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining (his) ... making application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Edgar A. Coe of Duffield Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 24th day of October 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Edgar A. Coe

L. ... Barnes
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1818723

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for W ½ of Section 31 in Township 13 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 3rd February 1914 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration Office of SOUTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,
Controller.

To *John Alexander McDonald Marshall, Esq.,*
Suffield,
Alta.

FORM M A

ALBERTA

No. 1818725

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From Matheine Lonhald

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: E 75-4 9-1

Form No. 7.

ENTRY BY PROXY
-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-

Form of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached and form part of the application for entry.

I. Carl William Von Wald.............hereby apply for homestead entry for the...S.E.......of Sec.....13....Tp.....4.....Rge...9....W 2nd.....Meridian, on behalf of...Katherine Von Wald.....who is the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to homestead entry in (her) own right, and that the following particulars are true:-

The said...Katherine Von Wald...........is my (state relationship)...Mother.......................................

Applicant's name in full...Katherine Von Wald..........

Age....52........................Nationality...American.....

Where from......S. Dak..................................

....

widow [redacted]d, number in family including wife [redacted]t....6.......

Present occupation...house keeper....Previous occupation...house keeper

Present Post Office address...Milbank, S. Dak............

Has ~~she~~ ever made entry for Dominion Lands before...no..............

If so describe the land..

....

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to:-

I also declare that the said...Katherine Von Wald.

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support: my father died in 1900

...Leonard Von Wald.......age....9......

...Hannah Von Wald.......age....12......

..................................age..........

..................................age..........

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at...........

...Estevan..............

this 15th day of March

19.....

Ja. Kirk

Sub. ASSISTANT

Signature....Carl William Von Wald.......

Address....Milbank..........

.........S.D..........

1818725

Form No. 2.

Form F.

No. 222

INTERIOR DEPT. CANADA. MAR 29 1909 HOMESTEAD BRANCH

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, Carl William Von Hald, do hereby apply on behalf of Katherine Von Hald of the Town of Millbank in the ~~County~~ State of S. Dak.

for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of sub-clause ____ of clause 38 of the "*Dominion Lands Act*," for the South East Quarter Section of Section Number 13 of the 4 Township, in the 9 Range west of the 4th Meridian.

C. W. Von Hald

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE IPTE

V

District,

19

3.	American	S. Dak	Housekeeper

Form No. 2.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, Carl William Van Wald, do solemnly ~~swear~~ declare that Katherine Van Wald of Millbank for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said Katherine Van Wald with the intention of her residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that she has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn to this 10th day of March 1909 before me.

SR. ASSIS and. Land Agent

Carl William Van Wald

Form No 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. 3 Tp 4 R 6 M.

1004431
1 1909
BRIDGE

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

19 broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres, 19 broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 " .. .. ..

Sworn Statement of Olof Jackson

of Sec. NW 12 Thp. 5 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Kathrin Van Wolle for SE of Sec. 13 Thp. 4 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the claimant?

Farmer, Sept 1905
NW 12 5. 9 4
July 1909 to date

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) Sept 1909 — (b) 15 Sept 1909
15 Sept 1909 to 1 May 1910
1 July 1910 — 15 Sept 1910
1 May 1911 — 1 Nov 1911
1 May 1912 — 1 Nov 1912
1 May 1913 — 1 Nov 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes as above

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1	910	Broke	10	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	911	"	10	" "	10 "
Year 1	912	"	10	" "	30 "
Year 1	913	"	20	" "	50 "
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle 8
Horses 4
Hogs 10

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24 Lumber $300.-

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ mile $30.-

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Alberta

To Wit:

I Olof Jackson of Faith Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 17 day of Dec 1913

Olof Jackson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allen
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of Samuel Owen

of Sec. NW 1 Thp. 5 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Kathrin Van Wolle for SE of Sec. 13 Thp. 4 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Sept 1905
NW 1 - 5 - 9 4
Sept 1909 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) Sept 1909 — (b) 15 Sept 1909
15 Sept 1909 to 1 May 1910
1 July 1910 — 15 Sept 1910
1 May 1911 — 1 Nov 1911
1 May 1912 — 1 Nov 1912
1 May 1913 — 1 Nov 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes as above

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1	910	Broke	10	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	911	"	10	" "	10 "
Year 1	912	"	20	" "	30 "
Year 1	913	"	20	" "	50 "
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle 8
Horses 6
Hogs 9

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24 Lumber $400.-

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ mile $25.-

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Alberta

To Wit:

I Samuel Owen of Faith Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 17 day of Dec 1913

Samuel Owen

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allen
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

3713

Form No. 158.
30,000-5-11-08.

Sworn Statement of

Katherine Von Wold in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S E of 13 Sec. 4 Thp. 9 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Katherine Von Wold, 35, Farmer, Faith, Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?
   (1) Yes (2) No (3) Naturalization

   Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) 15 March 1909
   (b) June 1909
   (c) 15 Sept 1909

329038

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?
   15 Sept 1909 to 1 May 1910
   1 July 1910 - 15 Sept 1910
   1 May 1911 - 1 Nov 1911
   1 May 1912 - 1 Nov 1912
   1 May 1913 - 1 Nov 1913

5. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   S½ 24. 4. 5. 4 - neighbour Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
   4 children
   2 children on claim

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorised relative, describe such land:—
   Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

   (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
   (a) (1) ... (2) ...
   (b) (1) ... (2) ...

   (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
   (c) ...

   (d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
   16 hrs 4 5 6

   (e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1. 1910	10 acres	
Year 1. 1911	10	10
Year 1. 1912	10	30
Year 1. 1913	20	50
Year 1.		
Year 1.		

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle	8
Horses	4
Hogs	10

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what Material, and what is its present cash value?
    16 x 24 Lumber $350

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    No

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    ½ mile $30

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state evidence of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
    No Agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
    No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Katherine Von Wold do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
17 December A.D. 1913
Katharine von Wald

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Muri
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat
December 18th A.D. 1913

Geo. V. Macdonell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Med. Hat District.

Ottawa, ... 19

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

30183

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land, Patents Branch

Ottawa, MAR 30 1914

INTERIOR.
JUN 9 1914

SIR:— Madam:-

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4.
of Section 13. in Township 4.
Range 9. West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 3rd March, 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,
Controller.

To Mrs Katharine Von Wald,
Faith,
Alta.

No. 1818736

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

L. E. Brown

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form A

INTERIOR DEPT. CANADA
MAR 29 1909
REGISTRATION BR.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fruit Ernest Brown

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number

— in Township 32, Range 19 W of

4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. J E Brown

Calgary District.

Alberta.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
~~2~~ 1		3		U.S.	Ohio.	Cultivator	

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Irvin Earnest Brown

of Lidsbury, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____, 19____, for _____ Quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____, Range _____, of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead ~~entry is in good standing at this~~ date.

Sig. Irvin Earnest Brown

Subscribed and sworn to this 19th day of March 1909 before me at Olds

Irvin Earnest Brown

Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 to appear only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Fred Casebeer

NE of Section 28. Township 31 Range 19

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J Brown for SW of Section 30 Township 32 Range 19 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, Since Jan 29/10. On NE 28. T 31 R 33 L 31-1911 From Jan 29/10 to Dec 3/12

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) Mar/10 (2) Jan 29/10 From Jan 29/10 to [illegible] " Apr 4/10 to Sep 5/10 " Apr 30/11 to May 31/11 " Nov 11 to Nov 27/12

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. On his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Same dates as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1910	5	5
Year 1911	2	2
Year 1912	13	7

Land too rough to cult

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910		
Horses	2	2	4
Cattle	—	—	2
Hogs	—	—	6

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 14 x 24. Frame $480

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable $100 Cowshed $50 Well $65

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada

Province of Saskatchewan

To Wit:

I, Henry Casebeer of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Muenster this 3rd day of December 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) [illegible] (2) From 29th Jan 1910 to May 5/10 " 4 Sep 1910 to [illegible] " 30 [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

	1910	1911	1912
Horses			
Cattle			
Hogs			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 14 x 24 Frame $480

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles $150 Stable $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? [illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

58327

Form No. 168.

orn Statement of Truie Brown of Morrin in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SW Quarter of Section 7 Township 32 Range 19 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Truie Brown, age 25, Farmer, Morrin

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you become a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (a) yes (b) No. By naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced...

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Mar 19/09 (b) Mar/10 (c) Jan 29/10

325340

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — from Jan 29/10 to Mar 5/10; Sep 14/10 to Sep 5/10; Apr 31/11 to May 31/11; Nov 1/10 to Dec 31/11; Jan 1/12 to Nov 27/12

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Didsbury, Labouring

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife, one son, one daughter. Same dates as applicant

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — Section ___ Township ___ Range ___ Meridian ___

(a) When (b) and how (c) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (a) was the land acquired, and who (b) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Clear in Timber Branch 18-12-12

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1910	5		5
1911	2		2
1912	13		11

Land too rough to cultivate

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1910 11 12; Horses 4 4; Cattle 2; ... 1

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 24 Frame $1650

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the present value of the same? — Stable $100; Coop/shed $50; Well $65

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 2 miles $150

13. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to ... — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Truie Brown do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Morrin 27th Nov A.D. 1912 — Truie Brown

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the ___ District.

I hereby certify that ___ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ___ of Section ___ Township ___ Range ___ Meridian, from the ___ day of ___ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ___ 191__

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary September A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

OTTAWA, ___ 191__

F. F. Dixon
Commissioner.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

3rd Oct 1913

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

FORM NO. 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Trois Brown in support of application

for patent for the South West of Section 7

Township 32, Range 19 of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your present address? c/ Morris

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence. Continually from date of application

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian? SW - 7 - 32 - 19 - 4

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? Breaking 10 acres
Crop 20 acres

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? I have not been absent.

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? Horses - 3 Head
Cattle 3 "

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.) No

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? 2½ miles 2 wires
Broken Posts $150

9. What other improvements if any have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.) No

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No I have not

If you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto

I applied for this land under the name of Trusteamut Brown whereas my name is Trusie Brown

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Trusie Brown do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Munson
Alta
this 2nd day of July A.D. 1913
having been read over and explained to the said
C.W. Robinson
Sub Agent

(Applicant sign here)

Trusie Brown,

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Geo H Franke and Vicki Zuelch both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Trusie Brown and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Munson
Alta
the 2nd day of July A.D. 1913
C.W. Robinson
Sub Agent

(Witnesses sign here)

Geo H Franke Witness.

Vicki Zuelch Witness.

...ESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COM-...ER AND PATENTS BRANCH, ...PARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1818736

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. W. ¼ of Section 7 in Township 32 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 12th Nov. 1913, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Jamie Brown, Esq.
Marwin,
Alta.

FORM N 4
[illegible]

No. 1818738

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From: W. W. Wynder

Date:

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. W. 35 - 1 - 27 - W 4 -

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

MAR 29 1909

11611

Form No. 1.

No. 22227

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

1815 1538

I, William Winslow Wyndes

Lethbridge

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause ..... do hereby apply

Dominion Lands Act," for the South West Quarter-Section of Section Number thirty four

the first Township in the twenty seventh Range West

the fourth Meridian.

William Winslow Wyndes

Lethbridge District.

March 13. 1909

FAMILY, IN FULL	AGE	SEX	RELATION	BIRTHPLACE	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
ENTRANT				United States	Idaho Canada	Idaho Canada Rancher

OK.

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, William Winslow Wynder, do solemnly swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 12 day of March 1909, before me

Martin Noall
D.L.S. ~~Local Agent.~~

William Winslow Wynder

Sworn Statement of Albert J. Beazer of the NE

Quarter of Section 32 Township 1 Range 27 W 4

of the N.W. 1/4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S.W. 1/4 Wynndel for the NW Quarter of Section 33

Township 1 Range 27 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since 1902.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

On Section and NE 12-2 27 W 4th M From May 1903 To 30th Nov 1917

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, thereby it his permanent home?

(1) April 1910 (2) 1st April 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

1st April 1910 To 24th July 1910.

13th March 1909 To 1st April 1910

25th July 1910 31st July 1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible]? If so, state such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

No. On NE 16-2-26 W 4th

Since marriage Dec 1910 To 31st July 1914

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Year 1909 Broke 10 acres, cropped acres.

Year 1910 " 32 " " "

Year 1911 " " " 42 "

Year 1912 " " " 30 "

Year 1913 " " " 42 "

Year 1914 " " " 26 "

Year 1915 " " " None.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1915 Cattle 12 Horses 12 Sheep & Hogs.

Year 1916 " 19 " 10 " None " "

Year 1917 " 37 " 25 " " "

Year 1918 " 44 " 14 " " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

14' x 16' Lumber $175.00

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

2 miles $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Stock yards Verbal $50.00

No

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Yes.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit

I, Albert J. Beazer of Beazer Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 6 day of June 1917
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

D. J. Beazer

E. F. Layton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District

Form No. 158.
20.0.0-4-17.

Sworn Statement of Alvin E. Beazer of the NW

Quarter of Section 33 Township 1 Range 27 W 4

of the S.W. 1/4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S.W. 1/4 Wynndel for the NW Quarter of Section 35

Township 1 Range 27 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since 1903

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

On Section and NE 12-2 27 W 4th M From May 1903 To 6th June 1919

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, thereby it his permanent home?

(1) Apl. 1910 (2) 1st Apl. 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

1st Apl. 1910 To 24th July 1914

13th March 1909 To 1st Apl. 1910

25th July 1910 To 31st July 1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible]? If so, state such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

No. On NE 16-2-26 W 4th M.

From Dec 1910 To 31st July 1914

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Year 1909 Broke 10 acres, cropped acres.

Year 1910 " 32 " " "

Year 1911 " " " 42 "

Year 1912 " " " 30 "

Year 1913 " " " 42 "

Year 1914 " " " 26 "

Year 1915 " " " Nil "

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1915 Cattle 12 Horses 12 Sheep Hogs.

Year 1916 " 19 " 10 " None " "

Year 1917 " 37 " 25 " " "

Year 1918 " 44 " 14 " " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Lumber $300.00 14' x 16'

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

2 miles $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Stock yards Verbal $50.00

No

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Yes.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Alvin E. Beazer of Beazer Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 6 day of June 1917
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Alvin E. Beazer

E. F. Layton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District

4257625

Sworn Statement of William Winston Wynder in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the S.W. Quarter of Section 35 Township 1 Range 26 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William Winston Wynder, 21, Farmer, Gillespie(?), Alberta
2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? (b) ... — Yes. No
Naturalization or repatriation ... — Father's Naturalization of Father's Homesteaded NE 16 2 26 4
3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence residence thereon? — 13th Mch 1909; Apl 1910

Residence on Homestead.

4. ... since commencement of residence have you been absent ... — 1st Apl 1910 to 24th July 1910
5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was your occupation? — With Mother on NE 16 2 26 W4. Farming.
6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence ... — Wife & 3 children on NE 16-2-26 W4 Mer. Since Dec 1910 to 31st July 1911

Vicinity Residence.

7. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or ... relative ... — NE 16 Section 2 Township 26 Range W4 Meridian
(b) When and how was such land acquired? — Homesteaded 28th Aug 1895
(c) ... was the land acquired, and who is the present owner? — Hy. E. Wynder Father; Percy V. Wynder Brother
(d) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value? — House $500.00 Barn $1000.00 Granary $100.00 Blacksmiths shop $150.00

If your entire residence has been on land owned by entrant.

8. ... months in each year have you resided on Homestead — 1st Apl 1910 to 24th July 1910

If your residence has been with relative.

9. ... months of each year have you and ... resided with your Mother above described? — 13th Mch 1909 to 1st Apl 1910; 25th July 1910 to 31st July 1911

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year ... and how many acres have you cropped each year?

Year	Broken	Acres cropped
1909	10	
1910	32	
1911	6	42
1912		42
1913		20
1914		42

If you ... state also what breaking and cropping has been done ...

11. How many ... stock ...

Year	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
1913	12	12		
1914	14	10		
1915	37	25		
1919	44	14		

12. Has ... stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or ... — Summer & part of winter

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER

Well Inspection Report

13. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 16' Lumber $105.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stock yards & corral $75.00
15. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $200.00
16. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ... — No. Grazing
17. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No
18. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands? — No
19. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to ... any part thereof? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, William W. Wynder do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 6th day of June A.D. 1919, having been first read over and explained to the said applicant. Wm W. Wynder

E.F. Layton
Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that Louisa Wynder / Percy Vernon Wynder has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the NE 1/4 of Section 16 Township 2 Range 26 W4 Meridian, from the 23rd day of June 1908 / 1st June 1910 to the 17 June 1910 / 17 January 1917 consisting of Registration Abstract Certificate of Title Nos I.B. N.5 & Q.M. 32 ...

Date 6 June 1919 Geo. H. Macdonell
Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge 9th October A.D. 1919 Geo. H. Macdonell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District

Ottawa, ... 191

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

No. 30 Statutory Declaration

F. E. Osborne, Law and Office Stationer Calgary, Alta.

4257625

Statutory Declaration

CANADA
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

IN THE MATTER OF [illegible] by [illegible] Muslow [illegible] for [illegible] [illegible] xxxx [illegible]

I, Louisa [illegible],

of [illegible] town of [illegible]

[illegible],

in the Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare

That 1. During the period of time from [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

And I make this declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared at [illegible]ton

in the Province of Alberta, this [illegible]

day of June

A.D. 19 [illegible]

Louisa Hynder

Before me

[signature]

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

Dated A.D. 19

IN THE MATTER OF

Statutory Declaration

R.J.G. P.R. Osborne, Law and Office Stationery, Calgary, Alta.

5425

No. 50 Statutory Declaration

P. E. Osborne, Law and Office Stationer, Calgary, Alta.

Statutory Declaration 4257625

CANADA
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

IN THE MATTER OF Application of Homestead Patent.
by William Winslow Wynder.

I, Percy Vernon Wynder,

of Hill Spring,
Farmer,

in the Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare

That 1. That from the last day of July 1911, to the 25th of April 1912, I was the owner of the North east quarter of Section Sixteen (16), Township Two (2), Range Twenty-six (26), West of the 4th Mer. that I resided on the said Land during the same period of time.

And I make this declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared at Cardston
in the Province of Alberta, this 22th
day of June A.D. 1929

Before me

Percy Vernon Wynder

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

Dated [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

IN THE MATTER OF

Application for [illegible]
Patent by William
Wyllie.

Statutory Declaration

R 916 - F. E. Osborne, Law and Office Stationer, Calgary, Alta.

4510216

NRG 530

Form 328
10,000-28-10-20.

Declaration by Person Claiming Naturalization through Parent

CANADA
PROVINCE OF .....
To Wit

IN THE MATTER OF Application for homestead patent SW ¼ 35-1-27-4
I William Winslow Wynder
of the P O of Hill Spring
Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare:

1. That I am a British subject by ~~naturalization~~ of father being British by birth.
(Father or Mother)
2. That I came to Canada from United States of America
(Country)
3. That I came to Canada with Henry Ernest Wynder father, also with sister Louisa
(Name of Father or Mother)
4. That I became resident in Canada with father mother at age seven.
(Father or Mother, as case may be)
5. That my father or mother, as the case may be, was naturalized a British subject in the year By birth, removed from England to U.S.A. & then to Canada shortly afterwards.
6. ~~That the naturalization certificate of my father, or mother, is produced herewith.~~
7. ~~That at the date of such certificate I was ..... years of age.~~
8. That on attaining my majority I did not renounce British citizenship.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me at the Town of Cardston in the Province of Alberta this 16 day of March A.D. 1921.

Wm. Winslow Wynder.

A Commissioner in B R Alberta.

AT... YOUR REPLY "THE CON-
TR... LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR R...
FILE NO. 1.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, MAY 2 ? 1921

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.W. 1/4
of Section 35
Range 27
in Township 1
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 15th April, 1921
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

H. O. CORE,
Controller.

To William Winslow Wynder Esq.
Kill Spring,
Alberta.

FORM 31A.

ALBERTA

No. 1818746

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From A. L. Burt

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: A. E. 35 — 1 — 27 to 42

Form No. 7.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 22278

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, William Wilden Bunt

of Cardston Alta do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause ..... of clause ..... of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the North East Quarter-Section of Section Number thirty four

of the First Township in the twenty seventh Range West

of the Fourth Meridian.

William Wilden Bunt

Lethbridge District.

March 12 1909

			COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION
		Total				
3	1	22 ~~2~~	United States	Washington Co Utah.	Utah Salt Lake Cy.	Plasterer
	1		United States	Utah.	" " " "	
		2	Canada	Alberta.		

4

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, William Wilden Burt, do solemnly

swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that

my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th

day of March 1909, before me

Weston Stoakley

Sub-Agent.

William Wilden Burt

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 6 1910
No. 20902-55

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the North East 1/4 of Section 33
Township one Range 27 of the 4 Meridian
Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, William W. Burt of
Vandalia Alta
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
Vandalia on the 12th day
of March 1910, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(1) I am not able to perform the homestead duties to prove up on said land

(Here state reasons.)

(2) No improvements
No residence

(Here state nature and extent of crop; if none so state, and if not cultivated, why not cultivated.)

(Here describe the improvements and their value thereof.)

(Here state area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

No Breaking done.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me Martin Woolf
Sub Agent Dom. Lands at
Vandalia Alta
this 4 day of April
A.D. 1910.

Martin Woolf
*J.P. [illegible] to sign as Sub Agent Dom. Lands
Vandalia Alta

Signature William W Burt

Address Vandalia
Alta

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 11 1910
HOMESTEAD BRANCH

5

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
LETHBRIDGE
MAY 4 1910
Form No. 1.

Form A

No. 31201

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Delbert James Beazer

of Beazer Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry in that

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South East Quarter Section of Section number

35, in Township One Range 27 West of

the 4th Meridian.

2121670

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject of the country of birth) and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. Delbert James Beazer

Lethbridge District.

Pincher Alberta

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including servants, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
19. 1			1	Canadian	Alberta	Canada	Farmer

9300

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Delbert James Brazer

of Brazer Alta do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 14th day of Dec, 1942, for SW Quarter-section of section 18, Township One, Range 27, West of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Delbert James Brazer

Subscribed and sworn to this 2 day of May 1950 before me at Rosedale Alta

[illegible] [~~Dominion Lands~~ Sub-agent, ~~or the case may be~~]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 4 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Edward James Wright of the S.W.

Quarter of Section 1 Township 2 Range 27
W of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Delbert J. Beazer for the N.E. Quarter of Section 35
Township 1 Range 27 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. Farmer: Lives 1 January 1907

2. On S.W. 1-2-27 W 4 M. from 1 January 1907 to 23 May 1917

3. No house — Resides at homestead

4. Resided with his father on S.E. 13-2-27 W 4 from 1 January 1907 to 23 May 1917

5. Family has done no residence on homestead

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead

Year	1913	Broke	10	acres, cropped — acres
Year	1914	"	—	10 "
Year	1915	"	2	10 "
Year	1916	"	—	10
Year	1917	"	Seeded to timothy	
Year		"		

7. What stock of the applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year	1913	Cattle 20	Horses —	Sheep	Hogs
Year	1914	" 20.	" —	"	"
Year	1915	" 28	—	"	"
Year	1916	30	—		
Year	1917	" 23	—	"	"

8. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? No house on homestead

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 Miles 3 wire fence Val $160.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? Cattle shed 14x18 Val $35.00
Corral $10.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? I do

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
I Edward J. Wright

To Wit

South West 1-2-27 W 4 M

make oath and say: That the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at South West 36-1-27 W 4 M.
in the Province of Alberta
this 23 day of May 1917
having been first read over and explained to the witness

Edward J. Wright

Hugh Scott
Homestead Inspector,
for the Lethbridge District

Form No. 158
10,000-1915-15

3948484

Sworn Statement of Fredrick W. Wright of the N.W.

Quarter of Section 36 Township 1 Range 27
W of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Delbert J. Beazer for the N.E. Quarter of Section 35
Township 1 Range 27 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. Farmer; Lives 1 June 1899

2. Resided on N.W. 36-1-27 W 4 from 1 June 1899 to 28 May 1917

3. No house — Resided with father

4. Resided with father on S.E. 13-2-27 W 4 from 1 June 1899 to 23 May 1917

5. Family has done no residence on homestead

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead

Year	1913	Broke	10	acres, cropped — acres
Year	1914	"	—	10 "
Year	1915	"	2	12 "
Year	1916	"	—	10
Year	1917	"	— Seeded to timothy	
Year		"		

7. What stock of the applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year	1913	Cattle 13	Horses —	Sheep	Hogs
Year	1914	" 13	" —	"	"
Year	1915	" 13	—	"	"
Year	1916	25	—		
Year	1917	23	—	"	"

8. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? No house on homestead

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 Miles 3 wire fence Val $175.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Cattle shed 14x18 Val 50.00
Corrals Val 15.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? I do

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
I Frederick W. Wright

To Wit:

make oath and say: That the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at South West 36-1-27 W 4 M.
in the Province of Alberta
this 23 day of May 1917
having been first read over and explained to the witness

F. W. Wright

Hugh Scott
Homestead Inspector,
for the Lethbridge District

7065

Sworn Statement of Delbert James Beazer in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the N.E. Quarter of Section 25 Township 1 Range 27 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Delbert James Beazer; 26 years Rancher: Beazer, Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) By Naturalization of father homestead N.E. 12-2-27 W4M.

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 4th May 1910 Fixed Range 17 mo. fd. (b) No house on homestead (c) Resided with father on S.E. 13-2-27 W4M.

Residence on Homestead.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates? — No residence on homestead

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Residing with father on S.E. 13-2-27 W4M.

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife, no residence on homestead

Vicinity Residence.

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or relative, state the description of such land? — S.E. of Section 13 Township 2 Range 27 W 4th Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (1) 1895 (2) By purchase

(b) From whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (1) M. E. Beazer (2) M. E. Beazer

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — House (log) 30x30 Val. $1000.00 Barn (log) 20x50 Val. 400.00 3 Granaries Val. 200.00 Chicken house Val. 100.00

(To be answered only where residence has been on land owned by entrant).

(d) What months of each year have you resided on such purchased land?

(To be answered only where residence has been with relative).

(e) What months of each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your father above described? — Resided with father on S.E. 13-2-27 W4 from 1 January 1910 to 23 May 1917

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

Year	Broken	acres, cropped	acres
1913	10	—	
1914	–	10	
1915	2	12	
1916	—	10	
1917	—	Seeded to timothy	

9. What stock of what kind have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
1913	15	–		
1914	15			
1915	20			
1916 / 1917	38 / 33			

(e) Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter? — Stock on land for summer grazing

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — No house on homestead

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stock Shed 14x18 Val. $45.00 Corral. Val. $10.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles 3 wire fence Val. $120

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — No Grazing land

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — Yes, don't know location, Abandoned

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands? — No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada, Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I, Delbert James Beazer, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at North ... 36-1-27 in the Province of Alberta this 23 day of May A.D. 1917 having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Delbert James Beazer

Hugh Scott
~~Agent of Dominion Lands, or~~ Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

I hereby certify that M. E. Beazer has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S½ of S.E.¼ of Section 13 Township 2 Range 27 W4 Meridian, from the ... day of January 1910 to the 23rd July 1917 Crediting Registration Abstract Certificate of Title H.V. 236

Date 27 August 1917 E. F. Layton Actg. Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta. 27 August A.D. 1917 E. F. Layton Actg. Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District

OTTAWA, ...191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 27 1917 Lethbridge

IN REPLY YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 15 13 / 4C

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa NOV 9

INTERIOR
APR 10 1918
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 16th October, 1917
has been issued in your name, and that
been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
of ... Alberta.

ssue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees.

is purpose please communicate with that official,
r full name and your Post Office address. His address
ar. Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

To

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

... E. Knight, Esq.
Knight
Alberta

FORM 21A

ALBERTA

No. 1818742

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From W. H. Houghton

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. W. 16 - 18 - 22 - W 4th

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ..... 19....., for..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) **That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.**

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]th
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.
[illegible] [*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
MAR 29 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

No. 22192 1818742

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Kirkness Saunders

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

10, in Township 51, Range 22 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Edmonton District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1						

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE LETHBRIDGE

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 3 1911 LETHBRIDGE

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible]

Township 17 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, James Gibson

of Leigh Lines Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Pre-emption Pat

at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on

the [illegible] day of July 191 0,

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) owing to my child having been drowned.

MAR 13 11 REGISTRATION BRANCH

(Here state nature and extent of improvements shown and, if not on homestead, where performed.) None

(Here describe the improvements and their value thereon—give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) None

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.) none immediately

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Calgary B.C.

in the Province of British Columbia

this 6th day of March

A.D 1911

E. H. Johnson Notary Public

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Comr. in N.W.T., sign here, giving title.

Signature James Gibson

Address Creston B.C.

P2468

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form 2.

Form No. 1.

No. 92648

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

APR 5 1911

Amount 10.00

I Frank Warner Bonney

of High River, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S½ NW. Quarter Section of Section number

6, in Township 18, Range 22 W4 of

the 4th Meridian.

~~I am a British subject.~~

I am a citizen *or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Frank W. Bonney

... District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children of the age of				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
30	28	3	5	U.S.A.	New York	Alta.	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, Frank Warner Bonney

of Eagle River, Ont., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Frank Warner Bonney

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th day of April 1911 before me at Kenora [local agent, or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Ole P Solberg of SE Quarter of Section 22 Township 18 Range 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of F. W. Bonney for NW of Section 16 Township 18 Range 22 W of 4 Meridian.

3399610

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4½ yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Nov 10/11 to May 4/15 on SE. 22-18-22-4

3. (a) When did he establish residence and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) Sept 1911 (b) Nov 10/11

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Nov 10/11 to Nov 10/12 — May 10/13 to Oct 25/13 — Apr 1/14 to Oct 20/14 — Apr 1/15 to May 7/15

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authenticated entered? (Describe same and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) — Yes during the summer.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1911	10	10	10
Year 1912	15	15	25
Year 1913	12	20	45
Year 1914	—	26	71
Year 1915	—		
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 11 12 13 14 15 — 2 horses 2 2 2 2 2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12×24 frame 150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles 90.00 — Stable 80.00 — Granary 40.00 — Henhouse 40.00 — Well 40.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

TO WIT:

I, Ole P Solberg of Queenstown make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Ole. P. Solberg

Sworn before me at Vulcan this 7 day of May 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A Elwood
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District

---

Sworn Statement of Leo J Willis of SW Quarter of Section 22 Township 18 Range 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of F. W. Bonney for NW of Section 16 Township 18 Range 22 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4½ yrs. Nov 10/11 to May 7/15 on NW 22-18-22-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he establish residence and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) Sept 1911 (b) Nov 10/11

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Nov 10/11 to Nov 10/12 — May 10/13 to Oct 25/13 — Apr 1/14 to Oct 20/14 — Apr 1/15 to May 7/15

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authenticated entered? Describe same and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Yes during the summer.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1911	10	10	10
Year 1912	15	15	25
Year 1913	12	12	37
Year 1914	—	—	37
Year 1915	—	—	37
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 2 horses each year.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12×24 frame 125.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles 90.00 — Stable 25.00 — Henhouse 40.00 — Granary 40.00 — Well 40.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

TO WIT:

I, Leo J Willis of Queenstown make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Leo J Willis.

Sworn before me at Vulcan this 7 day of May 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A Elwood
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District

S½

H.L. 19-6-15

Form No. 156.

Sworn Statement of Frank W Bonney

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NW *Quarter of Section* 16 *Township* 18 *Range* 22 *of* 4 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Frank W Bonney 35 Farmer Retlawtown

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) Naturalization

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. If the said papers, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Apr 5/11 (b) Sept 28/11 (c) Nov 10/11

H14654

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Nov 10/11 to Nov 10/12; May 10/13 to Oct 25/13; Apr 1/14 to Oct 20/14; Apr 1/15 to May 7/15

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Leth Rivers Labourer. Wife + 4 Children during summer years last.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ... (2) ...

Road 95820 No 3 9 Dec 1911

(c) What buildings are on such land and what is the present value thereof? — (c) ...

DATE OF CLASSIFICATION OF LAND 30-6-11

DATE OF CLASSIFICATION OF LAND RECEIVED AND ALLOWED TO HOMESTEADER. 25-6-1915

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — ...

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Breaking	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1	9 11 — 10	—	—
Year 1	9 12 — 15	—	10
Year 1	9 13 — 12	—	25
Year 1	9 14 — —	—	25
Year 1	9 15 — —	—	26
Year 1	—	—	—

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 2 horses each year.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 24 frame $ 85.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Where other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn - $ 80.00; Cow Barn - 40.00; Granary - 30.00; Well 40.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ mile - 90

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

DOMINION LANDS MAY 10 1915 LETHBRIDGE

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frank W Bonney, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 7 day of May A. D. 1915 — Frank W. Bonney

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. Heard
A Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

... Local Agent

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge Alta this 10th day of May A. D. 1915 — J. Stoker Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District

Accepted as sufficient, — Ottawa, JUN 23 1915 — W. W. Cory Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Form A. Form No. 1.

DOMINION LANDS
JUL 27 1910
160 Ac.

No. 3 9 3

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2205134

I, [illegible] of Medicine Hat, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the West ½ Quarter Section of Section number 6, in Township 12, Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Lethbridge District. Sig. [illegible]

July 26 1910

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
1	1	2	4	Scotland	Renfrewshire	Glasgow	Plumber

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Gibson

of Nipawin Saskatchewan, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I ~~obtained Entry for a Homestead~~ have applied for on the 26th day of July, 1910, for South West Quarter-section of Section 28, Township 18 Range 26 W 2 of the 2 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James Gibson

Subscribed and sworn to this 26th day of July 1910 before me at Nipawin

~~Local Agent~~,

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

AT IN YOUR REPLY "THE COM-
R. LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
RTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1818742.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa JUL 8 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. W. ¼*
of Section *16*, in Township *18*,
Range *22*, West of the *4th* Meridian, *less the*
50 a. surveyed travelled trail from Macleod to Blackfoot Crossing, bearing date the *13th July, 1915.*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. **Calgary**
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Frank Warner Bonney, Esq.*—
Queenstown,
Alberta.

FORM H A

ALBERTA

No. 1818744

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From C. F. Koch

Date

" (which rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 36-15-20-W 4

Form No. 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 2.2147

INTERIOR DEPT., OTTAWA
MAR 29 1909

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

181874

I, Christian Frederick Keck

of Carnduff Sask do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

36, in Township 15, Range 20 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject,~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 12 1909
LETHBRIDGE

Sig C F Keck

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
29	23	2	4	~~U.S.~~ Germany	Canada	Oregon	Blacksmith

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~ Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased ~~Homestead~~.

I, Christian Frederick Stark

of Carrallis Ore, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Christian Frederick Stark

Subscribed and sworn to this 12
day of March 19 07
before me at Victoria B.C.

J. Reid
Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]
ER. ASSISTANT.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

20955 Wb

Forms No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Christian Frederick Koch.

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE ¼ Sec. 36 Tp 15 Rge. 20 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Christian Frederick Koch Swift Cur. Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. One March 12th 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. One March 15th 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. 10 Mar 09 to 20 Aug 09, 26 Oct 09 to 12 Nov 09 & April 1910 to present time 11-4-10

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Of & Clear Water Alta working in Medicine Hat

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. same dates.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Blacksmithing & Machinist

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. One House 16 x 24 value $350.00
One Barn 14 x 16 value 35

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. two head of cattle

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. In March 1909

T2320

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 11 1910 LETHBRIDGE

DEPT. OTTAWA APR 18 1910 REGISTRATION BRANCH

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1929 broke 3 acres, cropped 1 acres, 19 broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

19 ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ "

19 ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 300 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 160 acres hay land, ____ acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 160 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Intend to comply strictly with the regulations in the future.

I, Christian F. Koch, of Forest Valley,

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Christian Frederick Koch

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the City of Kitchener

this 11 day of June

A.D. 19 30.

[illegible] P.O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

2702953

...rn Statement of Frederick Earl

Section ... Township 15 Range 20 w 4

of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

L. Kosh for N.E. of Section 36

Township 15 Range 20 w of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, since 3 Mar 09

2. What time have you resided since you have known the applicant ... dates. — 12-3-09 to 17-8-09, 27-10-09 to 13-3-10, 16-6-10 to date 13-6-12 on my land

3. When did he build his house and when did he commence actual residence thereon ... — March 09. 14 Mar 09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 14 Mar 09 to 7 Aug 09, 27 Oct 09 to 27 Mar 09, 13 Mar 10 to 25 Aug 10, March 11 to date 13 June 12.

(b) Has the residence been on land owned by himself or ... father, mother, son or daughter ... the case may be. — ——

5. Has homesteader's family lived with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes. Same time

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon ...

Year 1909	broke 3	acres, cropped	63	acres.
Year 1910	" 30	" "	63	"
Year 1911	" 50	" "	63	"
Year 1912	" 50	" "	63	"
Year				
Year				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of entry? — none

8. What is the size of his house on the present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame house 16 x 24 = $425.00

9. What amount of fencing has he ... on his homestead and what is the present cash value? — none

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable = $35.00 granary = $50 Shop = $35.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in ... entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 13 1912
LETHBRIDGE

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I, Frederick Earl of Rosemead ...

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA. } Frederick Earl

this 13 day of June 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness

[signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Under the provisions of subsections ... of section
25 of the Dominion Lands Act ... District.

Statement of John Henry Liebeck

of Section 25 Township 15 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for N.E. of Section 26 Township 15 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian.

Question	Answer
What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer, since April 1909. On S.E. 25-15-20
Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?	From April 15/09 to May 18/12
When was his house built, and when did he commence actual residence thereon as his permanent home?	was built when commencing there when came about April 09. I came in April 09 and lived there until [illegible]
What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon and cultivated the same?	From Oct 20/09 to [illegible]; Apl 7/10 to Oct 7/10; [illegible] to Jan 1912
Has his residence been continuous by himself or duly [illegible]?	on his own land
Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates)	yes - same [illegible]

How much breaking and cropping has been done in each year upon his homestead?	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1909	2		1
Year 1910	57		10
Year 1911	20		60
Year 1912	30		100
Year 1...			
Year 1...			

Question	Answer
What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?	1909 - 2 horses; 1910 - 1 horse; 1911 - 1 horse; 1912 - 1 horse
What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?	House 16 x 24 - Frame $400 -
What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	20 rods - $10 -
What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Barn [illegible], Blacksmith shop [illegible], Granary $75 -, 3 miles [illegible]
Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	
Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, John Henry Liebeck of [illegible], make oath and say that my answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 18 day of [illegible], 1912, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Henry Liebeck

[illegible signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

in the [illegible] District.

3622

2702953

Form No. 168

Sworn Statement of Christian Fredrick Koch

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. 1/4 of Section 36 Township 15 Range 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Christian Fredrick Koch [illegible]

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you [illegible] Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) [illegible] (3) [illegible]

Note.—[illegible] naturalization or repatriation certificate must be [illegible] or description of land homesteaded by [illegible]

3. (a) When did you [illegible] homestead entry; (b) when did you [illegible] and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) March 12th 1909 (b) March 1909 (c) March 12th 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — From March 12/09 to Aug 20/09; Oct 26/09 to [illegible]; Apl 7/10 to [illegible]; Feb [illegible] to Aug [illegible]; [illegible]

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — From Aug. 20/09 to Oct. 26/09 Claresholm Blacksmith; [illegible] 26/09 to Apl. 7/10 "; Oct. 7/10 to Feb 12/11 [illegible]; [illegible]

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife — March 12th 1909 [illegible]

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — On my own land

Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ______ (2) ______

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ______ (2) ______

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c)

328991

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father [illegible] resided on the [illegible]?

8. How much breaking [illegible] upon your homestead in each [illegible] and how many acres have [illegible]?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1909	3		1
Year 1910	37		10
Year 1911	26		20
Year 1912	31		
Year 1			
Year 1			

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1909 2 horses; 1910 1 horse; 1911 1 horse; 1912 1 horse

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

386

21. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — House 16x24 frame

22. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 40 — Blacksmith shop — Granary — 3 wells — 50 rods fencing

23. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

24. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

25. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

26. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

DOMINION LANDS, MAY 22 1911, LETHBRIDGE

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

Christian Frederick Koch do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Carlstadt
this 22 day of May A. D. 1911 } Christian Frederick Koch
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
~~Agent of the~~ Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE,
July 11th A. D. 1911 [signature] *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* LETHBRIDGE, *District*

I hereby certify that ______ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ______ of Section ______ Township ______ Range ______ Meridian, from the ______ day of ______ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

______
Local Agent.

Date ______ 191__

OTTAWA, ______ 19 ______ 191__

Accepted as sufficient, with evidence of third witness
[signature]
Acting Dep. Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

2702953 E

Sworn Statement of Earl Albert Jones

of Section 24 Township 4 Range 20 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of N.E. of Section 24

Township 4 Range 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer - since ...

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give localities and dates.) — from March 1909 ...; Sept 7 1909 to May 1910 on S.E. 24-20-4; Nov 1910 to Nov 1910 ...; May 1910 to Nov 1910 ...; Nov 1910 to May 1911 ...; May 16/11 to ...

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) March 1909 (2) March 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — from March 12/09 to Aug 26/09; Oct. 26/09 to Nov 26/09; Apl. 7/10 to Oct. 7/10; Feb 12/11 to Jan 10/12; Mch 14/12 to May 10/12

5. Has he resided on land owned by himself, or duly ... — On his own land

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE NOV 15 1912 LETHBRIDGE ALTA.

2718193

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes - same dates as given for him

7. How much breaking and what has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped
Year 1909	3	10
Year 1910	57	60
Year 1911	20	100
Year 1912	30	
Year		
Year		

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE NOV 1 1912 LETHBRIDGE

7. What stock of ... has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1909 - 2 horses; 1910 - 1 horse; 1911 - 1; 1912 - 1

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material and what is its present cash value? — House 16 x 24 - frame $450

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 50 rods - $10

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — barn $40 - blacksmith shop $100; Granary $75; 3 wells ... ; 200

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Is ... the claimant ... in his application for homestead ...

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Earl Albert Jones of Sweet Valley so make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Milk River ... Earl Albert Jones

this 15 day of May 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness

A. ...

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Lethbridge District

82320

9

Form 31 a.

18 47 4401

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191[illegible]

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N E ¼

of Section 36 in Township 15

Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 6th August, 1912, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Preston A Koch Esq.
Sweet Grass
Alta.

No. 1818746

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9.

From W. Starwalt

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: [illegible] 16-21-4

ALBERTA

SEED GRAIN INDEBTEDNESS

REQUIRED FOR SEED GRAIN

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 22184

181746

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, William Harwalt

of Clearwater, Idaho do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

..... in Township 16, Range 21 W of

the 4th Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Wm. Stanwalt

..... District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
4	3	6	7	U.S.A.	Indiana	Idaho	Labourer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, William Stewart

of Lavina, Idaho, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. William Stewart

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th day of March 1920 before me at Lethbridge

Jas Ree Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2014589

Form No 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of William Stanwell

In the matter of his Homestead, the N E ¼ Sec. 1 Tp 16 Rge. 21 M. W4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. William Stanwell Ct. forty six Reid Hill

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. married wife and three children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. March 11—09.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Ans. July 19—1909.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. July August — October Nov. Dec
Continuous

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. Working on threshing machine

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans. She & family since Oct 7—09.
Tw. 16. R 22

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. House and well.
House $150 — well $100 —

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Ans. none at present

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Ans. July and August 1909.

9694

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19 broke 2 acres, cropped 2 acres. 19 broke 6 acres, cropped 6 acres.

19 " " "

19 " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 140 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 20 acres hay land. none acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Sick child during July and August 1909. I had to work on my homestead according to my financial condition

I, William Stewart Reid Hill do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

William Stewart

[illegible] Manson [illegible]

John [illegible]

[illegible] R20

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the city of Lethbridge

this 14 day of Dec

A.D. 1909.

John Lawrie

~~Dominion Lands Agent or Commissioner~~

Act. Ag. Asst

P.O.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 32672

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, James Henry Reynolds of Kentville in the County of Kings do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number ... in Township 26, Range 2 West of the 4 Meridian.

2396274

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~citizen or subject, as the case may be,~~ of ... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Jos H Reynolds

Dated.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if an alien; strike out paragraph 3 if a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if a naturalized British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entries, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1			1	Canada	N.S.	Ditto	Teacher

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, James Henry Reynolds of Lethbridge, Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon, [Jack Drake & L. Williams residence and fence which torn off] that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .... day of ...., 19...., for .... Quarter-section of Section ...., Township ...., Range ...., of the .... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. James Henry Reynolds

Subscribed and sworn to this 15 day of April 1911 before me at Lethbridge

Local Agent.

[signature] (or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

CLERK D. L. OFFICE

Note.—Strike out paragraphs ... if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,
LETHBRIDGE.
JAN 22 1912

Form No. 1.

Form

No 23524

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2599714

I, Martin Hamilton Harris

of Shaunavon do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

1, in Township 16, Range 21 of

the 4 Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Nova Scotia, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Martin Hamilton Harris

Lethbridge District.

Province of Alta

2. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family intending to settle, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Child over 18.	TOTAL.				
1	0	0	1	Nova Scotia USA	Hants County	Falmouth Hants Co N.S.	Farmer

9

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Martin Hamilton Harris
of Brandon

do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____, 19__, for _____ Quarter-section of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Martin Hamilton Harris

Subscribed and sworn to this 11
day of [illegible] 19
before me at [illegible]

Local Agent

[Inspector (or Sub-Agent, as the case may be.)]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Chas Edw. Recor of NW Quarter
of Section 20 Township 16 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Wm Hanna for NE of Section 1
Township 16 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

3397991

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 5 yrs
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Jan 22/12 to Oct 15/14 on homestead
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) May 1912 (2) Nov next
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Not at all
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Lived with brother on SE 30-16-20-4 from Jan 22/12 to Oct 15/14
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No family
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1912	breaking	30	acres, cropped	30	acres
Year 1913	"	20	" "	20	"
Year 1914	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
		12	13	14	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-emption entry? — Horses 1 2 3
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12x14 frame 75.00. Buildings on SE 30-16-20-4 — house 100.00 Stable 250.00 granary 100.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile 75.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Well 50.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Chas Edward Recor of Vulcan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vulcan this 27 day of Mar 1915
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Chas Edward Recor

A Toland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Wm Andrew Smith of SE Quarter
of Section 16 Township 16 Range 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Wm Hanna for NE of Section 1
Township 16 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 6 mos
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Jan 22/12 to Mar 22/15 on homestead
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) May 1912 (2) No residence that at all
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Lived with brother on SE-30-16-20-4 from Jan 22/12 to Mar 22/15
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No family
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1912	breaking	30	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1913	"	20	" "	30	"
Year 1914	"		" "	50	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
		12	13	14	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-emption entry? — Horses 1 2 3
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12x14 frame $75.00. Buildings on SE 30-16-20-4 — house 100.00 - Barn 250.00 Granaries 100.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 miles 75.00 Cows - 50.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No.
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes.
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Canada Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Wm Andrew Smith of Vulcan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vulcan this 27 day of Mar 1915
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

William Andrew Smith

A Toland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

South

4b
16-6-15

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Norton Hamilton Hanna

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NE *Quarter of Section* 1 *Township* 16 *Range* 21 *of* 4 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Norton Hamilton Hanna 24 Farmer Romund

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) Yes 4½ mth

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Jan 22 1912. (b) May 1912 (c) Remember

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving special dates? — Not at all

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Lived with brother on SE 30-16-20-4

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — No family

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — SE Section 30 Township 16 Range 20 Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (1) Feb 20/08 (2) Homestead

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (1) Brother (2) Brother

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — House - 100.00 Stable 250.00 Granaries 100.00

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — Not at all

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, husband, sister, brother resided on the land of your ? — Jan 22/12 to March 4/15 with Brother.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1	Y. Broke	30	acres, cropped	30 acres.
Year 1	Y. 3	20	" "	20 "
Year 1	Y. 4	—	" "	20 "
Year 1			" "	
Year 1			" "	
Year 1			" "	

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	12	13	14
Horses	1	2	3

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 14 frame 75.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stone wall - 50.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile 75.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture, than any other purpose. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, Norton Hamilton Hanna do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge this 4 day of March A. D. 1915 } Norton Hamilton Hanna

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. J. Wood
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that Ashley R Hanna has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the NE ¼ of Section 30 Township 16 Range 20 W4 Meridian, from the 20th day of February 1908 to the present time; ~~that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-fifth of the total purchase price has been paid~~ such evidence consists of Declaration of Ownership & Registration Certificate

Date 7th June 1915

J. Oakeil
Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge Alberta this 9th day of June A. D. 1915

J. Oakeil
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, JUN 21 NOV 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

"THE CONTROLLER'S BRANCH, INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 181874-6

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa AUG 11 1915

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. E. 1/4*
of Section *1,* in Township *16,*
Range *21,* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *13th July 1915*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Morton Hamilton Hanna Esq*
Lomond
Alberta

FORM B A

No. 1818748

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From R. Gale.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. to 13 - 1 - 27 - W 4

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1

No. 22/61

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

1818743

I, Albert Sales

of Okotoks

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause ... of clause ... do hereby apply

Dominion Lands Act," for the North West Quarter-Section of Section Number Nineteen

of the Fourth Township in the Twenty-fourth Range West

of the Fourth Meridian.

Letthbridge District.

Alberta 6 1909.

Albert Sales

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Albert [illegible], do solemnly [illegible] that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of March 1909, before me

Martin [illegible]
Sub-Agent
[illegible]

Albert [illegible]

orn Statement of Thomas J. Sander of the S.E. —
Quarter of Section 13 Township 1 Range 27 —
W of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Albert Gales for the N.W. Quarter of Section 13
Township 1 Range 27 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. Since 1 July 1912
Resided on N.E. 12-1-27 W4 M from 1 July 1912 to 19 April 1918

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did you build your house and (2) when did you commence actual residence thereon, preparatory to its permanent home?
(1) November 1912. (2) November 1912
Resided on N.W.13-1-27 W4 M from 1 November 1912 to 1 October 1915.
1 December 1915 to 17 September 1916.
28 October 1916 to (present time) 19 April 1918

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized trustee? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of occupation, together with father's, mother's, son's, daughter's, brother's or sister's, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Wife in residence from 1 May 1917 to present time

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1912	Broke	8	acres, cropped	6	acres.
Year 1913	"	5	"	—	"
Year 1914	"	5	"	—	"
Year 1915	"	2	"	20	"
Year 1916	"	—	"	10	"
Year 1917	"	—	"	20	"

7. What stock of which he is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1913	Cattle		Horses 3	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1914	"		" 3	"	"
Year 1915	"		" 3	"	"
Year 1916	"		" 3	"	"
Year 1917	"	1	" 3	"	"

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
House (log) 16x18 Val $75-00
1½ Miles fence Val $150-00
Stable Lumber Val $75-00
Barn " Val $100-00

9. What extent of cropping has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?
I do

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
I, Thomas J. Sander of South East 13-1-27 W4 M
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at South East 15-1-27 W4
in the Province of Alberta
this 19 day of April 1918
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Hugh Scott
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

Form No. 188.
64,000-17-9-15

Sworn Statement of Stuart Selby of the S.E. —
Quarter of Section 14 Township 1 Range 27
W of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Albert Gales for the N.W. Quarter of Section 13
Township 1 Range 27 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. Since 1 January 1911
On S.E. 14-1-27 W4 M from
1 January 1911 to present time
19 April 1918

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did you build your house and (2) when did you commence actual residence thereon, preparatory to its permanent home?
(1) November 1912. (2) November 1912
From 1 November 1912 to 15 December 1915
15 November 1915 to 15 September 1916
20 October 1916 to present time 19 April 1918

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized trustee? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of occupation, together with father's, mother's, son's, daughter's, brother's or sister's, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Wife in residence from 1 May 1917 to present time

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1912	Broke	8	acres, cropped	8	acres
Year 1913	"	5	"	—	"
Year 1914	"	6	"	—	"
Year 1915	"	2	"	20	"
Year 1916	"	—	"	10	"
Year 1917	"	—	"	20	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1913	Cattle		Horses 3	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1914	"		" 3	"	"
Year 1915	"		" 3	"	"
Year 1916	"		" 3	"	"
Year 1917	"	1	" 3	"	"

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
House (log) Val $100-00
1½ Miles fence Val 150-00
Stable Lumber $90-00
Stable Lumber $100-00

9. What extent of cropping has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?
I do

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
I, Stuart Selby of South East 14-1-27 W4
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at South East 15-1-27 W4
in the Province of Alberta
this 19 day of April 1918
having been first read over and explained to the witness

Hugh Scott
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District

4038584

Sworn Statement of Albert Gales in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the N.W. Quarter of Section 13 Township 1 Range 27 W of the 4th Meridian

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Albert Gales, 28 years, Farmer, Boundary Creek, Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have [illegible] (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No — By Naturalization of father S.E. 10-2-26 W4

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced [illegible] parents, certified copy of certificate [illegible] description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you [illegible] house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 9 March 1909 (b) November 1912 (c) 1 November 1912

Residence on Homestead

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon this homestead, giving actual dates? — From 1 November 1912 to 19 April 1918

5. When absent from your homestead where [illegible] and what has been your occupation? — Continuous residence

6. Of whom does your family consist? when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife: resided on homestead from May 1917 to 19 April 1918

Vicinity Residence

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or [illegible] relative what is the description of such land? — of Section Township Range Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land and what is the present value thereof?

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION of Father 17.5.02 RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER. On file [illegible] 19

Fill in only where residence has been on land owned by entrant.

(d) What months or part of months in each year have you resided on such land?

Fill in only where residence has been with relative

(e) What months or part of months in each year have you and your father mother son daughter sister brother resided on the land above described?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year [illegible] acres have you cropped each year?

Year	Broken	Cropped
1912	8	8
1913	5	—
1914	5	—
1915	2	20
1916	—	10
1917	—	20

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
1912		3		
1913		3		
1914		3		
1915		3		
1916		3		
1917	1	3		

(a) Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter? — Stock on land all year

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — House (log) 18 x 16 Val $100.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead. What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Stables (lumber) Val $200.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ Miles fence Val $100.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No. Grazing land

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands? — No

16. Have you mortgaged assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada, Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I, Albert Gales do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at South East 15-1-27 W4M in the Province of Alberta this 19 day of April A.D. 1918, having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Albert Gales

Hugh Scott
~~Agent of Dominion Lands, or~~ Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Land Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge Alberta this 25th April A.D. 1918 — Geo. H. Macdonell, Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District

OTTAWA 191

With H. [illegible] Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible] Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19[illegible]

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible],

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

[illegible] bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31A.

No. 1818750

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190 7

From

R. Robert

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: R. No. 34-5-21-W

Form No. 1.

ALBERTA

Form A

MAR 29 1899

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 30 1899
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

No. 16192

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, Arthur Robert Gibbs 1818750

of Edmonton

for a Homestead

do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the under the provisions of Section 8

the 4 in Township 52 Range 21

Meridian.

in that Quarter Section of Section number

of

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

, but I declare

DOMINION LANDS
MAR 4 1899
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

Sig. Arthur Robert

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number of family including persons not filing entry. Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	TOTAL	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1				Canada	Ontario	Edmonton	Farmer

Subject to the right of the Province to

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Robert

of Peckville ...... do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 10 day of October, 190[illegible], for S.W. Quarter-section of Section 35, Township 53, Range 21, of the 4 Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or~~ abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Arthur Robert

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible] before me at Edmonton

[illegible] (Agent) [or ~~Sub-agent~~, *as the case may be*.]

SENIOR ASSISTANT.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

16393

Form No. 36 (new)

Statutory Declaration of Arthur Roberts

In the matter of his Homestead, the S½ Sec. 34 Tp. 57 Rge. 21 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Arthur Roberts, Edmonton Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead? 21716

Ans. Edmonton agency March 4 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. March 6 1909

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

a. State on what land.

b. Do you own it?

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Continuously from March 6 1909 to January 2nd 1910

19

19

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. In Edmonton, Farming

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans ✓

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Baker

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the amount value of each?

Ans. Frame 12 x 20 Roof

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. Nil

19 ..., ...

19 ..., ...

19 ..., ...

19 ..., ...

19 ..., ...

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. March 1909

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. None broken. None cropped

1909 broke - acres, cropped ..... acres; 19.... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19.... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

19.... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 150 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. - acres hay land, ... acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 40 acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I wish to make a trip to the Peace River country. Intend to be away eight months and trust to be protected for that time.

Dated at Edmonton Alta

5 June 1910

Signature Arthur Robert Butler

Witness to Signature .....

RECEIVED.

2240382

Form No. 17

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his homestead, the S½ of Section 34 in Township 57 and Range 21 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: [illegible], 27, Spedwater Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: March 4th 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: March 5th 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: Since entry for said homestead, have resided with my father on, S.E. 3-58-21-4

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Oct 20th 1909 to Jan 5th 1910 farming near Edmonton

7. ~~For what period~~ have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: Jan 5th 1910 to present time at Strathcona and 7½ miles west since June 1910.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: Baker.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: Stable all prepared to erect dwelling

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: Two mares (2)

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer? [illegible]

[illegible] LAND OFFICE

163603

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 .... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres, 19 broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 .. .. ..

3415283

Sworn Statement of Pierre Soucy

S.E. of Sec. 4 Thp. 58 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A. Robert for S.W. of Sec. 34 Thp. 57 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 years. On my homestead S.E. 4.58.21 W4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give actual dates? — From April 1.1908 to present date continuous

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Dec. 1909 — Feb. 1.1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Living with his father on the S.E. 3.58.21 W4

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — From Feb. 1.1909 to Sept. 1.1909; Nov 1.1909 to Oct 1.1910; Nov 1.1910 to Mar 1.1911, May & June 1911; Nov 1.1911 to Aug. 10.1912; Dec 1.1912 to July 8.1913; May, June & July 19. 1914

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke acres	cropped acres
1909	—	—
1910		—
1911	3	—
1912		—
1913	4	
1914		7

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — No Stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log house 15'x16' val. $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 1/2 miles 2 wire fence val. $175.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — Log stable 16'x18' val. $75.00; Well — val. $50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alta
To Wit:

I Pierre Soucy of Redwater Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 21st day of July 1914, having been first read over and explained to the Witness. — Pierre Sauces

Agent of Dominion Lands for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Edouard Soucy

W.E. of Sec. 34 Thp. 57 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A. Robert for S.W. of Sec. 34 Thp. 57 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 years. On my homestead N.E. 34.57.21 W4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give actual dates? — From Jan 1.1912 to May 10.1912; Dec 7.1912 to May 20.1913; Jan 1.1914 to July 19.1914. From Jan 1.1909 to June 28.1909; Dec 9.1909 to May 10.1910; July 17.1910 to Sept 7.1910; Jan 1911 to April 5 1911; 25 days July, 20 days Aug, Sept 25 days, Oct. 21 days, Dec 1911.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Dec. 1909 — Feb 1.1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Residing with his father on the S.E. 3.58.21 W4

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — With his father on the S.E. 3.58.21 W4. From Feb. 1.1909 to Sept. 1.1909; Nov 1.1909 to Oct 1.1910; Nov 1.1910 to Mar 1.1911, May & June 1911; Nov 1.1911 to Aug 10.1912; Dec 1.1912 to July 8.1913; May, June & July 19. 1914

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke acres	cropped acres
1909	—	—
1910		—
1911	3	—
1912		—
1913	4	
1914		7

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — No Stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log stable 15'x16' val. $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 1/2 miles 2 wire fence val. $175.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — Log stable 16x18 val. $75.00; Well — val. $50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alta
To Wit:

I Edouard Soucy of Redwater Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 21st day of July 1914, having been first read over and explained to the Witness. — Edouard Soucy

Agent of Dominion Lands for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 159.

Sworn Statement of Arthur Robert

Red Water — Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for of S.W. Sec. 34 Thp. 57 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Arthur Robert age 31. Farmer, Redwater alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject? (the present time) and (2) have you become such since or are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes. (2) By naturalization

3. When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you perfect your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence your residence thereon? — (a) Mar. 4th 1909 (b) Dec. 1909 (c) Feb. 1. 1909

RECEIVED JUL 21 1914

325280

What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Living with my father on the S.E. 3. 58. 21. W4

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — In Edmonton. Baker

5. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead? — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized relative, describe such land: — S.E. Section 3. Thp. 58. Rge. 21 Mer. 4.

(a) When and how was such land acquired? — (a) (1) 25. 1. 1909, (2) Homestead

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) Samuel Robert (2) Samuel Robert

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — Log house 16x18' val. $500 00/xx; " stable 20x22' val. $100 00/xx; " shed 12x45' val. $50 00/xx; house 10x12 val. $25 00/xx

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. — No residence

State each month or part of month you and your father have resided on his land — From Feb 1. 1909 to Sept. 1. 1909; " Nov. 1. 1909 to Oct. 1. 1910; " Nov 1. 1910 to Mar 1. 1911. May & June 1911; " Nov 1. 1911 to Aug 10. 1912; " Dec 1. 1912 to Aug 8. 1913. May. June & July 1914

Year	broke	acres, cropped	acres
1909	—	—	
1910	—	—	
1911	3	—	
1912	—	—	
1913	4	—	
1914	—	7	

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year? — This land is very hard to clear & break. Limit. Send Homestead Inspector to make a report

9. What stock of what kind have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — No Stock

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log House, 15'x16' val. $150 00/xx; Log stable 16/18 val. $75 00/xx

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Well — val. $50 00/xx

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 1/2 mile 2 wire fence Val. $175 00/xx

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — No. More valuable for grazing

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — S.W. 35. 57. 21 W4 abandoned

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dom of Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

I, Arthur Robert do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton July 21st A.D. 1914 — Arthur Robert

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature] Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, June 25th A.D. 1915

[signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, JUL 20 1915 19

Accepted as sufficient.

[signature] Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that Arthur Robert has to-day produced evidence showing by his father ownership of the S.E. of Section 3 Thp. 58 Rge. 21 W4 Mer. from the 25th day of Jan 1909 to the 21st of July 1914

Date June 10th 1915 [signature]

July 21st 1914

224.13

15 W

31 7

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homestead is given in full and correctly spelt.

25.1.09 Pat 9.3.14

Form No. 46 3,000-4-2-09

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the Affidavit of

Arthur Probert

for patent for the SW in support of application

Township 57 , Range 21 of Section 34 of the 4th Meridian

1. What is your present address?	Redwater P.O. Alta
2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.	Continuously from date of application to present date
3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?	5 acres and slashed about 5 acres more 7 acres under crop.
4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Never
5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?	No stock on homestead
6. Have you improved your home? Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of home.	About the same as per application for patent.
7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?	About 1 x 1/2 mile 2 x 3 wires fence $ 150.00
8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.	No, same as per application.
9. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

Yes. as I have now 5 acres more broken and also 5 acres more slashed.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I, Arthur Robert do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the province of Alberta
this 25 day of June A.D. 1915
having been read over and explained to the said
Arthur Robert.

A.P.

Arthur Robert

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

We, Edouard Lemieux and Zael Nadeau do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Arthur Robert and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the province of Alberta
this 25 day of June A.D. 1915

A.P.

Edouard Lemieux
Zael Nadeau

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1818/30

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4
of Section 34 in Township 37
Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 14th August, 1913
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Arthur Robert, Esq.,
Vermilion,
Alberta.

FORM 31 A

ALBERTA

No. 1818752

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form A

No. 31023

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased ~~Homestead.~~

1. I, [illegible] of [illegible] for a [illegible] do hereby apply for entry under the provisions of Section 18 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] in that Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

181752

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to ~~become a British subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 4 1909 EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be collected and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including children giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
[illegible]							

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of section [illegible], Township 60 Range 26 of the 4 Meridian, but ~~forfeited for~~ abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber Regulations does not exempt me.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible], before me at [illegible]

Local Agent.
~~[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]~~

[illegible]

Note.—~~Strike out~~ paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only [illegible] an application [illegible] pre-emption entry.

237914 3 Form 215 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N.E. of Section 19

Township 60 Range 26 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, [illegible] Tait

of Calgary Province of Alta

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned land as a H.E.

at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on

the 4 day of Mar 1909

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) Not able to perform the required work at present.

(Here state reasons and circumstances, if any, to be considered, where enfranchised.)

(Here state if interested in any other entry.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton

in the Province of Alta

this 4th day of Apr

A.D. 1912

A Dis Macleod

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

Calgary

Alta

RECEIVED

JUN 5 1911

Form A. 139

195266

No. 48356 — D.C. 11 — AGENT.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

(1) I Gerhard L. G. Hansen

of Clyde - Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Home under the provisions of Section .... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number 19 in Township 60 Range 26 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 5 1911 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. H. G. L. Hansen.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of family including person giving the ages: Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1			1	U.S.A.	Benton Iowa	N. Dakota	Farm hand

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Gerhard A. G. Hansen

of Clyde - Alta. , do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 191....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. And the Timber thereon does not exceed 1000 sq. ft. of the land

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. G. G. G. Hansen

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 191..... before me at .....

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Senior Assistant

Senior Agent

3985376

Sworn Statement of Joseph Casknetti of the N.W. Quarter of Section 22 Township 60 Range 26 of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of G. S. Hansen for the N.E. quarter of Section 19 Township 60 Range 26 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, for 6 years
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates. — Resided on N.W. 22-60-26-4, May 20 1906 to present date
3. (1) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — July 1912 : July 25 1912
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — July 25 1912 to Jan 30 1913; April 1 1913 to Oct 3 1913; Feb 15 1914 to Aug 30 1914; Feb 10 1915 to July 12 1915; ~~Jan 5 1916 to Sept 20 1916~~; April 10 1917 to present date. B.C.A.
5. Has his residence been in any way broken by absence or daily [illegible] ... give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Wife + 1 child, Jan 5 1916 to Sept 20 1916; April 10 1917 to present date

How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke (acres)	Cropped (acres)
1912	3	
1913	3	8
1914	5	12
1915	3	21
1916	5	21
1917	—	21

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — No stock
8. What is the size of his house on homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame house 22 x 26 = $500
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3/4 mile wire pole fence — 80
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log stable 21 x 24 — 250; Hen house 14 x 20 — 180; Pig pen 14 x 16 — 25; Well — 8; 10 acres [illegible] — 100
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his patent? — Yes

Dom. L. Com., Prov. of Alta

TO WIT:

I, Joseph Casknetti of Westlock, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Westlock in the Province of Alta this 9 day of June 1917, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Joseph Casknetti

B. C. Alton, Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of William Hudson of the N½ Quarter of Section 32 Township 60 Range 26 of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of G. S. Hansen for the N.E. quarter of Section 19 Township 60 Range 26 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, for 6 years
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — Resided on N½ 32-60-26-4, Oct 14 1907 to present date
3. (1) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon? — July 1912 : July 25 1912
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — July 25 1912 to Jan 30 1913; April 1 1913 to Oct 3 1913; Feb 15 1914 to Aug 30 1914; Feb 10 1915 to July 12 1915; Jan 5 1916 to Sept 11 1916; April 10 1917 to present date
5. Has his residence been in any way broken ... brother or sister, as the case may be.
6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Wife + 1 child, Jan 5 1916 to Sept 20 1916; April 10 1917 to present date

How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke (acres)	Cropped (acres)
1912	2	
1913	5	8
1914	5	13
1915	3	21
1916	5	21
1917	—	21

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — No stock
8. What is the size of his house on homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame house 22 x 26 = $500
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3/4 mile wire pole fence — 80
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log stable 21 x 24 — 250; Hen house 14 x 20 — 180; Pig pen 14 x 11 — 25; Well — 8; 10 acres [illegible] — 100
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his patent? — Yes

Dom. L. Com., Prov. of Alta

TO WIT:

I, William Hudson of Pibroch, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Westlock in the Province of Alta this 9 day of June 1917, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

William E. Hudson

B. C. Alton, Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Gerhard Louis Hansen Westlock Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the N.E. Quarter of Section 19 Township 60 Range 26 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, occupation and Post Office address? — Gerhard Louis Hansen, 24 years, Farmer, Westlock Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) By Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you commence building thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) June 5-1911 (b) July 1912 (c) July 25-1912

Residence on Homestead.

4. What periods of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates? —
July 25-1912 to Jan 30 1913
April 1 1913 to Oct. 3 1913
Feb 15-1914 to Aug 30 1914
Feb 10 1915 to July 12 1915
Jan 5-1916 to July 11 1916
April 10 1917 to present date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Southern Alberta, Laborer

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence to reside upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 1 child; Jan 5-1916 to Sept 20 1916; April 10 1917 to present date

Vicinity Residence

7. ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (1) ... (2) ...

(b) ... (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What cultivation on ... land, and what is the present value ...

(When residence has been on land owned by parents)

(d) What ... on such purchased land?

(When residence has been with relative)

(e) ...

Date ... 19-7-17

Revised ...

18-2-18 Ref. 2998296 ...

Year	Acres broken	Acres cropped
1912	3	—
1913	5	8
1914	5	13
1915	2	Summerfallowed
1916	5	21
1917		21

8. ... stock ... — No stock

Ballance breaking ... request Hd Inspection

9. (a) ... homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame house 22 x 26 = 500.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead ... and what is their present cash value? — Log stable 21 x 24 = 250. Log hen house 14 x 20 = 100. Log pig house 14 x 16 = 25. Well 4' = 8. 10 acres brushed = 100.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is its present cash value? — ¾ mile wire & pole fence = 80.

13. Are there any indications of mineral or coal ... upon your homestead ...? — No. Agricultural soil.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it ... — No.

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands? — No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to ... any part thereof ... — No

Dom of Can
Prov of Alta } To Wit:

I, Gerhard Louis Hansen, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Westlock in the Province of Alta this 9 day of June A.D. 1917, having been first read over and explained to the said applicant. — Gerhard Louis Hansen

B. C. Alto ...
Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191 ...

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edm ... Nov 28th A.D. 1917 ... *Local Agent Dominion Lands* ... District

OTTAWA, ... 191 ...

Accepted as sufficient.

... Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

JCC/AEJ. NIGHT LETTER 1813752

TELEGRAPH

Department of the Interior,

Copy to Financial Controller.
Copy by mail to applicant.

OTTAWA. 4th August, 1928.

Gerhard Louis Hansen, Esq.,
Westlock,
Alberta.

Provided you have not homesteaded since obtaining patent for North East Nineteen Sixty Twenty-six West Fourth any Agent will on surrender of this telegram grant you second homestead for an available quarter section on ordinary terms subject to your seed grain indebtedness if any.

This authority valid only provided return thirty days authority mailed you First instant Seattle.

J. W. Martin.

C.N.T.
Collect.

File by

4 1928

J. C. Cowan,
Dom. Lands Branch

NW. 30-- 62 Date 26 Mar 44
Date 1312 28
Abandoned
2112 28
FEB 18 1929

5256621

1518752

A

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Jul 29

Dear Sir:

I obtained patent for the NE ¼ of Section 19, Township 60, Range 26, West of the 4 Meridian, [illegible] hereby request authority to file on a second homestead.

Yours respectfully,

Gerhard [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] JUL 29 [illegible] [illegible]

IN YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THE FILE No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, 1911

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the 4th
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM

No. 1818754

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From L. A. George

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: 1, 35 15 - 51 21 - W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
7 MAR 39 1909
IMMIGRATION BRANCH
No 34116

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 3 1909
EDMONTON

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

1818754

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible], under the provisions of Section 4 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 10 in Township 51 Range 21 of the 4th Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a~~ British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Francis H. Georgy

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 4 1909
EDMONTON

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family intending to settle on the land applied for				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18 years.	Total.				
1	1	3	5	Canada	Ontario	Alta	Farmer

15 NW

Subject to the rights of the Province to [illegible] compensation [illegible] as may be [illegible] of coal [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Francis Morgan George

of ...., do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .... day of ...., 19 ...., for .... Quarter-section of Section .... Township .... Range .... of the .... Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~ And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

Sig. Francis M. George

Subscribed and sworn to this 4th day of March 19.. before me at ....

Geo. W. .... Asst. Agent.

~~[or Sub-Agent, as the case may be]~~

~~SENIOR ASSISTANT.~~

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1915.16

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the South West ¼ of Section 15

Township 51 Range 21 W 4 the 4th Meridian

Homestead Entry ~~Pre-emption~~

I, Frances C. Mary George

Edmonton Alta. 1002 Boy

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton Alta. on the 4th day of March 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (1) That the said ¼ Sec. Homest. is only 100 acres, and I wish to take 160 in future. I wish to make Entry as soon as possible.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and if none mention reason and where performed.) (2) Not residence performed

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof and the area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) Not improvements

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 21 1909 EDMONTON Alta

DECLARED before me at the

this day of

A.D. 190

* J.P., Comr. in B.R., SENIOR ASSISTANT.

Signature Frances A. George

Address 1002 Boy

Form No. 11.
14,000-26-3-08.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of E Erick

In the matter of his Homestead, the T.U. ¼ Sec. 15 Tp 51 Rge 21 W. 4th Mer.

22274/97

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. John E. Erick, 43, Innisfail, Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married, wife, 1 girl 8 years old, 1 baby girl home.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. September 1907

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. 19th August 1911

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. For the past 4 months have been working on E ½ 16, T. 51, R. 21, W. 4th Meridian erecting my own homestead and have been back and forth occasionally. I might state that I own the E ½ of said E ½ 16.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. On contract work on above mentioned E ½ 16.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Have lived with me on above E ½ 16 since commencing to prove up, except when working for myself.

8. Have you any profession ~~or occupation~~ other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. None

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. One shack 12 ft x 14 ft, (now used as stable) one log house, 24 ft x 26 ft, one log barn, 24 ft x 30 ft, one log granary, 12 ft x 14 ft, one log chicken house, 8 ft x 10 ft, one log pig pen, 8 ft x 10 ft, one log cow stable, 12 ft x 14 ft, one log hen house, 8 ft x 10 ft, one log implement shed, 12 ft x 14 ft, one log stable, 12 ft x 14

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :— None

19.... broke........ acres, cropped .... acres, 19... broke........ acres, cropped .... acres.

19.... " .... " .... " .... " .... " ....

19.... " .... " .... " .... " .... " ....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 3 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. .... acres hay land, 50 acres swamp. [illegible] hay [illegible] 15 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible] 3 acres. heavy [illegible]

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. 3 mos after entry [illegible] with [illegible] of May, 1910 [illegible] down [illegible] the peace [illegible] my homestead, mentioned previously, still under doctors care and treatment [illegible] to rest & do as little work as possible. Dr [illegible], whose medical [illegible] is attached will verify this, my sickness combined with that of Mrs Frith has been a heavy drain on my resources financially, and [illegible] not been able to carry out any further improvements. My interests are all here and I have full intentions of becoming a permanent settler

I, J. E. Frith of Minichik Alta

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

J. E. Frith

To Wit:

Declared before me ....

at Minichik Lake

this 25th day of August

A.D. 1910

Minichik Lake P.O.

R. [illegible]

Justice of the Peace, ~~or Commissioner~~

Witness: — [illegible] Edmonton [illegible]

[illegible] — [illegible] Bell, Accountant, Edmonton Alta. [illegible] Edmonton Alta.

Form A

1956732

No. 39077

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section 5 in that

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

16 in Township 51 Range 21 of

Meridian. W 4

I am a British subject.

I ~~am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be of)~~ ~~my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ but I declare

Applicant.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 13 1909
EDMONTON, Alta.

~~The applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Since the application is a British subject.~~

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained by the Agent when granting entry.

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male / Female / Married / Single / Adult / Minor				
1638	Canada	Ontario	Lisbon	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That ~~I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ day of ...., 19 ...., for .... Quarter-section of Section ...., Township .... Range .... of the .... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 13 day of [illegible] 190[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent (~~or~~ *as the case may be*.)

Senior Assistant.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph [illegible] is applicable only [illegible] pre-emption entry.

2-10888

Form No 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of J.E. Frith

In the matter of his homestead, the N. W. 1/4 of Section 15 in Township 51 and Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian.

SEP 5 1

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: J.E. Frith, 49 yrs. Minidita

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Wife and two daughters

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer:

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: 19th august 1910

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: From above date to 3rd, May 1911 Continuously

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: On ajaining farming 1/4 which I have purchased under

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: From Sept 15/10 to May 3/11

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: None

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: House $250.00 Stable $50.00
150 rods fence $100.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: 3 horses, 5 head of Cattle 150 hens

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer? May 1910

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1. 10 broke None acres, cropped 2 acres. 19 11 broke 2 acres, cropped 2 acres.

2. " " " " " "

3. " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 30 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: 15 acres hay land 20 acres swamp

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: None acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Lack of means

I, J. E. Frith of Minnitaki do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at Minnitaki in the District of Rainy River this 30th day of August 1911.

J. E. Frith
Minnitaki P.O.

N. A. Cameron J.P.
Justice of the Peace, for Ontario

Sworn Statement of Herbert Williams

of Sec. S½ 4 Thp. 51 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joshua E Ruth for W½ of Sec. 15 Thp. 51 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer since September 1909 on S½ 4 51 21 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   From April 1905 continously to present date

3. (a) When did he begin to reside? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (a) May 1910 (b) August 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.
   From 19th August 1910 to May 3rd 1911
   From 1st November 1911 continously to present date

5. (a) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or (b) if not continuous residence, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be
   (a) 3053.01
   (b) Yes same residence as himself

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1909	Nil	Nil acres
Year 1910	3	Nil
Year 1911	10	3
Year 1912	7	13
Year 1913	Nil	20
Year		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910	3 horses	2 head of cattle
1911	3 "	5 "
1912	3 "	9 "
1913	3 "	10 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   20×24 log value $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?
   All fenced 3 wires value $225.00
   Log stable 20×30 value $175.00
   Log stable 16×24 value $160.00
   4 tents used as granary, 2 wells value $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I Herbert Williams of Minnitik Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 11 day of November 1913

Herbert Williams

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

H Dorat
Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Frances L Doherty

of Sec. W½ 10 Thp. 51 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joshua E Ruth for W½ of Sec. 15 Thp. 51 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer since September 1909 on W½ 10 51 21 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   From 1907 continously to present date

3. (a) When did he begin to reside? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (a) May 1910 (b) August 1910
   From 19th August 1910 to May 3rd 1911
   From 1st November 1911 continously to present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

5. (a) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or (b) if not continuous residence, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Yes the same residence as himself

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1909	Nil	Nil acres
Year 1910	3	Nil
Year 1911	10	3
Year 1912	7	13
Year 1913	Nil	20
Year		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910	3 horses	2 head of cattle
1911	3 "	5 "
1912	3 "	9 "
1913	3 "	10 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   20×24 log value $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?
   All fenced 3 wires value $240.00
   Log stable 16×24 value $160.00
   Log stable 20×30 value $175.00
   4 tents used as a granary, 2 wells value $60.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I Frances L Doherty of Minnitik Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 11 day of November 1913

Frances L Doherty

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

H Dorat
Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

3905

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Joshua E Frith

Ministik Lake

of his application for Homestead Patent for North West of 15 Sec. Thp. 51 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Joshua Edwin Frith. 48 years Farmer, Ministik Lake

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you been a British subject... are you a British Subject by birth or naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes Yes (2) By birth

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you ... and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 13th September 1909 (b) May 1910 (c) 19th August 1910

348173

4. ... commencement of residence ... — from 19th Aug 1910. to 3rd May 1911 From 1st November 1911 continuously to present date.

5. What ... from your homestead ... where have you resided ... — On E/2 16. 51. 21. 4 Farming

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what ... each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 3 girls same residence as myself.

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or ... authorized relative, describe such land:

Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When and how (1) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided upon ...

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since ... entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1910	3		nil
1911	10		3
1912	7		13
1913	nil		20

I speak for Homestead Inspector report as this land is very scrubby & stony

9. What stock of each ... have you had on your homestead ... each year of your ... entry?

Year		
1910.	2 cattle	3 horses
1911	5	3
1912	9	3
1913.	10	3

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log house. felt roof. value $250.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log stable 16 x 24. value $160.00; Log stable 20 x 30 value $175.00; It ..ts used as granary. 2 wells value $50.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced 3 wired value $225.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ... land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage ... your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta,
To Wit:

I, Joshua E Frith do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton 23rd August A.D. 1913

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

SO HELP ME GOD.

J. E. Frith

[signature] Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Nov 12th A.D. 1913

[signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Let

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa, ... 19

[signature]

I hereby certify that ... Commissioner. ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., has to-day produced evidence showing from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 181615-4

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

INTERIOR.
SE 22 1914
DOMINION LANDS BR.

Ottawa, MAY 16 1914

Sir—

I beg to inform you that a patent for LS. 11+12 + S. 1/2 of LS. 13714
of Section 15
in Township 5 - 1
Range 21
West of the 4th Meridian,
land covered by Cooking Lake at the bearing date the 23rd February, 1914,
of survey of the said Lake.
has been issued in your name, and that
has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

purpose please communicate with that official,
name and your Post Office address. His address
titles Office. Edmonton
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

Joshua Edwin Truth Esq
Minisihk Lake,
Alta.

ALBERTA

1818756

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form A

No. 3[illegible]

1818

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchase Homestead.

I, John Geo. Plumley

of Home Hills Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 7 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

7 in Township 61 Range 23 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John George Plumley

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistics, information called for by this [illegible] obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including [illegible] and those under ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total				
1	8		1	Canadian	Alta	Alta	Far

[illegible]
take [illegible]
prior to [illegible]
required [illegible] 2½ per cent
area (O. [illegible] 20th Nov. 1907.)

it in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Dom Geo. Plumley
Horse Hills

..... do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

..... day of .....

...., 19 ....., for ..... Quarter-section of

....., Township ..... Range .....

..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of anyone persons whomsoever.

[illegible] does NOT exceed 25 acres

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Dom Geo Plumley

...bed and sworn to this 3rd day of March 19 04

Edmonton

Local Agent,
[Sub-Agent, *as the case may be*]

[illegible]

...raph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.
...cable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 213 A
25,000-7-1-10

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N.W. 1/4 of Section 7
Township 61 Range 23 West of the 4 Meridian

I, Thos G. Plumley
of Horse Hills Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homest.
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on
the 3rd day of March 1909.
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) That I have not means to perform Homest duties on this land.

Here state nature and extent of real (2) No residence 2226787
estate sold, if not on homestead, where performed.

Here describe the improvements and state value thereof (3) No improvement.
(give particulars of breaking and cultivation each year)

Here state if application is to be immediately followed for other land. (4) I wish to be authorized in future to make re entry for some other Homest. land.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me at DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 31 1910 EDMONTON, ALTA.
in the Province of
this day of 191
Signature Thos G Plumley
Address Horse Hills
Alta

Agent, Sub-Agent or Dominion Lands Officer giving title.
Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

RECEIVED 272104

OCT 17 1910

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 146188 / 44513

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James T. Prosser

of North Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homes, under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W Quarter Section of Section number

7, in Township 61, Range 23 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ _____, but ~~I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. J T Prosser

_____ District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 17 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filed in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
45	1	1	2	Ireland	South of Ireland	N. Edmonton	Farming

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Mrs. Martes
I, Skarbits G. Pinor
of North Edmonton Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the some time ~~day of~~ in 1908, 19..., for S. W. Quarter-section of Section 32, Township 54 Range 27 W of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. H. G. Pruss...

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th day of October 1910, before me at Edmonton

Local Agent.
[Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

R. Clarke
Acg. Senior Assistant

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph ... applies only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 36 new)

Statutory Declaration of .....

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. 7 Tp. 61 Rge. 21 M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Marcus J Passow Fort Good

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. No

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead

Ans. Edmonton 1st May 1911

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Sept 1st 1st Sept 1911

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

a. State on what land

b. Do you own it?

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

19

19

19

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Fighting on the G T P.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Guide

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House 14x16 some clearing & cultivation value about $200.

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans.

1910. Six horses

19

19

19

19

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Have none

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:— None

19 .... broke ...... acres, cropped ...... acres; 19 ...... broke ...... acres, cropped ...... acres.

19 ... " ...... " ...... " ...... " ...... " ...... "

19 ... " ...... " ...... " ...... " ...... " ...... "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 60 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. None acres hay land, 2 acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 98 acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I was freighting on the G T P & lost cattle valued at $550 when comming home in the spring I got inflamation of the lungs & when I got to Edmonton had to go to the Hospital where I was operated on and by weak at present to do any work I had also to sell my remaining horses to pay debts I would like extension of time for [illegible] months

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AGENCY JUL 6 1911 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Dated at Edmonton

July 1st 1911

Signature Marcus G. [illegible]

Witness to Signature A. S. Bowick

RECEIVED

DEC 4 1911

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 1647

257542

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hubert Wm. Lovell

of Halfway Lake do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Home, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W Quarter Section of Section number

T , in Township 61 , Range 23 of

the 4 Meridian.

(1) I am a British subject.

(2) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. H. W. Lovell

District. 160

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family accompanying entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
				England	London	H. W. Lake	Farmer

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

DEC 4 1911

Edmonton, Alta.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hubert Wm. Lovell

of Half Way Lake, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the First day of May, 1909 for S.E. Quarter-section of Section 7, Township 61 Range 23 of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Hubert Wm Lovell

Subscribed and sworn to this 1
day of December 1911
before me at Edmonton
W.H.H. Brett Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 36 (new)

20,000-10-11-08.

Statutory Declaration of Hubert William Lovell.

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.W. ¼ Sec. 7 Tp. 61 Rge. 23 M. W of 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Hubert. Wm. Lovell, Age 20 years, Elm Park, P.O. Near Edmonton Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single.

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. On December 4th 1911 at Edmonton.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. None yet

2637807

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land.

b. Do you own it?

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. None

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 28 1912 EDMONTON, ALTA.

19

19

19

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Coach repairing G.T.P. Ry at Edmonton North Yard.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Coach Truck Repairer Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. M.P. & Car Dept. Edmonton.

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the [illegible] and what is the present value of each?

Ans. None

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED MAR 29 1912 EDMONTON, ALTA.

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. None,

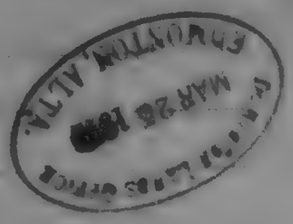
19... ,

19... ,

19... ,

19... ,

19... ,



12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Not yet erected,

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:— None yet

19... broke ... acres, cropped ... acres; 19... broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.

19... " ... " ... " ... " ... " ... "

19... " ... " ... " ... " ... " ... "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 50 ... acres. with considerable expense

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. Not any acres hay land, 3 ... acres ~~swamp~~ dry slough

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. No Timber acres. About 80 ~~acres~~ heavy poplar bush & Willow and 80 acres more lighter brush.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. As my finances are low at present I would like a little time to work at my occupation to enable me to get a little more money so as to get a good start on or about the first of October ; then when I could be more able to stay on my place and clear brush so as to break some land in the spring, I am anxious to hold on to this ¼ but have not enough means to make a good start at the present time.

Dated at Elm park P.O. near Edmonton

March 20th, 1912

Signature Hubert Wm Jovell.

Witness to Signature Albert A Whiteman

Sworn Statement of Peter Oko

S.E. of Section 15 Township 61 Range 24

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Hubert Wm Lovell for N.W. of Section 7

Township 61 Range 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — over 3 years. On my homestead since April 1911, cont. to date 6.1.15

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On my homestead since April 1911, cont. to date 6.1.15

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) June 1912 (2) June 3. 1912. From June 3. 1912 to Dec. 4th 1912, from May 1. 1913 to Nov. 4. 1913 & from May 16, 1914 to date 6.1.15

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — On his own

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly acquired pre-emption? (Describe such land, and give actual dates.) Has he resided together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Single

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1912	4	.. ..	.. ..
Year 1913	6	.. ..	4 ..
Year 1914	12	.. ..	10 ..
Year 1	..	.. ..	.. ..
Year 1	..	.. ..	.. ..
Year 1	..	.. ..	.. ..

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 2 oxen 1914

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12x16 val. $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 100 acres fenced in val. $70.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable values $300.00. Well valued $10.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.

I, Peter Oko of Tawatinaw, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Peter Oko

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 6th day of January 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. O'Neill
Local Agent [illegible] Homestead Inspector
Under the provisions of sec. 2 of the Dominion Lands Act
at the Dominion Lands Office, Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Harry Gadbois

N.E. of Section 13 Township 61 Range 24

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Hubert Wm Lovell for N.W. of Section 7

Township 61 Range 23 of 4 Meridian.

3483738

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — over 3 years. On my homestead since June 1910, continuously to date 6-1-15.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On my homestead since June 1910, continuously to date 6-1-15.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) June 1912 (2) June 3rd 1912. From June 3. 1912 Dec. 7. 1912 From May 1. 1913 to Nov. 4. 1913 & from May 16, 1914 cont. to date 6. 1. 15.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — On his own.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly acquired pre-emption? (Describe such land, and give actual dates. Has he resided together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Single

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1912	4	.. ..	.. ..
Year 1913	6	.. ..	4 ..
Year 1914	12	.. ..	10 ..
Year 1	..	.. ..	.. ..
Year 1	..	.. ..	.. ..
Year 1	..	.. ..	.. ..

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Team of oxen 1914

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12x16 val. $350.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mi. val $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable values $300.00. Well values $10.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.

I, Harry Gadbois of Tawatinaw Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Harry Gadbois

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 6th day of January 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. O'Neill
Local Agent [illegible] Homestead Inspector
Under the provisions of sec. 2 of the Dominion Lands Act
at the Dominion Lands Office, Edmonton District.

RL
5-10-15

Form No. 158.

Statement of Hubert William Lovell in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W. Section 7 Township 61 Range 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Hubert William Lovell, 23, Farmer Tawatinaw, Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you been so ... Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) yes (2) yes (3) Birth

3. (1) When did you obtain homestead entry? (2) when did you ... and (3) when did you commence residence thereon? — (1) December 4, 1911 (2) June 1912 (3) June 3. 1912

44838

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — from June 3. 1912 to Dec 7-1912 from May 1. 1913 to Nov. 4. 1913 & from May 16. 1914 cont. to the present date 6.1.15

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — working for G.T.P. near Edmonton

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized relative? (Describe such land.)

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) (1) When (2) and how (3) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) In whose name was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c)

NO SEED GRAIN

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on ... of your ...

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1912	4		
1913	6		4
1914	12		10
Year			
Year			

This land is very brushy & stony — wish to have Inspector's report.

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 2 oxen 1914

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12x16 valued $350.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 18x18 val. $300.00; Well valued $10.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/2 mi (3 wires) val. $150.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals ... on your homestead? ... land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — Yes, S.E. 7-61-23-4. Abandoned.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I, Hubert William Lovell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton January 6th A.D. 1915 — Hubert William Lovell
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. O'Neill
Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Under sub-section 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Sept 14th A.D. 1915

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

I hereby certify that ...... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ...... of Section ...... Township ...... Range ...... Meridian, from the ...... day of ...... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ...... 191...

With S.L. and H.S.
Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa, OCT ... 191...

[signature]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

163-20

FORM No. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of H. W. Lovell in support of application

for patent for the North West 1/4 of Section 7

Township 61, Range 23 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Lawoman P O

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) Reg. Residence has been continuous

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister), what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian? —

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land? —

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? Nil
2 Acres 22 acres under crop

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Nil - Absent -

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home stead? one cow 3 Hens

Same as last Statement

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.) 1 1/2 Inch Board - $100.00

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? Nil

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.) Nil

10. Have you mortgaged or transferred, or agreed to mortgage or transfer, any portion of your interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? —

DEC 4 1916

2. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, H. W. Lovell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Vermilion
Township
this 20 day of Aug A.D. 1915
having been read over and explained to the said
H. W. Lovell
by Interpreter
Jean Imbert

(Applicant sign here)

H. W. Lovell.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Frank S Penrose and
Carl Hanson
both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of H. W. Lovell
and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Vermilion
Township
this 20 day of Aug A.D. 1915
by Interpreter
Jean Imbert

(Witnesses sign here)

Frank S Penrose Witness.

Carl Hanson Witness.

IN REPLY THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS, BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 8 1 8

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

1875-6

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. W.* ¼ of Section *7* in Township *61* Range *23* West of the *4th* Meridian, bearing date the *8th November, 19..* has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Herbert William Lovell, Esq.,*

Lavalmaco,

Alberta.

FORM 31 A

5669104

Form D. (COPY). No. 239067

DOMINION LANDS

(STAMP)
Dominion Lands Office
Dec. 4, 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

INTERIM RECEIPT

Agency No. 51697

I, HEREBY CERTIFY that I have received from Hubert Wm. Lovell of Half Way Lake the sum of TEN Dollars, being the fee for HOMESTEAD Entry for N.W. Quarter of Section 7 Township 61 Range...25...West of...4....Meridian, subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes, without compensation prior to issue of patent, such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per of the total area (O in C. 20th Nov. 1907)., and that he is, in consequence of such entry and payment, vested with the rights conferred in such cases by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

.....(Sgd.)..K.W.Mackenzie.....
Local Agent.

160

C
O
P
Y

5669104

Address your Reply to
The Registrar
Land Titles Office
Edmonton

NORTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

COPY

27th May, 1947.

Mr. Hubert William Lovell,
P.O. Box #22,
TOFIELD, Alberta.

Dear Sir,

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th.

Our records show that patent title was issued to you at Tawatinaw covering the North-West of 7-61-23-W.4th on the 27th December, 1915, and that the same was transferred to Ludwig Hansen on 10th January, 1931.

Yours truly,

A. T. ARDNAIRD

Deputy Registrar.

JMT/Mq.

C
O
P
Y

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
STAFF RECORD BUREAU

5669104

J. D. LIFE
STAFF RECORDER

1818756

WINNIPEG, MAN., November 29, 1949.

File - SRB 118938

Dominion Land Department,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: LOVELL, Hubert William

Dear Sirs:

The above named, employee of this Company, was off our payrolls as follows:-

Off	From	To
June 2/1912 to Dec 7/1912	May 31/12	Dec. 1/12
May 1/1913 to Nov 4/1913	Apr. 30/13	Nov. 11/13
May 16/1914 to Jan 6/1915	May 22/14	Sep. 10/15

It has been alleged by him that he was performing homestead duties during above periods in support of which he has furnished a letter from the Deputy Registrar of Edmonton dated May 27, 1947 and a receipt from Local Agent MacKenzie dated December 4, 1911 for fee on homestead, copies of which are attached for your information.

Will you please be good enough to supply us with your record of all homestead work performed and any other information you may have to support claim of this employee.

Yours truly,

J. D. Life

Staff Recorder

FHR/MM

SENT
DEC 3 1949

EHM/IB

File

December 3rd, 1949.

J.D. Life, Esq.,
Staff Recorder,
Staff Record Bureau,
Canadian National Railway,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your inquiry of the 29th ultimo, file SRB 118938, our records disclose that in the sworn statement which accompanied the application of Herbert William Lowell in connection with the N.W. 7-61-23 W. 4th Mer. and dated the 6th January, 1915 he stated that he had resided upon the said quarter section as follows:

3rd June, 1912 to 7th December, 1912;
1st May, 1913 to 4th November, 1913;
16th May, 1914 to 6th January, 1915.

It is further stated that while absent from the homestead he worked for the Grand Trunk Pacific in the vicinity of Edmonton and that 22 acres of land had been broken, 14 of which were under crop.

Yours very truly,

G.E.B. Sinclair,
Chief, Lands Division.

ALBERTA

1818758

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From J. S. Laurence

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: T. 46 - 32 - 19 W

Form No. 2.

Form A

MAR 29 1909

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1. James Keith Lawrence do hereby apply for an Entry of Didsbury in that for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 8 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 5 in Township 29, Range 10 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of U.S., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. J.K. Lawrence

Calgary (Alberta) District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages: Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
34			1	Can.	Kas.	Cullison, Kas.	Teamster

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Lith Lawrence of Dobury, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing~~ at this date.

Sig. James Lith Lawrence
James Lith Lawrence

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th day of March 19 02 before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—[illegible] is to accompany and be sent at the same time as application for a pre-emption entry.

[illegible] Agent, Dominion Lands.

[illegible] DISTRICT, OLDS, ALTA.

2188551

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter *of the* SW ¼ *of Section* [illegible]

Township 32 *Range* 19 *West of the* 4th *Meridian*

I, [illegible]

of Didsbury Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Olds on

the 13th day of March 1909 [illegible]

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) Land too badly cut up with [illegible] to be successfully farmed.

(Here state nature and extent of residence and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) nil.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof —give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) House 12X14 started, present value $60.00.

(State if intending to make re-entry for land.) (4) Wish to re-enter for this land and may [illegible] for authority in 10 days.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

[Declared] before me at [illegible]

[in the] Province of Alberta Signature [illegible]

14th day of July Address Didsbury Alta.

A.D. 1910

[signature]

*Agent, Sub-Agent, [illegible]

Sub Agent, Dominion Lands.

CALGARY DISTRICT, OLDS, ALTA.

NOTE: This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 23511

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank Scottish 2311740

of Calgary Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

5, in Township 24, Range 1 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. F Scottish

14 District.

CALGARY, ALTA.

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1		4	5	England	London	Alta	Farmer

orm B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Sostack

of [illegible] 15, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 14th day of December, 1915, for NW Quarter-section of Section 5, Township 32 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig I Sostack

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th day of December 1915 before me at [illegible] Saskatchewan

Local Agent, or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

583278 241641 332

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 5 1911 CALGARY, ALTA.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the Quarter West of Section 5

Township 32 Range 19 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, Frank Gorbick

of Calgary Province of Alta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the abovementioned land as a Homestead at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 14 day of December 1910, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) The land is rough and stony

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) No Residence

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof—give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) No Improvements

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.) (4) Yes immediately

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Calgary

in the Province of Alberta

this 5 day of June

A.D. 1911

J. A. Lee
Clerk in Charge

*Agent, Sub-Agent, [illegible]

Signature F Bostick

Address Calgary P.O. Alta.

The homestead entry was this given? 58322

DOMINION LANDS DEPT. OTTAWA JUN 12 1911 REGISTRATION BRANCH

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

F. [illegible]

216474

No. 47730

Form No. 2508791

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I R. A. Trenholm [illegible]

of Carstairs INTERIOR. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number

5 in Township 32 Range 19 W of

the 4th Meridian.

~~(2) I am a British subject.~~

(3) I am a ~~citizen~~ or subject, *as the case may be*) of U. S. [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. R. A. Trenholm

Calgary District.

(Alberta)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				Country of Birth	Sub-Division of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
30	–	–	1	U. S.	Montana	Wallace, Nebr.	[illegible]

RECEIVED
DOM. LANDS
AUG 17 11 44 AM '11
CALGARY, ALTA.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Bertie Allen Trenholm

of Carstairs, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____ day of ____, 19____, for ____ Quarter-section of Section ____, Township ____ Range ____ of the ____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Bertie Allen Trenholm

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th day of August 1911 before me at Olds

Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Note: Paragraph (3) to be struck out by Agent if applicant has not received homestead entry.

CALGARY DISTRICT. Olds

Application for a pre-emption entry

Sworn Statement of Ernest Charles (with) Cosens

E½ of Section 1 Township 32 Range 19

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

B A Trenholm for SW of Section 5

Township 32 Range 19 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming since 1911 E½ 1. 32. 19 W of 4.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — from Feb 1st 1912 to Oct 5 1914 SW 5 32 19 W 4

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) Feb 1912 (b)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — from Feb 22 1912 to Oct 5 1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own land. Wife & one child

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Same as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1912	Broke 10	acres, cropped	0 acres.
Year 1	1913	10	" "	10 "
Year 1	1914	10	" "	20 "
Year 1			" "	"
Year 1			" "	"
Year 1			" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1912.	13.	14
Horses.	3.	4.	4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 14 x 20 $350.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 30 acres fencing $150.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $110.00 Well $150.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Ernest Charles Cosens of Innisfail make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 15 day of Oct 1914 | Ernest Charles Cosens

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Walter F. Wells

acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Samuel Forest Cosens

W½ of Section 1 Township 32 Range 19 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

B. A. Trenholm for SW of Section 5

Township 32 Range 19 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming since 1911 W½ 1. 32. 19. W of 4. Lwr 1. 1909 to Oct 23 1914

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) Feb. 1912. (b) Feb 22. 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From Feb. 22. 1912 to Oct 23. 1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own land. Wife & one child

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — same as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1912	Broke 10	acres, cropped	0 acres.
Year 1	1913	10	" "	10 "
Year 1	1914	10	" "	20 "
Year 1			" "	"
Year 1			" "	"
Year 1			" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1912.	13.	14
Horses.	3.	4.	4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 14 x 20. $350.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 30 acres fencing. $150.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $110.00 Well $150.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Samuel Forest Cosens of Innisfail make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 23 day of October 1914 | Samuel F. Cosens.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Walter F. Wells

acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

5/832 3

97/114

Form No. 168

Sworn Statement of Bertie Allen Trenholm

of Morrin in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South West Quarter S.W. of Section 5 Township 32 Range 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Bertie Allen Trenholm age 24, Farmer, Morrin

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No — By naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished ... description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Aug 17 1911 (b) Feb. 1912 (c) Feb. 22. 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — from Feb. 22. 1912 to Oct 15. 1914 continuously

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & one child, same as applicant

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Clear in Timber Branch
Oct 28/1914

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since ... entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

Year	Acres broken	Acres cropped
912	10	0
913	10	10
914	10	20
Year		
Year		
Year		

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses: 1912: 3; 13: 4; 14: 4

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — Frame 14 x 20 $350.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $110.00, Well $50.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 30 acre fenced $52.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ... — No, farming land.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, Bertie Allen Trenholm do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Munson
Oct. 15 A.D. 1914, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — Bertie Allen Trenholm

Wilfrid L. [illegible]
acting Sub- Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that .... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the .... of Section .... Township .... Range .... Meridian, from the .... day of .... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date .... 191 ...

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
3 November A.D. 1914

H. C. Rawlot[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary *District*

OTTAWA, ... 191 ...

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

3795973

3672 03

Form A.

No. 58153

FORM No. 1

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank James Keough

of Drumheller Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Hsd., under the provisions of Section .... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 5 in Township 32, Range 19 of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ...., but I declare that is is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE OCT 2 1916 CALGARY, ALBERTA

Sig. Frank J Keough

.... District.

(160)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total	Country of Birth	Sub-Division of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
1	1	1	3	Canada	Ontario	Drumheller Alta	Butcher

age 23
age 20

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank James Keough

of Drumheller, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Frank J. Keough

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th day of October 1916 before me at Calgary

J. W. Kennedy

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3340

Sworn Statement of D. L. Knoll

NE of Sec. 22 Thp. 31 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. J. Keough for SW of Sec. 1 Thp. 32 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since 1914 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give place and date? — on NE 22-31-20-4 from Oct 1914 continuously to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — on which he filed April 1-1917; from April 1-1917 continuously to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother son daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — By himself

5. Has homesteaders family resided with him? Give actual dates. — wife and 2 children; wife and 1 child; Same residence as applicant

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1917	23		23
Year 18	33		23
Year 19	35		33
Year			
Year			
Year			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1917	18	19
Horses	2	5	7
Cattle	1	8	7

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Lumber 14 x 24 $700.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced 3 wire $125.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Lumber granary 10 x 12 $175.00; Lumber stable 16 x 24 logs; well $100.00

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application? — No

12. Do you believe homesteader has acted in good faith in obtaining his homestead and making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov Alberta
To Wit:

I D. L. Knoll of Moosmin

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rumsey

this 10 day of Oct 1919 | D L Knoll (signed)

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. W. Woodley

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

5837 3

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of Frank James Keough

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for ¼

of ¼ Sec. 8 Thp. 32 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Frank James Keough
27 - Farmer Carrim

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, Naturalization or Re-admission?

(1) Yes
(2) Yes
(3) by birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or re-admission, certificate must be furnished. If change of name, certified copy of certificate required, or declaration of land homesteaded by Father or Mother

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house (Describe and state when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Nov 3 - 1916
(b) House on land when I filed
(c) April 1 - 1917

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?

From April 1 - 1917
Continuous Residence
to date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife and 2 children
Husband & his children
resident on by self

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:

Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (1) ... (2) ...
(b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c) ...

Year in Trust Nil
1 - 12 - 19

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	acres	acres cropped	acres
Year 1 1917	23	23	
Year 1 1918	33	23	
Year 1 19	5	33	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

9. When did it or will you be the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1917	18	19
Horses	2	8	7
Cattle	1	7	7

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Lawton

N½ of Sec. 31 Thp. 31 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 5 Thp. 32 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since 1914 [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On N½ 31 - 31 - 19 - w4 m [illegible]

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — [illegible] April 1 - 1917

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates. — from April 1 - 1917 Continuously to date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or [illegible] describe [illegible] and actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Wife and 2 children [illegible] Wife and children [illegible] same as [illegible]

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Year	Broken		Cropped	
Year 1	917	23	acres, cropped	23	acres
Year 1	918	33		23	
Year 1	919	33		33	
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1917	18	19
Horses	2	5	7
Cattle	1	7	7

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Lumber 14 x 24 - [illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible] wire 120.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Lumber stable 175.00, Lumber [illegible] [illegible], Well 100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
[illegible]
To Wit:

I W R Lawton of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rumsey this 10 day of [illegible] 19 [illegible] W R Lawton

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

R A Woodlock
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

4287025

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?	Lumber 14 x 24 — $750.00
11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Lumber Stable 16 x 24 — 200.00; Well — $100.00; Lumber granary 10 x 12 $70.00; Alfalfa same 100.00
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	No
13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ... land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	
14. Have you had another homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.	Expired. Sec. [illegible] Sask. Abandoned.
15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead ... or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

Canada
Prov Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frank James Keough do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
Oct 31st A.D. 1919 F J Keough
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.
F.A. Woodcock
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta
December 4 A.D. 1919
[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, DEC 10 1919 19

Accepted as sufficient. [signature]

DEPUTY Commissioner.

I hereby certify that .... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the .... of Section .... Twp. .... Rge. .... Mer., from the .... day of .... to the present time.

Date .... 19 ....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

IN ORDERING YOUR REPLY "THE SUPERINTENDENT, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, FEB 26

SIR,--

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 31A.

No. 1818760

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From J. L. Lawrence

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S E 5-32 19 W 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

...n for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. ... do hereby apply for an Entry for a ... under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ... Quarter Section of Section number ... in Township ..., Range ... of the ... Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject,~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ..., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. ...

District.

Dated at ... this ... day of ... 1913

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family Brothers, sisters giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] for Quarter-section of section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry~~ is in good standing at ~~this date.~~

Sig. G. I. Lamence

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 12 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

James Logan Lamence

Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

* paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.
† the application may in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3000485

ent of Henry Caseberr

25 Township 31 Range 19

4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Lawrence for SE of Section 5

ship 32 Range 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming Since Jan. 1910
NE 28 31. 19. W of 4th; 33 31. 19 " "
From May. 7th 1909 to July 2nd 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) Jan 1910 (2) Jan 2nd 1910
From Jan 2nd 1910 to Sept 5 1910
" April 3rd 1911 to May 30 1910
" Nov 1st 1911 to July 21st 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual date of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

On his own Land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife
Same as applicant

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	910	Broke	10	acres, cropped	5	acres.
Year 1	911	"	15	" "	25	"
Year 1	912	"	20	" "	25	"
Year 1	912	"	30	" "	40	"
Year 1		"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses 6	5	4	4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 14 x 24 $300
all fenced $150

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $100
Well $75

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Henry Caseberr of Olds make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olds | Henry Caseberr
this 21 day of July 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C.C. Robinson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Frederick Josiah Lawrence

SE of Section 22 Township 31 Range 20

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

F. K. Lawrence for SE of Section 5

Township 32 Range 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming Since Jan 1910
SE. 22 31 20 W of 4th
From June 2nd 1909 to Aug. 5 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) Jan 1910 (2) Jan 1st 1910
From May 2nd 1910 to Sept 30 1910
" April 30 1911 to May 30 1910
" Nov 1st 1911 to Aug. 5 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual date of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

On his own Land.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife
Same as applicant

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	910	Broke	10	acres, cropped	5	acres.
Year 1	911	"	15	" "	30	"
Year 1	912	"	20	" "	25	"
Year 1	913	"	30	" "	40	"
Year 1		"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses 6	5	4	4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 14 x 24 $300
all fenced $150

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $100
Well $75

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Frederick Josiah Lawrence of Olds make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olds | Frederick Josiah Lawrence
this 2nd day of July 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C.C. Robinson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

6/4/13 Rh

325

Form No. 188.

Sworn Statement *of* James Logan Lawrence Morrin *in support of his application for Homestead Patent for* SE *Quarter of Section* 5 *Township* 32 *Range* 19 *of* 4 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — James Logan Lawrence age 54 Farming Morrin

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ... Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) By Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must ... or description of land homesteaded by ...

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you ...; and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) March 13. 1909 (b) Jan. 1910 (c) Jan. 1910

325341

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From Jan. 1910 to Sept 5 1910; April 30 1911 to May 30 1911; Nov 1st 1911 to July 2 1913

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — On the C.N.R. line Grading

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence ... upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & — Same as applic.

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or ... relative? (Describe such land.) Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom ... the land acquired, and who (3) is the present owner thereof? (b)(1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — Cert. in Title Branch Aug. 2. 1913

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and ... mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...

...E OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION ...EIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year ... entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1910	10		
Year 1911	15		25
Year 1912	20		25
Year 1913	30		40
Year			
Year			

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1912: 6 5 4 4 (Hd ... 13)

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — Frame ... $300

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? ... what is the cash value of the same? — Barn ... Well ... $75

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced ... $150

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? ... — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to ... your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta } To wit:

I, James Logan Lawrence, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson
July 2nd A.D. 1913 } James Logan Lawrence
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C W Robinson
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector for~~ the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that .... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the .... of Section .... Township .... Range .... Meridian, from the .... day of .... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

.... *Local Agent.*

Date .... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
August 5th A.D. 1913 — [signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary *District*

Ottawa, ... 17 ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

F. F. D... *Commissioner.*
Assistant Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS AND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 111760

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

INTERIOR.
FEB 20 1918
DOMINION LANDS
REGINA

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½ 14 32 of Section 5 in Township 19 Range West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 24th October, 1913 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary. Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To James L. Lawrence, Esq.,
Morrin,
Alta.

FORM H A
[illegible]

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT

ADMINISTERED BY THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

FILE NUMBER— 10027

PENSION NUMBER—

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

ALBERTA

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

November 28, 1933.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
DEC 4 1933

The Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board,
Ottawa, Canada,

re. James L. Lawrence:

Dear Sir:

The above named applicant for Old Age Pension advises us that he filed on the E½ Section 5-32-19 W/4th in 1909, receiving patent about 1913.

We would like to have a record of age from your files, and thank you in advance for same.

Yours truly,

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT,
A. BLACKIE, Superintendent.

C:

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

Please quote
File 1813760

JCC/EL

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

12th December, 1933.

Sir,

S.E.¼ 5-32-19 W.4th M.
James L. Lawrence.
Your Reference #10027.

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo and in reply I am to state that when making application for patent for his homestead, the above described land, on the 21st July, 1913, Mr. Lawrence stated that he was fifty-four years of age.

He furnished a Certificate of Naturalization dated the 10th June, 1913, which document was returned to him on the 18th September, 1913.

Your obedient servant,

J. Lorne Turner,
Assistant Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

Superintendent,
Old Age Pensions Dept.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

No. 1818762

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From J. Barnes

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: [illegible]

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

Form A

1818762

1727

Form No. 1.

No. 36411

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Davies

of Portal Sask.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number 3 in Township 1 Range 9 West of the 2nd Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen~~ (or subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness

Sig. James Davies

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including persons giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
Single				England	British	Portal Sask.	Farmer

Subject to the Rights of the Province to

AUG 8 1900

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Barnes
of Elizabeth, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry~~ is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James Barnes

Subscribed and sworn to this
day of March 19 07
before me at Elizabeth
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of David Heim NE

of Section 27 Township 59 Range 19 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Sal Barnes for SW of Section 5234532

Township 60 Range 19 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years on N.E 27-59 19 we

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — From 15th June 1909 to 4th Dec 1913

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) May 1910 (b) 7th June 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From 7th June to 26th Aug 1910; " 1st Jany to 9th Aug 1911; " 15th May to 26th Nov 1912; " 28th Mar to 4th Dec 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife & one Child Same residence as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	910	Broke	2	acres, cropped	2	acres.
Year 1	911	"	10	" "	2	"
Year 1	912	"		" "	12	"
Year 1	913	"	10	" "	12	"
Year 1		"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log 18x22 Shingled Sal	$400.00
2¼ Mile Wire	165.00
Poll stable 18x22	50.00
" Poultry House 10x12	20.00
Well	50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, David Heim of Pine Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Pine Creek | David Heim

this 4 day of Dec 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Jas McDonald

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of J. E. Lockroft NE

of Section 33 Township 59 Range 19 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Sal Barnes for SW of Section 5

Township 60 Range 19 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 years on my homestead N E 33-59-19-we from Sept 16th 1908 to present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) May 1910 (b) 7th June 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From 7th June to 26th Aug 1910; " 1st Jany to 9th Aug 1911; " 15th May to 26th Nov 1912; " 28th Mar 1913 to 2nd Jany 1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife & one Child Same residence as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	910	Broke	2	acres, cropped	2	acres.
Year 1	911	"	10	" "	2	"
Year 1	912	"		" "	12	"
Year 1	913	"	10	" "	12	"
Year 1		"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log 18x22 Shingled Val	$400.00
2½ Mile Wire	165.00
Poll Stable 18x22	50.00
" Poultry House 10x12	20.00
Well	50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry), and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, J. E. Lockroft of Pine Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Pine Creek | John E Lockroft

this 2nd day of Jany 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Jas Donald,

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

8/10/14 C

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of James Barnes

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SW quarter of Section 5 Township 60 Range 19 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — James Barnes 35 Farmer Sprucefield

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) by birth.

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 8th May ~~3rd March~~ 1909 (b) May 1910 (c) 7th June 1910

~~35~~

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? —
From 7th June to 26th Aug 1910
" 1st Jany to 9th Aug 1911
" 15th May " 26th Nov 1912
" 28th Mar " 4th Dec 1913

337530 7

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Fort Saskatchewan Farming and bridge building

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife + one child same residence as applicant

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)

Section	Township	Range	Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of such?

M

8. How much breaking and cropping have you done upon your homestead since you obtained entry, and how many acres each year?

Year	Broken	Cropped
Year 1910	2	
Year 1911	10	2
Year 1912		12
Year 1913	10	12
Year		
Year		

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — Log. 18 x 22 Shingled Val $400.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Poll. Stable 18 x 22 " 50.00; " Poultry House 10 x 12 " 20.00; Well 50.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 1/4 Mile Wire 165.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your right to homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

I swear an inspection.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, James Barnes, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek 4th Dec A.D. 1913 — James Barnes

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jas McDonald
Sub. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector for the~~ Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that .... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the .... of Section .... Township .... Range .... Meridian, from the .... day of .... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date .... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Sept 9th A.D. 1914

J. W. Martin
Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Ottawa, OCT 23 1914

W. H. [illegible]
Accepted as sufficient,

Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

IN REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER OF PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, DEC 2 [illegible]4

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

in Township

of Section

Range

West of the

Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM M A

No. 1818764

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190 7

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

[illegible] IN
INDEBTEDNESS

Form A

No. 1818764

MAR 29 1909

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

1. I Brynjulf Ole Olsen

of ~~Ft~~ Wetaskiwin Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ________ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number 2 in Township 1, Range 3 W of the ______ Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a ~~citizen or~~ subject, ~~as the case may be~~ of Norway, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig B. O Nesit

MAR 10 1909

________ District.

NOTE.- Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.- The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
25	-	-	1	Norway	Central	Alta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~have abandoned (or transferred, as the case may be)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Local Agent,*
[or sub-agent, as the case may be]

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

~~Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

1970855

Form No 215a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N ½ of Section 12

Township 1 Range 19 W of the 4 Meridian

Homestead 22176 Pre-emption

I, Bryngulf Ole Reset of

Lethbridge Alta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge Alta on the 10 day of March 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(1) On account of sickness I am unable to perform Homestead duties

(2)

(3) None

(4) None

714 3 20

13

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE OCT 18 LETHBRIDGE

And I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Lethbridge this 18 day of Oct A.D. 1909.

Signature Bryngulf Ole Reset

Address Wheaton Minn

SENIOR ASSISTANT.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 27578

Application for Entry for ~~a Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

DEC 21 1900

201971

I, Adolph C. Stray

of Grandforks, B. C. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Preemption under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Sw Quarter Section of Section number

12 in Township ....., Range 7 w of

the 4 Meridian.

~~2.) I am a British subject~~

3.) I am a citizen *(or* subject, *as the case may be)* of Norway, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Adolph C. Stray

..... District.

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1	1	3.	Norway	Northern	Minn	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for ~~a Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Adolph C. Stray

of Cranbrook, B.C., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore ~~obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 18 day of Oct, 1904, for NE Quarter-section of Section 12, Township 1, Range 1 East of the 4 Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Adolph C. Stray

Subscribed and sworn to this 30 day of Nov 1904 before me at Cranbrook.

J. Leard
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

DEPUTY ASSISTANT.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 156 A.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement

of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

1 [illegible]

2 Where have [illegible] since you have known the spot [illegible]

3 Since the [illegible] for patent for [illegible] pre-emption [illegible] dates.)

State clearly [illegible]

4 Has any [illegible]

5 How much breaking [illegible]

6 What stock of any [illegible]

7 Where is your present [illegible]

8 What other buildings [illegible]

9 Have you any interest, [illegible]

10 Is there [illegible]

Year	Acres cropped					acres, on
Year 19 [illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
Year 19 3	40	15				[illegible]
Year 19 4	-	-				40 15
Year 19 5	-	25				40 40
Year 19 [illegible]	-	25				40 50
Year 19						
Year 19 14	to 15	19 10	19	19		
Horses	4	4	6			
Cattle	3	9	0			
Sheep						
Hogs						

14 x 16 - Stone $400 on [illegible]
½ Mile $200
2 Barns - Granary
Well - Outbuildings
$ 200 00

No

CANADA,

Province of [illegible]

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

in the Province of [illegible]

this 2nd day of December

John F Waters

having first been [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Land Agent and Ex-Officio Land Inspector

for the [illegible] District

3818384

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Range [illegible] of Section [illegible] 5 Township [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] of the N. E. [illegible] for the [illegible] of Section 2 Township 1 Range 3 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer [illegible]
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — [illegible] 5 [illegible] From 1910 to December 23rd 1910 Continuously [illegible] N.E. 12-1-1 [illegible] September 1913 [illegible]
3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he resided upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether cultivation of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.) — From September 1910 [illegible] December 1910 [illegible]
4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes. Same as [illegible]
5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	broken	acres cropped	acres on		
Year 19					
Year 19	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Year 19	40	15		[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19	[illegible]	[illegible]			

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on his homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

Year 19	19	19	19	19
Horses	[illegible]		[illegible]	
Cattle	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Sheep				
Hogs				

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is its present value? — 14 x 26 Frame [illegible] $[illegible]
8. What extent of fencing, and what is its present value? — 2½ Miles
9. What other buildings have been erected on pre-emption? — 2 Barns [illegible] Granary [illegible] Well [illegible] [illegible]
10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
11. Do you believe the applicant is acting in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

So help me God

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 12th day of December 1913, having first been read over and explained to the witness.

A. B. [illegible]

[illegible]
~~Local Agent~~ of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

No. 6794.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Adolph C. Stray of Claresholm Alta in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for the North West Quarter of Section 12 Township 13 Range 13 West of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the N.E. Quarter of Section 12 Township 1 Range 13 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Adolph C. Stray. 42. Farming. Claresholm Alta.

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes.

3. When did you obtain homestead entry? When did you obtain pre-emption entry? When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — October 18th 1909. November 30th 1909. September 1913.

Pre S — 13164

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you resided on the homestead or the pre-emption? State whether the residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption. — On N.E. 12-1-13 W 4 homestead from September 1913 to September 15th 1916. On N.W. 12-1-13 W 4 pre-emption from September 15th 1916 to December 22nd 1916.

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what was your occupation? — No Absence.

6. Of whom does your family consist, and for what periods of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have they resided upon homestead or pre-emption? — Wife Same as myself.

7. — Yes.

8. Has patent been issued for your homestead? — Yes.

9. Since applying for patent for your homestead, how much breaking have you done upon your pre-emption and how much cropped? State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.

	Broken	Cropped		Acres on	
Year 1913	3	—		40	—
Year 1914	40	3		40	15
Year 1915	15	15		40	15
Year 1916	15	25		40	50

10. What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption?

	19	19	19
Year	14	15	16
Horses	4	4	6
Cattle	2	9	16
Sheep	—	—	—
Hogs	—	—	—

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption and what is its value? — 14 x 20. Value: Frame $400.00. Pre-emption. Moved from homestead September 1916.

12. — 2 Barns $400.00 Granary. Well $75.00 Fencing. 2½ Miles $200.00

13. — No agreements.

CANADA,
Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I, Adolph C. Stray, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 22nd day of December 1916, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Adolph C. Stray

[signature] ~~Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~ for the District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Adolph C. Stray has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the N.E.¼ of Section 12 Township 1 Range 13 W of the 4 Meridian, from the 18 day of October 1909 to 23rd December 1916 such evidence consisting of Homestead entry & Registration Abstract, Certificate of title 6 Z. 14

Date 29 December 1916. [signature] Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta, 29 December A.D. 1916. [signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands, Lethbridge District.

Ottawa, APR 2 1917 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

[signature] Commissioner.

Payments completed.

Date 191

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER OF LAND PATENTS, OTTAWA, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, JUN 21 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible], in Township [illegible],
Range [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] May, [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To Adolphus May, Esq.
Blackfoot
Alberta

FORM N 4

P.C. 218/2009

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 5th November, 1928.

The Deputy of

INTERIOR:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V., Chapter 51, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order in Council P.C.2200, dated November 22nd, 1927, and that upon payment of the sum of $49.03 the necessary action be taken to remove from the records of the Land Titles Office the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:

Name	Land	Year	Advance	Amount
Adolph C. Stray	N.½ 12-1-13-4	1920	Fodder-Relief	$417.95

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

ALBERTA

No. 1818766

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19 07

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 22186

DEPT. OF INTERIOR
MAR 9 1909
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

1818766

I, Clement Patenaude

of Columbia Falls Post

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 19, in Township 1, Range 13 W of the 6 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig'd C Patenaude

DEPT. OF INTERIOR
MAR 11 1909
FORT MACLEOD

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.			
1	1	1	3	U.S.	Nebraska	Minn

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, August Parkinson
Columbia Falls Mont. do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), ... am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .... 19 ...., for .... Quarter-section of ...., Township .... Range .... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.~~

~~That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing ... cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other ... whomsoever.~~

... my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. August Parkinson

... to this 11 ...

... 19 09

...

... *Local Agent.*
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

... has already received homestead entry.

... the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 82 B.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I Ray R. Baker, hereby apply for homestead entry for the NW of [illegible] Township [illegible] Range 2[illegible] Meridian, on behalf of J. J. Baker who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his or her own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said John Jay Baker is my stated relationship: father

Applicant's name in full John Jay Baker

Age 54 Nationality American

Where from Kansas

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant wife & 4 children

Present occupation Farmer Previous occupation Farmer

Present post office address Coutts

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? no

If so describe the land

Is he a British subject? no

If not, is it his intention to become a British subject? Yes.

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

age

age

age

age

DEC 20 1911

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me [illegible] Lethbridge [illegible]

this 20 day of Dec

A. D. 191[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands

District.

Signature Ray R. Baker

Address Coutts, Alta.

OFFICE

Note.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
LETHBRIDGE
DEC 22 1911

Form No. 2.

Form F.

No. 33277 2582989

Application for a Homestead Entry by an Agent.

JAN 2 9 1912

I, Roy R Baker, of Lethbridge in the County of Alta do hereby apply on behalf of John Jay Baker of Lethbridge in the District of Alta for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of sub-clause (a) of clause 38 of "The Dominion Lands Act," for the West Quarter-Section of Section Number 19 of the Township, in the Range west of the 4th Meridian.

Roy R Baker

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the District of Alta this 22nd day of December 1911.

[illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	Last Place of Abode	Previous Occupation
John Jay Baker	21	American	Kansas	Farmer.

Form No. 2.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land

I, Roy P Baker, do solemnly swear,

that John Jay Baker, of Vermilion, Alta.

for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for homestead entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon.

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said John Jay Baker. with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before me at the Land Office at Edmonton this 22nd day of December, 1908.

Land Agent

Roy P Baker

19

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Office of the
Commissioner of Immigration,
Winnipeg, Man

Date
Ref #

4188873

DOMINION LANDS Form 68
JUN 7 1919
Lethbridge, Alberta

STATEMENT OF J J Baker

In the matter of his homestead, the S E quarter of Section 9 in Township 1 and Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Answer: J J Baker age 65

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Answer: married Self-Wife 4 grand children

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

   Answer: December 20 1911 at the Lethbridge agency

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Answer: Nov 1 - 1913

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

   a. On what land has your residence been performed?

   Answer: I lived with my Son from Dec 1911 to Nov - 913

   b. Do you own it? Answer: on the N E quarter of Sec 23 - 1 - 13 West

   c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

   Answer: owned by my Son

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

   Answer: I have been here all the time

   19 , (Continuous residence)

   19

   19

   19

   19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Answer:

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided? Wife in Michigan for 2 months 1916

   Answer:

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

   Answer: no other occupation

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

    Answer: house 16 x 20 - 14 ft post with Chimney $200.00 (erected 1914) barn 16 x 20 barn $50.00 - granary 12 x 14 $150.00 - chicken house $30.00 10 x 12

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

    Answer:

19	1	horse		1916	1	horse	13 Cattle
19	2	"	2 cattle	1917	1	"	14 "
19	3	"	2 "	9	1	"	16 "
19	4		2 "	1	3	horses	16 "
19	5		9 "				

1 3

entire place fenced with 2 Wires and cedar posts and crossed fenced " 3 Wires and cedar posts Value $250.00

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: Nov 1st 1913

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1912 broke 5 acres, cropped 0 acres, 1913 broke 25 acres, cropped 25 acres.

1914 " 10 " 35 " 15 " 10 " 35

1916 " 00 " 45 " 17 " 00 " 45

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation? 1918 broke 10 cropped 45
1919 will break 35 " 45

Answer: nearly all acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: — acres are hay land and — acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: — acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Yes

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: Lack of means at first have 2 years as I could and it was hauled out once sometimes I have hired broke out I could pay for and have stock to raise cattle and feed and a little wheat I took what I could with it make buildings and fence and live and it cost a lot to live now.

F J Baker

I, F J Baker, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

F J Baker

Declared before me

F J Baker

at Clarinda

Tenths P.O.

in the Province of Alberta

this 4th day of June

A.D. 1919.

A B Coglan

~~Justice of the Peace~~ Commissioner.

Thomas H Cotton

Harry Harding 585-1-10

4199568

Sworn Statement

of Jno J Thompson of the S.E. ✓
Quarter of Section 14 Township 1 Range 13
of the 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
John P. Baker for the S.W Quarter of Section 14
Township 1 Range 12 of the W 4th Meridian. ✓

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer January 1911
S.E 14-1-12 W 4th from 1st January 1911 to November 1914. March 1915 to November 1914 from 1st March 1919 to 17th June 1919

2. Where have you usually lived since the date known to the applicant?

3. (1) When did he build a house and (2) when did he commence to reside thereon in order to perform settlement duties?

(1) October 1913 (2) November 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

November 1913 to 19th June 1919

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by some member of his family, as father, mother, son, brother or sister, as the case may be?

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes
November 1913 to 14th June 1919.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1912	Broke	6	acres, cropped	6	acres.
Year 1913	"	22	"	30	"
Year 1914	"	5	"	35	"
Year 1915	"	10	"	45	"
Year 1916	"	—	"	45	"
Year 1917	"	—	"	45	"
Year 1918	"	—	"	45	"
1919				45	"

Year 1911	Cattle	—	Horses	1	Sheep ... Hogs ...
1912		1		1	
Year 1913	"	2	"	1	" "
1914		2		1	
Year 1915	"	12	"	1	" "
1916		14		1	
Year 1917	"	14	"	1	" "

	Cattle	Horses
1918	14	1
1919	16	3

7. What stock of all kinds applicant is owner of has he had on his homestead each year since date of [illegible]?

8. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 20 Tamarac Iron tin 14 x 16 $300
2 miles 3 wire $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Barn $200
Chicken House $75
Granary $75
Well

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John J Thompson of Carseland Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at SW Section 19 Township 1 Range 12 W 4th M
in the Province of Alberta
this 19th day of June 1919
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John J Thompson

F. E. Wilcox
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District

Form No. 158.
M.000/4-11.

Sworn Statement

of Frederick W Kyes of the N.W. ✓
Quarter of Section 24 Township 1 Range 13 W
of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
John P Baker. for the S.W. Quarter of Section 14
Township 1 Range 12 of the W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer from January 1911
NW. 24-1-13 known
from January 1911 to 19th June 1919

2. Where have you usually lived since the date known to the applicant?

3. (1) When did he build a house and (2) when did he commence to reside thereon in order to perform settlement duties?

(1) October 1913 (2) November 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

from November 1913 to 19th June 1919.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by some member of his family, as father, mother, son, brother or sister, as the case may be?

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes.
from November 1913 to 19th June 1919.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

1913					
Year 1913	Broke	26	acres, cropped	0	
Year 1914	"	10	"	25	acres.
Year 1915	"	5	"	35	"
Year 1916	"	—	"	40	"
Year 1917	"	—	"	45	"
Year 1918	"	—	"	45	"
Year 1919	"		"	45	"

Year 1911	Cattle		Horses	1	Sheep ... Hogs ...
Year 1912		1	"	1	" "
Year 1913		2	"	1	" "
Year 1914		2	"	1	" "
1915		4		1	

	Cattle	Horses
1916	13	1
1917	14	1
1918	16	1
1919	16	3

7. What stock of all kinds applicant is owner of has he had on his homestead each year since date of [illegible]?

8. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 16 Tamarac Iron tin 14 x 16 $300
2 miles 1 wire $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Barn $100
Granary $50
Chicken House $80
No

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Yes.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frederick W. Kyes make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at SW Section 19 Township 1 Range 12 W 4th M
in the Province of Alberta
this 17th day of June 1919
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Frederick William Kyes

F. E. Wilcox
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

Sworn Statement of John Jay Baker

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the S W Quarter of Section 19 Township 1 Range 12 of the W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Jay Baker. 65. Farmer. Castle Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? (b) Have you always been one? (c) Are you a naturalized subject? If not, state whether by naturalization or registration?

NOTE.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced. In case of birth, parents, nationality at time of birth must be stated, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

(a) No. (b) No. (c) Naturalization

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 22nd December 1911
(b) October 1913
(c) 1st November 1913

Residence on Homestead.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates?

1st November 1913 to 14th June 1914
June 1914

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife
1st November 1913
14th June 1914

Previous Residence.

7. If your residence has been maintained on land owned by yourself or some one authorized to act for you, give description of such land.

Section Township Range Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(1) (2)

(b) From whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

1) 2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(If you reside upon land owned by another, state whether your residence has been with the consent of the owner.)

(d) What months or parts of months in each year have you resided on such purchased land?

(If you reside upon land owned by another, state whether such owner is your father, mother, husband, brother, sister, landlord or employer, and what is the nature of your occupation.)

(e) What months or parts of months in each year have you resided with the said owner of the above described land?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

If you had a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping on same have been done.

Year 1912	Breaking	5	acres cropped	0	acres	190	Cost
Year 1913	"	20	" "	25	"	190	" 40
Year 1914	"	10	" "	35	"	190	" 40
Year 1915	"	10	" "	45	"	1919	" 40
Year 1916	"	—	" "	45	"		

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1911	Cattle		Horses	1	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1912	"	1	"	1	"	"
Year 1913	"	2	"	1	"	"
Year 1914	"	3	"	1	"	"
Year 1915	"	8	"	1	"	"
Year 1916	"	10	"	1	"	"
Year 1917	"	15	"	1	"	"
1918		16		1		
1919		16		3		

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

16x20. will last 4 or 5 Lumber Value $150

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 Granary's $150
Hen House $30
2 Miles 3 wire fence $200

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No
Agriculture & Pasture.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No.

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands?

No

16. Have you mortgaged, assumed or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Alberta

To Wit:

I, John J. Baker do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD

S. W. Baker 19 Township 1 Range 12 W 4th M.

SWORN before me at

in the Province of Alberta

this 19th day of June A. D. 1919 John Jay Baker

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

F. E. Wilcox

Agent of Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta 7 Egerton Allardwell
2nd July A.D. 1919 Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

D.C.....D.L.

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE OF

JOHN JAY [illegible],

DECEASED.

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

A. GLADSTONE VIRTUE
[redacted]
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, ETC.
LETHBRIDGE - ALBERTA

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF LETHBRIDGE.

.....

BE IT KNOWN that on the 14th day of November A.D.1922, Letters of Administration of all and singular the property of John Jay Baker, late of Coutts in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, who died on or about the Third day of August A.D.1922, at Coutts in the Province of Alberta, Intestate, and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at Coutts in the Province of Alberta, were granted by the District Court of the District of Lethbridge, to Cora Ophelia Baker of Coutts in the Province of Alberta, the lawful widow and relict of the said intestate, she having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and all taxes and duties payable in respect of his estate and by distributing the residue (if any) of his property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of her administration and to surrender these Letters of Administration whenever required by law so to do.

(Seal)

sgd E.C. Nuttall

.....
CLERK OF THE COURT.

E C Nuttall
Dep't

ANSWER REPLY, "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

5 1923

Madam,
Sir,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 17
in Township 1
Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian,
West Broadway,
bearing date the 6th March, 1923
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

H. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Mrs. Ina Estelle Parker
Lundy
Alberta

FORM 84A.
—5-23.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

JEP/MC

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO

1835548
1818766

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 2nd March, 1928.

INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Re - John J. Baker
W.½-19-1-12-W.4th Mer
Your files 74982-83233

Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 5th December last addressed to Mrs. Cora Baker at Moneta, California, U.S.A., and hers of the 26th November, it is noted therefrom that the land has been vacant for some years and that the original Lienee is dead.

According to Abstract of Title dated 22nd July, 1927, it is noted that a caveat was lodged by the Department of Municipal Affairs under the Tax Recovery Act.

Under the circumstances I am to advise that future Annual Statements will not be issued pending re-establishment of title to the S.W.¼ or re-entry to the N.W.¼ subject to the assumption of the indebtedness amounting to $652.01 - interest computed to the 31st March last.

Your obedient servant,

P. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

Per

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge, Alta.

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR — Jay J. Baker.

LAND — S.W. 19-1-12 W. 4th Mer.
N.W. 19-1-12 W. 4th Mer.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal — 1915 - Fodder - $65.00
1915 - Relief &Fodder $97.30
1915 - Seed Grain -$81.15
1920 - Seed Grain $179.00

Joint Provincial and Federal — 1920 - Relief - $195.00

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total	
Federal	$422.45	$553.00	$975.45	
50-50	$195.00	$272.52	$	$467.52
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID			Nil	Nil
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF			$975.45	$467.52
LOSS TO DOMINION			$975.45	$233.76

RECOMMENDED — by the Debt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS — Indebtness to be written off.

Order in Council P.C. 31/3404, dated July 24, 1940.

No. 1818770

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From J. S. Brawner

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. W. 31-32-15-5

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

1818770

No. 23306

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Stephen Kraemer

of Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North West Quarter Section of Section number

31 in Township 32, Range 15 West of

the Fourth Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen of subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sgd. John Stephen Kraemer

Calgary District.

8th March 1909

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entry, in giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
29			1	Canada	Bruce County Ontario	Edmonton Alta	Carpenter

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, John Stephen Kraemer

of Stettler, Alta., do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*; ~~the same~~.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good~~ standing at this date.

Sig. John Stephen Kraemer

Subscribed and sworn to this 8th day of March 1907 before me at Stettler

~~Local Agent~~, [or Sub-agent, ~~as the case may be~~]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already record of homestead entry.

* Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form —
M.020-8-9-11.

5-828/

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N.W. of Section 31
Township 32 Range 15 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, John S. Kraemer
of Dowling Lake Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Preemption
at the Dominion Lands Office at Stettler on
the 10th day of March 1909
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(1) There is a big dry lake on the land and it is of no use for farming.

RECEIVED
DOM. LANDS OFFICE
AUG 15 9 06 AM -11
CALGARY, ALTA.

(2) No residence

(3) No improvements

(4) I wish to be immediately reinstated

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Stettler
in the Province of Alberta
this 12th day of August
A.D 1911 W B Gunn
*Agent, Sub-Agent [illegible] in B.C. sign here [illegible] title. Sask

Signature John. S. Kraemer
Address Dowling Lake
Alberta

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

No. 1818772

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From F. D. Cobham

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. W. 9-32-10-W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1818793

I, Frank Douglas Cobban

of Calgary Alberta

for a homestead do hereby apply for an Entry

on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North West Quarter Section of Section number

9 in Township 32, Range 15 west of the 4 Meridian.

2 I am a British subject.

3 I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig Frank D Cobban

District.

Note. [illegible] if not a [illegible] subject [illegible] if a [illegible]

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Family [illegible] Agent. Giving	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male. Adult. Female. Adult. Children. Total.				
Single	Canada	New Brunswick	Alta	Labourer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank Langdon Callam

of Calgary, Alta. do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of _____ 19____, for _____ Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____ Range _____

of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be* the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Frank L Callam

Subscribed and sworn to this 11

day of March 19 09

before me at Calgary,

E. H. Bennett Local Agent.

ASSISTANT [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] 2860734

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. (a) What is the land (1) claimed and (2) what did he commence on with the same District, giving (3) the [illegible] number?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the land mentioned have you been absent therefrom?

5. Has [illegible] any family resided with him upon the land since date of entry?

6. How many acres and what crops have been cropped in each year since commencement?

Year 1	909	Breaking	acres.
Year 1	910	13	7
Year 1	911	16	10
Year 1	912	25	26
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What area of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] purchase, cultivation, year-about area of [illegible] entry?

[illegible]	909	2
	910	2
	912	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its [illegible] and what is its [illegible] and value?

12 x 8 [illegible] $100.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present state thereof?

1/2 mile 2 wires $100.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $100 well $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain [illegible] entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

Yes

To Wit:

I, Jerome Harrington of Cardston Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Cardston

this 1st day of June 1912

Jerome Harrington

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Ray E Christianson

of Section 6 Township 2 Range 1

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Edmund A Eckhardt for [illegible] of Section 6

Township 2 Range 1 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

[illegible]

3. (a) What is the land (1) claimed and (2) what did he commence on with the same District, giving (3) the [illegible] number?

[illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the land mentioned have you been absent therefrom?

[illegible]

5. Has [illegible] any family resided with him upon the land since date of entry?

No family

6. How many acres and what crops have been cropped in each year since commencement?

Year 1	909	Breaking	acres.
Year 1	910	3	1
Year 1	911	15	10
Year 1	912	6	26
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What area of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] purchase, cultivation, year-about area of [illegible] entry?

Farm	909	2
	910	2
	912	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its [illegible] and what is its [illegible] and value?

12 x 8 [illegible] $100.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present state thereof?

1/2 mile 2 wires $100.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $100 well $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain [illegible] entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

Yes

To Wit:

I, Ray E Christianson of [illegible] Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Cardston

this 1st day of June 1912

Ray E Christianson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

9.2.13
F

Form No 158.

orn Statement of

Frank Douglas Cobham in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Lot 7,

of 2 Section 9 Township 22 Range 10

W 4 Meridian.

1. Frank Douglas Cobham 28
Pincher Creek Alta
Farmer
Butte

2. 11th June 1909
30 April 1909
28th April 1909

3. 32 & 331

3rd June 1909 to 3rd June 1910
1st June to 30th June 1911
1st July to 30th June 1911
3rd June to 19th June 1912

4. Not Wn 6

Farmer Labourer

5. Frank Douglas Cobham

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

(a) ...

(b) (1) ...

Clear in Timber Branch

6. 2 & 3 & 10 3

7. ...

8. ...

9. ...

10. ...

11. ...

12. ...

13. ...

14. ...

15. ...

Year 1909 about 7
Year 1910 " 3 4
Year 1911 " 16 100
Year 1912 " 8 26
Year " ...
Year " ...

1909 1910 1911 1912
Acres 2 2 1

A. & S. Timber Sale

Land Sale Cancelled

Not Cancelled

Yes

No

Province of Alberta

I, Frank Douglas Cobham of Pincher Creek, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek, this 14th day of January A.D. 1913. } Frank D. Cobham

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. E. Cay
Dep. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, this 31st day of January A.D. 1913

W. Sinclair
Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 19...

Local Agent.

OTTAWA, FEB 14 1913

Accepted as sufficient,

T. J. Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

FORM NO. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

[illegible] and confirmed by the Affidavit [illegible] in support of application [illegible] for patent [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible] Range and Meridian [illegible]

4. [illegible] date of application for patent [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

To Wit

I, F. Cobham do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(Applicant sign here)

F. Douglas Cobham

day of Dec A.D. 1912

Canada
province of Alberta
To Wit

We, [illegible] and [illegible] of the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta, do solemnly declare that we have personally known F. D. Cobham for the past [illegible] years and that he is entitled to make the foregoing statutory declaration.

Calgary
23 January A.D. 1913

J. R. Brooks

F. L. Woolley
E. A. Cotter

Form 31 a
3...

File No. 818772

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ____ 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for ...
of Section 7 in Township 32
Range 15 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
15th Mar 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]
Secretary.

Frank N. Cothran Esq
Rocking Farm
Ill.

1818774

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From J. H. Gould

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 34-46 W5

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

1818774

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Henry Smith

Killarney, Man

do hereby apply for an Entry for the NE

under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number 1 in Township 5 Range 16 W of the 2nd Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a ~~naturalized~~ subject, as the case may be, of ~~that he is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~ but I declare

Sworn before me at Killarney this 15 day of March 1909

J. H. Smith

Dominion Lands Office

MAR 15 1909

Calgary, Alta.

Note. Strike out the words "but I declare that I am not a Russian subject," unless the applicant is not a British subject.

Note. The statistics hereunder called for below will be obtained and furnished by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males over 18 years of age	Females over 18 years of age	Children under 18 years of age	Total				
1			1	Eng	Yorkshire	Manitoba	Labourer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Henry Smith

of Pallaviser, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~[illegible]~~ day of ~~[illegible]~~, 19~~[illegible]~~, for ~~[illegible]~~ Quarter-section of Section ~~[illegible]~~, Township ~~[illegible]~~ Range ~~[illegible]~~ the ~~[illegible]~~ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. H. Smith

Subscribed and sworn to this 13 day of March 1899 before me at Calgary

[illegible]
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

FORM A. Form No. 1.

No. 47033

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Daniel Lienert

of Drayton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption, under the provisions of Section 27 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

31-30, in Township 30 Range 16 W of

the 4th Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Dated at Calgary this 8th day of March 1910

Daniel Lienert

Witness

Calgary District.

Note. Strike out "naturalized" if applicant is not a Naturalized Citizen. Strike out paragraph if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information required for the following table must be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number (if any) of persons in applicant's family residing with applicant giving their ages. Male, Adult	Female, Adult	Children under 21	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
3	0	2	4	Russia	Land	Canada	Farmer

RECEIVED

MAR 11 11 44 AM 11

CALGARY, ALTA.

Homestead Dept.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Raoul Lienert

of Maylon

[illegible] over eighteen years of age, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief of the truth of the statements in the application [illegible] and that the said application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and that there are no improvements thereon, [illegible] and that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

1. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

2. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 5th day of June, 1911, for S½ Quarter-section of Section 12, Township 30, Range 16, W 2nd of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited for abandonment [illegible] one may be the case.

3. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

4. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] before me at [illegible]

Raoul Lienert

[illegible]

[illegible] strike out paragraph 1 of applicant has already received homestead entry

[illegible] Inspector is empowered to administer oath in support of an application for a pre-emption entry

[illegible]

PRE-EMPTION. 3920498

Sworn Statement of Thomas Devine

of Section 36 Township 29 Range 16

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

D. Siewert for N.E. of Section 1

Township 30 Range 16 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer 6 yrs. 36-29-16-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give particulars and dates.) — June 1, 1914 to June 11, 1917

3. Has the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what improvements have been made thereon, and when? (Or, if application for patent has been made, state when residence was performed and when improvements were made.) — June 6, 1914 to June 11, 1917 on Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — same dates as applicant

5. How much cropping has been done and what area has been prepared for crop by the applicant for the present year? (Specify what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Pre-emption		Homestead	
	Broke	Crop	Broke	Crop
Year 1914	6	30	15	40
Year 1915	6	23	15	70
Year 1916	17		0	65
Year 19				
Year 19				

1914-15-16-17

Cattle 37 42 50 64

Horses 9 10 13 15

Mdse fr. 2013 $600.00 Homestead

3 miles $225.00

fr. barn $150.00

2 granaries $300.00

Well $200.00

6. What stock of which he claims to be the actual owner had he on the land for which he is now applying for patent during each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and how many rooms does it contain? Was it occupied by him as a residence at the time of your visit? If not, why not? Is it occupied by any member of applicant's family? If so, by whom? Has the applicant any other house in which he resides? If so, where, and what is the present cash value thereof?

8. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

10. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent?

No

Yes

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
} TO WIT:

I, T. Devine of Craigmile make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna, Thomas Devine

this 11 day of June 1917

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

H Trenaman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

58346

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Jacob Raessler

of Section 7 Township 30 Range 15

of 1 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

D. Siewert for N.E. of Section 1

Township 30 Range 16 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer 6 yrs. 7-30-15-4 1911 to June 11, 1917

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give particulars and dates.) — June 6, 1914 to June 11, 1917 on Homestead

3. Has the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what improvements have been made thereon, and when? (Or, if application for patent has been made, state when residence was performed and when improvements were made.) — same dates as applicant

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much cropping has been done and what area has been prepared for crop by the applicant for the present year? (Specify what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Pre-emption		Homestead	
	Broke	Crop	Broke	Crop
Year 1914	15	0	30	15 40
Year 1915	16	0	23	15 70
Year 1916	17	0	0	0 65
Year 19				
Year 19				

1914-15-16-17

Cattle 37 42 50 64

Horses 9 10 13 15

Mdse fr. 2013 $600.00 Homestead

3 miles $225.00

fr. barn $150.00

2 granaries $300.00

Well $200.00

No

6. What stock of which he claims to be the actual owner had he on the land for which he is now applying for patent during each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and how many rooms does it contain? Was it occupied by him as a residence at the time of your visit? If not, why not? Is it occupied by any member of applicant's family? If so, by whom? Has the applicant any other house in which he resides? If so, where, and what is the present cash value thereof?

8. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

10. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
} TO WIT:

I, J. Raessler of Hanna make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna, Jacob Raessler

this 11 day of June 1917

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

H Trenaman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
Issued-24-9-13.

Sworn Statement of Daniel Siewert
Hanna, Alta. *in support of his*
application for Pre-emption Patent for N.E.
of Section 1 Township 30 Range 16
of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being S.E.
of Section 12 Township 30 Range 16 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Daniel Siewert, 31 yrs Hanna, farmer.

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes

3. (a) When did you enter for this homestead? (b) When did you commence to reside upon it? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) Aug 17, 1911 (b) June 6, 1914

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you resided upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving dates? (Strike out the period of residence which was put in on the homestead or pre-emption). — June 6, 1914 to June 11, 1917 On Homestead Cert to issue

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Wife & 5 children same dates as applicant.

6. Of whom do your family consist and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — same dates as applicant.

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you own it? (c) If not, what charges of it? — (a) Yes (b) Yes. (c)

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year? (State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption).

	Year 1914	Year 1915	Year 1916	Year 1917	Year 19	Year 19
H.S. acres cropped	0	15	15	0		
H.S. acres on	30	40	70	65		
Pre acres cropped						
Pre acres on						

1914-15-16-17

9. What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

	1914	1915	1916	1917
Cattle	37	42	50	64
Horses	9	10	13	15

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what description and what is its present cash value? (State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption). — Size Mud fr. 20x34 Value $600.00 On Homestead

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — fr. barn $150.00 2 fr. granaries $300 Well $200 ~~200~~ DJ CJ

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 miles @ 225.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — No

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you been a homestead or commutation entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it? — (a) No (b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead, pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Prov. of Alberta } To Wit:

I, D. Siewert, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna } Daniel Siewert
June 11 A.D. 1917 }
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H Treneman
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Hanna } [illegible]
June 11 A.D. 1917 } *Local Agent of Dominion Lands* [illegible] *District.*

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to [illegible]; such evidence consisting of [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

FORM 31A.

No. 1818776

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No 1.

Form A

No. 23531

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1818776

Cecil Newton Larchet

Melrose Alta.

Hd.

I do hereby apply for an Entry

for that

under the provisions of Section 16

Quarter Section of Section number 31

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the 16 W

5 in Township

4 Meridian.

And I declare

I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of

and it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Cecil Newton Larchet

Witness.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 11/09
CALGARY, ALTA.

1/W

Note. The following information called for below will be entered and filed in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Census District and Sub-District	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Single	Can	Nebraska	Alberta	Farmer

1. 18

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Leal Newton Sarchet

of La Melnutè, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the.....

day of ..... 19....., for..... Quarter-section of

Section....., Township....., Range.....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Leal Sarchet

Subscribed and sworn to this 11

day of August 19 21

before me at La Melnutè

Local Agent.

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 215a
5,000-25-12-05

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the ~~N.~~ E ¼ Section 3

Township 23 Range 6 W 4th of the — Meridian

Homestead 4 Pre-emption

1899813

I, C. L. Sarchet

Edmonton Alta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

Calgary on the 12th day

of Dec 1904, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,

and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

I find the land unfit for farming purposes

No improvements

No fencing

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for following said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 5th day of July A.D. 1905.

A. L. Malcolm

J. P. in and for the Province of Alberta

Signature C. L. Sarchet

Address Edmonton Alta

Form A.

84613-

No. 32774

Form No. 1.

50,000-3-08

2058787

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Gunner

of Field B.C. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

5 in Township 31, Range 16 West of

the 4th Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U. S. G., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

his mark

Sig. Thomas × Gunner

District Edmonton

DOMINION LANDS
FEB 7 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1				England	Staffordshire	B.C.	Blacksmith.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Gunner

of Field B.C., do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the Yuk. day of February, 1910., for S-W Quarter-section of Section 5, Township 31 Range 16 West of the Yuk. Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same~~.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date. his mark

Sworn Thomas X Gunner

Wit [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this Yuk. day of February 1910. before me at Calgary, Alta.

[illegible]

[*Local Agent*, or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2202574

Form No. 115a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the ___ of Section ___

Township 31 Range ___ of the ___ Meridian

___ Pre-emption

I, ___ of ___

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at ___ on the ___ day of ___ 19__, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

___

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised or do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entry.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

___

___

Form A.

31145

No. 4176

Form No

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fred Koch

of Carbondale do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Ore under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

5 in Township 31, Range W 11 of

the L Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Germany, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Fred Koch

Calgary District.

Oct, 11, 10

NOTE Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
1	1	3	5	Germany	Holstein	Carbondale	Farmer
1	1	2	4				
1	1	3	5				
1	1	2	4				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fred Hoek

of Innisfree, do solemnly swear ~~(or affirm, as the case may be)~~ that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 4

day of Oct., 19 10 for S W Quarter-section of

Section 5, Township 31 Range 16 W

of the 4 Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

4 O M Sig. Fred Hoek

Subscribed and sworn to this 4

day of Oct. 19 10

before me at Lloydminster

~~Local Agent~~

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

APP. FOR PATENT

4214753

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Gotfried Albright of the SW 1-4 of Section 20 Township 30 Range 16 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of F.H. M. Kock for the SE 1-4 of Section 5 Township 31 Range 16 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 9 years
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — SW 20 - 30 - 16 - 4 1910 to July 7 1919
3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.) — Oct 1913 to July 7 1919 On hold
4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Oct 1913 to July 7 1919
5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Breaking	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1914	10	14	
Year 1915	20	18	10
Year 1916	30	34	20
Year 1917	0	45	30
Year 1918	4	0	60
Year 1919		45	64

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on the homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919
Horses	4	4	5	6	6	6
Cattle	3	5	11	9	5	7
Sheep						
Hogs						

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption. — Frame on hold 400
8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ mile 150
9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Frame Barn 400; well 25
10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Gotfried Albright, of Craigmyle make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna in the Province of Alta this 7 day of July 1919 — Gotfried Albright

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

J. C. Brennan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

Sub

Form No. 158 A.
Issued 27-8-18.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Bernhard Galster of the SW 1-4 of Section 16 Township 30 Range 16 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of F.H. M. Kock for the SE 1-4 of Section 5 Township 31 Range 16 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 9 years
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — SW 16 - 30 - 16 - 4 1908 to July 7, 1919
3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.) — Oct 1913 to July 7 1919 On hold
4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Oct 1913 to July 7 1919
5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Breaking	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1914	10	14	
Year 1915	20	18	10
Year 1916	30	34	20
Year 1917		45	30
Year 1918	4	0	60
Year 1919		45	64

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on the homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919
Horses	4	4	5	6	6	6
Cattle	3	5	11	9	5	7
Sheep						
Hogs						

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption. — Frame on hold 400
8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ mile 150
9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Frame Barn 400; well 25
10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, B. Galster, of Craigmyle make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna in the Province of Alta this 7 day of July 1919 — Bernhard Galster

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

J. C. Brennan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

Sub

APP. FOR PATENT

APP FOR PATENT

N.B.—Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

1826 6 10
382 6 10

15 8 19
R.

Sworn Statement of Fred Henry Matthias Kock

in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the S½ Quarter of Section 5 Township 31 Range 16 West of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the S W Quarter of Section 5 Township 31 Range 16 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Fred Henry Matthias Kock
   46 - farmer - Craigmyle

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?
   yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead or pre-emption? (c) When did you apply for patent?
   (a) Oct 4 1910
   (b) Oct 4 1910
   (c) Oct 1913

4. Have you resided upon and cultivated the land in question for three years and are you now residing upon the homestead or pre-emption in accordance with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act? (If not, explain fully how you have failed to perform such settlement duties.)
   Oct 1913 to July 7 1919

5. Where is your present residence situated and how long have you resided thereon?
   On half
   Clear in Timber Branch

6. Where was your residence during the time intervening between the date of your homestead entry and the establishment of your present residence on the land?
   wife 9 children
   Oct 1910 to July 7 1919

7. Have you had any exemption from residence? If so, state fully the nature and length of such exemption.
   Yes
   Yes

8. (a) Have you cultivated any portion of your homestead? If so, how many acres in each year?

Year	14	15	16	17	18	19
Crop	10	20	30	0	4	
Acres	14	19	34	45	0	45
Crop		10	20	30	60	64

(b) How many acres have you under crop this year?
   4 4 5 6 6 6
   3 5 11 9 5 7

(c) What acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption?

9. (a) Have you a habitable house on your homestead or pre-emption? (b) If so, what is its present value? (c) If not on homestead or pre-emption, where does your family reside?
   16 x 26 Hold 400.
   Frame Barn 400
   well 25 -

10. (a) Have you the exclusive right and title to the land in question? (b) Have you had any other pre-emption, homestead or purchased homestead? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?
    (a) no
    (b) no

11. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to transfer the land in question or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    no

12. Have you any improvements other than buildings on your homestead? If so, what are they worth?
    400 rods 150
    no

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, F H M Kock do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna
in the Province of Alta
this 7 day of July A.D. 1919

Fred Henry Matthias Kock

J C Tregillus
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

(FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

SWORN before me at
in the Province of
this day of A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that F. H. M. Kock has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the S½ of Section 5 Township 31 Range 16 west of the 4 Meridian, from the 2 3 of Nov. 1914 to 10-7-19 ; such evidence consisting of Patent.

Dated at Hanna this 7 day of July 191 9

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 10 day of July A.D. 191 9

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Payments completed.—

Date

(Signed)

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient when in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 13776

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa JUN 19 1920

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for *L.S.* ¼
of Section 5
in Township 31
Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 20th *May* 1920
has been issued in your name. and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of *North Alberta*
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Edmonton. Alta.*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To *Fred Henri Matias Boivin Esq.*
Smoky Lake
Alberta.

FORM 31A

ALBERTA

1818778

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From Mrs. M. Prater

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: H.E. 6-34-17

Form No 7.

Form No. 68.

In the matter of [illegible]

I, Margaret Carter

of the Town

of Clareta in the

County of Alberta

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I am a widow

and have a minor child dependent

on me for support — named

Hugh Baum Carter who was born

3rd day of July 1898.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at

of Clareta

in the County of

Alberta

this

5th

day of March A.D. 1909

Margaret Carter

A Commissioner, &c.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 23512

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1818778

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject according to the laws of [illegible].

[illegible] District.

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if Applicant is not a [illegible] strike out paragraph 3 if Applicant is a [illegible]

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family	Males	Females	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	RELIGION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear [or affirm, as the case may be] that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that the [illegible] on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my own use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] Quarter section of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible].

(4.) That this application is made for my own exclusive personal benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at the date [illegible].

Sworn [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form A.

19461

No. 31240 PAT. DEPT.

2035197

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, _____ of _____ for a _____ behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the _____ Quarter Section of Section number _____ in Township _____, Range _____ Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of _____ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. _____

_____ District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained [illegible] of Agent when granting Entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PURPOSE OF ACQUISITION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, _____

of _____, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____

day of _____, 19__, for _____Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____Range _____

of the _____Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my ~~homestead entry~~ is in good standing at this date.

Sig. _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____
day of _____ 19__
before me at _____

~~Local Agent.~~
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3001323

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in

reference to the application for patent of

for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or parents, or homestead relief, describe such land and give nature and time of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres. cropped	acres.
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which Applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has entered in good faith to obtain the entry, and in making the application for patent?

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in

reference to the application for patent of

for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or parents, or homestead relief, describe such land and give nature and time of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres. cropped	acres.
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has entered in good faith to obtain the entry, and in making the application for patent?

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What are your names in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and if you are a person born a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Registration?

Note.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced. If married, or a widow, and claiming as such, state name in full, and if any portion of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house on it, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 25 June
(b) 1st March.
(c)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates?*

362704

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist? when did they each commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized relative, describe such land.

Section Thp. Rge. Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (1) (2)
(b) (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c)

Clear In Timber Branch
Aug 19 13

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, reckoning from your alleged entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1 Broke acres, cropped acres
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

9. What crop of what year are you the owner have you had on your homestead each year, and date of perfecting each?

AUG 19 1913

12

To Wit:

I do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

A.D. 19

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
August 5th 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa,

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Thp. Rge. Mer. from the day of to the present time.

Date.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

LOWER LAKES OFFICE
AUG 1
CALGARY, ALTA.

30013223

Form No. 5

In the matter of

I, [redacted] of the [redacted]

of [redacted] Province of [redacted]

occupation [redacted]

do solemnly declare that [redacted]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at the [redacted]
of [redacted] in the Province
of [redacted] this
day of [redacted] A. D. 19[redacted]

George Thomas Turnbull

[redacted] J. P. or Commissioner in B. R

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for A 11 14

of Section 6 in Township 44

Range 14 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 18th Nov 1918

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [redacted]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To George T. Luscombe Esq
Hartshorn
Alta

FORM H A

No. 1818780

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From J. A. Fisher

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: H. E. - SE 34-55-5 W5

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

MAR 29 1909

Form No. 1.

No. 25340

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1818780

I, Thos Roderick Weber

of Weber, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. ¼ Quarter Section of Section number 25 in Township 21 , Range 1st West of the 4th Meridian.

2) I am a British subject.

3) I am a ~~foreigner~~ subject, *as the case may be*, and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject before I obtain a patent for the land applied for by me.

Dated at Calgary this 4th day of March 1909.

Witness

Note: ~~Strike out the words~~ if applicant is not a British subject; if applicant is a foreigner, ~~strike out~~

Note: The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Application	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
25	Germany	Germany (South)	Calgary	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

of [illegible] do solemnly swear ~~or affirm~~ that I am [illegible] eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my own use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] Quarter section of [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or cancelled my right thereto.

4. That this application is made for my own exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] strike out paragraph 2 if a pre-emption entry.

Calg

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 47.

In the Matter of the East half Section 28
Township 34 Range 17 W of the 4th Meridian
Homestead — Pre-emption —

I, John Roderick Fisher
of Stetler in the Province of Alberta, Farmer
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office
Stetler aforesaid on the thirteenth day of
March 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

Here state nature of evidence of fraud, if any, if none proved, where informed.)

The Land I had inspected and intended to enter for was the East half of Section twenty Eight Township 34 Range Seven and owing to a clerical error the Range was stated as seventeen.
I wish to locate on the East half of 28 - 34 - 7 and under the circumstances would ask that my entrance money ($10.00) should be refunded

I have never seen the Land which I am now abandoning.

Witness: W R Gray
Address: Stetler
Occupation: Agent

Signature of Declarant: John R Fisher
Address: Stetler

Witness: W R Gray
Address: Stetler
Occupation: Agent

Form A.

No. 37114

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Kennett

of Carleton

in the District of Carleton do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 25 in Township 31, Range 1 of Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Charles Kennett

Carleton District.

5 Dec 1902

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and [illegible] by Agent when [illegible]

Number in family [illegible] entered, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	[illegible]
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
				American Michigan	Canada	American	

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Nemetz

of Bolton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of May, 1910, for S.E. Quarter-section of

Section 33, Township 3 Range 14 W

of the 1st Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Charles Nemetz

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 1910

before me at [illegible]

~~Local~~ Agent,

[illegible] [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

PRE-EMPTION

3478774

Sworn Statement

Fred. Shand

34 17

Charles Hemelt

34

Single.

Year	Broke	acres cropped		Head
	30			4
	25			6
	0			4
	0			4
	4			6

	1912					1918
Horses	0	0	0			
Cattle	4	4	4			

Frame 12x16 $80.00 on Homestead

all fenced $150

Barn $25.00 Granary (1) $

Fred Shand

CANADA

Province of Alberta

To Wit

I Fred Shand of Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 1st day of May A.D. 1918

Fred Shand

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

Edmund Esker Robson

Township 34 Range 17

West of 4th Meridian

Charles Hemelt

Training since

SW/4. 16. 34. 17 west 4

From May 1st 1913 to May 1st 1918 on actual residence

On pre-emption NW/4. 28 34. 17 W 4

From May 1st 1913 to May 13th 1913

May 13th to May 15th on Homestead SE/4. 33 34 17 W 4

Single

Year	Broke	acres cropped		Head
1913	25	0		3
1914	30	25		4
1915	25	25		4
1916	0	25		4
1917	0	70		6
1918	0	70		6

	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918
Horses	0	0	0	3	3	3
Cattle	4	4	4			

Frame 12x14 $80.00 on Homestead

all fenced $150

Barn $25.00 Granary (1) $

CANADA

Province of Canada

To Wit

I Edmund Esker Robson of Manitoba

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this day of

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

19125

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Charles Hamelz of Harlsthorn, Alberta in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for the E ½ of Section 28 Township 34 Range 17 W 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the South East ¼ of Section 33 Township 34 Range 17 W 4 Meridian.

1. Where is your native home, full age, occupation, and Post Office address?

Charles Hamelz. age 23 Farmer of Harlsthorn Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where?

British subject by birth

3. When did you obtain homestead entry? At what Dominion Land Office? Where did you make your homestead entry? Are you residing upon your homestead or pre-emption? If not, why not? When did you begin residence upon your homestead?

May 2nd 1910

May 2. 1910

May 2. 1910

Entered for pre-emption May 1st 1912 at Edmonton Alta.

Entered for pre-emption May 1st 1912 at Edmonton Alta.

May 1st 1912 to May 1st 1913

May 1st 1913 to May 1st 1913

May 1st 1910. Where from. Left for the Homestead May 2nd 1910

May 2nd 1910

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? Where were you residing during the remainder of each year? Where was your family residing during each year? Where was your principal place of residence during each year? Where was your principal place of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption?

1910 Single

1911 No

1912 —

1913 —

5. Where absent from your homestead or pre-emption, what time have you resided and what has been your occupation during such absence?

6. Since making homestead entry, or since obtaining permission to reside upon homestead, have you been absent therefrom? If so, for what periods and for what purpose or purposes? Has your absence been with leave? Have you been employed elsewhere during such absence? If so, where and at what periods? Have you had any other occupation than that of your homestead? If so, what was such occupation, and where was it carried on?

7. How many acres have you under cultivation? How long have you been cultivating the land in each year? What crops have you raised each year?

Year 1910	Broke 25 acres, cropped	0 acres, cr.	Hsd.
Year 1911	30 " "	25 " cr.	Hsd.
Year 1912	55 " "	55 " cr.	Hsd.
Year 1913	0 " "	55 " cr.	Hsd.
Year 1914	0 " "	70 " cr.	Hsd.
Year 1915	0 " "	70 " cr.	Hsd.

8. Have you any stock? If so, how many of each class? What is the total value of your stock? What is the total value of your implements? What is the total value of your crops? What is the total value of your buildings? What is the total value of your improvements other than buildings?

	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915
Horses	4	4	4	3	3	3
Cattle	0	0	0	0	0	0

Frame 12x14 value $ 50.00

Hsd. 160 acres

Fence $ 25.00

Total $ 75.00

9. Where is the post of your house on your homestead or pre-emption? Is it a habitable house? Where is the nearest habitable house to your homestead or pre-emption? How far is it from your homestead or pre-emption?

10. What is the value of your homestead or pre-emption? Is it wild land or improved land? Is it partly wild and partly improved? What is the value of the improvements?

11. What relatives have you living in the neighborhood of your homestead or pre-emption? Give their names and occupations. How far do they live from you?

12. What amount of wood is there on your pre-emption? Is it fit for fencing? For fuel?

13. Are you aware that any conditions of cultivation or other conditions are attached to the issue of your Patent? If so, what are they? Do you understand that you will be required to perform these conditions before you can obtain your Patent?

CANADA.

Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, Charles Hamelz, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 7th day of May A.D. 1915
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Charles Hamelz

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 10 1915 CALGARY, ALTA.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead

I hereby certify that

evidence showing ownership of the homestead the of Section

Range Meridian, from the

day of to such evidence consisting of

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption ~~requirements~~ of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, Alta. this 7th day of May A.D. 1915

H. Greeley
Local Agent or Dominion Lands Inspector

Witness to signature taken in connection with application for Patent for the

Date 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, APR 19 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
[illegible]
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller

To [illegible]

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

I beg to inform you that a letter of [illegible]

in Township [illegible]

West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has been issued in your name, and that [illegible]

[illegible] forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible]

[illegible] issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

In this matter please communicate with the Local Official,

giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Comptroller.

FORM M 314.

No. 1818782

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From R. Cooksley

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: [illegible]

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 11882

No. 36401

DOMINION LANDS ... EDMONTON

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1818782

I, ... of ..... do hereby apply for an Entry for a ..... under the provisions of Section ..... of that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ..... Quarter Section of Section number ..... in Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian.

2. I am a British Subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including children living with them)	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males: Females: Total:				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear [or affirm, as the case may be] that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian [illegible]

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig[illegible]

Sworn before me at the

of

in the

of

this day of 19

[Insert name and address of person taking affidavit, as the case may be.]

Cross out paragraph 2 if not applicable to your entry.

Cross out paragraph 3 if not applicable to your case.

3790094

Sworn Statement of Geo Mandzuk S½

of Section 31 Township 58 Range 17 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A Evopenko for N½ of Section 33

Township 58 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer 6 years
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.	on S½ 31-58-17 W4 from 2nd March 1910 Continuous to 27th Sept 1916
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?	(1) March 1910 (2) 15th Aug 1912
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)	Continuous residence from 15th Aug 1912 to 27th Sept 1916
5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? If so, describe such land and give actual dates of residence (as for instance with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	
6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)	Wife & four Children Came as applicant-
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 1912 Broke 7 acres, cropped 2 acres Year 1 13 8 7 Year 1 14 7 15 Year 1 15 8 22 Year 1 16 30 Year 1
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of (his) homestead entry?	1912. 13. 14. 15. 16 Horses 2, 2, 2, 2, 2 Cattle 5. 7. 9. 8. 5
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?	Log 16x33. Shingled Val. $500.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 mile " 200.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (If any other improvements have been made thereon, state) what is the cash value of the same?	Log Stable 18x30 " 100.00 " Granary 20x30 150.00 Poultry House 30.00 Well 35.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?	Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I G. Mandzuk of Pakan

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek, G. Mandzuk

this 27 day of Sept 1916

having been first read over and explained to the witness

L.H.U. Donald

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Mining Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Wasyl Hackman S½

of Section 31 Township 58 Range 17 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A. Evopenko for N½ of Section 33

Township 58 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer 6 years
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.	on S½ 31-58-17 W4 from 3rd June 1910. Continuous to 27th Sept -
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?	(1) March 1910 (2) 15th Aug 1912
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)	Continuous residence from 15th Aug 1912 to 27th Sept-1916
5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? If so, describe such land and give actual dates of residence (as for instance with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	
6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)	Wife & four Children- Came & resided as self
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 1912 Broke 1 acres, cropped 2 acres Year 1 13 8 7 Year 1 14 1 1. Year 1 15 8 22 Year 1 16 30 Year 1
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of (his) homestead entry?	1912. 13. 14. 15. 16. Horses 2, 2, 2, 2, 2. Cattle 5 7 9 8 5
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?	Log 16x33. Shingled Val. $500.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 mile " 200.00 Log Stable 18x30 " 110.00 " Granary 20x30 " 150.00 " Poultry House 25.00 Well 30.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (If any other improvements have been made thereon, state) what is the cash value of the same?	
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?	Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I W. Hackman of Pakan

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek, his Wasyl X Hackman

this 27 day of Sept- mark

having been first read over and explained to the witness Witness

L.H.U. Donald

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Mining Inspector John G Byrne

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Alex Evopenko

NE

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East quarter of Section 33 Township 58 Range 17 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Alex Evopenko, 28
Farmer Pakan

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you been a British subject by birth, naturalization or marriage?

(1) Yes (2) No

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced; if by parents, certified copy of certificate of naturalization of land homesteaded by

3. When did you enter for Homestead entry: (a) when did you begin actual residence on it? and (c) when did you commence actual cultivation of it?

My father was Naturalized
(a) 8th March 1909
(b) 8th March 1909
(c) 15th Aug 1912

$25.00

4. What periods of each year since commencement of residence have you been absent, and giving actual dates?

Continuous residence
from 15th aug 1912
to 27th Sept-1916

5. Where was your last homestead where have you resided since leaving it? and your occupation?

6. (a) Where are your parents? when did they first come to your homestead, and for what period have they resided upon it?

Wife & four children
& two Residences as self

7. Have you any other land (describe such land.)

Section ... Township ... Range ... W ... Meridian.

8. (a) When and how (1) was each land acquired?

(a) (1)

(b) If by purchase, from whom purchased, and when conveyed, and who (2) is the present owner?

(b) (2)

9. What crops are on each land, and what is the present value of same?

1st Certificate of Naturalization 7-9-cts
Received and returned to Homesteader.

10. (a) How many acres have you cultivated in each year?

(a) 1912 ... 10 ... 1 M.S
1 E 3 4 of 4 3.

(b) What crops in each year have you raised?

(c) What quantity of land in each year have you and your children under 18 years of age, brother, sister, brother resident upon and cultivated?

Year: 1912	7	acres crop:	2
Year: 13	8	"	7
Year: 14	7	"	15
Year: 15	8	"	22
Year: 16		"	30
Year:		"	

11. How many acres of your homestead have been broken from your homestead in each year (state how many acres broken prior to 1912 and how many acres since)?

	1912	13	14	15	16
Horses	2	2	2	2	2
Cattle	5	7	9	8	5

12. What is the number of your horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Give number, size and what they are used for, and what is the cash value of the same.)

14. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Have you any implements, and what, and what is the value of same?

16. Have you had any partnership or other agreement in connection with your homestead? If so, describe it (and any) What has been done?

17. Have you any mortgage, agreement or lien on your homestead or any part thereof? If so, state to whom and for what amount?

18.	Log 16x33. Shingled Val. $500.00
	Log Stable 18x30 " 100.00
	" Granary 20x30 Shingled " 150.00
	" Poultry House " " 25.00
	Well 9ft 30.00
19.	2 miles wire fence 200
20.	No
21.	NE 32-58-1 part abandoned
22.	No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Alex Evopenko, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek
27th Sept, A. D. 1916
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Alex Evopenko

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear In Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 191 ...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
Oct 4th, A. D. 1916

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa ... 191 ...

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Deputy.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa.

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] January, 1911
has been issued in your name, and that
same has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
as set.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

No. 1818784

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Spl Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 9

MAR 29 1909

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1818784

I, George Prüggle Edmonton Captains Clerk Homestead do hereby apply for Entry for [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of that Act of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible] Township 16 in Township 29, Range 17 W of the 4 Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen [illegible] subject, *as the case may be*, of U.S.A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 15 day of March 1909

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 15 1909
EDMONTON ALTA

District.

Note: The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family	Males	Females	Children under 18 years of age	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1	1			1	U.S.A.	Michigan	Alberta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Frank Ellwood

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon, except 1 fence along road line. that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of Nov 1906, for W½

Section 4, Township 14, Range 27, Quarter-section of the 4 Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or~~ abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 15 day of March 1907 before me at Calgary, Alta.

[illegible] Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2004830

11

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

19 broke acres, cropped acres. 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " " " " "

19 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. acres hay land, acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans.

I, George T Edmonson of Lawson Lang do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact ; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Geo T Edmonson

To Wit :

Declared before me Jay C Freeman a Justice of the Peace in and for the Province of Alberta this 16 day of Nov A D. 1909

Jay C Freeman

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

P.O. Alta

Sworn Statement of Alexander Richardson

of Section SE 22 Township 29 Range 17 W

of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

G P Edmonson for NE of Section 16

Township 29 Range 17 W of Fourth Meridian.

2809719

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Known Harris 4th/1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give names and dates.)

on SE 22-29-17 4 From

Mar 14th/1909 to Jan 4th/1912

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

Mar 15th/1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Jan 2nd/1909 to Jan 4th/1912

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered relative? (Give name such land and give actual dates.) and live together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

4 years on his own Land

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

4 yrs on Jan 14th/1910 to Jan 4th/1913

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1	1910	25		
Year 1	11	23		18
Year 1	12	5		50
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of homestead entry?

	1909	10	11	12
Horses	2		5	
Cattle				

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14X16 and 16X24 $550

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles 3 wire 150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give description, material used, cash value, and what is the cash value of the same?)

18X34 Barn 200

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to this entry, and is entitled to receive patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Alex Richardson of Lawrenceburg make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Athenson in the Province of Alberta this 4th day of April 1913, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C H Adamson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of John Miller Wallace

of Section E ½ 14 Township 29 Range 17

of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

G P Edmonson for NE of Section 16

Township 29 Range 17 W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Mar 15th 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give names and dates.)

on E ½ 14 29 17 4 From

Mar 15th 1909 to Jan 4th 1912

3. When did he build (a) his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

Jan 3rd 1909 Jan 3rd 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Jan 3rd 1909 to Jan 4th 1912

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered relative? (Give name such land and give actual dates.) and live together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

4 yrs on his own Land

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

4 yrs wife Jan 14th 1910 to Jan 4th 1913

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1	11	23		18
Year 1	12	5		50
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of homestead entry?

	1909	10	11	12
Horses	2		5	5
Cattle				

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14X16 and 16X24 $550

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles 3 wire 150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give description, material used, cash value, and what is the cash value of the same?)

18X34 Barn 200

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to this entry, and is entitled to receive patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I J.M. Wallace of Lawrenceburg make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Athenson in the Province of Alberta this 4th day of April 1913, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

D. 8351

Form No. 168.

Sworn Statement of George Singh Edmonds

Bainlew

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East Quarter of Section 16 Township 29 Range 17-11 of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
George Singh Edmonds
Farmer age 34 Bainlew

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth?
(b) If not, by what naturalization did you become such?
(a) Yes (b) No
(b) By Naturalization

3. (a) When did you make your original entry for this land?
(b) When did you begin actual residence on your homestead?
(c) When did you build the house in which you first lived on your homestead?
(a) Mar 16th 1909
(b) Mar 3rd 1909
(c) Mar 3rd 1909

4. What portion of the time since commencement of residence have you been absent from your homestead, giving actual dates?
Mar 3rd 1909 to Nov 4th 1912

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
I have not been absent

6. If married, state when and where your wife was born, when married, and the names and dates of birth of your children.
wife and four children born Jan 14th 1910 Feb 4th 1911

7. Have you resided upon or cultivated any land except your homestead since making your entry? If so, describe such land, stating when you resided upon or cultivated it.

8. (a) Where did you live during the first winter after making your entry?
(b) If with any relative, state his name, post office address and occupation, and the nature of his claim to the land on which he resides.
(c) If you lived with a relative during the first winter, how much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much are you required by law to break each year?

Section ... Township ... Range ...
LAST OF CULTIVATION BY HOMESTEADER.

Year 1910 broke 25 acres cropped 10 acres
Year 1911 " 25 " 15 "
Year 1912 " 5 " 50 "
Year 1913 " " "
Year 1914 " " "
Year 1915 " " "

9. What stock of whatever sort are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	10	11	12
Horses	2	-	5	5
Cattle	2	11	11	4

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what materials and what is its present cash value?
14 X 16 1 Story $ 200
16 x 24 Stable 250
12 x 24 Barn 60

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead and what is the present value of the same?
Chicken House 150
Root Cellar
Well & Pump
Part of Canal

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present value thereof?
Fenced 5 chains 140

13. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, describe the same and state what part.
No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
No

15. Have you transferred, assigned or mortgaged or contracted to transfer, assign or mortgage your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, G S Edmonds, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton this 4th day of Nov A. D. 1912, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George S Edmonds

Before me

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that George Singh Edmonds has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the North East of Section 16 Township 29 Range 17 West Meridian, from the 16th day of March 1909 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date Nov 4th 1912

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 4th day of Nov A. D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, Nov 25 1912

Assistant Dominion Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a.

File No.

INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

1818784

EHN/IB

SENT
SEP 19 1949

September 19th, 1949.

Old Age Pension Board,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sirs:

With reference to your inquiry of the 13th instant, file 51714, George Pringle Edmonson, in the sworn statement which accompanied his application for patent for the N.E. 16-29-17 W. 4th Mer. dated the 4th November, 1912 gave his age at that time as 24 years. He was naturalized on the 28th October, 1911.

Yours very truly,

G.E.B. Sinclair,
Chief, Lands Division.

No. 1818786

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From E. Travers

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No. 9.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 23579

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1818786

I, [illegible], of Olds, do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 5 in Township 23, Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am~~ a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [illegible] or subject, *as the case may be*] of [illegible] and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Dated at Calgary this 4th day of March 1909

[illegible] District.

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a [illegible] subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a [illegible] subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filed in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family intending to reside with him during their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males. Adults.	Females. Adults.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
2c				American-Indian	Chicago	[illegible]	

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I [illegible]

—, do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

—, for the Quarter-section of Section —, Township —, Range — of the — Meridian, but forfeited or [illegible] land, as the case may be, the same

4. That this application is made for my exclusive personal benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [Agent for Dominion Lands, or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Where at paragraph 3 the applicant has already received [illegible] entry.

Form A. 30648

Form No. 1.

No. 40360

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2205361

I, Robert Robertson

of Carlyle do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the E Quarter Section of Section number 4 in Township 12 , Range 19 W of the 1st Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ..., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Robert Robertson

Carlyle District.

2nd October 1902

NOTE.—Cross out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Cross out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1			1	Scotland	Lanark	Columbia	Gardener
		2	2				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert Robertson

of Kirkella, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 2nd

day of February, 1910, for the S.E. Quarter-section of Section 4, Township 13 Range 1 West

of the 1st Meridian, but forfeited ~~or abandoned, as the case may be~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Robert Robertson

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of February, 1910, before me at Kirkella

~~Dominion Lands Agent~~

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

I [illegible] A.

Form No.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3236072

[illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for the [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

[illegible] Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject

(*or*) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 14 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

(159)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information asked for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number previously granted in this District				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Males 18 under 21	Total				
[illegible]			1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Edmonton	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am the applicant [illegible] that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] 191[illegible], for Quarter-section of [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Sworn [illegible] and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 191[illegible],
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

[illegible]

MEMORANDUM.

Form No. 300

D. L.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR

FILE NO 1218786.

Ottawa. 23rd April, 1917.

From

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa

SUBJECT:

Enlistment of [illegible] 905128, [illegible]
J.W.Robertson,
'C' Company,
194th O.Highland Battalion

S.E.¼-7-34-17-W 4th M.

QUERY.

1. Have you record of this man's enlistment ? If so please give date of enlistment.

2. What is his Regimental No. and Battalion ?

3. Is he still on the active service list as [illegible] your records show ?

4. If not, when was he discharged ? and why ? If discharged as " Permanently disabled " please forward a copy of the Medical Board's report.

5. Has he been reported killed in action ? If so please forward a certificate of death and give name & kin (name and address)

6. Other remarks where necessary

ANSWER.

INTERIOR.
MAY 16 1917
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

[illegible]
JUN 1 1918

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

[illegible], 1917.

MILITIA COUNCIL.
Per Hawk Beard

Form No. 300

MEMORANDUM

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FILE NO 1618786

Ottawa, 17th June, 1920.

From

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

The Secretary,
Militia Council.
Ottawa.

SUBJECT:

Enlistment of # 905123
Pte. George Wallace Robertson
194th C/S Bn., C.E.F.

S.E.¼ 7-34-17 W. 4th Mer.

QUERY	ANSWER
1. Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so, please give date of enlistment.	Edmonton, Alta., 4-7-16.
2. What is his Regimental No. and Battalion?	905123-Pte. 194th C/S Bn., C.E.F.
3. Is he still on the active service list, as far as your records show?	No.
4. If not, when was he discharged? and why?	Returned to Canada 8-12-19. Disclarged 19-12-19, (demobilization). Address, on discharge:- 1994 - Bridge Road, Edmonton, Alta.
5. Has he been reported killed in action? If so, please attach a certificate of death, and give next of kin (name and address).	
6. Further enquiry where necessary.	

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Per E.E. Carton, Jr., June 22nd, 1920. JM-C.

MILITIA COUNCIL.

Per Director of Records, for Assistant-General.

4429585

4499899

Sworn Statement

of Frank Spencer of the Quarter of Section 18 Township 34 Range 17 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George William Sherlaw for the E½ of Section 7 Township 34 Range 17 W of 4th Meridian.

1. Where was your post-office, and how long have you known the applicant? — Finnen 6 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — July 18 34 17 W 4 M from March 1909 to 14 July 1920 Finnen

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Nil

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — with Father E½ 7 34 17 W 4 M from 14 Sept 1916 to 1 Feb 1917. Enlisted 4 July 1916 in 194th Batt #90528. discharged 9 Dec 1917

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized entered by him, and if not, state whether it has been with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — with Father

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No Family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — No Family

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	Growing up with Stock		
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1916: Cattle 4, Horses —; 1917: Cattle 4, Horses —; 1918: Cattle 6, Horses 12; 1919: Cattle 6, Horses 12; 1920: Cattle 6, Horses 12

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Home Shack on land $600 Barn $400 2 Granaries $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres $250

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Cattle Shed Log

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frank Spencer of Dunbow make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Frank Spencer

Sworn before me at Strathmore this 14 day of July 1923

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. B. Grant

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement

of Joseph H Dobson of the E Quarter of Section 23 Township 24 Range — of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph H Dobson for the E ½ of Section — Township 24 Range — of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — 6 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — N E 23 30 18 W 4 M from 9 June 1909 to 3 July 1916 in Alberta

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — No House

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Nil with Father 6 7 30 17 W 4 M from 14 Sept 1916 to 3 July 1916 Enlisted 4 July 1916 in 194th Batt #90523 discharged 9 Dec 1917

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized entered by him, and if not, state whether it has been with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Single

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Nil

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	Nil	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1916: Cattle 4, Horses —; 1917: Cattle 4, Horses —; 1918: Cattle 6, Horses 12; 1919: Cattle 6, Horses 12; 1920: Cattle 6, Horses 12

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Cowley 12 x 18 Lumber $500 Barn $100 Granary $ 160 acres $250

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres $250

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Cattle Shed 14 x 20 $200

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Joseph H Dobson of Strathmore make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

J H Dobson

Sworn before me at Strathmore this 3 day of July 1923

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. B. Grant

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 24 1920
CALGARY

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement

George Wallace Austin Robertson

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NE *Quarter of Section* 7 *Township* 34 *Range* 17 *of* 4 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   George Wallace Austin Robertson age 25 Electrician 10412 - 95 ave Edmonton
2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
   (a) yes (b) yes (c) by birth
   Note. If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. If by marriage papers, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.
3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you begin to cultivate thereon, and (c) when did you commence to reside thereon?
   (a) 14 - Sept. 1914
   (b) no home
   (c) no residence
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
   Mil. Enlisted 4 July 1916 in 194 Batt. #705-123 discharged 29-12-19
5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   on NE 7-34-17-4 and in army
6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
   Single
7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by any authorized relative? If so, describe such land.
   Section NE 7 Township 34 Range 17 Meridian 4
8. (a) When and how (2) was such land acquired?
   (a) (1) 1910 (2) Homestead
   (b) (1) Father (2) R. Robertson
   (b) If not acquired, (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Farm	House 12x18	500.00
	Barn 24x24	500.00
	" 12x18	100.00
	2 Granary	300.00
Cow	with	

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?
    No house
11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Cattle shed 14 x 20 $200.00
    all fenced $350.00
12. What extent of cultivation have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
    No. Cultivated
13. Are there any mill privileges or minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, describe the same and say whether the land is more valuable for such purposes than any other purpose.
    no
14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it and say what became of it.
    no
15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    no

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, G.W.A. Robertson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Prov. of Alberta this 20 day of July 1920, the same having been first read [illegible] to the said applicant.

Geo. Duncan
Agent at the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191....

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the home-stead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta
Feb. 16 A. D. 1921

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

OTTAWA, ... 191....

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Year 1	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1			
Year 1	Growing with		
Year 1	Stock		
Year 1			

1916	1917	1918	1919	1920
4	4	6	6	6
			12	12

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 18756

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a letter for S.E. 1/4
in Township 34
of Section 7
West of the 4th Meridian,
Range 17
bearing date the 21st March, 1921
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary Alberta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Harry Wallace Austin Robertson Esq
11412-95th Avenue
Edmonton,
Alberta

FORM 114

No. 1818788

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From R. Armstrong

Date

" " (when rec'd)

Subject: 15-34-27-4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 23510.

1818788

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert Armstrong

of Hanna do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 1 of the Act

intituled "An Act respecting the Dominion Lands Act," for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

1, in Township 30, Range 21 West of

the 4th Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject~~

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of the United States but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Albert Armstrong

Calgary District.

1st March 1909

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children giving their ages. Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18 years of age	TOTAL	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1				Canada	Ontario	Hanna	Farmer
2							

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

—, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained~~ an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Albert Armstrong

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at [illegible]

this day of , 19 .

[illegible] agent, as the case may be.]

(Here strike out paragraph 4 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Paragraph 5 to be struck out in the case of an application for pre-emption entry.)

Form A.

23611

No. 35340

Form No. 1.

100,000-30-4-08.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Luscombe, of Strathmore, do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 7, in Township 25, Range 22, West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~_____~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. George T. Luscombe

Calgary District.

Sept. 4th, 1910.

Mart. L. Campbell (witness)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PRESENT OCCUPATION
Males of 21 and upwards.	Females 18 and upwards.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1	1		2	Canada England	Ontario	Bobha Ranch	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, or the case may be~~) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I ~~have~~ not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible], 19[illegible] for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (~~or abandoned, as the case may be~~) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

~~Local Agent.~~

[illegible] [or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

Mark

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

4214899

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Edward F Ewenson

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Edward F Ewenson for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

[illegible]

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether only 1 period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

From [illegible] Aug 1913
to [illegible] June 1919
Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes. Since Application

5. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the applicant's homestead since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 [illegible]	Breaking	acres, cropped	50	acres, on	Homestead
Year 19 [illegible]	"	"	60	"	on	"
Year 19 16	"	"	80	"	on	"
Year 19 17	"	"	80	"	on	"
Year 19 18	"	"	80	"	on	"
Year 19 19	"	"	80	"	on	"

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on hand at noon on 30th June in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919
Cattle	10	12	15	18	18	20
Horses	15	8	18	15	10	8

None

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, or what other buildings are thereon? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

16 x 24 Dwelling on Homestead

8. What amount of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

320 rods Fencing on Homestead

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable $50 Granary $200
Chicken House $20

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Is the applicant to your knowledge entitled to patent? Has he actually resided upon and cultivated the land as required by law? Is his statement in support of his application for patent true?

Yes

Edward F Ewenson

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Edward F Ewenson of Strathcona in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 24 day of June 1919, having first been read over and explained to the witness.

E P Bayon

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

MAY 4 1919

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer [illegible] years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

[illegible]

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether only 1 period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

From [illegible] May 1913 to [illegible] June 1919
Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes. Since [illegible] to Present

5. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the applicant's homestead since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 [illegible]	Breaking	acres, cropped	50	acres, on	Homestead
Year 19 [illegible]	"	"	60	"	on	"
Year 19 16	"	"	80	"	on	"
Year 19 17	"	"	80	"	on	"
Year 19 18	"	"	80	"	on	"
Year 19 19	"	"	80	"	on	"

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on hand at noon on 30th June in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919
Cattle	10	12	15	18	18	25
Horses	15	8	18	15	10	8

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, or what other buildings are thereon? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

16 x 24 Dwelling on Homestead
$20 worth of fencing on Homestead

8. What amount of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable $50 Granary $200
Chicken House $20

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Is the applicant to your knowledge entitled to patent? Has he actually resided upon and cultivated the land as required by law? Is his statement in support of his application for patent true?

Yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of Strathcona in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 24 day of June 1919, having first been read over and explained to the witness.

R W Pearson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
5,000-20-1-13.

Sworn Statement of George Thomas Luscombe in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for ¼ of Section 7 Township 23 Range 2 W of 5 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being ¼ of Section 6 Township 23 Range 2 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
George Thomas Luscombe
Farmer
Red Deer

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?
Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?
(a) 3rd June 1910
(b) 5th April 1911
(c) 9th Aug 1918

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you resided upon the homestead or pre-emption during cultivation?
(State in each case whether such period of residence was passed on the homestead or on the pre-emption).
From 9th Aug 1913
to 1st June 1914
From 1st June 1915
to 1st June 1916
From 1st June 1917
to 1st June 1918

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Took Absents

6. Of whom do your family consist, and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?
Wife Emma Pearson my self

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?
(a) Yes
(b) Yes
(c)

Clear in Timber Branch

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption).

Year 19	Broke	acres, cropped	50	acres, on	Homestead
Year 19	"	" "	60	" on	"
Year 19	"	" "	80	" on	"
Year 19	"	" "	80	" on	"
Year 19	"	" "	50	" on	"
Year 19	"	" "	50	" on	"

9. What stock, of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	
Cattle	10	12	15	18	18	25	25	Nil
Horses	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?
Size 16 x 24 Log Value $400.00
State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption
on Homestead

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? When erected? Are they finished? What is the present value of the same?
Barn $200 Finished
Stable $ Unfinished
Granary $200 Finished

12. To what extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?
320 acres 2 Wire Fence $200 Finished

13. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign, or transfer your homestead, pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?
(a) No
(b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign, or transfer your homestead, pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Province of Alberta }
To Wit: }

I, George Thomas Luscombe, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Red Deer
this 9th day of Aug A.D. 1918 } George Thomas Luscombe
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alta
this 24 day of July A.D. 1919 } [signature illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that George Thomas Luscombe has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the N-E ¼ of Section 6 Township 24 Range 17 W. 4th Meridian, from the 2nd day of December 1913 to 9 June 1919 ; such evidence consisting of Registration Certificate No 5115 A.2.

[signature illegible]
Local Agent.

Date 1919

OTTAWA,
Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Payments completed,

[signature illegible]
(Commissioner.)
DEPUTY

Date 191

Subject to Compliance with Regulations.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled

George Thomas Luscombe

ADDRESS ONLY THE DEPARTMENT
LAND PATENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 18[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, FEB [illegible]

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible],
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 81A.
[illegible]

7818/10

ARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

C. E. Lackeman

Date

" (when rec'd) 2/13

Subject:

NE. 23-33-4 W 5th

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert Edward Jackman

of Calgary

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

—, 19— —, for

Section,

—, Township

Quarter-section of

of the

Range

Meridian, but [relinquished / cancelled / abandoned] on the day of , in the same

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person whomsoever.

5. That my [former] entry is in Good standing at this date.

Sig. Albert Edward Jackman

Sworn before me at

this day of

A.D. 19

[Signature]

[Official designation]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not previously obtained entry.

Form No. 1.

No. 4858

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1818790

I, Albert Edward Jackman

Silver, Alta

to hereby apply for an Entry

Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that

the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

25 in Township 32 Range 17 West of

Fifth Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of by birth.
My intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

Sig. Albert Edward Jackman

Calgary District.

8th March 1907

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including those giving their ages)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Adult males	Adult females	Children (males and females)	Total				
				England	Hertfordshire	Last Permanent Residence	Farmer

1818792

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From A. M. Dawson

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: [illegible]

ALBERTA

Form No. 2.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 1818792

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alfred Mason Dunn, Gustave Allen do hereby apply for an Entry for Homestead under the provisions of Section 7 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the X Quarter Section of Section number 31 in Township 1 X, Range 17 W of the Meridian.

I am a British subject, as the son of an American citizen, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness: [illegible]

Dated at [illegible] this 10 day of [illegible]

Note: The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Sex	Age	Married	Single	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
M	23		1	1	USA	Iowa	Alberta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alfred Hanson Lewis

of [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited, *or* abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]
[illegible] Local Agent
[illegible] [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraphs 2 and 3 in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 36 (new)

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Alfred Adamson.

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.E. ¼ Sec. 30 Tp. 30 Rge. 17 W. 4th Mer.

Pre Emption S.E. ¼ Sec. 30 " 30 " 17 " "

SEP 13 1909 045739

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Alfred Adamson age 3- Carstairs Alberta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married Wife-Two children age 3yr 9 years and 6yr 3 months

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. March 15-1909.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. No residence performed

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. No residence

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Rented farm 18 miles S.E. of Carstairs

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. On rented farm

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No occupation other than farming

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. None erected.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. Two horses. 5 Cattle - Two hogs. for use on homestead not on rented farm.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. No house erected can build next month.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

19 broke acres, cropped acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres

19 " " " " " " "

19 " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 160 acres

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 20 acres, hay land None acres swamp ?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. At time I filed March 2. Entry was made 68 now, I Baldheaded in June left then under doctors care for months since then I have been taking care of crop on rented farm, I have 15 acres in crop and if I can get an extension for 1 year it will give me ample time to get my breaking and do farming as well as take care of crop on rented farm. next spring will since entire time and continually reside and farm it

Dated at Carlaw Alta

Sept 7th 1907

Signature [signature]

Witness to Signature [signature]

Sworn Statement of Hugh Gilmour Fletcher

28160/18

E of Section 5 Township 31 Range 17
D of 4½ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
A M Dunn for NW of Section 30
Township 30 Range 17 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, Since Nov'09
On SE 5-31-17 W 4½
From Nov 09 to July 26/10 & Sept 24 10
Sept 6/12

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
House erected on residence 15th Nov'09.
On residence 15 Nov'09 to Aug 28/10.
From Jan 21/11 to Nov 5/12

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
On his own land

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
From Nov 09 to Nov 5/12.

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1909	6		6
Year 1910	20		26
Year 1911	12		38
Year 1912			38
Year 1			
Year 1			

	1909	10	11	12
Horses	2	4	4	5
Cattle	2	3	5	4
Hogs				25+

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-forming entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
14 x 22. Frame $350.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2½ miles $150.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?
Barn $400.
Henhouse $50.
Well $100.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Hugh Gilmour Fletcher of Munson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Munson H G Fletcher
this 13 day of Dec 1912
having been first read over and explained to the witness
F Allert
Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District

Sworn Statement of Frederick Albert

SE of Section 9 Township 30 Range 17
D of 4½ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
A M Dunn for NW of Section 30
Township 30 Range 17 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, Since Oct'09
On SE 9-30-17 W 4th
From Dec 06 to July 4/12

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
Oct 09 Oct 14/09
From Oct 24/09 to Aug 28/10.
Jan 21/11 to Nov 5/12

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
On his own land

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
From Nov 09 to Nov 5/12

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1909	6		6
Year 1910	20		26
Year 1911	12		38
Year 1912			38
Year 1			
Year 1			

	1909	10	11	12
Horses	2	4	4	5
Cattle	2	3	5	4
Hogs				25

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-forming entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
14 x 22. Frame $350.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2½ miles $150.
Barn $400.
Henhouse $50.
Well $100.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?
No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frederick Albert of Munson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Munson F Allert
this 5th day of Dec 1912
having been first read over and explained to the witness
H G Woods
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District

3331/

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Alfred Mason Lunn

E. Delia

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NW Quarter of Section 30 Township 30 Range 17 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Alfred Mason Lunn
Age 34 Farmer Delia
Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever taken out papers of naturalization? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

Yes

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced, with particulars of same, and description of land homesteaded by holder thereof.

3. (a) When did you begin homestead duties? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 15 Nov 1909
(b) 4th Oct 1909
(c) 4th Oct 1909

From Oct 24th 09 to May 28th 12
" Jan 20th 12 to Nov 5th 12

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties have you resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Clerking in Store in Wetaskiwin
Alta, one year the date of
from Nov 15th 09 to Nov 5th 12

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

6. (a) Of what improvements does it consist? (b) when did they first commence? (c) Has your homestead duty been performed to that date? (d) If not, when did you reside thereon?

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF PRELIMINARY ENFRANCHISEMENT RECEIVED AND HOMESTEADER.
26th Nov 1912

7. Has any residence duty been performed on land owned by yourself or by any member of your family? (If so, describe such land.)

Timber Permit No. 13631
Outstanding May 12 12

(a) When, (b) and how (c) was such land acquired?

(a)
(b)
(c)

8. How many horses, cattle and other animals have you on your homestead, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

	1909	10	11	12
Horses	2	4	4	5
Cattle	2	3	5	24
Pigs	—	—	—	25
Year	1	10	20	26
Year		11	12	38
Year		12	—	38

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its material and what is its present cash value?

14 x 22 Frame $300
Barn $400
Granary $50
Stable $150
Chicken $150

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the cash value of each?

1
1
1

12. What extent of fencing have you made upon your homestead, and what is the cash value of each other improvement?

No

13. Are there any mineral or coal seams or stone in your homestead? If so, describe same and state to what extent you have developed the property.

No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged or transferred or agreed to transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, to whom, when and for what consideration?

No

Witness:

I, Alfred Mason Lunn, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 5th day of December A. D. 1912, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 12th day of December A. D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

I. T. Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a

File No. 8 8792.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. 24 12
of Section 30 in Township 30
Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
31st January 1913. has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Alfred Mason Dunn Esq
Olds
Alta.

No. 1818794

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From W. O'Rourke

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 1/4 Sec. 18 Tp.

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

MAR 29 1909 DOMINION LANDS REGISTRATION BRANCH

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 3 1909 EDMONTON

Form No. 1.

No. 31017

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Konstantin Chmiz of A818794

Wostok Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number

5 in Township 57 Range 18 West of

the 4th Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject~~.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Austria but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Konstantin Chmiz

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 4 1909 EDMONTON ALTA

District.

Note.—Strike out [illegible] a British subject. Strike out [illegible] a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family intending to reside with or near applicant during the next 6 months				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	TOTAL				
1	1	2	4	Austria	Galicia	Wostok Alta	Farmer

Subject to the right of the Province to take [illegible] without compensation [illegible] 29 [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~day of~~ , 19 , for

~~Quarter-section of~~

~~Section~~ , Township , Range

~~Lots~~ ~~Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned or the case may be) the same.~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at the date~~

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1902

[illegible]

Local Agent,

for Sub-Agent, as the case may be.

~~(6.) That the applicant has already received homestead entry~~

2308790

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Thos. F. Chuseby

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.E. ¼ Sec. 5 Tp. 57 Rge. 18 W 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. Thos F Chuseby - 29 years of age Redcliff Alta

2. Are you a married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Married - Wife and two children with me.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. March 4th — 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Ans. I have not been in residence on my Homestead
I am in residence all time on Land, of my Father.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
I have been in residence on Fathers Homd. until now.
But Father have sold his Homd. this month.
and I am going to reside on my Homd from now on.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. Not absent from the Homd of my Father.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans. My family residing with me. all time
on Fathers Homd.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Ans. Only farming

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. Fence value #80.00
House 30 x 16 logs value #100.00
Stable 24 x 12 logs value #60.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Ans. None on my Homd.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Ans. Spring April 1909

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19~~09~~ broke ~~1½~~ acres, cropped ~~nil~~ acres. 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

1910 1½ " nil " " "

19 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 30 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 15 acres hay land. 10. acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. Brush acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I am now ready to go to residence on my Homest and will be in my Hobtable House, on my land within 30 days from to day.

I Thos J C Hurdy of Mistatok Alta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Thos J C Hurdy
his mark.

witness to his mark Wilmot

Mistatok

Alta P.O.

To Wit:

Declared before me at the Edmonton Alta this 22 day of DEC 1910 A.D. 19

Thos Wilmot

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form No. 36 (new)

30,000-16-1-08.

Statutory Declaration of Karl C. [illegible]

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.E. ¼ Sec. 2 Tp. 47 Rge. 12 W. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Karl C. [illegible], [illegible] Penn, Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. Nov 16 09

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land.

b. Do you own it?

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

19 11 . 5 months [illegible]

19 .

19 .

19 .

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. I lived with my parents & broke [illegible] Work

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Ans.

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

Ans 1 house, 1 chicken house, 2 stables, fence around breaking one side of 40 acres. well. 100

house $100. chicken h. on Stables 10 each well 100 fence 50

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED. AUG 18 1911 EDMONTON, ALTA.

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead? 5.

Ans.

19 11, 2 open & cows

19 ..

19 ..

19 ..

19 ..

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. 1909, Jan.

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19 11 broke 4 acres, cropped 4 acres; 19 .. broke .. acres, cropped .. acres.

19 .. " .. " .. " .. " .. " .. "

19 .. " .. " .. " .. " .. " .. "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 135 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ~~2~~ 26 acres hay land, 59 acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ~~3~~ 2 60 acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

It has been impossible for me to break on account of timber on place.

Dated at Wostok

Aug 14 1911

Signature Kost Okozuly

Witness to Signature Lillie Duke

3178812

Sworn Statement of Fedor Andruchow

NE of Section 5 Township 57 Range 18

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

L Kurasy for NE of Section 5

Township 57 Range 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer — 7 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office address and dates.)

On homestead NE 5-57-18-4 since 1904 till present date 28.6.13 — cont.

3. (a) When did you begin to reside upon the land? (b) When did the commencement of actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) March 1909 (b) March 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence required by law upon homestead? (Give actual dates.)

From Mar 1 1911, continuously till present date 28.6.13

(b) Has his residence been continued by himself or duly authorized agent during the absence? (Give particulars, stating whether absence was for the benefit of applicant or otherwise.)

On his own

5. Has homestead settler's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Family resided on homestead same period as applicant

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		acres, cropped		acres
Year 1 910	1	.. ..		1 ..
Year 1 911	7	.. ..		8 ..
Year 1 912	2	.. ..		12 ..
Year 1 913	5	.. ..		.. ..
Year 1	..	.. ..		.. ..
Year 1	..	.. ..		.. ..

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
Cattle	9	12	11	13	2/3
Horses	—	—	—	..	..

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

30x16 valued $ 150.00

1½ mi val $ 150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable Granary & Well all val. $ 350.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I, Fedor Andruchow of Wostok Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the 28 day of June 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Fedor Andruchow

Edmonton

Dominion Lands Officer or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Nick Pylypow

SW of Section 17 Township 58 Range 18

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

L Kurasy for NE of Section 5

Township 57 Range 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer — 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office address and dates.)

On homestead SW 17 58 18 4 since Aug 1909 to June 18 1913 most of the time with very little absence

3. (a) When did you begin to reside upon the land? (b) When did the commencement of actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) March 1909 (b) March 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence required by law upon homestead? (Give actual dates.)

Continuously from March 1911 to present date 20 6 13

(b) Has his residence been continued by himself or duly authorized agent during the absence? (Give particulars, stating whether absence was for the benefit of applicant or otherwise.)

On his own

5. Has homestead settler's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Family resided on homestead same period as applicant

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		acres, cropped		acres
Year 1 910	1	.. ..		1 ..
Year 1 911	7	.. ..		8 ..
Year 1 912	2	.. ..		12 ..
Year 1 913	5	.. ..		.. ..
Year 1	..	.. ..		.. ..
Year 1	..	.. ..		.. ..

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
Cattle	9	12	11	13	12
Horses	—	—	—	—	3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

30x16 log val $ 175.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ mi val $ 200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable Granary & Well all valued $ 350.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I, Nick Pylypow of Star, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the 20 day of June 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

N Pylypow

Edmonton

Dominion Lands Assistant Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Form No 158.

...orn Statement of Constantin Ekurany

...in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of N.E. Section 8 Township 57 Range 18

of W4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Constantin Ekurany. 33 years
Farmer Alta
Geo no
By Naturalization

2. Are you a British subject by birth, or by naturalization, or an alien? If you have declared your intention to become a British subject, your certificate must be produced, or if you claim as a British subject by birth, or by reason of your father having been naturalized, his certificate must be produced.

3. When did you establish residence on your homestead? If not at present residing thereon, when did you commence residence thereon?

March 4 April 1909
March 1911

4. When did you first begin cultivation of your homestead? When did you commence residence thereon? If not residing thereon, state where you reside and giving address.

From March 1911 - continuously to present date 20.6.13

5. Since you began cultivation of your homestead where have you resided during the past three years?

Edmonton
Wife - 4 children
Resided on homestead same period as myself

6. If you do not reside on your homestead, when did your first commencement of residence thereon take place? What is the reason you have not resided on your homestead since that date? (Any reasons will be considered upon it.)

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any member of your family? If so, describe such land.

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

8. How did you acquire the land? If by purchase, from whom was the land acquired, and what consideration was paid?

(a)

(b)

9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(a)

(b)

10. What portion of each year have you resided on your homestead?

(a)

(b)

11. What portion of each year have you and your family (wife, husband, son, daughter, sister, brother) resided elsewhere than on your homestead?

(a)

(b)

12. How much cropping have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have been crop each year?

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1909	9	1	
Year 1910	10	7	
Year 1912	12	2	2
Year 1913	13	5	12
Year			
Year			

13. What stock have you on your homestead, and what was the number of each kind on the first day of each year since the date of your entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
Cattle	9	12	11	13	12
Horses	-	-	-	-	3

14. What crop and what portion of each crop have you had in each year since the date of your entry? What portion of each crop is now in your possession, and what is the present value of the same?

30 x 6 Hay - cut		$ 150.00
Stable full.		$ 150.00
Granary		$ 100.00
Well		$ 100.00
2 stacks		$ 150.00

15. What buildings have you erected on your homestead? When were they erected? Have you made improvements, and what were they? When were they made? Of what do they consist? What was the value of the same?

16. What extra cultivation have you had made on your homestead and what was the price paid for the same?

17. Are there any settlers, or persons claiming to be settlers, on any of the lands adjoining your homestead? If so, what is the name of each such settler, and what is the nature of the claim of each such person?

18. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it.

19. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what purpose?

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I, Konstantin Ekurany, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 20 day of June A. D. 1913, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Konstantin + Ekurany
his mark

Witness: H. Lyly Yeam

Signature of the Justice, Land Agent, or Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Junior Agent

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, June 10 th A. D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 19...

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, Office JUN 20 1914

Acting Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form No. 46 (1909 4-2349)

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the Affidavit of

[illegible] in support of application

for patent for the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

[illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(Give your present address)

(State when you settled for patent for the above-described tract of land, and the exact dates of commencing the actual residence required by law)

Since applied for patent, continuously to date

(State what you have done since date of application for patent, and how and when you have had under cultivation)

[illegible] acres
Pasturing [illegible]
15 acres broke [illegible]

(If absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?)

No absence

(How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?)

8 cattle & 5 horses, [illegible]

(Describe your dwelling-house. (Give particulars of any improvements you have, as present cash value of house.)

[illegible]

(State the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value.)

[illegible]

(Particulars of other improvements and their value.)

[illegible]

(Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?)

No

Dominion of Canada.
Province of Alberta

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct and that I am entitled to enter into entry and obtain a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

[illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] having been read over and explained to the said

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dominion of Canada.
Province of [illegible]

We, [illegible] and [illegible] do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of [illegible] and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

[illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE T. 19
FILE NO. [illegible]

7+

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
Range [illegible] in Township [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] *Feby.* [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CORÉ,

Controller.

To *Jonathan Chenaney, Esq.*
Peace
River,
Alberta

FORM 31 A
[illegible]

No. 1818796

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From F. D. Laurent

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Diem No 2.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No 1.

No. 36413.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

1818796

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section 8 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the benefit of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 19 in Township 69 Range 17 of the [illegible] Meridian.

2 ~~I am a British subject~~

3 I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

District.

Note [illegible]

Note [illegible]

Name	Age	Sex	Relationship	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject to the right of the Province to take [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Strike out paragraph 4 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

2870446

Sworn Statement of John Kosmick

of Section 27 Township 87 Range 17

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Starchuk for S.W. ¼ of Section 27

Township 87 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming. Last two years on my homestead
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office and dates.) — S.W. ¼ 30 - 87 - 17 the whole time
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — April 1909 April 1909
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — He has lived on homestead continuously April 1909 to present date
5. (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered homestead? (Answer yes or no, and if not, give actual dates, and state whether with father, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) —
6. Has (or has not) claimant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes - the whole time
7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke		acres, cropped		acres
Year 1907					
Year 1910	5			5	
Year 1911	5			5	
Year 1912	10			15	
Year 1913					
Year 1914					

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead (or pre-emption) and each year since date of perfecting entry)? — Present Stock 6 - horses + 5 cattle and stock each year
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 36 - Log - $800.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Whole ¼ fenced - $100.00 100 - Stables + Hen house 3 wells - $100.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give description of each, when made, dimensions and what is the cash value of the same.) — No
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? —

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Kosmick of Smoky Lake P.O. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Smoky Lake, this 21 day of Nov. 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Kosmick

C. D. Hoza
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

DEC 17 1914

Sworn Statement of George Bakinik

of Section 30 Township 87 Range 17

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Starchuk S.W. ¼ of Section 27

Township 87 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming for last two years on my homestead
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office and dates.) — S.W. ¼ 30 - 87 - 17 during the whole time
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — April 1909 April 1909
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — He has lived on homestead continuously April 1909 to present date
5. (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered homestead? (Answer yes or no, and if not, give actual dates, and state whether with father, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) —
6. Has (or has not) claimant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes - the whole time
7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke		acres, cropped		acres
Year 1907					
Year 1910	5			5	
Year 1911	5			5	
Year 1912	10			15	
Year 1913					
Year 1914					

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead (or pre-emption) and each year since date of perfecting entry)? — Present Stock 6 cows + 5 cattle and stock each year
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 36 - Log - $800.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Whole ¼ fenced - $100.00 1 - 00 Stables + Hen house 3 wells - $100.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give description of each, when made, dimensions and what is the cash value of the same.) — No
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, George Bakinik of Smoky Lake P.O. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Smoky Lake, this 21 day of Nov. 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

George Bakinik

C. D. Hoza
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Witness: Wasyl Kopchuk

Form No. 158.

orn Statement of William Starczuk
½ Smoky Lake P.O
in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South ½
of 1- Section 19 Township 59 Range 17
of 4 Meridian.

William Starczuk 25 2m
Farming. Smoky Lake P.O
Yes
Yes Naturalization Paper

32527

March 4 - 1909
April 1909
April 1st 1909
Home lived on
Commenced continuous
since April 1st 1909
to present date -

2nd - absent -
wife + two children
Lives on my self

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
3 / 3 ..... 10 / 3 .....

Sus	1		1
10	7		5
11	7		5
12	10		18

I have broken all the land I cayed on account of hay land

Home	1909	10	11	12
Stable	2	2	4	6
	3	1	11	8

16 x 36 - 09 - $ 100.00
Stable 16 x 2 - Stable 16 x 2 -
Store house 12 x 16
3 Wells Value - $ 300.00
Stable ½ Fenced $ 100.00
Bldg. on cultivated land
Land - Hay - Grazing
170
160

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta,
To Wit:

I, William Starczuk do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD. My correct name is William Starczuk

SWORN before me at Smoky Lake this 1st day of Nov - 25 A. D. 191 2 } William Starczuk

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

D. S. Ifsz
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay &
Seed Grain acres

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, February 14 A.D. 1913

A. Macaulay
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton. District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent.

Well done report!

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA. MAR 1 1913 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 3: A
3...

File No

Department of the Interior.

Sir:— OTTAWA, 191

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range in Township
West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

JWD, CS

1818796

6th January, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your request of December 27th, for information regarding the date of naturalization of Mr. Wasyl Starchuk, whose homestead was the S.W.¼ 19-58-17-W 4th Meridian, I may say that this man's name according to our records is William (Bill) Starczuk. His Certificate of Naturalization was dated December 2nd, 1911.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

M. M. Cavinchuk, Esq.,
Notary Public,
Smoky Lake, Alberta.

ALBERTA

No. 1818798

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From C. C. Church

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: [illegible]

Fo. m A

Form No. 1.

No. 2[illegible]3

1818798

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Chester Church

of Slavely Alberta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 26 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 14 in Township 30 Range 18 W of the 4 Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sgd CC Church

Witness.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 15 1909 CARY, ALTA.

MAR 29 1909

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if an alien. If not a British subject strike out paragraph 3 if applicant was born a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family or residing with applicant, giving their ages. Male Adult	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Single				U.S.A.	Idaho	Alta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Chester Church

of Stanley, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~quarter-section of~~

day of ..... 19..., for ~~quarter-section of~~

Section ..., Township ..., Range ...

of the ... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. C C Church

Subscribed and sworn to this 15

day of March 19 07

before me at Calgary,

C. C. Church Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Chas. C. Church.

In the matter of his Homestead, the S E ¼ Sec. 12 Tp. 31 Rge. 15 M.

20348

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. Chas C. Church age 40 Delia Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. March 11th 1909.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. January 25th 1909.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans. At Father's Edmonton Alta. employed on farm for wages

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans. No.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans. House value $90.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans. None.

11. In what month and year was your [illegible] erected?

    Ans. December 1909.

12 How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

19 broke ... acres, cropped .. acres. 19 broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19. ..... " " " " .....

19 " ..... " " " " .....

13 What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 ..... acres.

14 What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 10 ..... acres, hay land 20 ..... acres swamp?

15 What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None ..... acres.

16 State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. "Lack of Means prevented my taking up residence at once after filing since then I have been working for wages to get money on the land to take up residence and improve with the exception of a short time I was with my father at Stanleyville when he was sick. I am now prepared to take up residence continuously and to cultivate and improve the land.

I, Charles J Connell of Dawson

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Charles J Connell

To Wit:

Declared before me at the City of Dawson in the Yukon Territory this 2nd day of October A.D. 1902

L. G. Ripley
Clerk P.O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Sworn Statement of Duncan Fletcher

NE of Section 31 Township 30 Range 17

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Ed Church for SE of Section 19

Township 30 Range 18 of 5 Meridian.

358318

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Homesteader since March 1907 on N.E. 31-30-17-W 4th M from April 1-1907 Continuously to date - Dec 2/15

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-offices and dates.)

In Town

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Dec 2nd 1907 (b) Same

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Saw

from Dec 2nd 1907 to Aug 15-1910
from Nov 1-1910 Continuously to Dec 2/15

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land and give actual dates. If absent state whether with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

His Father Joseph Lucier

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 1910	40	40
Year 1911	50	50
Year 1912	40	50
Year 1913	40	60
Year 1914	35	75
Year 1915	40	35

1907-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15

Home 4 7 12 4 4 4 10

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-forming entry?

No Horses
All fenced and cross fenced

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material and what is its present cash value?

None

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Improvements such as breaking made, fencing, and what is the cash value of the same?)

Barn
Shed

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta

TO WIT:

I Duncan Fletcher of Delia

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Delia

this 2 day of Dec 1915

Duncan Fletcher

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Paul Woodcock

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Bracy Norton Taylor

NE of Section 26 Township 29 Range 17

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E. E. Church for SE of Section 19

Township 30 Range 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Homesteader since April 1907 on NE-31-29-17 and SE-36-29-18

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-offices and dates.)

from April 1907 to April 1913 from [illegible] required to reside 3 years from 1913 to Delia during [illegible] to Same

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Dec 2nd/07 (b) Same

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

from Dec 2nd 1907 to Aug 15-10
from Nov 1-1910 Continuously to Dec 2/15
~~Continuously~~ Saw

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land and give actual dates. If absent state whether with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

His Father Joseph Lucier

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 1910	40	40
Year 1911	50	50
Year 1912	40	50
Year 1913	40	60
Year 1914	35	75
Year 1915	40	35

1907-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15

Home 4 7 12 4 4 4 10

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-forming entry?

No Horses
All fenced and cross fenced

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material and what is its present cash value?

None

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Improvements such as breaking made, fencing, and what is the cash value of the same?)

Barn
Shed

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta

TO WIT:

I B. N. Taylor of Delia

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Delia

this 2 day of Dec 1915

Bracy Norton Taylor

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Paul Woodcock

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 21 1915
CALGARY, ALTA.

10.2.16

Form No. 156.

Sworn Statement of Charles Chisley C Church

Delia (Alta)

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SE Quarter of Section 14 Township 30 Range 19 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Charles Chisley C Church 28 - Farmer Delia

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? and (a) have you been born a British subject? (b) by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
Yes Yes
(a) Naturalization

3. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If by birth, parents certificate or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.
15 March 1909

4. When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(b) Same
(c) Same
Residence all on E ½ from Dec 2nd 1909 to Aug 15-1910 from Aug 6 1910 continuously to date Dec 8/1915 - Paid

5. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

6. If absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Resident on Father's Land Single

7. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence to reside upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

8. Has any residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by any authorized settler? (Describe such land.)
Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...
24 10 08

9. When and how (a) was such land acquired?
(b) From whom was the land acquired, and who (c) is the present owner thereof?
19-5-16 Ref 3586318 22

10. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

11. What month or part of month in each year have you resided upon said land?

12. What month or part of month in each year have you and your family (wife, son, daughter, sister, brother) resided upon the land of your .....?

13. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each of the years, and how many acres crop have you cultivated these years?

Year 1910	Acres broken 7	Acres crop in 2
Year 1911	30	20
Year 1912	20	30
Year 1913	20	60
Year 1914	25	75
Year 1915	20	35
Total	124	222

14. What acres of crop have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
Summer fallow 1911 - 4 1912 - 3 1913 - 12 1914 - 18 1915 - 18

15. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what description, and what is its present value?
Log 12 x 16 - $75

16. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead and what is the cash value of each?
Stable spring 1916 - $75
Corral erected 2 nd 1915

17. Are there any indications of coal, or other minerals on your homestead? If so, describe them.
No

18. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say where located.
No

19. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?
No

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I C C Church do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Delia this 8 day of Dec A. D. 1915 - C C Church

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F W Woodcock
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 8 day of Dec A.D. 1915

H E Allwox
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Ottawa, MAY 10 1916

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa. JUL 27 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for ¼ ¼ ¼
of Section .
in Township 30
Range .
West of the 4th
Meridian,
bearing date the 6th June, 1911
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To

FORM 31 A

No. 1818800

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

Form A

1918800

MAR 29 1909

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William James Gilby
Calgary
Homestead
Alberta
SCS 2 nd Mar
do hereby apply for an Entry
under the provisions of Section 37
in that
of the Dominion Lands Act, for the
Quarter Section of Section number 1
in Township 28
, Range 15
of the 4 Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ~~the United States~~ and it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. ~~And I declare~~

Sig

Calgary
District.
March 15/09

~~Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is not a natural born subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family Males 18 years of age and upwards	Females 18 years of age and upwards	Children under 18 years of age	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1				Engd	Can.	Ont	Atlanta	Farmer.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William James Gilby, of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(1.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(2.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~[illegible]~~ day of ~~[illegible]~~, 19..., for ... Quarter-section of Section ..., Township ..., Range ..., of the ... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William James Gilby

Subscribed and sworn to this 13 day of March 19 08, before me at Calgary

Assistant { Local Agent. [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2843930

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

[illegible]

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

[illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

[illegible]

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authenticated? (If so, give such land and give actual dates.) (If not, give reasons, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

[illegible]

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	10	[illegible]	..	..
Year 1	11	[illegible]	..	[illegible]
Year 1	12	[illegible]	..	[illegible]
Year 1		..	..	..
Year 1		..	..	..

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of entry (or in this case)?

[illegible]

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

[illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give size and kind of each. Have any such improvements been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?)

[illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

[illegible]

12. Do you swear the claimant has acted in good faith (obeyed the law in this case), and in making his application for patent?

[illegible]

Canada

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

[illegible] for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of Robert Clark

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

[illegible]

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

[illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

[illegible]

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authenticated? (If so, give such land and give actual dates. If not, give reasons, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

[illegible]

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	09	[illegible]	..	..
Year 1	10	[illegible]	..	[illegible]
Year 1	11	[illegible]	..	[illegible]
Year 1	12	[illegible]	..	[illegible]
Year 1		..	..	..
Year 1		..	..	..

09 10 11 12

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of entry (or in this case)?

[illegible]

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

[illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give size and kind of each. Have any such improvements been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?)

[illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

[illegible]

12. Do you swear the claimant has acted in good faith (obeyed the law in this case), and in making his application for patent?

[illegible]

Canada

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, Robert Clark of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] | Robert Clark

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Senior Assistant for the [illegible] District.

Form No 168.

Sworn Statement of William James Gilby of Calgary in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South West Quarter of Section 1 Township 28 Range 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William James Gilby, Carpenter, Calgary

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been naturalized? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (a) Yes (b) No, By Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate of birth or affidavit required. Also description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your first house on same, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) May 10th 1910 (b) March 1910 (c) Sept 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the Land, giving actual dates? — Since 1st Dec 1911

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? —

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been continued on land owned by yourself or duly authorized (describe such land) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...

8. (a) When (b) and how (c) was such land acquired? (a) ... (b) ... (c) ...

9. (a) From whom (b) was the land acquired, and who (c) is the present owner thereof? (a) ... (b) ... (c) ...

10. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? —

11. (a) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? —

12. (a) What month or part of month in each year have you had under cultivation on your homestead or (b) on land owned by you near your homestead (describe such land) and how many acres have you had under cultivation each year? —

	07	10	11	12
Year				
Year				
Year	27 1/6	27	27 1/3	
Year	20			
Year				
Year				

13. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? —

	07	10	11	12
Cattle	2	4	4	4
Horses		1		2

14. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — 13 x 18 2 storey $300

15. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $60 Granary $40 Chicken house $60

16. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $200

17. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No indications of anything

18. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

19. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I William James Gilby do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 12th day of December A. D. 1912 } William James Gilby

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J R Brooks

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

... Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 4th day of January A.D. 1913

H McCallum
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

OTTAWA, JAN 27 1913 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

T Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a.

File No. 8485 C

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section 1 in Township [illegible] Range 18 West of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible] bearing date the 7th March 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

William James Tully Esq.
Dorothy
Alta

No. 1818804

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Antrim Adam

Date

" (when rec'd) 2/7/3

Subject:

N.W. 32-31-14 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

Form A.

DOMINION LAND DEPT, OTTAWA
MAR 29 1909
18804
3519

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Andrew Adam, of Keller, Alta, do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that part of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North West Quarter Section of Section number 32, in Township 31, Range 14 West of the Fourth Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of the United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Andrew Adam

Calgary District.

9th March 1909

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (exclusive of applicant), giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males 18 and upwards	Females 18 and upwards	Children under 18	TOTAL				
60	54	24		Roumania	Transylvania	Minnesota North Dakota	Farmer
28	17						
23							
20			7				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Andrew Cedar

of Esther Alta, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____, 19__, for _____ Quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, ~~as the case may be the same~~).

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Andrew Cedar

Sworn before me at Esther Alta this 6th day of March, 19 09

Dom. Agent.

(~~or~~ Sub-agent ~~as the case may be~~)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

5426
5425

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

1546182

In the Matter of the N W. of Section 32
Township 31 Range 14 W of the 4th Meridian
Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, Andrew Aa[illegible]
of Wetaskiwin Late Stettler
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Stettler on the 9th day of March 1909 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(1) The above land is totally unfit for farming, being too hilly & stoney.

(2) No residence

(3) No improvements

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me W. B. Tracy
at Stettler
this 21st day of April
A.D. 1910
[illegible]
*J.P., Com'r in B.R., &c., to sign here. Stipendiary

Signature Andrew Aaron
Address Wetaskiwin

Form A.

29540

No. 37881

Form No. 1.
100,000-30-4-08.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

214797

I, Charles E Glover

of Tees

for a Pre.

do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W under the provisions of Section 11 in that 33 in Township 31 Quarter Section of Section number the 4 Meridian, Range 14 W of

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Canada, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

Sig. Charles E Glover

Calgary District.

May 11 10

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1	2	4	Canada	Ont	Tees	farmer

Form E.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles G. Glover, of Lee, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 14 day of May, 1910, for SW Quarter-section of Section 32, Township 31 Range 14, W of the 4 Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Charles G. Glover

Subscribed and sworn to this 9 am 14 day of May, 1910, before me at Lee

C. B. Gray ~~Local Agent~~ [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

PRE-EMPTION. 3975217

Sworn Statement of Vernon Hope Robert Burrows

of Section 32 Township 31 Range 14

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E. E. Glover for NW of Section 32

Township 31 Range 14 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 6 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — 32-31-14-4 1911 to May 26, 1917

3. State how applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what settlement duties have been performed, the commencement of residence, and the period of residence. (State whether residence was performed on homestead or pre-emption.) — aug. 29, 1913 to May 26, 1917 on Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — same dates as applicant

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year by the applicant since date of pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres, on	
Year 19 14	5	25	on	Hst
Year 19 15	5	30	on	"
Year 19 16	26	70	on	"
Year 19 17	0	75	on	"
Year 19			on	
Year 19			on	

1914-15-16-17

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

cattle	10	15	25	25
Horses	5	4	13	16

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the cash value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — Fr. 16x22 $60.00 on Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 miles $150.00 Sod barn $5.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 granaries $100.00 Well $200.00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, C. H. R. Burrows, of Hanna

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna } Vernon Hope Robert Burrows
this 26 day of May 1917 }

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

J. C. Freeman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Elias James Cassady

of Section 28 Township 31 Range 14

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E. E. Glover for N.W. of Section 32

Township 31 Range 14 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 10 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — 28-31-14-4 1910 to May 26, 1917

LANDS OFFICE 1917

3. State how applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what settlement duties have been performed, the commencement of residence, and the period of residence. (State whether residence was performed on homestead or pre-emption.) — Aug. 29, 1913 to May 26, 1917 on Homestead.

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Same dates as applicant

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year by the applicant since date of pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres, on	
Year 19 14	5	26	on	Hst
Year 19 15	5	30	on	"
Year 19 16	26	70	on	"
Year 19 17	0	35	on	"
Year 19			on	
Year 19			on	

1914-15-16-17

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

cattle	10	15	25	25
Horses	5	4	13	16

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the cash value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — Fr. 16x22 $60.00 Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 miles $150.00 Sod barn $5.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 granaries $100.00 Well $200.00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, E. J. Cassady, of Hanna

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna } Elias James Cassady
this 26 day of May 1917 }

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

J. C. Freeman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

Sworn Statement of Charles Eddie Glover
Hanna
in support of his
application for Pre-emption Patent for N. W.
of Section 32 Township 31 Range 14
of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being S. W.
of Section 32 Township 31 Range 14 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Charles Eddie Glover, 37 Hanna, Farmer

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) May 17, 1910 (b) May 17, 1910 (c) Aug 29, 1913

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you been upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates?
(State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption). — Aug 29, 1913 to May 26, 1917 on Homestead. Cert Imp Patent

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — wife & three children same dates as applicant

6. Of whom do your family consist and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — (a) Yes (b) Yes (c)

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption).

Year 19 14	Broke 5	acres, cropped 25	acres, on	Hst
Year 19 15	" 5	" 30	" on	"
Year 19 16	" 26	" 70	" on	"
Year 19 17	" 0	" 75	" on	"
Year 19	"	"	" on	
Year 19	"	"	" on	

9. What stock, of which you are the actual owner, have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

	1914	15	16	17
Cattle	10	15	25	25
Horses	5	8	13	16

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?
(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption). — Size 24 x 16 x 22 Value $ 600.00 On Homestead

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? When erected? Have you made improvements, and what is the present cash value of the same? — Sod barn $ 50.00 2 granaries $ 100.00 Well $ 200.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 miles $ 150.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state kind of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? — No

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you [illegible] entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it? — (a) No (b) No

15. Have you made or assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage [illegible] pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Prov of Alberta } To Wit:

I, C. E. Glover, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna
May 26 A.D. 1917 } Charles Eddie Glover
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. Freeman
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
May 26 A.D. 191 } [signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to date; such evidence consisting of [illegible]

[signature]
Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

Ottawa, [illegible] 191[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

[signature]
Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 18 / 18804.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. ½ of* ¼
of Section *12* in Township *31*
Range *14* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *13th December, 1917.*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of *South Alberta*
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. *Calgary, Alta.*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

Eddie Glover, Esq.,
Hanna,
Alberta.

No. 1818806

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Hartford Junction.

Date

" (when rec'd) 2/3

Subject :

W. of 34-32-15-W 4th

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA
AUG 29 1908
REGISTRATION BRANCH

MAR 11

No. 23573

Form No. 1.
50,000-8-08.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1818806

I, Howard Justice

of Cleeton

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 24, in Township 30, Range 15, West of the 3rd Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Howard Justice.

[illegible] District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children, stating their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Males under 18	Total.				
				American	Wisconsin	Cleeton Alberta	Farming

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Howard Justice

of Leslie, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____ day of ____, 19__, for ____ Quarter-section of Section ____, Township ____ Range ____ of the ____ Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Howard Justice.

Subscribed and sworn to this 9th day of March 1906 before me at Leslie

Local Agent. [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

1950833

Form No. 918a.
20,000-9/07.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N ½ of Section 34
Township 32 Range 15 W of the 4th Meridian
Homestead ..... Pre-emption .....

I, Reginald Justice
Steele
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Stettler on the 9 day of March 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (1) The land is too stony for farming. The land is not worth what I paid

(2)

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and if not on homestead, where passed.)

(3) Lil

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof. Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

(4) Lil

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me W B Gray
at Stettler
this 13th day of Sept
A.D. 1909 W B Gray
J.P., Comr in B.R., &c., as the case may be.

Signature Howard Justice.
Address Steele

Form A. 29849

No. 38788

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, B. H. Grimes, Esq. of ..... do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 5 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 34, in Township 32, Range 1 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [or subject, *as the case may be*] of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. B. H. Grimes

Calgary District.
Alberta.

Note: Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

217021

160

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
27			1	England	Birmingham Eng.	Belgrave Ont.	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Bert Harold Grimes

of Olds, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Bert Harold Grimes

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of June, 1910, before me at Olds

Local Agent,

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

J. L. Moore

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph [illegible] applicable in case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

CALGARY DISTRICT, OLDS, ALTA.

Form 215 A.
R.(60-11-9-16.

240101

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the NW of Section 34

Township 32 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, B. H. Gunnis

of Olds Province of Alta.

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a H.E.

at the Dominion Lands Office at Olds, Alta. on

the June day of 6th 1916,

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) Too many rocks.

LAND AGENCY DEPT. OTTAWA
MAY 22 1917
REGISTRATION BRANCH

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) 24th Apr 1914 till present time

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof—give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) None

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.) (4) Yes as soon as possible.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Castor

in the Province of Alta

this 19th day of May

A.D. 1917

A. Reeves

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Commissioner, as the case may be, giving title.

Signature B. H. Gunnis

Address Olds Alta

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form No. 52 B.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, ... hereby apply for homestead entry for the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, on behalf of .....,

who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry (as his or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said .....

relationship) .....

Applicant's name in full .....

Age ..... Nationality .....

Where from .....

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant .....

Present occupation ..... Previous occupation .....

Present post office address .....

.....

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before?

If so describe the land .....

.....

Is he a British subject? .....

If not, is it his intention to become a British subject? .....

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said .....

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

..... age .....

..... age .....

..... age .....

..... age .....

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

..... at .....

.....

this ..... day of .....

A.D. 19 .. Signature .....

Agent of Dominion Lands ..... Address .....

..... District.

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

2493797

Form A. Form No. 1.

2/6/31

No. 46982

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert W Miller for John Miller,

of Wainwright Sask

hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 10 Chap 31

on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section 34, under

Township 32, in Township 32, Range 10 West of

the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Great Britain

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JAN 25 1931 CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. Robert W Miller

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of persons residing with the applicant at the date of making this application				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males, Adult	Females, Adult	Children under 18	Total				
32				Canada	Ont	Ont	Labourer

NOTICE

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Robt W Miller jr

I, John Miller

of Wainwright, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....,

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John Miller

Subscribed and sworn to this 25
day of June 1911
before me at Calgary

J W Brayshaw
Local Agent,
Assistant [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 26136

2619864

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hjalmer Viste

Dorothy Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for SE, under the provisions of Section in that

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

24, in Township 32, Range 25 W of

4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U S A, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Hjalmer Viste

Calgary District.

Alta

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1	-	-		U S A	Minnesota	Didsbury Alta	Farming

Form 8.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hjalmer Viste

of Bowling Lake, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., ...

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Hjalmer Viste

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of Feb 1912 before me at Bowling Lake

~~Local Agent~~ [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158.

R.O.B. 6-4-17.

Sworn Statement of Georgi K. Johnston of the SE

Quarter of Section 33 Township 32 Range 15 West

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

H. Virtue for the NW Quarter of Section 34

Township 32 Range 15 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 6 yrs.
SE 33-32-15-4
1911 to Feb 1st Mar 1, 1918

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

(1) SE 33-32-15-4 (2) Feb. 16, 1912 with brother

3. (1) When did he build his house (and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

SW 6-33-14-4 with brother
Feb 16 to May 23, 1912 Aug 3 to Sept 3, 1912
Nov 17, 1912 to Apr 17, 1913 Nov 1, 1913 to
Apr 6, 1914 May 17, 1914 to Apr 5, 1915
Aug 8, 1915 to Dec 1, 1915 July 1, 1916 to Mar 1, 1918

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If so, state such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year since his homestead?

Year 1912	Broke 10 acres,	cropped 0	acres.	
Year 1913	10 "	" 10	"	
Year 1914	35 "	" 20	"	
Year 1915	0 "	" 36	"	
Year 1916	0 "	" 65	"	
Year 1917	0 "	" 30	"	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

In January 1912
Built 24 x 32

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

no

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, G. K. Johnston

To Wit:

of Hanna

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME (GOD)

Sworn before me at Hanna
in the Province of Alberta
this 1st day of Mar. 1918
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

G. K. Johnston

H. Trevenen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

4022122

-5891

Sworn Statement of Saskatchewan

Quarter of Section 2 Township 33 Range 15 of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the Female 32 for the NW Quarter of Section 32 Township 15 of the 4 Meridian.

1. When and how long have you known the applicant?

2-33-15-4
Apr. 1912 - Feb. 16, 1918

2. Where was he when you last saw him before you knew him as applicant?

(1) With brother

3. When did he build his house, and when did he commence actual residence thereon, thereby establishing his permanent home?

Feb 16, 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6-33-14-4 Brother
Feb 16 - May 3, 1912 - May 3 - Apr.
Feb 16, 1912 - Apr. 17, 1913
3, 1912 - Apr. 17, 1912 - Apr. 6, 1914 May 17
May 1, 1913 - Apr. 6, 1914 May 17
May 1, 1913 - Apr. 3, 1915 May 1, 1916 - Apr. 9
Dec. 6, 1915 - July 1, 1916 - Apr. 9
Dec. 6, 1915 - July 1, 1916 - Apr. 9

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered by relative? Describe such land, and give actual residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year since his homestead?

Year 1914	Broke	10	acres, cropped	0	acres
Year 1913	"	10	" "	10	"
Year 1914	"	35	" "	20	"
Year 1915	"	1	" "	55	"
Year 1916	"	0	" "	30	"
Year 1917	"	0	" "		

7. What stock of what description is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1	Cattle		Horses		Sheep		Hogs	
Year 1	"	2	"		"		"	
Year 1	"		"		"		"	
Year 1	"		"					
Year 1	"							

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

F.P. Granary 125.00
Well 25.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

320

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Yes

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making this application for patent?

To Wit:

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna in the Province of Alberta this 7 day of Feb. 1918

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. B. Brennan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Hjalmer Viste

Hanna, Alta. *in support of his*

application for Homestead Patent for the NW *Quarter of Section* 34

Township 32 *Range* 15 W *of the* 4 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Hjalmer Viste, farmer. Hanna. 25 yrs.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) Are you a naturalized one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth by naturalization or repatriation? — No. No. No.

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If through parents, certified copy of [illegible] residence, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Feb. 16, 1912. (b) none. (c) Feb. 16, 1912 with brother.

Residence on Homestead.

6. What portion of each year since your commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates? — 44 + 39 + 5

9. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Single

5. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Vicinity Residence.

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative what is the description of such land?

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) H. Viste (2) Homestead

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) H. Viste (2) H. Viste

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) 1 frame house 12 x 14 15.00 — 2 fr. barns 175.00 — 1 chicken house 75.00

DATE OF CERTIFICATE
RECEIVED AND RECORDED
13/8/21 No.

(If up only where residence has been on land owned by entrant).

d. What months or part of months in each year have you resided on such purchased land?

(If up only where residence has been with relative)

e. What months or part of months in each year have you and your family resided on the land of your brother above described? — Feb. 16 to May 23, 1912. Aug. 3 to Sept. 3, 1912. Nov. 17, 1912 to Apr. 17, 1913. Nov. 9, 1913 to Apr. 6, 1914. May 17, 1914 to Apr. 5, 1915. Aug. 8 to Dec. 1, 1915. July 1, 1916 to Feb. 9, 1918.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

If you hold a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 19 12	Broke 10	acres cropped 0	acres
Year 19 13	" 10	" " 10	"
Year 19 14	" 35	" " 20	"
Year 19 15	" 0	" " 35	"
Year 19 16	" 0	" " 35	"
1917	0	30	

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 19	-	-	-	-
Year 19	-	-	-	-
Year 19	-	-	-	-

10. Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — L

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead; what are they made thereof, and what is the cash value of the same? — fr. granary 12 x 16 125. Well 25.00

12. What ground fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — none

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what; and if you know if the latter is there valuable or merchantable, state for what purpose. — No

14. Have you sold any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead in Dominion Lands? — No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, H. Viste, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna in the Province of Alberta this 2 day of Feb. A. D. 1918. Hjalmer Viste

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that Christian Viste has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section — Township — Range — Meridian, from the — day of — to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid. [illegible]

Witness my hand at [illegible] Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] District

---

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA, [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible] Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

IN YOUR REPLY, "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 181 8906

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, OCT 5 1920

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W. ¼,
of Section 34 in Township 32,
Range — West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 22nd August, 1920
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and post office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,
Controller.

To Lipsomar Viste Esq.
Hanna
Alberta

FORM 31A.

No. 1818808

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From Andrew Clausen

Date " (when filed) 29/3

Subject

NE 34-32-15-W 4

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR
MAR 29 1909
HOMESTEAD BRANCH

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 23574

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Andrew Carlson 1818808

of Clutts

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 34, in Township 42, Range 15 (W) of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of United States but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

Witness

Andrew Carlson

Applicant.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children absent giving their ages. Male Adult	Female Adult	Children between 18 and 21	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
				Sweden			

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

{ That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19--, for [illegible] Quarter-section of [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in ~~good standing at this date~~. Sig. [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19--.

[illegible]
[illegible] Agent
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

" paragraph 3 if applicant has [illegible] for a pre-emption entry

1950829

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 53a.
Section 12.

In the Matter of the E ½ of Section 34
Township 32 Range 15 W of the 4th Meridian
Homestead ——— Pre-emption ———

I, Andrew Edmund Smith

do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Land Office at Lloydminster on the 9th day of March 1909 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, viz:

(Here state reasons) The land is too stony to farm

(Here state nature and extent of each description of improvements) Nil

(Here describe the improvements and state where thereof situate with reference to the land in question) Nil

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Lloydminster this 13th day of April A.D. 1914

Signature Andrew Edmund Smith

Address Smith

* J.P., Commissioner, &c., as the case may be. Notary

Form A.

29857

No. 38855

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, B H Groves 2172766

of Olds do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption, under the provisions of Section 27 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

32, in Township 32, Range 1 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. B H Groves

Calgary District.

Alberta

N.B.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
27	-		1	England	Birmingham Eng.	Bulford Ont.	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Bert Harold Grimes

of Olds, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Bert Harold Grimes

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of June 1910 before me at Olds

O. F. Brooks
Local Agent
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

.....
Sub Agent, Dominion Lands,
CALGARY DISTRICT, OLDS, ALTA.

Form 215 A.
R.000-11-3-10.

2401020

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the NE of Section 34
Township 32 Range 15 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, B. H. Gunn
of Olds Province of Alta
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Olds Alta on
the 5th day of June 1910,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(1) Too rocky + rough.

(2) None

(3) None

(4) Yes as soon as possible

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Carstairs
in the Province of Alta
this 12 day of May
A.D. 1911
A. Reimer
(Agent, Sub-Agent, Commissioner, Notary Public, etc., giving title)

Signature B. H. Gunn
Address Olds Alta.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District within the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent

Form No. 82 B.
25,000-29-10-9.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, ... , hereby apply for homestead entry for the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, on behalf of ..... , who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said ..... is my (state relation-ship) .....

Applicant's name in full .....

Age ..... Nationality .....

Where from .....

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant .....

Present occupation ..... Previous occupation .....

Present post office address .....

.....

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before?

If so describe the land .....

.....

Is he a British subject? .....

If not, is it his intention to become a British subject? .....

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said ..... is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

..... age .....

..... age .....

..... age .....

..... age .....

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me .....

..... at .....

.....

this ..... day of .....

A.D. 19 .....

Agent of Dominion Lands .....

..... District.

Signature .....

Address .....

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

2493799

For D.L. 21632 Form No. 1.

No. 46989

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Robert W Miller Son of David Miller

of Weston Ont. Occupation Labourer

hereby apply for an Entry for a ~~Pre-emption~~ Homestead, under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. ¼ of Section 26 in Township 32 Range 15 west of the 4 Meridian.

1. I am a British subject.

2. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Canada, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. of R W Miller

Witness

Land Office JUL 25 1901 District.

CALGARY, ALTA

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of persons to include only those residing with and giving the information.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males Adult.	Females Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
28	29	3	5	Canada	Ont	Ont	Labourer

NOTICE.

I, R. W. Miller, the person whose name appears hereto, do hereby declare that I am the same person who made entry No. 46989 at the Calgary Land Office on the 25th day of July 1901, for the S.E. ¼ of Section 26 in Township 32 Range 15 West of the 4th Meridian, and that I have not sold, mortgaged or otherwise alienated the said entry or any part thereof, nor have I entered into any agreement, written or verbal, for the sale of the said entry or any part thereof, nor have I received any money or other consideration for the said entry or any part thereof, nor have I entered into any agreement, written or verbal, to convey the said entry or any part thereof to any person or persons, corporation or corporations whatsoever, and that I have not done any act or thing to incumber the said entry in any way whatsoever.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Robert W. Miller for
I, adams mills

Grierson Sons, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., ...

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. R. W. Miller

Subscribed and sworn to this 25
day of May 1911
before me at Calgary
Local Agent.
W. Maynard
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. 23536

Form No. 1.

No. 30139

10:2876

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. Wm Hintz

of Castor Alta

to hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd. , under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE. Quarter Section of Section number

34, in Township 32, Range 5 W of

the 4th Meridian.

2. I ~~am a British subject~~.

3. I am ~~a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Wm Hintz

Calgary District.

Alta

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160

*NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, distinguishing sex and stating their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males Adult.	Females Admit.	Children under 12.	TOTAL.				
2	-	-	1	Rumania	N. E. Province	Man N.D.	Farming

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wm Hintz

of Easter Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19 ....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....,

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. - Wm Hintz

Subscribed and sworn to this 13th
day of March 1912
before me at Easter
Local Agent.
Land Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Michael Renner of SE Quarter of Section 4 Township 33 Range 15 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. Fretz for ½ of Section 34 Township 32 Range 15 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 3 years
SE 4-33-15-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
June 5-1910 to July 23-1915

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) Sept 1912 (2) Sept 1-1912
Sept 1-1912 to Apr 1-1913
Sept 1-1913 " May 6-1914
Sept 13-1914 " June 5-1915
July 6 to July 23-1915

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized to be used as a homestead, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1912	Broke	5	acres, cropped			acres
Year 1913	"	5	"	"	10	"
Year 1914	"	10	"	"	10	"
Year 1915	"	10	"	"	20	"
Year 1	"		"	"		"
Year 1	"		"	"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
none

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Frame 10 x 12 $60.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
none

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Well $20-

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, W. Renner of Hussar make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hussar this 23 day of July 1915, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Michael Renner

H. Trenaman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Paul Trettin of SW Quarter of Section 15 Township 33 Range 15 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. Fretz for ½ of Section 34 Township 32 Range 15 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 3 years
SW 15-33-15-W

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
Dec 1911 to July 23-1915

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) Sept 1912 (2) Sept 1-1912
Sept 1-1912 to Apr 1-1913
Sept 1-1913 " May 6-1914
Sept 13-1914 " June 5-1915
July 6 to July 23-1915

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized to be used as a homestead, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1912	Broke	5	acres, cropped			acres
Year 1913	"	5	"	"	10	"
Year 1914	"	10	"	"	10	"
Year 1915	"	10	"	"	20	"
Year 1	"		"	"		"
Year 1	"		"	"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
none

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Frame 10 x 12 $95.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
none

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Well $25-

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, P. Trettin of Hussa make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hussa this 23 day of July 1915, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Paul Trettin

H. Trenaman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 168. 50,000-25-5-13.

Sworn Statement of William Hintz

Downing Lake Alta. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NE Quarter of Section 34 Township 32 Range 15 of W4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William Hintz - 23 - Farmer Dowling Lake Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? (b) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(a) Yes (b) No
(c) By naturalization

Note. If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) March 13-1912
(b) Sept 1912
(c) Sept 1-1912

4 4 9 1 5 7

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
Sept 1-1912 to April 1-1913
Sept 1-1913 " May 6-1914
Sept 13-1914 " June 5-1915
July 6 to July 23-1915

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Working in Vanna & vicinity

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)

Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

(a) (1) ..... (2) .....

(b) (1) ..... (2) .....

(a) When (1) and how (2) was each land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired and when (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on each land, and what is the present value thereof?

28 July 15

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your .....?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each cultivation year (stating whether spring or fall), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1912	1st Breaks	5	acres, cropped	1	acres.
Year 1913	-	5	-	10	-
Year 1914	-	10	-	10	-
Year 1915	-	10	-	20	-
Year 1	-		-		-
Year 1	-				-

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
None

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — Frame 10 x 12 $ 5-5-

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Well $ 15-

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — None

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No -

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No -

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No -

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, W. Hintz, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vanna
July 23 A. D. 1915
William Hintz
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. C. Freeman
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191.....

..... Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
24th July A. D. 1915
H. C. Ellerbeck
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, ... 191.....

..... Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

SLR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM M A

No. 1818810

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

H. P. Edwards

Date

" (when rec'd) 29/3

Subject:

S.W. 35-10-14 W4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

1818810

No. 22132

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I Ole Edwards

of Taber Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

35, in Township 10, Range 14 W of

the 4 Meridian.

2 I ~~am a British subject~~.

3 I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Ole Edwards

District.

Note - ~~Strike out the paragraph which does not apply.~~ If applicant is not a British subject, the 3rd paragraph must be struck out. If applicant is a British subject, the 2nd paragraph must be struck out.

NOTE - The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
56		1		Norway	Canute Lay	Alta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Ole Edwards

of Lake Alk

do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19, for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Ole Edwards

Subscribed and sworn to this 9

day of May 19 a

before me at Lake Alk

J. Kennedy Local Agent,

Sh. Agency. [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Archie L. McGrath

of Section 25 Township 10 Range 14 W

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Ole Edwardt for SW of Section 25

Township 10 Range 14 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer about 3 yrs. on my homestead from March 1909 till date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give post-office and date(s). — From March 1909 till date on my homestead.

3. (a) Where did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, giving all his permanent home? — From March 1909 till date on my homestead.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — From March 1909 till date on my homestead.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered homestead? If not, state where and why he has been absent, and for what length of time, as far as you may be able.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking and what crops has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Breaking	acres cropped	acres
Year 1909	10	2	10
Year 1910	3		
Year 1911			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land since date of entry? — No stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16x20 Lumber $300.00

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of same? — Shack 10x14 $75.00; Hen house 8x10 $50.00; Well 40 ft deep $150.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in complying with the law, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Archie L. McGrath of Grassy Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake, Archibald L. McGrath

this 29th day of March A.D. 1911

I have first read over and explained to the within Deponent

Robert McLachlan

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands

for the Lethbridge District.

Sworn Statement of Forrest E. Jones

of Section 24 Township 10 Range 14 W

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Ole Edwardt for SW of Section 25

Township 10 Range 14 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer about 3 yrs. on my homestead from June 1909 till date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give post-office and date(s). — Previous to June 1909 previous to June 1909 from June 1909 till date.

3. (a) Where did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, giving all his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered homestead? If not, state where and why he has been absent, and for what length of time, as far as you may be able.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking and what crops has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Breaking	acres cropped	acres
Year 1909	10	2	10
Year 1910	3		
Year 1911			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land since date of entry? — No stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16x20 Lumber $300.00

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of same? — Shack 10x14 $75.00; Hen house 8x10 $50.00; Well 40 ft deep $150.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in complying with the law, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Ernest E. Jones of Grassy Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake, Ernest E. Jones

this 9th day of March A.D. 1911

I have first read over and explained to the within Deponent

Robert McLachlan

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands

for the Lethbridge District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Ole Edwards

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South West ¼ of Section 35 Township 10 Range 14 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Ole Edwards, Farmer, 60 yrs old, Gravity Lake

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been other than a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration? — (1) Yes (2) No

NOTE.—If you claim by naturalization or registration, certificate must be furnished. If by naturalization papers, certified copy of certificate required. If by birth, state name, occupation and description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (b) When did you first begin work thereon? and (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 9th March 1909 (b) 9th March 1909 (c) 7th March 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From 7th March 1909 till date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — 32 ft 12

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized entry? (Describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (b) and how (c) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (b) was the land acquired, and who (c) is the present owner thereof?

Paid 7s

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 6 3 12
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — 13/6/12 to 19/6/12

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, husband, son, daughter, mother, brother resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, previous to entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19	12	Broke	0	acres, cropped	acres
Year 19	13	"	20	"	0
Year 19	14	"	3	"	30
Year 19		"		"	
Year 19		"		"	
Year 19		"		"	

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

19	
19	
19	

10. What is the area of your homestead or your homestead of what patented, and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any and what quantity of timber, stone or coal on your homestead? If so, state whether the same is merely valuable for settlement, clearing or other purposes.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

1912 Land Office

No Lumber
Coal
Timber
Fencing
Well
2 miles.

No
No
No

Province of Alberta, To wit:

I, Ole Edwards, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Gravity Lake, this 9th day of March, A. D. 1912. Ole Edwards

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robt. McEachran, Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Macleod, this 4th day of June, A.D. 1912. J. W. Clapperton, Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191... Local Agent.

Ottawa, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

T. Obalt Rod Dixon
Assistant Dominion Lands Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a.

File No. ...

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa,

Sir:— 191...

I have to inform you that a patent for ... of Section ... in Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, bearing date the ... has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ... SOUTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is ...

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

I, Cyril B. Kenwood, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film

Number [illegible] is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

1818088, 094, 103, 106, 120,
130, 132, 140, 141, 152, 155,
156, 159, 352, 415, 497, [illegible]
572, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582,
584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 594,
596, 598, 600, 602, 604, 606,
610, 612, 614, 616, 616, 617,
618, 619, 623, 625, 627, 629,
642, 644, 646, 648, 650, 652,
667, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673,
676, 678, 680, 682, 684, 686,
688, 690, 718, 719, 717, 721,
723, 725, 726, 729, 740, 741,
744, 746, 749, 751, 752, 754,
756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766,
770, 772, 774, 776, 778, 780,
782, 784, 786, 788, 790, 792,
794, 796, 798, 800, 804, 806,
808, 810,

Dated at Edmonton this 7:8 day of August 195?

I, Cyril B. Kenwood, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film

Number 1879 [illegible] is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

1815026, 032, 233, 236, 237,
241, 251, 254, 264, 65, 2[illegible]
358, 644, 646, 652, 674, 6[illegible]
673, 735, 737, 743, 749, 753,
757, 761, 763, 766, 767, 76[illegible]
769, 770, 771, 773, 774, 77[illegible]
777, 779, 780, 782, 783, 7[illegible]
785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 79[illegible]
791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 79[illegible]
797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 8[illegible]
803, 804, 805, 806, 808, 8[illegible]
810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 8[illegible]
816, 817, 818, 82[illegible], 831, 8[illegible]
836, 836, 837, 864,
1816152, 160, 662, 6[illegible], 6[illegible],
664, 666, 668, 672, 674, 71[illegible]

1817060, 062, 064, 066, 07[illegible]
082, 087, 089, 091, 092, 09[illegible]
097, 115, 129, 143, 37[illegible], 53[illegible]
554, 557, 559, 561, 565, 5[illegible]
564, 575, 642, 644, 646, 64[illegible]
889, 891, 895, 912, 931, 933
937, 941, 943, 942, 955, 95[illegible]
967, 975,
1818046, 053, 054, 056, 05[illegible]
[illegible], 062, 064, 074, 080, [illegible]

Dated at Edmonton this day o

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film

Number 2879 , Otts is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

315126, 232, 233, 236, 237,
251, 254, 264, 265, 267,
644, 646, 652, 654, 669,
735, 737, 747, 749, 753,
761, 763, 766, 767, 768,
770, 771, 773, 774, 776,
779, 780, 782, 783, 784,
786, 787, 788, 789, 790,
792, 793, 794, 795, 796,
799, 799, 800, 801, 802,
804, 805, 807, 808, 809,
811, 812, 813, 814, 815,
817, 818, 820, 822, 824,
835, 837, 894,
1b152, 180, 660, 680, 682,
686, 688, 692, 694, 715,
749,
170060, 062, 064, 066, 070,
087, 089, 091, 093, 095,
115, 129, 149, 370, 533,
537, 539, 546, 555, 557,
575, 640, 644, 646, 648,
891, 895, 911, 921, 923,
931, 935, 941, 955, 956,
975,
18046, 053, 054, 056, 057,
062, 064, 074, 080, 086,

Dated at Edmonton this day of

I, Cyril B Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests do hereby certify that this film.

Number [illegible] is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1918088, 394, 402, 106, 120,
[illegible], 138, 140, 146, 152, 155,
156, 161, 352, 416, 497, 563,
572, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582,
584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 594,
596, 598, 600, 602, 604, 608,
610, 612, 614, 615, 616, 617,
618, 619, 623, 625, 627, 629,
642, 644, 646, 648, 650, 652,
667, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673,
676, 678, 680, 682, 684, 686,
688, 690, 713, 715, 717, 721,
723, 726, 736, 738, 740, 742,
744, 746, 748, 750, 752, 754,
756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766,
770, 772, 774, 776, 778, 780,
782, 784, 786, 788, 790, 792,
794, 796, 798, 800, 804, 806,
808, 810,

Dated at Lethbridge this 7th day of August 1957

I, Cyril B. Renway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2879 (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1815226, 232, 233, 236, 237,
241, 251, 254, 264, 265, 267,
358, 644, 646, 652, 654, 669,
673, 735, 737, 747, 749, 753,
757, 761, 763, 766, 767, 768,
769, 770, 771, 773, 774, 776,
777, 779, 780, 782, 783, 784,
785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790,
791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796,
797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802,
803, 804, 805, 807, 808, 809,
810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815,
816, 817, 818, 820, 822, 824,
826, 835, 837, 884,

1816152, 180, 660, 680, 682,
684, 686, 688, 692, 694, 715,
749,

1817060, 062, 064, 066, 070,
085, 087, 089, 091, 093, 095,
097, 115, 129, 189, 370, 533,
535, 537, 539, 546, 555, 557,
564, 575, 640, 644, 646, 648,
889, 891, 895, 911, 921, 923,
927, 931, 935, 941, 955, 956,
967, 975,

1818046, 053, 054, 056, 057,
058, 062. 064, 074, 080, 086,

Dated at Edmonton this _____ day of

_____

C B Renway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Renway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2879 (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1818088, 094, 102, 106, 120,
130, 132, 140, 146, 152, 155,
156, 180, 352, 416, 497, 563,
572, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582,
584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 594,
596, 598, 600, 602, 604, 608,
610, 612, 614, 615, 616, 617,
618, 619, 623, 625, 627, 629,
642, 644, 646, 648, 650, 652,
667, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673,
676, 678, 680, 682, 684, 686,
688, 690, 713, 715, 717, 721,
723, 725, 736, 738, 740, 742,
744, 746, 748, 750, 752, 754,
756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766,
770, 772, 774, 776, 778, 780,
782, 784, 786, 788, 790, 792,
794, 796, 798, 800, 804, 806,
808, 810,

Dated at Edmonton this 7th day of August 1957

Form No. 157

Registrar, or officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2879 (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1815226, 232, 233, 236, 237, 241, 251, 254, 264, 265, 267, 358, 644, 646, 652, 654, 669, 673, 735, 737, 747, 749, 753, 757, 761, 763, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 773, 774, 776, 777, 779, 780, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 820, 822, 824, 826, 835, 837, 884,

1816152, 180, 660, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 692, 694, 715, 749,

1817060, 062, 064, 066, 070, 085, 087, 089, 091, 093, 095, 097, 115, 129, 189, 370, 533, 535, 537, 539, 546, 555, 557, 564, 575, 640, 644, 646, 648, 889, 891, 895, 911, 921, 923, 927, 931, 935, 941, 955, 956, 967, 975,

1818046, 053, 054, 056, 057, 058, 062, 064, 074, 080, 086,

Dated at Edmonton this day of

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests

Form No 431

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2879 (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1818088, 094, 102, 106, 120, 130, 132, 140, 146, 152, 155, 156, 180, 352, 416, 497, 563, 572, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 594, 596, 598, 600, 602, 604, 608, 610, 612, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 623, 625, 627, 629, 642, 644, 646, 648, 650, 652, 667, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 676, 678, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 690, 713, 715, 717, 721, 723, 725, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 746, 748, 750, 752, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 770, 772, 774, 776, 778, 780, 782, 784, 786, 788, 790, 792, 794, 796, 798, 800, 804, 806, 808, 810.

Dated at Edmonton this 7th day of August 1957

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests

Form No. 151